

7

7

7

Vol 6154

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Mar. 24th to Mar. 26, 1919

| Date | Vessel | Port | Sheets |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| March 24th | ○ Morrow Castle | Tampico | 25 |
| March 25th | ○ Cabo Tres Forcas | Seville Spain | 2 |
| | ✓ L P Holmblad | Nesling | 2 |
| | ✓ Jose | Kingston | 3 |
| | ○ Mohican | Halifax | 1 |
| | ✓ Venezia | Marseilles | 12 |
| | ✓ Celtic | Liverpool | 27 |
| | ○ Catania | Tampico | 1 |
| | ○ Veerden Veerhaven | La Pallice | 3 |
| | ○ Tartar Prince | Cardiff | 4 |
| | ○ Lake Pachuta | Caribarien | 3 |
| | ✓ City of Lincoln | Liverpool | 5 |
| | ○ Nickeree | Carberien | 2 |
| | ○ Sloterdijk | Rotterdam | 3 |
| | ✓ Erik II | Antilla | 2 |
| March 26th | ✓ Argentina | Naples | 13 |
| | ✓ Marengo | Hull | 3 |
| | ✓ Lyseklosler | Bergen | 2 |
| | ✓ Persian Prince | Dundee | 3 |
| | ✓ Charybdis | Hamilton | 7 |
| | ○ Brindilla | Bordeaux | 3 |
| | ✓ Vesla | Curacao | 3 |
| | ✓ Edward L Doheny | Lobos | 4 |
| | ✓ Cretic | Liverpool | 26 |
| | ✓ Francesca | Marseilles | 8 |
| | ✓ Munamar | Antilla | 7 |

6154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6154

Mar-24-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Osmond ...
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Friedman, Surgeon of the S. S. Monfort, siding therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Edward Friedman

I Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival or departure, but may have been executed in the United States or elsewhere, as the case may be, before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Rumanian |
| American | Hebrew | Russian |
| Belgian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russnick) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| French | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Polish | |
| | Portuguese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Mono Castle* 3-9. Passengers sailing from *Tampico, Mex* 1-12, *March* 14, 1917

| |
|----------------------|
| Total passengers |
| U. S. citizens . . . |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|------|---------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in laboring ports in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of license or certificate for entry and stay? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform or to be employed, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | No Father | Yes | Yes | Yes | Emmettsburg, Md. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | NONE | Mexico | Tampico |
| 2 | No Father | Yes | Yes | Yes | Emmettsburg, Md. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | NONE | Mexico | Tampico |
| 3 | No Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Salisbury House, London, Eng. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | NONE | England | London |
| 4 | No Husband | Yes | Yes | Yes | Salisbury House, London, Eng. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | NONE | England | Carlisle |
| 5 | No Father | Yes | Yes | Yes | Salisbury House, London, Eng. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Fair | Red | Blue | NONE | CANADA | Montreal |
| 6 | No Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Salisbury House, London, Eng. | Yes | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | NONE | Mexico | Potosi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Keefe, of the SS. Tusconette, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. L. Friedman, Surgeon of the S.S. Monmouth, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. L. Friedman, Surgeon of the St. Monforte sailing through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

S. S. *Mono Castle* sailing from *San Francisco*, *March 10*, 191*7*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York

March 24, 1917

| , 1917. | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | Final Destination, (if changed before permanent residence) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Mr. Herbert | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1915 New York Hotel Commodore, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | NONE | MEXICO | HICAGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Windsor"* sailing *thence* with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward L. Friedman

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mono Castle*

sailing from *Progreso, Mexico*

March 17, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Raig</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Raig</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Notiega</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Stone</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Escalante</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Courier</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Adana Rasque</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 24, 191*7*

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 28 | 29 | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination, (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth, City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | PA State College | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 1915 State College, Pa | Reddie Institute | Heights town, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | black | brown | NONE | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | PA State College | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 1916 State College, Pa | Reddie Institute | Heights town, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | green | NONE | Mexico | Mexico |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1918 New York | Hotel McAlpin, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | NONE | Spain | Notander | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | Hotel Sevilla New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | brown | grey | NONE | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1904 New York | 208 West 10th St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | grey | blue | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1918 New York | 21 E. 118th St, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | NONE | Greece | Syracuse | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | 120 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | black | brown | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | 120 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | black | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | 120 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | dark | brown | black | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | 120 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 10 | dark | brown | black | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1919 New York | 120 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | grey | black | NONE | Mexico | Mexico | |

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----|-------|----|----|----|
| 1 | English | Yes | mo | No | No | No |
| 2 | Spanish | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |
| 3 | Spanish | Yes | mo | No | No | No |
| 4 | English | Yes | weeks | No | No | No |
| 5 | Spanish | Yes | 3 | No | No | No |
| 6 | Spanish | Yes | year | No | No | No |
| 7 | English | Yes | month | No | No | No |
| 8 | Spanish | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |
| 9 | Spanish | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |
| 10 | Spanish | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |
| 11 | Spanish | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |

1. *J. O'Keefe, Master* of the *Monmouth* from *Proper* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Column 1: Age.—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3: Marital Status.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should denote the nature of the individual's occupation, trade, or profession; each alien arrived at, for example, (1) a consular duty, (2) any other office, (3) as a native engineer, mining, engineer, blue, (4) painter, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a engineer, painter, molder, turner, etc., as before the revision.

A husband and wife should be made both *citizens* and *non-citizens*, regardless of the amount of time they spend in the country.

Persons who have purchased a farm, either in Germany or elsewhere, should be classified as those who work on a farm, or the rural population.

Some persons should make this distinction in the marriage and extraction, and should not at the same time perform all their work during the period examined in the census.

Column 5: Place of Birth.—Column 5 should be divided into three sections: (1) head of family, (2) Yes, born in Germany, (3) No, No one further need be entered, or Yes, No one need be entered.

Column 6: Naturalization.—Column 6 should be entered as (1) born in the country, or (2) born in a foreign country.

Column 7: Sample.—See list of names back at this moment. The entry of sample, (1) to (5), is the race of people as given in said list.

Since the census should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be actually revealed by a passport and entry clerk in the record. For example, if a person appears in a manifest as not race, with race, French, (1), race, or sample, (1), nationality, French, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean, French, (1), race, sample, Yes, no who is Irish, German, or Hebrew because he might properly come later to be Irish or to be of Korean or any other country by nationality. In the column for the nationality, in general, I should be possibly listed.

The people who are attracted to the named River Po in northern Italy, it is, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people pack a genetic load of the Indian lineage.

[illegible]

Column 1: Last permanent residence. An individual's degree of transience is determined by the number of times he or she has moved from one permanent residence to another. The last country in which an individual has lived is entered in the first column. The country in which you shall be the last permanent residence is entered in the last column. The countries in between are entered in the intermediate columns. The country in which you are currently residing is entered in the column for permanent residence. It is important to record periods of temporary residence in the appropriate column. If you have lived in a country for a period of less than one year, you should enter the country in the column for temporary residence. If you have lived in a country for a period of one year or more, you should enter the country in the column for permanent residence.

As a result, we performed independent t-tests and Student's *t*-tests on group means for each of the 14 tests to be used in the analysis. As a consequence, we were able to detect a significant tendency.

case. The corresponding disk and eigenvalue at each step (in the λ -plane) are

received in the U.S. and added to the total. If the individual is a U.S. citizen, the individual's intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry number will be the last number the place of residence will be used to determine permanent residence of within the United States (country of residence of United States).

Example 1. Both *yes* and *no* are allowed. The expr. is chosen if
would be either Yes or No is checked.

[illegible]

For all four men, each one is a hybrid or finally, the extent of the loss is clear. Moreover, for all of the four men, each one should not be in the position of a normal person. They are finally

and the authors would like to thank the following for their contribution to the work: the staff of the Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, for their assistance in the use of the mass spectrometer; the staff of the Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, for their assistance in the use of the mass spectrometer; the staff of the Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, for their assistance in the use of the mass spectrometer.

Lemma 8 could be used to show that the number of characters of χ which are trivial on \mathcal{O}_K^\times is bounded by $\mathcal{O}(n)$.

From their tacit expectation of alienation, the subjects of the study

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *SS. Wausau*, sailing thence with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *University State of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the physical condition of each alien must be ascertained by the surgeon, and the results of such examination must be entered on the original stock or manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of arrival by a surgeon who is duly qualified to practice medicine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, from which class, name and the language they speak. The original stock or blood may be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue is to be used only to confirm the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Polish. | Russian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Swedish. |
| Caucasian. | Latin. | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovene. |
| Dalmatian. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Malay. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Mongolian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the deportation of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the naturalization of aliens. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

union organization government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

[illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe*, of the *S.S. Tama Cotte*, from *Hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *physical and mental* examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what one or ones]?" In an answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean those country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien, once admitted to port, come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the French or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish West Indies.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy known as the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute a permanent resident. The last country to which alien reached with the intent of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for alien to be sure that in multiple entries, he clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and state both, with rights, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Age and sex of last wife or child, and of other relatives living*).—The entry should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Employment*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended firm or permanent residence. An alien who is engaged in some occupation or trade, or is employed by a firm or company, should show the name of the firm or company, or of the intended firm or company, and place, within the United States, or city or village of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he is a member of a labor union*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By what means he came to port*).—The entry should show definitely by what means passage was paid, as on his own, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he is a member of a labor union*).—The answer should give in each case individuals family, the exact name of the labor union. Money brought by the head of a family should not be made known to those other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he is a member of a labor union in the United States, and give name and address*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is a member of a labor union in the United States, and if so, the name of the union and place, as 1801 28th, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether he is a member of a labor union in the United States, and give name and address*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is a member of a labor union in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all other, on the sheet, are subject to revision by the port officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, it should be indicated within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to report to the customs authorities for each application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

9

S. S. *Mono Castle*

sailing from *Lampas, Tex.* *Mar 14, 1917* Arriving at Port of *New York, Mar 24, 1917*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Bethancourt-Mora Joachim</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | <i>Naturalized New York, N.Y.</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hamburg William E.</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | <i>Father Justus Hamburg U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>1207 Elder St., New York, N.Y. 908 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |

2 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. *Mono Castle*

sailing from *Vina Cruz*

Mar 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 24, 1912*

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS | Address in United States |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|--|
| 1 | Gerber | Herbert E. | 40 | M | Sept 22, 1878 New York, N.Y. | Hotel Commodore, And 178 Franklin St, N.Y. |
| 2 | Gerber | Jennie | 30 | F | M | Wife of Herbert E. Gerber |
| 3 | Gerber | Ida F. | 2 | F | S | U.S. Citizen. Hotel Commodore, N.Y. |
| 4 | Gerber | Aline | 4 | F | S | U.S. Citizen. Hotel Commodore, N.Y. |
| 5 | Gerber | Matilda A. | 15 | F | W | April 20, 1853 Quincy, Ill. |
| 6 | Gerber | Anna | 24 | F | S | March 25, 1894 New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. *Morris Earle* sailing from *Progreso, Mex.* March 17, 1912, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* March 24, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Snuf</i> | <i>Abigail E</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>P.M.</i> | <i>Sept 8-1886.</i> | <i>Eaton town, N.J.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Putnamford, N.J.
208 Montross Ave

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

HA A.A.

20th 19th Arriving at Port of

1.

19th

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | FLORIAN | THEODORE | | | | | 19 W 44 th St. New York |
| 2 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 3 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 4 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 5 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 6 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 7 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 8 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 9 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 10 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 11 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 12 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 13 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 14 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 15 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 16 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 17 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 18 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 19 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 20 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 21 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 22 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 23 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 24 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 25 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 26 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 27 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 28 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 29 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 30 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 31 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 32 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 33 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 34 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 35 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 36 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 37 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 38 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 39 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 40 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 41 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 42 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 43 | FLORIAN | EDWARD O. | 49 | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 44 | FLORIAN | ELIZABETH L. | 26 | F | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 45 | FLORIAN | RICHARD | | M | 14 JULY 1871 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |
| 46 | SIMMONS | BECKIE A. | 38 | F | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO | | 12 JULY 1871 CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 47 | BOOPY | LEWIS | 21 | M | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 13 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 48 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 49 | ROBBIN | ALBERT M. | 35 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. |
| 50 | FLORIAN | JOHN | 44 | M | 1 JULY 1871 ALBANY N.Y. | | 44 TH 44 th St. New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *MOBILE, ALA.*

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

13

1911

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME Yrs. Mos. SEX AGE DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

NAME

HAIR

AGE

SEX

DATE OF BIRTH

CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

Symington

Fiedler

Burgartz, Jr.

Burgartz

Burgartz

Burgartz

W. M. M. M.

KIRKWOOD

INCY

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

CLINT

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

ADDRESS IN LAST STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *S. S. New York* sailing *thru*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-sin). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Mono Farth* Passengers sailing from *Vina Cruz*, *Nov 15*, 191*9*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|--------------|---|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | MEDINA FELIX | 60 | M | Physician | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | City |
| 2 | | MEDINA CARMEN | 22 | F | NONE | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | City |
| 3 | | ORTEGA FRANCISCO | 31 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | VENEZUELA | American | Mexico | Victoria |
| 4 | | MACIAS GONZALO | 29 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | City |
| 5 | | MACIAS AMPARO | 26 | F | NONE | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | City |
| 6 | | DIAS MARIA | 22 | F | NONE | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | City |
| 7 | | FLETTER RAIMUNDO | 20 | M | Scholar | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | City |

H. Kolfim.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 24, 1917

15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | friend. Jose Schwartz | month | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |
| 2 | Yes | husband | Yes | No | friend. Jose Schwartz | month | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | brother. Manuel M. Ortega | WEEKS | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |
| 4 | No | Self | \$50.00 | No | friend. J. A. Brady | months | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |
| 5 | No | husband | Yes | No | friend. J. A. Brady | months | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$55.00 | No | friend. John T. Gross | months | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark grey brown | NONE | Mexico | City |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *SS Homosote, sailing Thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Pohli. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Maru Castle* Passengers sailing from *Progreso, Mex*, *March 17, 1919*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|----------|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | ✓ | HERRERA | Raimundo | 20 | M | Servant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | father: Victoriano Herrera Calle 60, No. 120, Merida, Yuc. Mex. N.Y. New York | |
| 2 | ✓ | Ka | Angela | 18 | F | Servant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | friend: Mr. Bruno Caspary 57th St. 496, Merida, Yuc. N.Y. New York | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest. It shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• Arriving at Port of

New York

, March 24, 1917

15

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any society, organization, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is supported by charity, or is a pauper. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political subdivision thereof. | Whether coming to the United States as an alien. | Whether alien had been previously deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of hair. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 90 | No | friend Ramon Mendez | months | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark black brown | none | Mexico | Veracruz | | |
| 2 | Yes | Mr. Casque | 100 | No | new friends | Commission Reg. 120 Broadway New York | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark black brown | none | Mexico | Puerto Rico | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe*, of the *S. S. Monmouth*, from *Progers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Marital condition*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, State surveyor, House painter, Sewer engineer, Bricklayer, Steel worker, Iron worker, Wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, or other generic or indefinite designation.

Alien owners should be made to be taken into consideration and taken into account of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A family is one who operates a farm for themselves who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, their names, and correct answers should be made.

Column 7. *Country of birth*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Place of birth (country or place of origin) (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of birth, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 8. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 9. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 10. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 12. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 13. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 14. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 15. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 16. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 17. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 18. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 19. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 20. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 21. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 22. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 23. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 24. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 25. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 26. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 27. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 28. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 29. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 30. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is divided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Country of last permanent residence (state what you mean)." In answering this question the passenger should state the country or place of last permanent residence, and if the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. *By what means he or she was transported*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 21. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 25. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 27. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 29. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if less than one year, the years or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 11

I, *E. I. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing thereon with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York* State
of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

E. I. Friedman

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel of this affidavit of verification, he shall be executed before an authorized officer at port of arrival, and any alien who may have occurred on board in the condition of the vessel, he shall be executed on the manifest of the vessel at the port of departure before a surgeon or a licensed physician on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black), | Greek, | Rumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russiak), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH 20TH

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | CHANG | CHANG | 26 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 2 | ✓ | CHONG | CHONG | 24 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 3 | ✓ | MEN | MEN | 41 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 4 | ✓ | HONG | MUY | 25 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 5 | ✓ | CHAS | PUN | 35 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 6 | ✓ | QUIT | CHANG KA | 27 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 7 | ✓ | HON | CHANG KA | 27 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 8 | ✓ | LAU | WU | 26 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 9 | ✓ | CHUI | CHUI | 26 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 10 | ✓ | CHEN | CHENG | 30 | M | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA CHINA HONG-KONG |
| 11 | ✓ | BEARE | ALBERT | 34 | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | HAMILTON | FRIEND H. J. ROLSTON 25 ST. CORNER D. HAVANA CUBA. CANADA HAMILTON |
| 12 | ✓ | HELLIKER | ROBERT N. | 42 | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | WALKERVILLE | FRIEND LEO REBER |
| 13 | ✓ | ALVAREZ | JOSE | 29 | M | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | HOTEL WASHINGTON HAVANA CUBA. CANADA ONTARIO BROTHER ANGELO ALVAREZ |
| 14 | ✓ | WELSH | ELIZABETH | 33 | F | YES | BRITAIN | YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | 1 INQUIRER ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK FRIEND THOMAS ANDREWS |
| 15 | ✓ | CRUZ | ERNESTO | 29 | M | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | AMERICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | 26 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ |
| 16 | ✓ | GARCIA | JUAN | 31 | M | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA. OHIO TOLEDO FRIEND BERNARDINO PUMARADA |
| 17 | ✓ | ALVAREZ | GUMERSINDO | 33 | M | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | FABRICA ALJENDARES HAVANA CUBA. N.H. BERLIN FRIEND JOSE RIESTA |
| 18 | ✓ | NEATE | FRANK G. | 33 | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | OTTAWA | 61 BELADON ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. BROOKLYN FRIEND J. REED |
| 19 | ✓ | WEBSTER | HEWITT | 43 | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | HAMILTON | 1 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA. CANADA OTTAWA FRIEND JOSEPH WALLACE |
| 20 | ✓ | HAYE | ELLEN | 29 | F | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | 10 ST. 124 W. ADO HAVANA N.Y. CANADA HAMILTON FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ |
| 21 | ✓ | HAYE | AMY | 21 | F | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA. ILL. FLUSHING FRIEND EMILIO WILLIAMS |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | TROCHA 45 SANTIAGO DE CUBA N.Y. NEW YORK. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
■ SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NEW YORK

--MARCH

24th, 1919

Note. Full text of equation 24 was follows: Who(then) person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who advocates or conspires to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any agent of terrorism said teaching dishonored in opposition to organized government nor which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity or propriety of the conduct as culture or killing of any other individuals, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *13*

20

MARCH 24, 1914

8. S. MORRIS CASTLE

sailing from

HAWAII

MARCH 20TH 1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 | BRADT | GEORGE H. | 50 | M | | 25 JANUARY 1869 FAIRPORT, N.Y. | |
| 2 | BRADT, Jr | GEORGE H | 14 | M | S | 21 JUNE 1900, FLINT MICH. | |
| 3 | WYNNE | PATRICK | 48 | M | | MAY 16 1871 | |
| 4 | BRUNO | MERCEDE A. | 22 | F | S | 27 DEC 1901, POINTO RICO | |
| 5 | ROGERS | JOSEPH | 67 | M | S | 13 JULY 1861 NEEDS HOLLOW | |

720 CHURCH S. FLINT, MICH.

720 CHURCH ST. FLINT, MICH.

50 LAKE ST. NEW YORK.

90 MC DONAGH ST. SOUTH, N.Y.

240 GRAVESEND AVE NEW YORK.

5 List

H. J. Dolphin }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 I, E. L. Friedman, Surgeon of the SS New Castle, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Majority State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer

March 26/19
am Mar 26/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. *Mine (Lith)*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Vina Cruz* *7-1* *March 15*, 191*7*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Adolfo</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mechanic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Wife, Soledad Ortiz</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>JUAN H'</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>CLERK</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Peñabazillo #17.</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Eduardo</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>CLERK</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Father, Dr. Juan Rodriguez</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Clotilde</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>NONE</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Avenida Jalisco 70, Mexico City</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>JUAN P'</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>NONE</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mother, Maria Chassah</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>SALVADOR</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>CLERK</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Avenida La Paz 64, Mexico City</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Guillermo</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>CLERK</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mother, Dolores Navarro</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>SABINA</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>SEWANT</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>2nd Ybancas, Mexico City, Mex.</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>2nd Ybancas, Mexico City, Mex.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Father, Leonardo Guillermo</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>3rd San Miguel, 89, Mexico City</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>brother, Luis Montoya</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>8th Jesus Maria, 789, Mexico City</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>friend, Matilde (Asst. Llanos Mendez)</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>2nd Jalisco 26 bet 13, Mexico City, Mex.</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No.

List

19.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 24, 1917

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | NY New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | brother-in-law Humberto Huerta 365 West St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | CAST IN EYE | Spain Asturias | | | |
| 2 | NY New York | Yes | Self | \$70 | No | brother-in-law Arturo San Ramon 125 New St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair black green | NONE | Mexico Tehuacan | | | |
| 3 | NY New York | Yes | Self | \$75 | No | brother-in-law Enrique Castillo 238 W 106th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark black brown | NONE | Mexico Mexico City | | | |
| 4 | VA Norfolk | No | husband | \$20 | No | husband Jose Reyes Camp #2, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown brown | NONE | Mexico Guadalajara | | | |
| 5 | VA Norfolk | No | father | \$10 | No | father Jose Reyes Camp #2, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 1 | dark black brown | NONE | Mexico Mexico City | | | |
| 6 | PA Philadelphia | No | SELF | \$50 | Yes | brother-in-law Rogelio Hernandez 1720 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark black brown | NONE | Mexico Mexico City | | | |
| 7 | PA Philadelphia | No | SELF | \$50 | No | brother-in-law Rogelio Hernandez 1720 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | dark brown blue | NONE | Mexico Mexico City | | | |
| 8 | NY New York | Yes | Wages | \$5 | Yes | brother-in-law Mrs Concepcion de Jazas 575 W 13 7th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark black brown | NONE | Mexico Hidalgo | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mons Conte sailing Thursday*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Edward Friedman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH

20

1919

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | HOK | LAM | 22 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 2 | | | | | YUEN. | CHU | 20 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 3 | | | | | PUI | MO KAN | 24 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 4 | | | | | CHA | UN | 18 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 5 | | | | | CHI | HOO | 49 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 6 | | | | | CHUNG | NG CHOP | 41 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 7 | | | | | CHANG | LEON | 21 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 8 | | | | | CHOO | CHOY CHEN | 44 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 9 | | | | | HEON | WONG | 28 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 10 | | | | | LOY | TAN Tay | 50 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 11 | | | | | KAU | LAU PAK | 24 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 12 | | | | | HEUN | KOU | 22 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 13 | | | | | CHE | WONG | 26 | M | ✓ | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 14 | | | | | CHAU | CHANG | 31 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 15 | | | | | LA | KEI | 50 | M | ✓ | MERCHANT YES YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 16 | | | | | WALLACE | ARTHUR F. | 27 | M | S | MERCHANTYES YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 17 | | | | | WILSON | EMMANUEL | 22 | M | S | MERCHANT YES YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 18 | | | | | MUNIZ | EMILIO | 20 | M | S | MERCHANT YES YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 19 | | | | | MUNIZ | EMILIO | 22 | M | S | MERCHANT YES YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 20 | | | | | LOPANA | FRANCIS W. | 25 | M | M | COOK YES YES | BRITAIN | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 21 | | | | | GRAINGER | AXEL | 20 | M | S | MERCHANT YES YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | U.S.A. | BALTIMORE | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 22 | | | | | HOLMBERG | JOHANNES | 20 | M | S | MERCHANT YES YES | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 23 | | | | | MELBY | FRANCISCO | 17 | M | S | COOK YES YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | SANTA CLARA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. |
| 24 | | | | | LOPEZ | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **16**

S. S.

MORRO CASLE

sailing from

HAVANA

MARCH 20TH, 1912

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25

Mar 24, 1912

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | MARTINEZ | PATRICIO | 27 | | M | S | | U S Court | |
| 2 | GRASER | GEORGE R. | 30 | | M | S | OCT 6TH 1888 BUFFALO NEW YORK. | CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, NOV 6 1914 | 1 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 56 SENECA ST. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Rathenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and
***STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular
* **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

March 26, 1919

24

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for reason of any offer of citizenship, promise of appointment, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | no | Steinway | no | 96 Oliver St. N.Y. City | yes. two yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 10 | Dan Br | Br. | none | Spain | Vitangos |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classifies as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yesser No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Wagon* (Castle (Hond) arrived

March 24, 1919.

M.

from 28

34-517

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Passes.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEPT.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

OFFER.

REFRESH.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

29m 1 Cruz Ernesto (2 Cal) 11 15 1
22m 2 *Adolfo* (Steer) 6 1 1
26m 3 *Munoz* Emilio " 15 15 1
21m 4 *Lopez* Francisco " 15 14 1
21m 5 *Garcia* Juan (2 Cal) 14 16 1
21m 6 *Key* Joe

(1. Jan)

Meeting
del

3/24 : 3/21 3/2, m 7/5.

3/24 17 : 3/21

3/16 19 : 3/5

3/24 41 : 3/21

del
del

(S) 3/24 1" f.m.

555

1-1

555

232

1-1

april 87 2

March 24 3/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MONRO CASTLE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *24th* *March*, 191*9*, from the port of *CUBA*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPER OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *MONRO CASTLE*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *MONRO CASTLE* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Candido Berdomes (Coal, passenger)
taken ready with replicator call Wright Road.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*
March 31, 1919

I, master of the *American* S. S. *MONRO CASTLE*

on port of *Havana & Mexican ports*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 129 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 129 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 130 | Total crew this date | 130 |

Above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 24th*, 1919, consigned to *& Cuba Mail Steamship Co.* is now lying at *Pier 13 E. R.* and is sail *March 29th*, 1919, for *Havana & Mexican ports.*
ates port of *New York* First port of call in United States
New York

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

Date

Owner

Fiscal Agents

* See list of persons back hereof

Penalty for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OTTO LASHKE MAR 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK 24th March, 1919, from the port of Mexican ports and

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
March 31, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. MONRO CASTLE

from port of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 129 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1919, consigned to

N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13 S. N. and is

expected to sail March 29th, 1919, for Havana & Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of persons back of ad.

Penalty for failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date

Owner

Local Agents

oro Lashle MAR 25 1919

ORO Lash MAR 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WINDWARD CASTLE**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

24th

March, 1919, from the port of **San Francisco**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Christensen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Allen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Steele | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| A. J. O'Keefe | Master | 52 | U. S. |
| B. Christensen | 1st Officer | 30 | Denmark |
| C. A. Allen | 2nd Officer | 35 | U. S. |
| J. C. Stoebe | 3rd Officer | 24 | U. S. |
| M. Carballo | Carpenter | 44 | Spain |
| A. Consentino | Boatswain | 41 | Italy |
| Leo Schmitt | Boatswain | 38 | U. S. |
| Leo Schmitt | " | 27 | U. S. |
| J. Ramere | " | 32 | Italy |
| A. Rastasio | Boatswain | 32 | Italy |
| G. Consentino | " | 42 | " |
| C. Penn | " | 31 | " |
| John Fox | " | 19 | U. S. |
| D. Corallo | " | 52 | Italy |
| L. Masciano | " | 31 | " |
| E. Calumbo | " | 37 | " |
| A. C. Comarelo | " | 18 | U. S. |
| D. Bartacella | " | 45 | Italy |
| M. Calumbo | " | 22 | Italy |
| G. Salvatore | " | 25 | " |
| M. Fontano | " | 48 | Italy |
| A. Boni | " | 26 | " |
| G. Gentilomo | " | 55 | " |
| R. Fernandez | Deck boy | 23 | Spain |
| D. Ritchie | Chief Engineer | 61 | U. S. |
| M. S. J. Malandain | 1st Asst Eng. | 38 | U. S. |
| F. B. Alvarino | 2nd Asst Eng. | 39 | U. S. |
| R. Morris | 3rd Asst Eng. | 24 | U. S. |
| G. B. Nelson | Jr. Asst Eng. | 25 | American |
| H. J. Deardon | Jr. Asst Eng. | 24 | U. S. |
| Geo. Morris | Jr. Asst Eng. | 25 | U. S. |
| A. S. Seneon | Ref. Eng. | 41 | U. S. |
| L. Berrington | Asst Ref. Eng. | 46 | English |
| P. Uriarte | Miller | 38 | Spain |
| A. Seneon | Miller | 43 | Spain |
| P. Morris | Miller | 22 | Ireland |
| A. Gonzalez | " | 33 | Spain |
| A. R. Montardo | " | 37 | Spain |
| Fred Soverin | " | 21 | U. S. |
| A. Bruza | Water tender | 41 | Spain |
| A. Lugo | Water tender | 38 | Spain |
| A. Mino | Water tender | 34 | Spain |
| J. P. Casal | Fireman | 44 | Spain |
| M. B. Vaspuez | Fireman | 26 | Spain |
| A. Freire | Fireman | 25 | Spain |
| H. Garcia | Fireman | 25 | Mexico |
| A. Fuentes | Fireman | 28 | Spain |
| A. Keren | Fireman | 35 | Spain |
| G. Sal | Fireman | 31 | Spain |
| L. Rodriguez | Fireman | 29 | Spain |
| J. Ambrosio | Fireman | 33 | Spain |
| M. Sanchez | Fireman | 39 | Spain |
| A. Rico | Fireman | 25 | Spain |
| A. Salgueiro | Fireman | 35 | Spain |
| A. Garro | Fireman | 45 | Spain |
| Jose Germeda | Fireman | 38 | Spain |
| J. Pandino | Fireman | 31 | Spain |
| Jose Souto | Fireman | 41 | Spain |
| A. Fernandez | Fireman | 31 | Spain |
| A. Varela | Fireman | 18 | Spain |

* See list of names on back of this form.

ORRO Casher MAR 25 1919

Best crew list seen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Customs and Border Protection on board upon arrival

Vessel *JOHN J. JARVIS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where |
| 1 | | | Master | Feb. 28/19 | New |
| 2 | Christensen | Christ | 1st Officer | " | " |
| 3 | Allen | Allen | 2nd " | " | " |
| 4 | Sloan | John | 3rd " | " | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

H. Helmin
Dom Perez
Veolo Richard
James A. Moore
P. M. Lopez
J. Planas
A. H. Helmot

alter 21
" 31
" 33
" 33
" 34
Kitchen helper 20
"master

FRAGNO
FRAGNO
Italy
U. S.
Spain
Spain
U. S.

ORO Cash MAR 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Service on board upon arrival

Vessel NEW YORK CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where |
| 1 | | | | Feb. 28/19 | M |
| 2 | Christensen | Christen | Officer | " | " |
| 3 | Allen | William | " | " | " |
| 4 | Steen | John | " | " | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | When and where discharged |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| NONE | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and certify on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew, that I am a master of the vessel and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of the crew on board my vessel at the time it arrived at the port of New York, and that I will report any changes in the crew which may occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the U. S. Immigration Service.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

ORO Lashley MAR 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*

, arriving at *NEW YORK*

24th

March, 191*9*, from the port of *Mexican Ports and Harbors*

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | Christensen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Allen | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Steen | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nicholas | Nicholas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Manos | Manos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rainier | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schmitt | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rutherford | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Costantino | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Polumbo | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Montano | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fontana | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Penalty for giving false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORO LASH MAR 25 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **24th** **March, 1919**, from the port of **Mexican Ports and Harbors**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edwards | Edmund | | 1919 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian | 1st Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Allen | William R | 2nd Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Steele | John | 3rd Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carroll | Nicholas | 4th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Resentino | Marius | 5th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rainier | Guiseppi | 6th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sonmitt | Leo | 7th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rutherford | William E | 8th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Resentino | Julio | 9th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Polumbo | Sabatino | 10th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Polumbo | Frankie | 11th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fontana | Alfonso | 12th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Domato | Gregorio | 13th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Domato | Antonio | 14th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Domato | Angelo | 15th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Castro | Francisco | 16th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bull | William | 17th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Domato | Antonio | 18th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Domato | Antonio | 19th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Domato | Antonio | 20th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Domato | Antonio | 21st Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Domato | Antonio | 22nd Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferrante | Antonio | 23rd Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Domato | Antonio | 24th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Domato | Antonio | 25th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Domato | Antonio | 26th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Domato | Antonio | 27th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Domato | Antonio | 28th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Domato | Antonio | 29th Officer | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe, Master*, of the *S.S. Thomas Corbett*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russtnik. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. LANTIER**

, arriving at **San Francisco**

24th

March, 191

from the port of

San Francisco

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ritter | David | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Salmonson | David | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Alvarado | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Herrera | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Niles | James | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pearson | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Harper | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Swanson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Berrington | Lucia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Woodward | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Unifre | Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Carroll | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Deserted at Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leck | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe, Master*, of the *U.S. Mono Castle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Masayer. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASTLE**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

24th March, 191 **3** from the port of **Mexican Ports and Havana Cuba**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bandino | Jose | Fireman | Feb 25, 1913 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Latino | Mexican | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 2 | Fuentes | Ramon | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Mendez | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 4 | Salguero | Adolfo | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Sanchez | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 6 | Antosio | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Fernandez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Rivera | Eugenio | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Vizoso | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 10 | Leabe | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 115 | |
| 11 | Berdona | Jandino | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 12 | Somero | Adolfo | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 13 | Rey | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Quintella | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 15 | Barros | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 16 | Otero | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Delgado | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Benitez | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 19 | Sanchez | Primitivo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Delgado | Ramon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Delgado | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Delgado | Emilio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Navarro | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | O'Prey | James | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Doyle | Joseph | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Wagland | Otto | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Delgado | James P. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Delgado | James P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Delgado | James P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Delgado | James P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See list of names on back of sheet

Notice: It is the duty of the vessel's representative to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe, Master*, of the *S.S. "Humeville"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morre (S.S.)*

, arriving at *New York*

24th

March, 191*9*, from the port of *Mexico, P.R. and Havana, P.R.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race * | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salas | Gerardo | 3rd Cook | Feb. 26/19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Porto Rican | U.S. Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Arriola | Graciano | 4th | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Garcia | Charles | Baker | " | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Little | John | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | Yes | 34 | M | Irish | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Deserted at Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Deserted at Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Garcia | Jesse | Kitchen Helper | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Arca | Manuel | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Senicula | Piotr | Pantryman | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | M | | U.S. Cit. | | | |
| 10 | Wilson | Amos | 2nd | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | | U.S. Cit. | | | |
| 11 | de Windt | Piet | 3rd | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | Holland | Holland | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Guieran | John | Sculleryman | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | J.S. Bera | | | |
| 13 | Ferriok | John | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | British | Canadian | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Waykens | Paul | Porter | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Jorge | Concepcion | Houseman | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | Holland | Holland | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Meneante | Camilo | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | | | | | |
| 17 | Mercera | Amby | " | " | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 18 | Johastee | James | Catboy | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 19 | Kester | Christopher | " | " | " | " | Yes | 50 | M | | | | | |
| 20 | Gesta | Theo | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 21 | Deserted at Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maduro | Aguel | Deck Hand | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Fayne | William | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 24 | Newby | Charles | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 25 | Sincock | Marrie | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | British | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Ray | Antonio | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 27 | de Silva | Anthony | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 28 | Sherman | Henry | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 29 | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |
| 30 | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. J. O'Keefe, Master*, of the *S.S. Maine*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marro*

, arriving at

24

March, 191*9*, from the port of

San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Marro</i> | <i>Marro</i> | <i>Writer</i> | <i>Mar. 15, 19</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>To sign clear</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Locking</i> | <i>Locking</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Lopez</i> | <i>Pedro</i> | | | | | | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | | | | | | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Delehan</i> | <i>Peterson</i> | | | | | | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | <i>73</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Bryan</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Perer</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Hesha</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Almida</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Sanjuan</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Holander</i> | <i>Holander</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Jaramilla</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | | | | | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Hispanic</i> | <i>Hispanic</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Butcher</i> | <i>Mar. 15, 19</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Mendrogen</i> | <i>Mariano</i> | <i>One Butcher</i> | <i>Mar. 15, 19</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | <i>Hispanic</i> | <i>Hispanic</i> | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any false statement or omission will be a criminal offense in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. "Hans Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Twelve-March 14th 1919.

4.19 John Monashelle, Seaman, arrested and detained at Tampico by Customs Authorities for being implicated in robbery of Cargo, and attempting to smuggle same ashore. Failed to return when ship sailed. Logged as deserter.

See *Travis* *Stewart*
American Journal

2, Geo. Mex.
 March 17/79
 H.E. Gingles.
 American Vice Consul

AMERICAN REE CO.
19 MAR 1919

Consignación No.

New York
DEP

Factura de las siguientes mercancías embarcadas por
abordo del vapor
de comercio de zarpanao en

Company (Departamento de Reexportación)
y consignadas a

| M Nº | Cantidad y Clase de los bultos | Peso de cada bulto en libras americanas | | Unidad | DESCRIPCIÓN Y CLASE DE | Precios | Valores Parciales | Valores Total |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|------|--------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Bruto | Neto | | | | en Moneda Americana | en Moneda Americana |

[illegible]

Consignación No.

Factura de las siguientes
abordo del vapor
del comercio de

| Marcas | Cantidad y Clase de los bultos | Peso de cada bulto en libras americanas | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Bruto | Neto |

Unit

New York

barcada
zarp

New York Steamship Company

TO DE REEXPEDICIÓN

ST RIVER, NUEVA YORK

Y and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

(Departamento de Reexpedición)

de 191 y consignadas a

DE LAS MERCANCIAS

| Precios | Valores | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Parcials en Moneda Americana | Total en Moneda Americana |

11

①

Tampas

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 132. Ricardo Hernandez | Butcher | 30 | U.S. Cit. | Puerto Rico | Apr. 3, '88 | U.S. Cit./P. Rican. | 341 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 133. Mariano Mondragon | 2nd Butcher | 21 | Mexican | Villa de Metopol | May, 16/97 | Mexican | Villa de Metopol, Mexico. |

Note. Tampico March 14th, 1919. #94 Policarpo Otalen, Butcher } Arrested and detained by Customs Authorities at Tampico, for Robbing Cargo and
#110. Lee C. Ollano Porter } attempting to smuggle same ashore. Failed to return when ship called.
Logged as deserters.

Consignación No

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 67

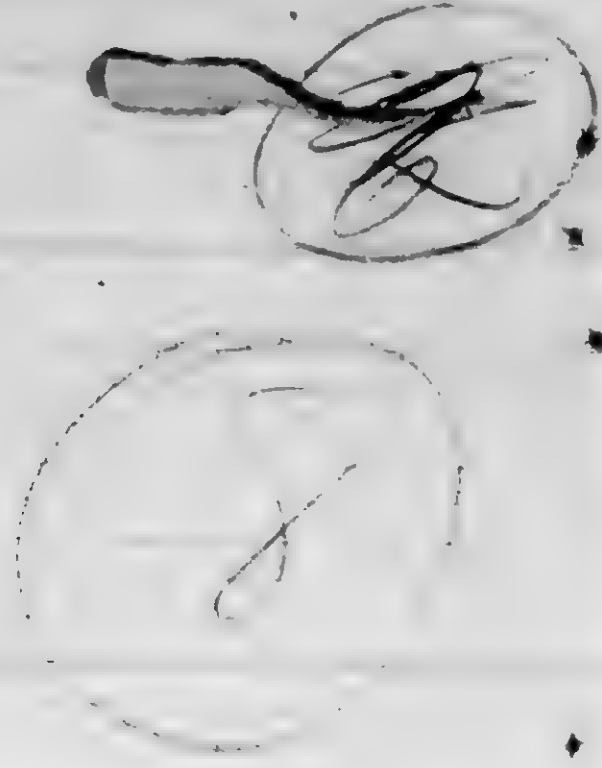
DEPARTAMENTO DE REEXPEDICIÓN

PIER 14 EAST RIVER, NUEVA YORK

Factura de las siguientes mercancías embarcadas por **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company** (Departamento de Reexpedición
abordo del vapor _____ de 191__ y consignadas a _____
del comercio de _____ zarpando el _____ de _____

| Marcas y Números | Cantidad y Clase de los bultos | Peso de cada bulto en libras americanas | | Unidad | DESCRIPCIÓN Y CLASE DE LAS MERCANCIAS | Precios | Valores Parciales en Moneda Americana | Valores Total en Moneda Americana |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---|
| | | Bruto | Neto | | | | | |

S. J. Horner
March 24/19



①

John Lee Jones

March 7, 1894

Assn. Sec. 24/10

✓

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Cuba*

sailing from

, 19... Arriving at Port of

19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. YES. MOS. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|

L. Hernandez

Luis

32 1/2

Male

J. Hernandez

*Official
F. de Madriaga*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

S. S. *Cabo Tres Forcas* sailing from *Sevilla 3 Marzo* 1919. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged When - where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Uriolabeitia | Angel | 35 | | Captain | Sevilla 1-Marzo 1919 | 10 | | | | | |
| 2 | Madariaga | Peter | 34 | ✓ | 1st Mate | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | 2nd Mate | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Garcia | Luis | 25 | | Telegraphist | Barcelona 14 Febro | | | | | | |
| 5 | Auregu | Peter | 19 | | Crewman | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Alfaro | Victoriano | 28 | | Cook | Sevilla 3-Marzo 1919 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Giras | Ricardo | 44 | | Cook | La Coruna 5-Marzo | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tora | Antonio | 36 | | Steward | Sevilla 1-Marzo 1919 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Carillo | Antonio | 25 | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wares | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alfaro | Antonio | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lucas | Lorenzo | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Giras | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Teraza | Felipe | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Arzuaga | Gabriel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Quintero | Sebastian | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cabo | Belarmino | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sart | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gonzalez | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fernandez | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ida | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Garcia | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rodriguez | Jose | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 31 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 32 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 33 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 34 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 35 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 36 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 37 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 38 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 39 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 40 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 41 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 42 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 43 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 44 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 45 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 46 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 47 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 48 | Quintero | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 49 | Alfaro | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 50 | Ylerias | Manuel | | | " | " " " " " " | | | | | | |

TELEPHONE 1548 BROAD 2458

CABLE ADDRESS "SANBRIONES"

CODED USED: WATKINS ARE SPEEDY IN LIEBER'S WESTERN JOURNAL

AGENT
YBARRA LINE, SEVILLE, SPAIN
HIJOS DE YBARRA
OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL
SEVILLE, SPAIN
SANTIAGO BRIONES, INC.
FISH PACKER, MONTEREY, CAL

Santiago Briones

Steamship Agent
Importer and Exporter
25 Beaver Street
New York

SPECIALTIES
GREEN OLIVES 43
OLIVE OIL
SALTED FISH

April 30th, 1919

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to your favor of the 17th inst, wherein you call my attention to the fact that the Master of the steamer "CABO TRES FORCAS" neglected to file form #689 with you, I would be obliged if you would kindly give me the names of the seamen who deserted and who were signed on at this Port, and any other particulars in connection with same in order that I may make up the form which you require, which I understand I am empowered to do.

Yours respectfully,

SANTIAGO BRIONES

PER *Santiago Briones*

TEH/YA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken
2. Where one or more members of the family are manifest opposite
3. Failure to observe the terms

is not taken out final naturalization papers.
est. Suitable notation may be made upon

CREW LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

S. S. *Cabo Tres Forcas* sailing from *Sevilla, S. Harro* 1919. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged When - where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Unolabilla</i> | <i>Angel</i> | 35 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Adanaga</i> | <i>Belin</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Calutan</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>Antuano</i> | 31 | | <i>Calutan</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Janira</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | 25 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Auregu</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | 19 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 23 | | <i>Calutan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Harro 19. 9</i> | | | | | | |

Copy of Telegram.

Washington, April 2, 1919

Elia Island

Your telegram 26th. Consul Seville telegraphs that through clerical error visaed crew list not delivered, master Cabo Tres Forcas. List as approved by him contains 31 names of seamen, all Spanish. If this agrees with present list, permit landing crew.

(Signed) T. Jaekel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not
2. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms of

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
fest. Suitable notation may be made upon

CREW LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

S. S. *Cabo Tres Forcas* sailing from *Sevilla, S. P. R.* 1919, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged When - where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Unolabeika</i> | <i>Angel</i> | 35 | | <i>Caballero</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Madariaga</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>isidoro</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 33 | | <i>2°</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Luis</i> | <i>Luis</i> | 35 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 19 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 58 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 59 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 60 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 62 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 63 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 64 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 65 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 66 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 67 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 68 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 69 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 70 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 72 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 73 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 74 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 75 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 76 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 77 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 78 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 79 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 80 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 82 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 83 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 84 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 85 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 86 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 87 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 88 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 89 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 90 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 92 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 93 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 94 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 95 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 96 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 97 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 98 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 99 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |
| 100 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | | <i>Seaguard</i> | <i>Sevilla, Jan 19, 19</i> | | | | | | |

Santiago Briones

Steamship Agent

Importer and Exporter

25 Beaver Street

New York

April 10, 1919

AGENT
YBARRA LINE, SEVILLE SPAIN
HIJOS DE YBARRA
OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL
SEVILLE SPAIN
SANTIAGO BRIONES, INC.
FISHACKER MONTEREY CAL

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island

Sir:-

I beg to notify you that Juan Pantista Quercia, cook's helper on board the steamer "CABO TRES FORCAS", has absented himself from the vessel, taking his effects with him, and I am of the opinion that he will not rejoin the steamer and I wish to report him as a deserter.

There is no doubt that he intends rehipping with some other vessel, with a view of obtaining higher wages.

Yours respectfully,

Angel de M. M. M.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not
2. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the n
3. Failure to observe the terms of

is not taken out final naturalization papers.
st. Suitable notation may be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

. 78

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

5.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to
2. Where one or more members of a
such manifest opposite the nar^d
3. Failure to observe the terms of th

CREW LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

S. S. *Cabo Tres Torres* sailing from *Sevilla 3. Marzo* 1919, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged When - where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | AND DATE OF PAPERS | | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | W | D | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Urdabaita</i> | <i>Angel</i> | 35 | <i>Capitan</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Marzo 1919</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Madariaga</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 34 ✓ | <i>1^{er} Ayuda</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 33 ✓ | <i>2^o</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | 35 | <i>3^{er} Ayuda</i> | <i>Barcelona 14 Febro</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Navarro</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 19 | <i>4^{er} Ayuda</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Marzo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Illan</i> | <i>Victoriano</i> | 28 | <i>Contramaestre</i> | <i>Sevilla 28 Enero 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Pérez</i> | <i>Ricardo</i> | 24 | <i>Barbero</i> | <i>La Coruña 1. Mayo</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Pérez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 30 | <i>Simoni</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Marzo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Carillo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 31 | <i>Ayuda</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Pérez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Benaza</i> | <i>Elise</i> | 33 | <i>1^{er} Ayuda</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Gabriel</i> | 33 | <i>2^o</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Hernando</i> | 33 | <i>3^{er}</i> | <i>Barcelona 14 Febro</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Sebastián</i> | 36 | <i>Calderero</i> | <i>Sevilla 1. Marzo</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Delarmino</i> | 36 | <i>Alfama</i> | <i>Sevilla 3 Enero 1918</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Alvarez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 34 | | <i>Barcelona 14 Febro</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 22 | | <i>Sevilla 1. Marzo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 30 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Pélex</i> | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>2. Mayo 1917</i> | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 29 | | <i>1. Mayo 1919</i> | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten signature or name

Handwritten text, possibly a date or number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. P. Holmblad*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25, 1919*, from the port of *Helsingør, Denmark*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|-----|--------|-------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tramp. | Helge | Master | 5/2 1916 | Copenhagen | Not discharged | Yes | 48 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | |
| 2 | Pshoy. | Carl Marius | Chief officer | 28/7 1917 | | | | 43 | | | | |
| 3 | Lund. | Martin Iytnmar | 2nd de. | | | | | 63 1/2 | | | | |
| 4 | Allinus. | Daniel Jacobs | 3rd de. | | | | | 31 | | | | |
| 5 | Pederen. | Jens Peder | Chief engineer | 28/2 1919 | Helsingør, Denmark | | | 55 | | | | |
| 6 | Hedtoft. | Thomson Ribe | 2nd | | | | | 41 | | | | |
| 7 | Seieren. | Olaf Witten | 3rd | 28/7 1917 | Copenhagen | To be discharged | | 26 | | | | |
| 8 | Jensen. | Robert | 3rd | | | Not discharged | | 26 | | | | |
| 9 | Frenchen. | Charles William | Steward | 28/2 1919 | Helsingør, Denmark | | | 34 | | | | |
| 10 | Isen. | Alexander Kofod | Cook | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thygeren. | Hans Erik | A. B. | | | | | 27 | | | | |

Form 890.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

Danish
L. P. Holmblad, S. S. *L. P. Holmblad*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 25th*, 1919, consigned to

Funch Edeye & Co. is now lying at *Pier 17 Hoboken*, and is expected to sail *9/3 7pm*, 1919, for *Copenhagen*.

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. B. Holmblad*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25, 1919*, from the port of *Helsingør, Denmark*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tramp. | Helge | Master | 5/2 1916 | Copenhagen | Not discharged | Yes | 48 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | | | |
| 2 | Pshoy. | Carl Marius | Chief officer. | 28/7 1917 | | | | 43 | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Lund. | Martin Iytemas | 2 nd de. | " | " | # 63173 - St. of arrival in a | St. of arrival | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Albinus. | Daniel Jacobs | 3 rd de. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Pedersen. | Jens Peder | Chief engineer. | 5/2 47. 28/2 1919 | Helsingør, Denmark | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Hedtoft. | Thomsen Ribe | 2 nd | " | de. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Leiersen. | Olaf Walter | 3 rd | 28/7 1917 | Copenhagen | To be discharged. | | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Jensen. | Robert Andersen | 3 rd | " | " | Not discharged. | | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Trendren. | Charles William | Steward. | 28/2 1919 | Helsingør, Denmark | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Ehren. | Alexander Hofsted | Cook. | " | de. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Olaf Walter Leiersen</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Helsingør 28 February 1919</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----|-------------|
| <i>Henry Johnsen</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Jensen</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Danish</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Tramp
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. S. Holmblad, arriving at New York March 25, 1919, from the port of Helsingør, Denmark.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trump. | Helge | Master | 5/2 1916 | Copenhagen | Not discharged | Yes | 48 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | | |
| 2 | Ekshøj. | Carl Marius | Chief officer. | 28/7 1917 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lund. | Martin Iytnmar | 2 nd de. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Allinns. | Daniel Jacobs | 3 rd de. | | | | | 31 | | | | | |
| 5 | Pedersen. | Jens Peder | Chief engineer | 28/2 1919 | Helsingør Denmark | | | 55 | | | | | |
| 6 | Hedetoft. | Thomsen Riba | 2 nd | | | | | 41 | | | | | |
| 7 | Seiensen. | Elef Walther | 3 rd | 28/7 1917 | Copenhagen | To be discharged | | 26 | | | | | |
| 8 | Jensen. | Robert Andreas | 3 rd | | | Not discharged | | 26 | | | | | |
| 9 | Ivendsen. | Charles William | Steward. | 28/2 1919 | Helsingør Denmark | | | 34 | | | | | |
| 10 | Ehren. | Alexander Hofsted | Cook. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thygesen. | Hans Erik | A. B. | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| | Larsen. | Helge Robert. | | | | | | 26 | | | | | |
| 13 | Pedersen. | Carl Arthur | Chief | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| 14 | Gummersen. | Jens Emil | | | | | | 23 | | | | | |
| 15 | Nielsen. | Niels Elnr. | | | | | | 23 | | | | | |
| 16 | Larsen. | Carl Marius | O. S. | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| 17 | Andersen. | Anna. | Cabinwaiter | | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| 18 | Nielsen. | Henrik Elnr. | Carpenter | | | | | 31 | | | | | |
| 19 | Dalsgaard. | Karl Thistensen. | Fireman | | | | | 25 | | | | | |
| 20 | Krøll. | Egnar Erik | | | | | | 22 | | | | | |
| 21 | Jørgensen. | Andreas Niede. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | |
| 22 | Jensen. | Falckmar Aage. | | | | | | 35 | | | | | |
| 23 | Johnsen. | Poul Aug. Walther. | | | | | | 21 | | | | | |
| 24 | Andreasen. | Nils Peter | | | | | | 26 | | | | | |
| 25 | Jensen | Jens Johannes. | | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| 26 | Jacobsen. | Jens Peter Elnr. | Cook-bay. | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| 27 | Meisler | Poul Kristian | Menuisier | | | | | 17 | | | | | |
| 28 | Jacobsen | Jens Peter Elnr. | Cook-mate | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| 29 | Jørgensen | Peter. | A. B. | | | | | 25 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Scandinavian America - line

Owner United Steamship Company of Copenhagen

Local Agents French & Co.

* See list of names on back of card. Note: For date of arrival, full correct information should be given. If not possible by date of arrival, then date of departure should be given. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Trump, master, of the Danish S.S. L. J. Holmsted, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Trump
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

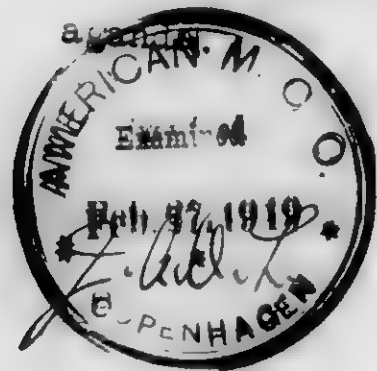
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| Løbe Nr | Stilling ombord | Fulde Navn | Nationalitet | Fødselsdato | Fødested | Faderens Nationalitet | Sidste Adresse i Land |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Kaptain | Ny Helle Tramp | Dansk | 9/1 1871 | St. Aistrup | Dansk | Jagtvejen No 197 |
| 2 | 1' Styrmand | Ny Karl Marius Ishøj | " | 3/9 1875 | Marstal | " | Koldinggade No 31 |
| 3 | 2' do | Ny Martin Zytsema Lund | " | 28/1 1890 | Korsør | " | Ombord i Skibet |
| 4 | 3' do | Ny Daniel Jacob Albinus | " | 25/9 1888 | Fargørne | " | Rhodosvej No 5 |
| 5 | 1' Maskinmester | Ny Jens Peter Petersen | " | 23/4 1864 | Buåsted | " | Strandboulevard No 135 |
| 6 | 2' do | Ny Thomas Christien Riber Hedetoft | " | 31/3 1878 | Dyreby | " | Jægersborg Alle No 29 |
| 7 | 3' do | Ny Olaf Walther Seieresen | " | 17/8 1893 | København | " | Heinegade No 10 |
| 8 | 3' do | Ny Robert Andreas Jensen | " | 30/11 1873 | do | " | Roskildevej No 37 |
| 9 | Hovmester | Ny Charles Vilhelm Svendsen | " | 8/7 1885 | do | " | Silkeborggade No 9 |
| 10 | Tømmermand | Ny Henrik Kristian Nielsen | " | 25/6 1888 | Christiansø | " | Nyhavn No 15 |
| 11 | Matros | Ny Anders Christian Hansen | " | 18/5 1895 | Randers | " | BETHHEL |
| 12 | do | Ny Carl Arthur Christian Pedersen | " | 2/5 1893 | Karlebo | " | Toldbodgade No 14 |
| 13 | do | Ny Hans Erik Thygesen | " | 4/12 1892 | Kalundborg | " | Birkegade No 25 |
| 14 | do | Ny Jens Emil Gummessen | " | 17/2 1890 | Vejle | " | Nyhavn No 29 |
| 15 | do | Ny Helge Robert Larsen | " | 2/3 1892 | Frederiksberg | " | Nørrebrogade No 72 C |
| 16 | do | Ny Niels Christian Nielsen | " | 10/4 1896 | Esbjerg | " | Ombord i Skibet |
| 17 | Letmatros | Ny Carl Marius Larsen | " | 9/12 1892 | Roskilde | " | Karen Olsdattersstræde Roskilde |
| 18 | Fyrbøder | Ny Niels Peter Andreasen | " | 2/5 1893 | København | " | Adelgade No 17 |
| 19 | do | Ny Andreas Nikolai Sørensen | " | 3/1 1864 | Hellebæk | " | Abel Cathrinesgade No 7 |
| 20 | do | Ny Jens Johannes Jensen | " | 12/1 1892 | Givø | " | Borgergade No 37 |
| 21 | do | Ny Svend August Walther Johnsen | XX/XXX | 22/11 1898 | Nykøbing F. | " | ombord i Skibet |
| 22 | do | Ny Karl Kristensen Dalsgaard | " | 28/9 1894 | Skals | " | Bakkely Skals |
| 23 | do | Ny Einar Erik Krøll | " | 26/8 1896 | Kallundborg | " | Sd Boulevard No 14 |
| 24 | do | Ny Valdemar Aage Jensen | " | 28/1 1883 | København | " | Aarhusgade No 34 |
| 25 | Kok | Ny Alexander Kofoed Ibsen | " | 14/8 1893 | Slagelse | " | Aarhusgade No 86 |
| 26 | Koksmath | Ny Poul Kristian Mejaler | " | 12/9 1902 | København | " | Ryesgade No 40 F |
| 27 | do | Ny Jens Peter Christian Jakobsen | " | 23/4 1900 | do | " | L: Mørstrandsvej No 4 |
| 28 | Kahytsdreng | Ny Knud Andersen | " | 10/11 1904 | Landet | " | Skovshovedvej No 4. |
| 11 | Ma | Ny Peter Sørensen | " | 2/12 1893 | Aarhus | " | Frinsensgade 21 II, Copenhagen |



This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our lists of names and suspects, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or package, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik activity or prop-



Copenhagen, February 28, 1919.

Trygve A. Siqueland

TRYGVE A. SIQUELAND,
Major, U. S. Army,
Assistant Military Attaché.



Norval H. Gade
Lieut. J. G. H. S. M. R. H.
Asst. Naval Attaché.

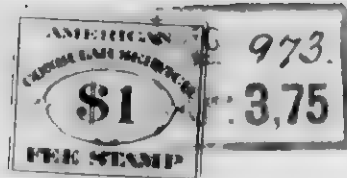
Consulate General of the United States, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FEB. 28, 1919

Seen
(L.S.)

(Date)

William G. Gabe
American Consul.



DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet L. P. HOLMBLAD.



L. P. Holmblad
2/28/19

11

①

5

[illegible]

Journal of the

Concept of 11/11/11

NOTE: If a surgeon, along with the vessel, this document of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and leave the cargo that may be in the cargo hold of the aircraft, if the aircraft is not to be used for the same purpose, shall be executed.

If cargo remains with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black), | Greek, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Rusniak), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scottish, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SS. 10* *5-9* Passengers sailing from *1919*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Wrightley | John | 34 | 11 | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2121 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 2 | ✓ | Allen | John | 57 | 11 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | Allen | William | 50 | 9 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ | Allen | John | 63 | 11 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 5 | | Wrightley | Charles | 43 | 11 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 6 | + | Wrightley | John | 37 | 11 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | Wrightley | John | 17 | 7 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1412 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the limits of the United States shall be actual residence of more than one year.
† Listed names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or "suffered by insanity," if so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: For further questions, please follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Wilson, of the State of New York, from Long Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1900
at New York N.Y.
J. J. Barker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Form of the vessel.* Steamship line should indicate whether the vessel is a cargo ship, a tugboat, a fishing boat, etc. This information should be expanded to include the type of cargo, the number of cargo holds, etc. The type of cargo should be indicated by the other Marine code number. The word *Motor* should be replaced by *Motor vessel*. Similarly, *Ac* should be replaced by *Academy*. The vessel should describe the material composition of the hull, e.g., steel, aluminum, etc. This information should be expanded to include the type of hull, e.g., steel, aluminum, etc. The word *Academy* should be replaced by *Academy*. The vessel should describe the material composition of the hull, e.g., steel, aluminum, etc. This information should be expanded to include the type of hull, e.g., steel, aluminum, etc. The word *Academy* should be replaced by *Academy*.

$$T(x_1, \dots, x_n) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n T(x_i) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{1}{n} \sum_{j=1}^n T(x_j) \right) = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{i,j=1}^n T(x_j) = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{j=1}^n n T(x_j) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{j=1}^n T(x_j) = T(x_1, \dots, x_n).$$

01581-10-01581

[illegible]

— 111 —

[illegible]

HAYFAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are compartmentalized. Each of the largely Visconti and French and then Spanish, with the recent German, Swiss, and Austrian literary or many other nationalities, has considered its own people as the most civilized people in the basin. Each of these people has its own language.

HAYMAN, S. P. 1981

The people who are most at risk of contracting HIV are the southern whites of the Rand, Pretoria, Johannesburg and the Mamelodi, Tembisa, Thabamela and Maseru communities. A study by the University of the Witwatersrand in Johannesburg, South Africa, found that the highest risk of contracting HIV was among the southern whites of the Rand, Pretoria, Johannesburg and the Mamelodi, Tembisa, Thabamela and Maseru communities. The study found that the highest risk of contracting HIV was among the southern whites of the Rand, Pretoria, Johannesburg and the Mamelodi, Tembisa, Thabamela and Maseru communities. The study found that the highest risk of contracting HIV was among the southern whites of the Rand, Pretoria, Johannesburg and the Mamelodi, Tembisa, Thabamela and Maseru communities.

[illegible]

(1) $\text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(A))) \cong \text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(A))$. The only non-trivial case is $A = \text{Ch}(A)$. In this case, the result follows from the fact that $\text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(A))$ is a $\text{Ch}(A)$ -bimodule. With this assumption, $\text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(A))$ is a $\text{Ch}(A)$ -bimodule, and the result follows from the fact that $\text{Ch}(\text{Ch}(A))$ is a $\text{Ch}(A)$ -bimodule.

new with reference to the National State Government, the vesting of the power in the same as 1890 (Public Law 2600, 26 Stat. 109).

It is not clear how to proceed in this case. The question is whether, in the case of a function f on \mathbb{R}^n , the condition that f is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|)$ is equivalent to the condition that f is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|^2)$. The answer is no, in general. For example, the function $f(x) = |x|$ is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|)$, but it is not a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|^2)$. However, if f is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|^2)$, then f is also a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|)$. So, the condition that f is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|^2)$ is a stronger condition than the condition that f is a function of the form $f(x) = g(|x|)$.

On June 20, 2003, the question was asked: "What is the probability that a randomly selected person in the United States is a woman?" If we use the probability distribution for the variable "sex" in the 2000 Census, the probability is 0.49, that is, about half. In fact, the actual proportion of females in the United States is 0.49, so the probability is correct.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Ingolf Loreen ✓ | 34 | Norwegian | Philadelphia 12/3-19 |
| Born Fredriksen ✓ | 20 | " | New York - 12/1-19 |
| Otto Olsen ✓ | 21 | " | Philadelphia 12/3-19 |
| Edvin Bricksen ✓ | 27 | " | New York 11/10-19 |
| Harold Fredriksen ✓ | 37 | " | Philadelphia 12/3-19 |
| George Dennis ✓ | 23 | American | Boston 12/2-19 |
| Thomas Waters ✓ | 38 | " | Boston 12/2-19 |

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| W. Loreen | 33 | Norwegian | | | |
| Johs. Bonholdt | 22 | Swedish | | | |
| Fritz Luskvist | 20 | " | | | |
| White Johnson | 22 | Finnish | | | |
| John Aas | 27 | Norwegian | | | |
| Pik. Olberg | 31 | Swedish | | | |
| Peters Olsen | 23 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thore Nielsen
Master.

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------------|---|----|-----------|
| 18 | Gunnis | 25 | Gundvald Knutsen | " | 24 | Norwegian |
| 19 | Johansen | | | | | |
| 20 | Wickens | | | | | |
| 21 | Fredriksen | | | | | |
| 22 | Harlow | | | | | |
| 23 | Wicklund | | | | | |
| 24 | Vester | | | | | |
| 25 | Wicklund | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

American Consulate.
Kingston, Jamaica.
W. L. Latham.
12/3/19. American Consul.

s/s Jose 1919

Thore Nielsen
Master

5'6" 145 none
5'8" 150 Take on left arm
6' 198 none
5'4" 150 Take on right arm
5'8" 155 Take both arms
5'10" 160 Take both arms
5'6" 150 Take on both arms
5'10" 177 mark on the left eye
5'10" 165 none

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
Under Act of
March 3, 1909
No. 100-1000
This form is to be filled in, including the column, letter
and physical marks or peculiarities, and the marks, date
month, day, year, etc.

34-Com-113-2

Crew List
Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

CREW 50
vessel having such aliens

54

Jose

S. S.

Jose

Pier

Department

Date of Arrival

in *Jose*

| No. on list | Family name | Number | Name | Capacity | Age | Nationality | Consecutive Voyages on this ship | Do Not Use this Space | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | 1 | Thor Nielsen | Master | 36 | Norwegian | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Bernhard Nielsen | 1st Mate | 33 | " | | | | | |
| | | 3 | Sigfred Jensen | 2de " | 27 | " | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Nielsen</i> | 4 | Simon Simonsen | 1st Engineer | 36 | " | | | | 5'10" 220 | None |
| 2 | <i>Nielsen</i> | 5 | Kristen Holmer | 2de " | 33 | " | | | | 5'11" 230 | " |
| 3 | <i>Jensen</i> | 6 | Edvin Eriksen | 3de " | 27 | " | | | | 5'6" 160 | " |
| 4 | <i>Simonsen</i> | 7 | Rigenald King | Supercargo | 26 | British | | | | 5'11" 96 | " |
| 5 | <i>Holmer</i> | 8 | Anders Martinsen | Steward | 43 | Norwegian | | | | 5'8" 175 | " |
| 6 | <i>Eriksen</i> | 9 | Sigurd Larsen | Cook | 24 | " | | | | 5'8" 170 | " |
| 7 | <i>King</i> | 10 | Henrik Johnsen | Messboy | 25 | Holander | | | | 5'8" 170 | None |
| 8 | <i>Martinsen</i> | 11 | Peder Kruse | Doncymand | 37 | Danish | | | | 5'8" 160 | " |
| 9 | <i>Larsen</i> | 12 | Halfdan Karlsen | Sailor | 27 | Norwegian | | | | 5'10" 175 | " |
| 10 | <i>Johnsen</i> | 13 | Ernst Fredriksen | " | 20 | " | | | | 5'10" 170 | " |
| 11 | <i>Kruse</i> | 14 | Martin Iodsvold | " | 35 | " | | | | 5'9" 186 | " |
| 12 | <i>Karlsen</i> | 15 | Ingolf Larsen | " | 34 | " | | | | 5'9" 170 | " |
| 13 | <i>Fredriksen</i> | 16 | Otto Olsen | " | 21 | " | | | | 5'10" 170 | " |
| 14 | <i>Iodsvold</i> | 17 | Jacob Jacobsen | " | 18 | " | | | | 5'10" 170 | " |
| 15 | <i>Larsen</i> | 18 | Karl Nielsen | Fireman | 34 | " | | | | 5'9" 170 | " |
| 16 | <i>Olsen</i> | 19 | Randolf Pedersen | " | 37 | " | | | | 5'10" 180 | None |
| 17 | <i>Pedersen</i> | 20 | Hilmar Karlsen | " | 25 | Swedish | | | | 5'6" 140 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 18 | <i>Karlsen</i> | 21 | Gunnar Westerlund | " | 25 | Norwegian | | | | 5'6" 155 | None |
| 19 | <i>Westerlund</i> | 22 | Harald Johnsen | " | 24 | " | | | | 5'6" 145 | None |
| 20 | <i>Johnsen</i> | 23 | George Denvis | " | 23 | American | | | | 5'8" 150 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 21 | <i>Denvis</i> | 24 | Thomas Waters | Coal-passer | 38 | " | | | | 5'8" 155 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 22 | <i>Waters</i> | 25 | Gundvald Knutson | " | 24 | Norwegian | | | | 5'10" 160 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 23 | <i>Knutson</i> | | | | | | | | | 5'6" 150 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5'10" 170 | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5'10" 165 | None |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
Kingston, Jamaica.
Wm. L. A. Cham.
1931/19.
American Consul.

s/s Jose

1919

Frontier
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jose*, arriving at *New York - March 24th*, 191*8*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nilsen | Thor | Captain | 12-17 | Philad. | No | Yes | 36 | m. | Scandin. | Norweg. | 5'10" | 220 | None |
| 2 | Nilsen | Bernhard | 1 st Mate | 1/3-17 | New York | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 230 | " |
| 3 | Jensen | Pigres | 2 ^d | 9/3-18 | Norway | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 4 | Simonsen | Simon | 1 st Engineer | 9/3 | New York | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 196 | " |
| 5 | Holmes | Kristen | 2 ^d | 12/20-16 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 175 | " |
| 6 | Eriksen | Edvin | 3 ^d | 9/4-18 | " | Yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | Reddish fangs |
| 7 | King | Rignald | Supercargo | 8/24-17 | Boston | No | " | 26 | " | West Indian | British | 5'2" | 160 | " |
| 8 | Martinsen | Anders | Stewards | 1/24-19 | New York | " | " | 43 | " | Scandin. | Norweg. | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| 9 | Larsen | Pigres | Cook | 1/15-19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " |
| 10 | Johnsen | Henrick | Messboy | 2/11-19 | Boston | " | " | 26 | " | Slavic | Holland | 5'9" | 186 | " |
| 11 | Kruse | Peter | Donkey | 3/10-19 | Philadelp. | " | " | 37 | " | Scandin. | Denish | 5'9" | 170 | " |
| 12 | Karlsen | Halfdon | Tailor | 1/20-19 | New York | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | 170 | none |
| 13 | Eriksen | Ernst | " | 1/15-19 | " | Yes | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | scarred, both arms |
| 14 | Podwols | Martin | " | 3/10-19 | Philad. | No | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | none |
| 15 | Larsen | Ingolf | " | 3/10-19 | " | Yes | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 16 | Lee | Otto | " | 3/10-19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | none |
| 17 | Nicholsen | Jacob | " | 3/10-19 | " | No | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | none |
| 18 | Gervis | George | Fireman | 2/11-19 | Boston | Yes | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5'8" | 150 | scarred on left arm |
| 19 | Johnsen | Harald | " | 3/10-19 | Philad. | No | " | 25 | " | Scandin. | Norwegian | 6' | 198 | none |
| 20 | Nilsen | Carl | " | 3/10-19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Denish | 5'11" | 150 | Tattoo on Right arm |
| 21 | Nicholsen | Randolf | " | 3/10-19 | " | Yes | " | 36 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 155 | Tattoo both arms |
| 22 | Karlsen | Edmar | " | 3/10-19 | " | No | " | 25 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 160 | Scarred both arms |
| 23 | Westerlund | Junna | " | 3/10-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 150 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 24 | Usher | Thomas | Boatman | 2/11-19 | Boston | Yes | " | 39 | " | American | " | 5'10" | 175 | scarred on the left eye |
| 25 | Paulsen | Gunnvald | " | 3/10-19 | Philad. | No | " | 24 | " | Scandin. | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | none |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Horst, of the S. Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2)

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1919

Mr. Harken

Immigrant Inspector.

Horst
Master, First or Second Officer

SB Jose March 26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

59

Vessel. *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *March 28*, 1917, from the port of *Helsinki*. *U.S.A.*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

NAME IN FULL

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Florida* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

All alien members of crew with cards
Shaw King

3/26/19 FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control

29

25

26

27

28

29

30

;

Line

()wmore

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U.S. CUSTOMS
LICENSEE
EX BY
PORT OF NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

56

Master of the American S. S. Whelan
(Nationality) of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted .
 Number of seamen discharged . Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 1*, 191*7*, consigned to *Trade S.S. Company*, is now lying at *Pier 30, N.Y.* and is
sail *April 17*, 191*7*, for *West Indies*
States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
was

ig is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Itzigau*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1917, from the port of *Hull* *England*

NAME IN FULL

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

OF

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York 56
April 17, 1917

I, master of the *Cinecena*, S. S. *Mohican*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 1*, 1917, consigned to *Clyde S. S. Company*, is now lying at *Pier 30, N.Y.* and is expected to sail *April 17*, 1917, for *West India* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 24 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>Robert J</i> | <i>8/19</i> |
| 25 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Lucrecia</i> | <i>11/19</i> |
| 26 | <i>Cedra</i> | <i>Juan</i> | <i>11/19</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kamox</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>14/19</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stool</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>8/19</i> |
| 29 | <i>Boonford</i> | <i>Archie</i> | <i>10/19</i> |
| 30 | <i>Francis</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>10/19</i> |
| | <i>John</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>8/19</i> |
| | <i>John</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>8/19</i> |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Itasca*, arriving at *New York*, *March 28*, 1917, from the port of *Halifax Nova Scotia*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McQuinn | John | Master | March 28 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | Male | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | MacKen | Charles | Steward | March 28 | New York | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Eng. | U.S. | 7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Dubley | John | Steward | March 28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Wickelbach | John | Steward | March 28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Marshall
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

30 *Francis* *Henry*
John *George*
Frederick

51418 *"*
messman *10/19* *"*
10/19 *"*
10/19 *"*

20 *"*
20 *"*
27 *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **New York**
whereof **E. A. Marshall**

Steamer
(Insert rig)

called the **"Mohican"**
bound for **Macoris, Dom Rep.**

is Master.

57

aliens

11-1408

aka or
ies

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|----|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | <i>Marshall</i> E. A. Marshall | 1 New York | Master | Maine | U.S. | 24 | 5 6 | Light | Lt | Lt |
| 2 | <i>Mocker</i> J. L. Mocker | 2 do | 1st Mate | South Carolina | U.S. | 30 | 5 5 | do | do | do |
| 3 | <i>Dubley</i> J. Unkelbach | 3 do | 2nd Mate | Antwerp | Bel. | 36 | 5 7 | do | Dk | Dk |
| 4 | <i>Unkelbach</i> William H. Baylis | 4 do | 3rd Mate | Springfield | U.S. | 23 | 5 5 | do | Lt | Lt |
| 5 | <i>Lucy</i> R. Suarez | 5 do | Portman | Columbai | Col | 24 | 5 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 6 | <i>Amador</i> Ismael Nahr | 6 do | Seaman | Caracao | Holl | 22 | 5 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 7 | <i>Gomez</i> Miguel Suarez | 7 do | do | Columbia | Col | 21 | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 8 | <i>Bishop</i> Juan Ignacio | 8 N.Y. | Seaman | Caracao | G.B. | 31 | 5 5 | do | do | do |
| 9 | <i>Wright</i> E. Bryant | 9 do | Seaman | Barbados | G.B. | 25 | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 10 | <i>Benjamin</i> Petrus Laessur | 10 N.Y. | Seaman | St. John, Virgin Is. | Holl | 31 | 5 5 | do | do | do |
| 11 | <i>McFarlane</i> Windford Mapp | 11 N.Y. | Seaman | Caracao, B.W.I. | Holl | 32 | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 12 | <i>Rubens</i> T. B. Cone | 12 do | Ch Eng. | Fla | G.B. | 28 | 5 8 | do | do | do |
| 13 | <i>Middleton</i> M. S. Pollat | 13 N.Y. | 1st Asst | New York | U.S. | 22 | 5 8 | Lt | do | do |
| 14 | <i>William</i> A. S. Ricker | 14 do | 2nd Asst. | Maine | U.S. | 28 | 5 11 | Dk | do | do |
| 15 | <i>Conner</i> Gerald McNeil | 15 do | 3rd do | U.S.A. | do | 28 | 5 8 | Lt | do | do |
| 16 | <i>Lucy</i> Antonio Crestar | 16 do | Oiler | Spain | Spain | 22 | 5 8 | Dk | do | do |
| 17 | <i>Thomas</i> Thomas G. Louis | 17 do | do | New York | U.S. | 19 | 5 5 | Lt | Lt | Lt |
| 18 | <i>Albert</i> Albert J. Rothman | 18 N.Y. | do | do | do | 19 | 5 5 | do | do | do |
| 19 | <i>Vicente</i> Vicente Garcia | 19 do | Fireman | Spain | Spain | 20 | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk |
| 20 | <i>V. Luicre</i> V. Luicre | 20 do | do | do | do | 28 | 5 7 | do | do | do |
| 21 | <i>Michael</i> Michael Perez | 21 do | do | do | do | 26 | 5 8 | do | do | do |
| 22 | <i>Jose</i> Jose Pon | 22 do | do | do | do | 25 | 5 6 | do | do | do |
| 23 | <i>Joe</i> Joe. Jllaner | 23 do | do | do | do | 44 | 5 4 | do | do | do |
| 24 | <i>Alfonso</i> Alfonso Garcia | 24 N.Y. | Coal passer | do | do | 44 | 5 4 | do | do | do |
| 25 | <i>S. Recjueiro</i> S. Recjueiro | 25 do | do | do | do | 19 | 5 6 | do | do | do |
| 26 | <i>Thomas</i> Thomas Lanteras | 26 do | do | do | do | 27 | 5 7 | do | do | do |
| 27 | <i>John</i> John Steele | 27 do | do | do | do | 30 | 5 5 | do | do | do |
| 28 | <i>Henry</i> Henry Alleque | 28 do | Steward | Janeiro | G.B. | 36 | 5 9 | do | do | do |
| 29 | <i>Henry</i> Henry Alleque | 29 do | 1st Cook | Barbados | do | 22 | 5 9 | do | do | do |
| 30 | <i>Geo</i> Geo Jones | 30 do | Messman | do | do | 28 | 5 7 | do | do | do |
| 31 | <i>J. Nelson</i> J. Nelson | 31 do | do | Willington | U.S. | 17 | 5 8 | do | do | do |
| 32 | <i>J. Nelson</i> J. Nelson | 32 do | do | Thomasville | do | 27 | 5 7 | do | do | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

W

59

having such aliens

W. A. Scott

(12) (13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Height

E. E. Maclellan

Master of the said American

W. A. Scott

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

E. E. Maclellan

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to this

Port of _____ day of _____, 191____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be affixed out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE _____

American _____

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master _____

DATED: _____

Custom House _____

Port of _____

191____

Require

Vessel.

(1)

No. on list

- 1 *W. A. Scott*
- 2 *W. A. Scott*
- 3 *W. A. Scott*
- 4 *W. A. Scott*
- 5 *W. A. Scott*
- 6 *W. A. Scott*
- 7 *W. A. Scott*
- 8 *W. A. Scott*
- 9 *W. A. Scott*
- 10 *W. A. Scott*
- 11 *W. A. Scott*
- 12 *W. A. Scott*
- 13 *W. A. Scott*
- 14 *W. A. Scott*
- 15 *W. A. Scott*
- 16 *W. A. Scott*
- 17 *W. A. Scott*
- 18 *W. A. Scott*
- 19 *W. A. Scott*
- 20 *W. A. Scott*
- 21 *W. A. Scott*
- 22 *W. A. Scott*
- 23 *W. A. Scott*
- 24 *W. A. Scott*
- 25 *W. A. Scott*
- 26 *W. A. Scott*
- 27 *W. A. Scott*
- 28 *W. A. Scott*
- 29 *W. A. Scott*
- 30 *W. A. Scott*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

AGE _____

HEIGHT _____

COMPLEXION _____

HAIR _____

EYES _____

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

(CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF _____)

NAME OF BRAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

(CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF _____)

HEIGHT _____

COMPLEXION _____

HAIR _____

EYES _____

March 26 1919 MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thetis*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1917, from the port of *Halifax, Nova Scotia*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McQuinn | John A. | 11/19 | Halifax | no | yes | 38 | Male | 11.66 | | | | | |
| 2 | MacKee | Charles | 11/19 | New York | no | yes | 32 | Male | 5.13 | | | | | |
| 3 | Dubley | J. L. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.C. | | | | | |
| 4 | Wickelbach | J. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Surry | Ramon | 11/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Winters | George | 10/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Gomez | Ed. | 9/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Bishop | Ed. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Winters | Ed. | 10/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Winters | J. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | De Salvo | Thomas | 11/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Rubens | Ed. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Middleton | J. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | William | Ed. | 14/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Conner | Charles | 13/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Leve | Ed. | 12/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Leve | Ed. | 12/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Mirelli | Ed. | 12/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Lingora | Ed. | 8/19 | " | yes | " | 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Golan | Juan | 8/19 | " | no | " | 19 | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Leve | Ed. | 8/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Balardo | Ed. | 8/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Paz | Jose | 10/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Stewart | Ed. | 8/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Garcia | Ed. | 11/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Edia | Juan | 11/19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Ramos | Ed. | 14/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Steele | John | 8/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Bishop | Ed. | 13/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Francis | Henry | 10/19 | " | yes | " | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| | Francis | George | 8/19 | " | no | " | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| | Francis | Ed. | 11/19 | " | no | " | 27 | " | " | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July 10, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VENEZIA

sailing from MARSEILLES

8 TH OF MARCH

1919

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | BONZI | BORN SPALDING | 39 | 10 F. | M NONE | YES | YES | ITALIAN | AMERICAN | ITALIA | MILANO | ERCOLE BONZI. 16 VIA S. VITTORE. MILANO. ITALY. |
| | | BONZI | GIUGIELMO | 14 | 8 M | STUDENT | YES | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALIA | MILANO | ERCOLE BONZI. 16 VIA S. VITTORE MILANO. ITALY. |
| | | BONZI | FERO | 12 | 5 M | STUDENT | YES | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | NORTH ITALIA | MILANO | ERCOLE BONZI. 16 VIA S. VITTORE MILANO. ITALY. |
| | | BONZI | IDA | 6 | 4 F | NONE | YES | NO | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | NORTH ITALIA | MILANO | ERCOLE BONZI. 16 VIA S. VITTORE MILANO. ITALY. |
| | | BONZI | ALICE MARIA | 4 | 2 F | NONE | YES | NO | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | NORTH ITALIA | MILANO | ERCOLE BONZI. 16 VIA S. VITTORE MILANO. ITALY. |
| 1 | | RASMUSSEN | KAREN ELISABETH | 44 | F | 3 TRILLED YR NURSE | YES | YES | DANISH | DANISH | FRANCE | MENTON | MISS. RASMUSSEN. AVENUE FELIX FAURE 19. MENTON. FRANCE. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 1919.

61

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and if so, and complete address? | Condition of Health. | Deformation or Physical. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | T.H. KEALIA.KANAI | SELF | YES YES 1912 | CALIFORNIA KEALIA.KANAI TERRIT.OF HAWAII | NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 5 | 1/2 FAIR DARK GREY KISH | | | | U.S.A | KAPAA.KANAI | | | | |
| 2 | T.H. DO DO | PARENTS | YES 1912 | DO DING KEALIA.KANAI.TERRIT.OF HAWAII | NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 5 | FAIR FAIR GREY | | | | U.S.A. | KEALIA.KANAI | | | | |
| 3 | T.H. DO DO | DO | YES 1912 | DO DING KEALIA.KANAI.TERRIT.OF HAWAII | NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 4 | FAIR FAIR BROWN | | | | ITALIA | FOGLIARDI | | | | |
| 4 | T.H. DO DO | DO | NO | DO DING KEALIA.KANAI.TERRIT.OF HAWAII | NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 3 | FAIR FAIR BROWN | | | | ITALIA | MILANO | | | | |
| 5 | T.H. DO DO | DO | NO | DO DING KEALIA.KANAI.TERRIT.OF HAWAII | NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 3 | FAIR FAIR GREY | | | | ITALIA | MILANO | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. NEW YORK | MYSELF | YES YES 1917 | CAN. MPS J.CURRIER.671 91X.AVE.NE.Y. | NO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | 5 | 4 GOOD FAIR BLUE | NO | | | DENMARK | ROSKILDE | | | | |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physician and ocul examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifested Subjects, in number and then from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public intemperate person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

ENGLISH YES 6 6 NO NO NO

ITALIAN YES 6 NOS

ITALAAN YES 6 MOE

ITALIAN YES 6 MCS

ITALIAN YES 4 409

ENGLISH YES 10 NOS NO NO 46

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Human nutrition 1970-1979

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. VENETIA

sailing from *VENETIA* , 8TH OF *APRIL* , 19*10* . Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

6 . , 19*10*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | PERCY | ELMER | 31 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 2 | PERCY | ELMER | 29 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 3 | | ELMER | 10 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 4 | | ELMER | 7 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 5 | | ELMER | 5 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 6 | | ELMER | 3 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 7 | | ELMER | 2 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 8 | | ELMER | 1 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 9 | | ELMER | 0 | M | | ST. LOUIS (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 10 | Frederick | Frederick | 7 | M | | St. Louis (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 11 | Frederick | Frederick | 5 | M | | St. Louis (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 12 | Frederick | Frederick | 3 | M | | St. Louis (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 13 | Frederick | Frederick | 1 | M | | St. Louis (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 14 | Frederick | Frederick | 0 | M | | St. Louis (MO) 4 | | 1110 S. 4TH ST. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Consular
Crew*

LIST OF ^{The Crew} MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Manilla*

63

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Bonifacio | | | Commandant | | France | French | 14 April 1874 3 Rue Marchetti, Marseille | | |
| 2 | Canal | | | Steward | | France | French | Steward on board of ship 1874 | | |
| 3 | Macquin | Edmond | | 1st Cook | | France | French | Constantin 17 Dec 1874 | | |
| 4 | Nicollé | Yoni | | 2nd Cook | | France | French | 17 Dec 1874 | | |
| 5 | Chaigne | Charles | | Doctor | | France | French | 307 rue 11113 11 Rue de la Pénitence, Manilla | | |
| 6 | Vaigo | Charles | | Madman | | France | French | 12 April 1878 15 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 7 | Montagnoni | Jean | | | | France | French | Alger 24 Feb 1878 81 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 8 | Gentili | Joseph | | 1st Engineer | | France | French | 17 Dec 1872 5 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 9 | Cardi | Antoine | | 2nd Eng. | | France | French | Alger 17 Dec 1878 15 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 10 | Wang | Wang | | 1st Eng. | | China | Chinese | | | |
| 11 | Amphoux | Auguste | | 3rd Eng. | | France | French | 17 Dec 1873 117 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 12 | Vignali | Yoni | | 4th Eng. | | France | French | 17 Dec 1873 117 Rue de la Mer, Manilla | | |
| 13 | Belisotti | Dominique | | 5th Eng. | | France | Italian | Barletta 14 Mar 1873 | | |

*Consular
Crew list*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrow. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

the Crew LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VENEZIA

sailing from Marseilles

191

64

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on list. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People Nationality of the father | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Rights. | In Transit. | Claims to U.S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Hawai (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{the Crew} ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENEZIA sailing from Marseille

1907 65

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality of the father | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended to remain in United States.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. City. | City or Town. Date. | | |
| 1 | Parrizzo | Antoine | | | 1 st hand | | France | Italian | Marseille | 14 Sept 1876 | 28 Rue Bellin de St. Pierre | |
| 2 | Dumas | Casimir | | | 1 st hand | | France | French | Remboulon | 18 June 1878 | Remboulon | |
| 3 | Dubarry | "can | | | 1 st hand | | France | French | Elleuville | 28 Mar 1884 | 30 Rue de la République | |
| 4 | Traye | Elie | | | " | | France | French | Roche | 21 Mar 1874 | 28 Rue de la République | |
| 5 | Le Carron | Pierre | | | " | | France | French | St. Michel | 18 Mar 1875 | Arzonville | |
| 6 | Guloup | Julio | | | " | | France | French | Rennes | 14 Mar 1882 | 25 Rue de la Phocéenne | |
| 7 | Le Merer | Langou | | | 1 st hand | | France | French | Lorient | 17 Sept 1891 | Lorient | |
| 8 | Le Vern | Charles | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 9 | Coste | Mirabeau | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 10 | Casanova | Felix | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 11 | Bouyer | Edouard | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 12 | Sisson | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 13 | Adelaide | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 14 | Mouta | Kamara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 15 | Mohammud | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 16 | Amara | Mohammed | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 17 | Abbas | Ali | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 18 | Mohammed | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 19 | Musik | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 20 | Said | Ali | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 21 | Mosini | Ali | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 22 | Mohammud | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 23 | Bitali | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 24 | Mohammed | Ali | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 25 | Mosleh | Ali | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 26 | Mohammed | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 27 | Kamara | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 28 | Longue | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 29 | Lapsa | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 30 | Douleyman | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |
| 31 | Damba | Amara | | | " | | France | French | Le Pors | 18 Mar 1884 | Le Pors | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____
 at _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VENEZIA** sailing from *Marseille*

19

66

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Martin | Jules | | Restaurateur | | France | French | Rougeon 31 Mar 1863 | 37 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 2 | de Ferre du Pommier | | | M ^r d'Hotel | | France | French | | 26 rue Mary Marseille | | |
| 3 | Mérelle | Angine | | " | | " | " | S ^t Raphael 19 Jan 1881 | 5 Boul. Felix Martin S ^t Raphael | | |
| 4 | Souris | Pierre | | Singer | | " | " | La Force 25 Mar 1872 | 56 Rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 5 | Gruny | Joseph | | Musician | | Suisse | Swiss | Genève 11 Jan 1878 | rue Hoche Marseille | | |
| 6 | Bruguère | Jean | | " | | France | French | Montpellier 28 Juin 1886 | 68 rue Combes de la République Marseille | | |
| 7 | Gillibert | Omer | | " | | France | French | | | | |
| 8 | Grimaux | Pierre | | " | | France | French | | | | |
| 9 | Beras | Georges | | " | | France | French | | Echarlans canton de Fribourg (Suisse) | | |
| 10 | Abrias | Paul | | " | | " | " | | Amberaux en Bugey (Ain) | | |
| 11 | Laboy | Jean | | Comptable | | " | " | | 55 rue Caracac Marseille | | |
| 12 | Giaume | Jean | | " | | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | Rozan | Jules | | Bouche | | " | " | | 47 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 14 | Vacour | Alphonse | | " | | " | " | | 11 rue Tapis Vert Marseille | | |
| 15 | Curlier | Prosper | | Boulangère | | " | " | | 7 rue Charles Fichot (Cognac, France) | | |
| 16 | Comeloir | Paul | | " | | " | " | Prignan 24 Nov 1872 | 12 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 17 | Camara | Salva | | Jean | | " | " | Saint-Denis 27 Jan 1883 | 8 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 18 | Anthoons | Henri | | " | | Belgique | Belgian | Genève | 8 ^e Avenue Bonatry (Genève) | | |
| 19 | Nave Duville | | | " | | France | French | | a Lourdes (Belgique) | | |
| 20 | Marsat | Marius | | " | | " | " | | a Leon Senegal | | |
| 21 | Kambert | Henri | | " | | " | " | | 13 rue Emile Janet Nîmes | | |
| 22 | Ercart | Jean | | " | | " | " | | 41 rue Abel Dubois Marseille | | |
| 23 | Banquet | Jean | | " | | " | " | Stapona 29 Mar 1872 | 47 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 24 | Mori | Joseph | | " | | Espagnol | Spanish | | 47 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 25 | Petit Jules | Jules | | " | | Français | French | | 47 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 26 | Unquille | Jules | | " | | " | " | | 47 rue de la République Marseille | | |
| 27 | Rocca | Henri | | " | | " | " | Marseille 18 Apr 1872 | 18 rue Martini Marseille | | |
| 28 | Ruot | Jean | | " | | " | " | S ^t Raphael 19 Jan 1881 | Financiers Port S ^t Raphael | | |
| 29 | Chabaud | Ernest | | " | | " | " | | Batle Terre Fribourg | | |
| 30 | Senabre T | Francis | | " | | Espagnol | Spanish | | 7 rue Tancius Cognac Marseille | | |
| | Olson | Marcel | | " | | France | French | | 77 rue Saint Marseille | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 rue Bouffet Doria Marseille | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VENEZIA**

sailing from *Marseille*

191

6

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Nativity. Race or People of the father. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The complete address of the alien in the country whence he came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U.S. Citizens. | Diplomats. | Tonians. | Church. | Other. | U.S. Citizens. | Diplomats. | Tonians. | Church. | Other. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Torjani | marcel | | farmer | | | France | French | | | 78 rue de Republique, Marseille |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Berri | John | | farmer | | | Marocain | Marocain | | | 46 rue Chateaubain, Marseille |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Pichot | Maurice | | | | | France | French | | | Pernes (Vaucluse) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Kymarsale | Elie | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 18 rue de Marseille |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Amara | Joseph | | | | | France | French | | | 8 rue de France, Marseille |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Eul | Je Louis | | | | | Anglais | Anglais | | | 2 rue de France, Marseille |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Dumoulin | Marie | | | | | France | French | | | 9 rue de France, Marseille |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Daniel | Charles | | | | | France | French | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Dentier | Emile | | | | | France | French | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Georges | Raymond | | | | | France | French | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Carnean | Amant | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | 1 rue de France, Marseille |

Seen at Marseille, France
1919

Consulate of the United States
at Gibraltar, Spain.

No 196

will probably sail for

1919

1919

1919



Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *VENETIA*

sailing from *Marseille*

191

68

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | Able to | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. citizen. | | | | | | | | | | RESIDENT. | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | Yes, Mos. | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | Road. | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | County of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | of the people. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Tournier | | | | | | | | | | Jean Pierre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Partner | | | | | | | | | | France | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplementary list of crew shipped at *Marseille*
just before leaving, which could not be
taken for vice by U.S. Consul to avoid detention to steamer
My total no. of crew now being one hundred & twenty-one (121)

the United States
Vice at Gibraltar, Spain.
Vessel will probably sail for
Consul of the U.S.
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
4 APR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sp. Virginia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Marxian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Moldavian |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russified) |
| French | Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, etc.) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hellenic | Spanish American |
| Hungarian | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZIA, arriving at New York, 25 March, 1917, from the port of Marseille - France

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maury | Edmond | Apprentice | 1 March 1914 | Marseille | " | 35 | M | French | French | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 2 | Maury | Edmond | Apprentice | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 3 | Maury | Edmond | Apprentice | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 4 | Nicoll | Rene | " | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 5 | Foumic | Jean | Primer | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 6 | Chargue | Charles | Docteur | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | Verges | Barthelemy | Ruestelg | 4 March 1914 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | Montaignon | Jean | " | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | Gentili | Joseph | Chief Engineer | 1 March 1914 | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the French S.S. Venezia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 March, 1917, consigned to Elmer and Co. is now lying at St. Paul Street and is expected to sail 1 April, 1917, for Marseille via Italy via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Abbas Ali</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>1 March at Marseille</u> |
| <u>Abraham</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>1 March at Marseille</u> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VENETIA**, arriving at **New York**, **25 March**, 1917, from the port of **Marseille - France**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marcel | ... | ... | 1 Mar 1919 | Marseille | " | 45 | Male | French | French | 5-6 | ... | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 Mar 1914 | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-11 | ... | |
| 3 | Macys | ... | ... | 1 Mar 1917 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| 4 | Nivolle | Rene | " | 1 Mar 1914 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| 5 | Fournie | Jean | ... | 1 Mar 1914 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| 6 | Chaigne | ... | ... | 1 Mar 1914 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| | Verges | Sauvign | ... | 4 Mar 1917 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| | Montaggoni Jr | Jean | ... | 1 Mar 1914 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| | Gensli | Louph | Chief engineer | 1 Mar 1917 | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |
| 10 | Caridi | Matthew | ... | 1 Mar 1918 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | ... | ... | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Signature |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VENEZIA**, arriving at **New York**, **23 March**, 1919, from the port of **Marseille - France**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1st Mate | Marseille | | | 45 | Male | French | French | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Land | Emmanuel | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Maryann | Amor | | | 2nd Mate | " | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Nicolas | Rene | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Francois | Henri | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Charles | Charles | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Verges | Sauvage | | | 4th Mate | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Montagnon Jr | Jean | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Gensoli | Louise | | | Chief Engineer | " | | | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Cardi | Mathieu | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Amphoux | Auguste | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Vignoli | Jean | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Belligotti | Dominique | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 43 | " | Italian | French | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Stangion | Stiglianos | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 40 | " | Greek | French | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Veckman | Alphonse | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 42 | " | French | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Le Mours | Francois | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Spermann | Jules | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Gherlin | Marius | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Acton | Marius | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | Cassini | Antoine | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Karadime | Stiglianos | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 68 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Olve | Paul | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 28 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 23 | Vachet | Marek | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Stangion | Nicolas | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 15 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Hbertus | Emile | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Gherlin | Antoine | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | Bruner | Marius | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Olve | Francois | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Cami | Emmanuel | | | 2nd Mate | " | | | 24 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-2 | 118 | |
| 30 | Joly | Paul | | | 1st Mate | " | | | 18 | " | African (Black) | French | 5-2 | 118 | |

Line **Marseille New York**

Owners **Cy. F. & Co.**

Local Agents **Shoreland & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains in port, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ST. RD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identification*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENECIA, arriving at New York, 28 March, 1919, from the port of Marseille France

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Justici | Louis | matelet | 7 Mar 19 | Marseille | No | yes | 42 | Male | French | French | | | |
| 2 | Renault | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Lucas | Antoine | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Mestapargua | Antoine | nonee | 11 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | O'Brien | François | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Perrier | Mathieu | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Rutano | François | " | 7 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Italian | " | | | |
| 8 | Lavigne | Antoine | Chauffeur | 7 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Dumas | Basile | " | 7 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | French | French | | | |
| 10 | Dubourg | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Le Carron | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Buloup | Jules | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Traye | Ede | 59663-2 | 11 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Le Monier | François | Chauffeur | 11 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Le Vern | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Cole | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Casamora | Telvi | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Bougare | Dickie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | African Black | French | | | |
| 19 | Lissoke | Mura | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Abdulaye | Mady | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Moussa | Comara | 60801-3 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Mohammed | Hammed | " | " | " | " | No | 27 | " | British | British | | | |
| 23 | Hammed | Mohammed | " | 7 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Abbas | Ali | " | 11 Mar 19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Mohammed | Hammed | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Meslek | Assem | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Said | Ali | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Naqhi | Ali | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Mohammed | Hammed | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Bilale | Bu | 51670-3 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | African Black | French | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and dead-lining.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VENEZIA**, arriving at **New York**, **29 Mar**, **1919**, from the port of **Marseille**

72

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bilali | Lucie | St. Raphael | 17 Mar 19 | Marseille | No | | 30 | M | Mal. African | French | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Konakry | André | " | 7 Mar 19 | " | " | | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Labar | François | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Dammis | Joseph | " | 17 Mar 19 | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Le Gar | Julien | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Emben | Lucy | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | | 28 | " | African, Mal. | French | | | |
| 7 | Domon | Dionisio | " | " | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Mohammed | Ali | " | 17 Mar 19 | " | " | | 25 | " | Arabic | Arab | | | |
| 9 | Moelek | Ali | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Mohammed | Must | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Hamara | Lesau | " | " | " | " | | 24 | " | African, Mal. | French | | | |
| 12 | Loque | Lucie | " | 3 Mar 19 | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Lupa | Emoko | " | 4 Mar 19 | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Souleyman | Lucie | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Boubali | Sissoko | " | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Khalil Diagne | Diagne | " | 6 Mar 19 | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Marique | Fall | " | 6 Mar 19 | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Momon | Bangoulon | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Ben el Hadj | Mohammed | " | 8 Mar 19 | " | " | | 29 | " | Arabic | French | | | |
| 20 | M. Aron | Julien | St. Raphael | 17 Mar 19 | " | " | Yes | 56 | " | French | " | | | |
| 21 | De Paris du Somme | Lucie | St. Raphael | " | " | " | | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Macello | Lucy | " | " | " | " | | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Soules Bine | Pierre | Garçon | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Guany | Joseph | Customer | " | " | " | | 22 | " | Belgian | Belgian | | | |
| 25 | Bruguere | Jean | " | " | " | " | | 33 | " | French | French | | | |
| 26 | Villiers | Lucie | " | " | " | " | | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Fernand | Pierre | " | " | " | " | | 29 | " | Belgian | Belgian | | | |
| 28 | Lucie | Lucy | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | French | French | | | |
| 29 | Lucie | Lucy | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Lucie | Lucy | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registry and departure.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of annex 40. When in arrival section or a workaway section, no action to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russin). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZIA, arriving at New York, 11 Mar, 1919, from the port of Marseilles France

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carone | John | conductor | 11 Mar 19 | Marseilles | No | | 20 | Male | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 2 | Rozan | Yules | Butcher | " | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 3 | Lecour | Armand | waiter | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 4 | Carlier | Prosper | Baker | " | " | " | | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 5 | Comelini | Paul | " | " | " | " | | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 6 | Comara | Alen | waiter | " | " | " | | 22 | " | French | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 7 | Anthons | Henri | " | " | " | " | | 44 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 8 | More | Dirkile | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 9 | Marsal | Marius | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 10 | Sanchez | Amable | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 11 | Erreant | Yves | " | " | " | " | | 27 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 12 | Banquet | Yves | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 13 | Mor | Joseph | " | " | " | " | | 22 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 14 | Lat | Yules | " | " | " | " | | 21 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 15 | Inguet | Yules | " | " | " | " | | 16 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 16 | More | Henri | " | " | " | " | | 16 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 17 | Khara | Henri | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | Armenian | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 18 | Chabaud | Yves | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 19 | Sanchez | Francisco | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 20 | Olson | Muel | " | " | " | " | | 17 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 21 | Fosson | Henri | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 22 | Bon Dahan | Allen | " | " | " | " | | 22 | " | Morocco | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 23 | Pichot | Maurice | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | French | French | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 24 | Ramuset | Yves | " | " | " | " | | 33 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 25 | Lat | Yves | former French | 4 Mar | " | " | | 47 | female | British | British | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 26 | Dominato | Maria | " | 4 Mar | " | " | | 47 | " | French | French | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 27 | Davet | Charles | Refugee | 5 Mar | " | " | | 39 | Male | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 28 | Dondin | Paul | waiter | 7 Mar | " | " | | 16 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 29 | Garinian | Ammond | Butcher | 8 Mar | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 30 | Costant | Louis | Waiter | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 31 | Yarabombos | Yagoyannis | Butcher | 14 Mar | 7 Butcher | No | | " | " | Greek | Greek | 5-7 | 125 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beltie*

arriving at

New York

1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Beltie*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the immigration officer, in writing, shall require the master to deliver to him a description of such alien, together with his name, age, sex, date of birth, and other particulars, and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who have not been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Beltie* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

S. S.

Beltie

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

March 25th 1919, consigned to

is now lying at *Pen 60* and is

for

Liverpool

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

SEPARATE SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

| | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>134</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>50</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>English</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>5</i> |

FREDERIC C. HOWE

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

23 *Irish*

James

24 *Irish*

Edward

25 *Irish*

James

26 *Irish*

David

27 *Irish*

James

28 *Irish*

James

29 *Irish*

James

30 *Irish*

Line

White Star

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 26 19

Vessel *2 belts*

, arriving at New York

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 372 | Number of seamen deserted |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (or on shore) |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | |
|----|----------|--------|
| 23 | Smith | Edward |
| 24 | Connelan | Edward |
| 25 | Jones | Edward |
| 26 | Jones | Edward |
| 27 | G. Jones | Edward |
| 28 | Jones | Edward |
| 29 | Jones | Edward |
| 30 | Jones | Edward |

Line White Star

OWNER

Local Agents

* See list of prices on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See, for example, 18 U.S.C. § 1028.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belita*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* 70

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>3086</i> <i>Master</i> | <i>020</i> <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lightoller</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Chief Mate</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Fickling</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | <i>38</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Bradley</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Garbutt</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Superintendent</i> | | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Simmons</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Chief Mate</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Caulfield</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boatswain</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Palmer</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | | | | | <i>30</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Louis</i> | | | | | <i>60</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Church</i> | <i>Henry</i> | | | | | <i>40</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| <i>Birdy</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| <i>Allen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |
| <i>Askelin</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | | | |
| <i>James</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |
| <i>David</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | | | |
| <i>Harvey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |
| <i>John</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |
| <i>William</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |
| <i>W. Dwyer</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bellevue*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* 76

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Boonin</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lichtner</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Pickering</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Brookley</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Carbutt</i> | <i>Dorothy</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Sinnott</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Waulfield</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Palmer</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Church</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Heal</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Price</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 14 | <i>McIntyre</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 15 | <i>James</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Kolan</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Kolan</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Widdow</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 20 | <i>McIntyre</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 21 | <i>James</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Connellan</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 25 | <i>James</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 26 | <i>James</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 27 | <i>McDonnell</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 28 | <i>McDonnell</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Wadden</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Wadden</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>3.86</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>125</i> | |

Line *White Star*

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. L. L., of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Caucasian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Belk, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Standing | Edward | A.B. | 10 ³ / ₁₀ | Liverpool | 10 | Yes | 20 | Male | English | Irish | 5' 8" - |
| 2 | Guere | Phillip | | | | | | 51 | | British | | 5' 8" 11 |
| 3 | Grant | Henry | | | | | | 27 | | English | | 5' 8" 12 |
| 4 | Fallon | George | Seaman | | | | | 21 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 5 | Joyce | Thomas | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 6 | Richards | Thelma | A.B. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 7 | McDonnell | Donald | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 8 | Bergman | David | Seaman | | | | | 2 | | Swedish | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 9 | Wright | Thomas | | | | | | 23 | | British | English | 5' 8" 10 |
| 10 | William | Edward | A.B. | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 35 |
| 11 | Wilson | Robert | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 12 | Burns | James | Seaman | | | | | 10 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 13 | White | Robert | A.B. | | | | | 10 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 14 | Brown | George | | | | | | 10 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 15 | Conkling | Harry | | | | | | 10 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 16 | Wells | Fred | | | | | | 10 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 17 | Sells | Alfred | | | | | | 8 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 18 | Gogger | John | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 19 | Kayser | Horace | Bridge Boy | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 20 | Smith | Robert | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 21 | Giffins | Alfred | A.B. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 22 | Wood | Lawrence J. | Seaman | | | | | | | Swedish | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 23 | Williams | James | Seaman | | | | | | | Swedish | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 24 | Booth | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 25 | Mattins | Henry | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 26 | Leamon | William | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" 10 |

* See list of places on back of card

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. K. K. K., of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this...

day of...

191...

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Vesta, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McGowan | James | Chief Engineer | 10 ³ / ₁₀ | Liverpool | No | 48 | Male | Irish | English | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 2 | Worthington | Wesley | 2 nd | | | | 38 | | | English | 5'0" | | |
| 3 | Valglish | George | 3 rd | | | | 33 | | | | 5'2" | | |
| 4 | Ramsey | John | 4 th | | | | 34 | | | | | 45 | |
| 5 | McDonnell | Liam | 5 th | | | | 35 | | | Irish | | | |
| 6 | McDonnell | George | 6 th | | | | 26 | | | English | | | |
| 7 | Wilson | Joseph | 7 th | | | | 24 | | | Welsh | | | |
| 8 | Wheeler | William | 8 th | | | | 20 | | | English | 5'6" | 144 | |
| 9 | Wheeler | Thomas | 9 th | | | | 34 | | | Irish | | | |
| 10 | Wheeler | William | 10 th | | | | 25 | | | English | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 11 | Wheeler | John | 11 th | | | | 36 | | | | 5'0" | | |
| 12 | Wheeler | Edward | 12 th | | | | 15 | | | Irish | | | |
| 13 | Wheeler | John | 13 th | | | | 20 | | | English | | | |
| 14 | Wheeler | William | 14 th | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wheeler | John | 15 th | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wheeler | Barth | 16 th | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wheeler | Edward | 17 th | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wheeler | John | 18 th | | | | 36 | | | | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 19 | Wheeler | James | 19 th | | | | 33 | | | | 5'0" | | |
| 20 | Wheeler | Patrick | 20 th | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wheeler | Conny | 21 st | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wheeler | David | 22 nd | | | | 38 | | | | 6'0" | | |
| 23 | Wheeler | John | 23 rd | | | | 23 | | | | 5'0" | | |
| 24 | Wheeler | Thomas | 24 th | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wheeler | Thomas | 25 th | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wheeler | George | 26 th | | | | 56 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wheeler | John | 27 th | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wheeler | John | 28 th | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wheeler | James | 29 th | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wheeler | William | 30 th | | | | | | | | | | |

Date 11/11/17
Owner W. L. & J. L. Line
Local Agent W. L. & J. L. Line

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian-Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel *ss Beltie*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wain | Pete | Steward | | 10 3/5 | Liverpool | Yes | 23 | Male | Irish | English | | | |
| 2 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wain | William | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wain | James | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wain | Robert | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wain | John | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wain | Thomas | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 7 1/2 | | |
| 9 | Wain | Pete | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 10 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 11 | Wain | James | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 12 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-0 1/2 | 160 | |
| 13 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 6-0 | 82 | |
| 14 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 1/2 | 160 | |
| 15 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 36 | |
| 16 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-0 | 148 | |
| 18 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-0 | 150 | |
| 19 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-0 | 205 | |
| 20 | Wain | Robert | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 21 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 22 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 40 | |
| 23 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 24 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 25 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 1/2 | 144 | |
| 26 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 1/2 | 54 | |
| 27 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 1/2 | 60 | |
| 28 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 6-0 | 64 | |
| 29 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 30 | Wain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof

Not: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russinite). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel SS. Baltic, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | James | Steward | 1914 | London | | | 20 | M | White | British | 57 | 151 | |
| 2 | Smith | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 158 | |
| 3 | Smith | John | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 148 | |
| 4 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 55 | 117 | |
| 5 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 58 | 155 | |
| 6 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 50 | 55 | |
| 7 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 56 | 100 | |
| 8 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 55 | 117 | |
| 9 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 56 | 116 | |
| 10 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 57 | 168 | |
| 11 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | British | 57 | 170 | |
| 12 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 13 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 14 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 15 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 16 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 17 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 18 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 19 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 20 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 21 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 22 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 23 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 24 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 25 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 26 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 27 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 28 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 29 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |
| 30 | Ward | James | | | | | | | | | | 57 | 170 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of card.
Note: Failure to furnish full particulars in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian-Russnak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Lohr, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McGowan | John | Chief Cook | | 1917 | London | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'3 1/2 | 140 | |
| 2 | McGowan | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'10 | 138 | |
| 3 | McGowan | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 4 | McGowan | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 5 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'6 | 128 | |
| 6 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'7 | 132 | |
| 7 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'0 | 14 | |
| 8 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'3 | 118 | |
| 9 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'3 | 118 | |
| 10 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'3 | 118 | |
| 11 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'7 1/2 | 158 | |
| 12 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'0 | 147 | |
| 13 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'8 | 36 | |
| 14 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'2 | 21 | |
| 15 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 16 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 17 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 18 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 19 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 20 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 21 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 22 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 23 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 24 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 25 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 26 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 27 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 28 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 29 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |
| 30 | London | John | | | | | | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'5 | 30 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEMBERS OF CREW

I, John J. Smith, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

of any vessel having such aliens

82

(12) (13)

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Physical marks or peculiarities

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Celtic, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London

82

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Greenslade | Wallace | 1 st | Liverpool - 10 | Yes | | | 35 | Male | Irish | English | 5.10 | 186 | |
| 2 | Woodie | Samuel | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | Irish | 5.0 | 15 | |
| 3 | Bell | Alexander | 2 nd | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 4 | Stevenson | George | 2 nd | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 5 | Wier | Henry | 2 nd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Kearney | John | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 7 | Hoising | William | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 132 | |
| 8 | Cassidy | Thomas | 2 nd | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 9 | Jones | Alfred | 2 nd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.1 | 109 | |
| 10 | Shean | John | 2 nd | | | | | 45 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bufford | Alfred | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | English | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Green | Harry | 2 nd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 133 | |
| 13 | Abley | William | 2 nd | | | | | 50 | | | | 6.1 | 153 | |
| 14 | Bowell | James | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 15 | Arrowsmith | Thomas | 2 nd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 16 | Quar | Joseph | 2 nd | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 17 | Layo | Charles | 2 nd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.3 | 122 | |
| 18 | Worsley | Richard | 2 nd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 19 | Clinton | John | 2 nd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 20 | Burger | George | 2 nd | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 21 | Lat | Emile | 2 nd | | | | | 27 | | | Irish | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 22 | Langan | Albert | 2 nd | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 23 | Johnson | Joseph | 2 nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.1 | 127 | |
| 24 | Groat | Fredrick | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 25 | Smith | Benjamin | 2 nd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 26 | Sunningham | Thomas | 2 nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 27 | McDonnell | Robert | 2 nd | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.1 | 127 | |
| 28 | Wary | Henry | 2 nd | | | | | 40 | | | Irish | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 29 | Barwood | Henry | 2 nd | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.1 | 128 | |
| 30 | Simon | James | 2 nd | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.1 | 128 | |

Date

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the CELTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| Finnish. | Russian. |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Beck, arriving at New York, 43, 191, from the port of 83

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Alexander | Steward | 3 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Irish | English | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 2 | Blake | Nicholas | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 3 | Boughton | Ernest | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 4 | Huster | Leih | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 5 | Howley | Edward | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cohen | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wright | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewis | George | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Beattie | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Logan | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Greene | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | |
| 12 | Jones | William | | | | | | | | | Irish | 5.1 | 127 | |
| 13 | Rees | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Irish | 5.9 | 138 | |
| 14 | Reilly | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 15 | Barber | William | | | | | | | | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 16 | Quinn | Robert | Engineer | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 17 | Jones | William | Second Engineer | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 18 | Woods | William | Third Engineer | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 19 | McDonnell | Patrick | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | 90 | |
| 20 | Donohue | Alfred | Fourth Engineer | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 21 | Mafer | William | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Reilly | Lawrence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bush | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Barber | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Quinn | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Quinn | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Quinn | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Quinn | James | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Quinn | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notwithstanding to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Time

Owner

Local Agents

CL. No. 3.

CELTIC

day of -

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian—Russiak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heraclian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian—except Cuban. |

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Vicksburg*, arriving at *New York*, *1/28*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

84

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palmer | Walter | 2nd Foreman | 03 | London | 10 | 10 | 38 | Male | Irish | English | 5 5 | 141 | |
| 2 | Young | Patrick | Ant | | | | | 3 | | | Irish | 5 3 | 152 | |
| 3 | Quinn | Patrick | | | | | | 22 | | | | | 141 | |
| 4 | Bevitt | Frank | | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5 11 | 138 | |
| 5 | McKellar | Frank | Steward | | | | | 22 | | | Irish | 5 6 | 131 | |
| 6 | Wooden | James | | | | | | 18 | | | English | 5 4 | 127 | |
| 7 | Lloyd | Leopold | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | 128 | |
| 8 | McDonan | John | | | | | | 6 | | | | 5 5 | 127 | |
| 9 | Meagher | James | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | 112 | |
| 10 | Allison | Harry | Chief Cook | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 7 | 129 | |
| 11 | Evans | John | Ant | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 12 | Langham | Frederick | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5 6 | 124 | |
| 13 | Wolsten | Richard | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 2 | 130 | |
| 14 | Evans | Donald | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | 141 | |
| 15 | Williams | Thomas | 2nd Cook | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 1 | 138 | |
| 16 | Cameron | Walter | Salon | | | | | 18 | | | | 5 5 | 128 | |
| 17 | Hardman | Albert | Steward | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 4 | 139 | |
| 18 | Green | Walter | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 3 | 128 | |
| 19 | Wise | Thomas | | | | | | 27 | | | Irish | 5 6 | 152 | |
| 20 | Slyner | William | | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5 2 | 125 | |
| 21 | Gray | Ernest | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5 3 | 129 | |
| 22 | Brook | Thomas | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 1 | 126 | |
| 23 | Wiley | Alexander | | | | | | 25 | | | | 7 | 141 | |
| 24 | Robertson | James | | | | | | 13 | | | Irish | 5 2 | 128 | |
| 25 | Robinson | John | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 26 | McBadden | George | 2nd Foreman | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ward | George | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Woolf | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Woolf | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

OWDER

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahmattan. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Baltic*

, arriving at *NY*

, 191*7*, from the port of *85*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boyd | John | 2nd St | 5/10 | Liverpool | 10 | 21 | M | Irish | English | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 2 | Lynch | John | 6th St | | | | 47 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 3 | Boyd | Robert | 2nd - do. | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Alberden | James | - do - | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 5 | Shute | John | 602nd St | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 6 | Cope | Charles | 6th Pygmy | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 7 | For | Thomas | - do - | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 8 | Dane | George | - do - | | | | 25 | | | Scotch | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 9 | Bannister | Alfred | - do - | | | | 35 | | | Irish | 5.3 | 141 | |
| 10 | Donshaw | George | Donshaw | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | 128 | |
| 11 | Thompson | William | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Pass | James | | | | | 22 | | | Irish | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 13 | McLeod | James | | | | | 34 | | | Irish | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 14 | Longles | Henry | | | | | 2 | | | English | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 15 | Gardner | Ed. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 16 | McGon | John | | | | | 2 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 17 | Robinson | Francis | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 18 | Shofield | Francis | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 19 | Johnson | Andrew | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 126 | |
| 20 | Baris | Charles | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 21 | Sharp | Barth | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 22 | Forer | Barry | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 23 | McKean | Charles | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 24 | Libat | William | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Barney | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 26 | McDermott | Thomas | | | | | 22 | | | Irish | | | |
| 27 | Warden | Bernard | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sadler | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Graham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Lawrence, of the CELTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Beebe, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of 86

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Green | Charles | ✓ Steward | 5/19 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Dutch | English | 5.11 | 130 |
| 2 | Johnson | Samy | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 |
| 3 | Ballenden | John | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Dutch | 5.4 | 146 |
| 4 | Stanley | Braham | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | English | 5.6 | 135 |
| 5 | Dough | Fred. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 |
| 6 | Brandison | John | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 122 |
| 7 | Davidson | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Dutch | 5.6 | 140 |
| 8 | Scott | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | English | 5.6 | 139 |
| 9 | Worstin | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 |
| 10 | Grabow | Edgar | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 139 |
| 11 | Savage | William | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 162 |
| 12 | Hullen | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 128 |
| 13 | Jones | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 126 |
| 14 | Ovens | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 |
| 15 | Bason | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Dutch | 5.11 | 120 |
| 16 | West | Arthur | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | English | 5.4 | 133 |
| 17 | Rees | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 |
| 18 | Candler | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 4.11 | 95 |
| 19 | Boyderson | | G.H. Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 185 |
| 20 | Chamberlain | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 164 |
| 21 | Morris | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.14 | 153 |
| 22 | Skilling | | Stewards | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 98 |
| 23 | Jones | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 39 | Male | " | " | 5.5 | 142 |
| 24 | Triffin | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 147 |
| 25 | Baker | | Stewards | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 92 |
| 26 | Harris | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | Male | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Laurie | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Galtwick | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

Local Agents

CLASS No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, of the CELTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, of the CELTIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bellevue*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

81

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hamm | Thomas | Chief | 10/19 Liverpool | Yes | 51 | Male | British | English | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 2 | Louney | Amuel | 2nd Cook | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 3 | Hunkin | William | Stew | | | 51 | | | | 4.11 | 109 | |
| 4 | Crawley | Benny | Boat | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 5 | Book | George | 1st | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 6 | Boyle | James | 3rd | | | 26 | | | | 5.2 | 142 | |
| 7 | Wilson | Samuel | 2nd | | | 28 | | | Irish | 5.4 1/2 | 150 | |
| 8 | McFarlane | Charles | | | | 26 | | | English | 5.3 | 127 | |
| 9 | Buttsworth | John | | | | 8 | | | | 5.2 | 116 | |
| 10 | Gillison | James | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 11 | Woods | Harry | Section | | | 22 | | | Irish | 5.3 | 129 | |
| 12 | O'Brien | John | | | | 20 | | | English | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 13 | Williams | John | | | | 27 | | | | 5.1 | 128 | |
| 14 | Wilkinson | Frank | | | | 18 | | | | 5.2 | 131 | |
| 15 | Hedder | Thomas | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 16 | Senior | William | | | | 7 | | | | 5.0 | 115 | |
| 17 | Knowles | Andrew | | | | 19 | | | | 5.1 | 125 | |
| 18 | Hagan | James | Passage Cook | | | 52 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 19 | Pica | William | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 20 | Larkin | Peter | 2nd | | | 3 | | | | 5.0 | 110 | |
| 21 | Keenan | James | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 22 | Rooney | Daniel | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 23 | Hutton | George | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 24 | Roane | John | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | Brown | George | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Donkedge | John | | | | 19 | | | | 5.1 | 125 | |
| 27 | Wheeler | Herbert | | | | 17 | | | | 5.0 | 115 | |
| 28 | Thur | Anderson | | | | 2 | | | | 5.0 | 110 | |
| 29 | Thur | John | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian, and |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Celtic, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 8

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | lbs. |
| 1 | Smithwick | George | Ship's Cook | at Liverpool | 10 | 1/2 | 27 | Male | British | English | 5-8 | 154 | | | |
| 2 | Murphy | Patrick | Steward | | | | 13 | | | | Irish | 5-5 | 132 | | |
| 3 | Smith | Edward | | | | | 8 | | | | English | 5-6 | 135 | | |
| 4 | Henderson | Thomas | Ship's Baker | | | | 42 | | | | | | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 5 | Scarsbrick | Thomas | 2nd | | | | 48 | | | | | | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 6 | Jones | William | Eng 2nd | | | | 30 | | | | | | 5-1 | 123 | |
| 7 | Black | George | 3rd | | | | 29 | | | | | | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 8 | Johnson | Thomas | 4th | | | | 52 | | | | | | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 9 | Kates | Charles | 1st | | | | 19 | | | | | | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 10 | Watson | Edith | | | | | 25 | | | | | | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 11 | Murphy | Joseph | | | | | 29 | | | | | | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 12 | Jones | John | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Woodward | Joseph | | | | | 24 | | | | | | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 14 | Keely | James | | | | | 7 | | | | | | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 15 | Chard | Joseph | Boy | | | | 7 | | | | Welsh | 5-1 | 11 | | |
| 16 | Jones | Edward | Ship's Baker | | | | 37 | | | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Franklin | Richard | 2nd | | | | 34 | | | | | | 5-1 | 147 | |
| 18 | Wubbery | William | 3rd | | | | 28 | | | | | | 5-4 | 155 | |
| 19 | McDonnell | Henry | | | | | 50 | | | | | | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 20 | Riches | William | | | | | 27 | | | | | | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 21 | Coran | Robert | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | York | George | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Larmer | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jones | | | | | | 17 | | | | Welsh | | | | |
| 26 | Trager | A | 1st Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Loc. 1 Agent

* See 1st of 100 on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. McArthur, of the CELTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. McArthur
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koreau. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Service

uch aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of

S.S. *State*

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

89

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 54 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 55 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 56 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 58 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 59 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 61 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 62 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 63 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 64 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 65 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 66 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 67 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 68 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 69 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 70 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 71 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 72 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 75 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 76 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 77 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 78 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 79 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 80 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 81 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 82 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 83 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 84 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 85 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 86 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 87 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 88 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 89 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 90 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 91 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 92 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 93 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 94 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 95 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 96 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 97 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 98 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 99 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

90

| NAME | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|---|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date | Place Country | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |

17 MAY 1920

uch aliens

91

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of _____ such alien

92

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|
| Surr. Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i> | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. <i>Country.</i> | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 32 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 33 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 34 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 35 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 36 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 37 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 39 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 40 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 43 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 44 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 45 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 46 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 47 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 48 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 49 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 50 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 51 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 52 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 53 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 54 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 55 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 56 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 57 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 58 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 59 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 60 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 61 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 62 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 63 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 64 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 65 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 66 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 67 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 68 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 69 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 70 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 71 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 72 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 73 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 74 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 75 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 76 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 77 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 78 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 79 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 80 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 81 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 82 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 83 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 84 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 85 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 86 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 87 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 88 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 89 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 90 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 91 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 92 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 93 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 94 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 95 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 96 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 97 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 98 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 99 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 100 | ✓ | | | | | | | |

47 MAR 19
MIL.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of _____ such alien

93

[illegible]

7 MAR 1949

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of such alien.

94

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i> | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| | | | | | | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of _____ such alien

95

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i> | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Kelly. | Joseph | | 906084 | | 13/89 | Ipsol | 164 Lountain Rd Ipsol. |

7 MAR 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of such alien

96

| NAME | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | | | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Duck | George C. | ✓ | 891189 | ✓ | 21/09 6'town | 52 Green Lane, London |
| 90 Woolfall | | ✓ | 611950 | ✓ | 18 9/53 Ireland | 20 Jondry, 12nd Litherland |
| Briffles | Joseph | ✓ | 857023 | ✓ | 10 7/00 Sauter | 17 Kenna St. Lpool |
| Dennett | James | ✓ | 904007 | ✓ | 7 7/77 Nantwich | Rowes House, Tarboro |
| Plant | John | ✓ | 676642 | ✓ | 6 7/70 Lpool | 16 Chenebury Rd W. Kent |
| Lynch | John | ✓ | 947349 | ✓ | 10 3/67 | 51 Deyers Lane, Grimsby |
| Lloyd | Robert | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Aberdeen | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Gherke | John | ✓ | 820367 | ✓ | 10 11/77 Lpool | 3 Grove Sq. Liverpool |
| Bope | Charles | ✓ | 844198 | ✓ | 14 3/80 Lpool | 3 Waterhouse St Lpool |
| 9 Sord | Thomas | ✓ | 835266 | ✓ | 26 5/88 Douglas | 112 Hudson St |
| 100 Danel | George | ✓ | 955214 | ✓ | 30 7/93 Lpool | 50 Oulton Rd B'head |
| Hamilton | Alfred | ✓ | 726692 | ✓ | 5 7/92 Lpool | 19 Westminster Rd Lpool |
| Renshaw | George | ✓ | 737224 | ✓ | 8 7/92 | 43 Percy St Bootle |
| Thompson | William | ✓ | 903499 | ✓ | 24 7/93 | 148 Oliver St |
| 2 O'Keefe | Denis | ✓ | 947534 | ✓ | 1 7/96 Dublin | 779 Radcliffe St Lpool |
| 23 McLeod | James | ✓ | 835463 | ✓ | 3 7/84 Mulhacave | 6 Johan Sq. B'head |
| 2 Hughes | Sidney | ✓ | 835448 | ✓ | 14 7/97 Holyoke | 28 Adelaide Rd B'head |
| 7 Hardner | Ernest | ✓ | 809935 | ✓ | 4 7/91 Belfast | 18 Rice Lane Lpool |
| 8 McCord | John | ✓ | 807910 | ✓ | 7 7/97 | 20 Braemore St B'head |
| 9 Tomkinson | Francis | ✓ | 838034 | ✓ | 6 7/98 Kambell | 71 Fallowfield Rd Lpool |
| 20 Schofield | Francis | ✓ | 840788 | ✓ | 26 7/95 D'coster | Ad Bank House Rotherham |
| Johnson | Andrew | ✓ | 835353 | ✓ | 5 7/90 Bristol | 6 Kirkdale Rd Lpool |
| 29 Harris | Charles | ✓ | 976655 | ✓ | 17 7/97 Ludlow | 25 Rosendale Rd B'head |
| 3 Sharp | Bertram | ✓ | 835114 | ✓ | 26 7/96 Lpool | 2 Cromwell Ave. Grimsby |
| 31 Foster | Harry | ✓ | 831393 | ✓ | 27 7/97 Brewel | 21 Greenfield St Lpool |
| Jackson | Harold | ✓ | 927994 | ✓ | 10 7/90 Lpool | 44 Pinsky St |
| Sturt | William | ✓ | 943794 | ✓ | 3 7/93 Lpool | 12 Hornum St |
| Gregory | Byril | ✓ | 840504 | ✓ | 10 7/93 W. Boston | 29 Field Rd B'head |

17 MAR 1919

1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

liens

Requir

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|---------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|
| | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 138 Bayley | Alfa. | RS ✓ | 947501 | 26/8/96 | Liverpool | 41 Seaton St. Liverpool |
| 9 Mc Dermott | Thomas | Dis A | 832998 | 4/12/96 | Sligo | 2 Wheat St. Manchester |
| 139 Holden | Bernard | Dis A | 819992 | 28/9/96 | Michr. | 35 Blackwood St. Michr. |
| 1 Sadler | Arthur. | RS ✓ | 622867 | 1/9/92 | Liverpool | 8 Canby St. Liverpool |
| 2 Graham | George | Dis A | 841243 | 2/9/99 | | 9 Kenilworth St. ✓ |
| 3 Boothall | Chas | Dis A | 838331 | 15/9/92 | | 79 & Park Rd Brighton |
| 4 Green | Charles | RS ✓ | 838374 | 8/10/91 | | 23 Abercromby Rd Stanley |
| 5 Johnson | Harry | Dis A | 838180 | 2/9/98 | Liverpool | 11 Union St Newtown Hill |
| 6 Callender | John | | 959582 | 11/9/90 | Belfast | 10 Brunel Rd Belfast |
| 7 Stanley | Bertram | | 784524 | 4/9/95 | Liverpool | 29 Oak St Liverpool |
| 8 Brough | Fred | | 828319 | 4/9/90 | Wood | 10 Walsingham Rd Liverpool |
| 9 Clendinning | John | Dis A | 838130 | 3/10/92 | Liverpool | 23 Bostley St. Liverpool |
| 130 Davidson | Samuel | RS 2. | 835622 | 20/9/91 | Sligo | 25 Brunswick St Michr. |

145

146

138

9

130

1

2

3

4

2

25

2

9

136

137

2

28

3

31

7

9

7 MAR 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of each country of such alien.

98

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of such alien

99

Chlorine - 6.5



7 MAR 1961

SEMI

n. 4, 22

N. I. ... U.S. A
... ..

March 7th 1911
C. J. Ford

OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

2

23

2.

3

1

i

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of such aliens

99

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| | | | | | | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

March 7th 1911
C. J. Strand



17 MAR 1960

SEMI

n. 4.2d

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, FBI

2

23

2

3

2

•

5

•

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

100

submitted for examination at the

LIST OF CREW of

S. S.

American Consulate

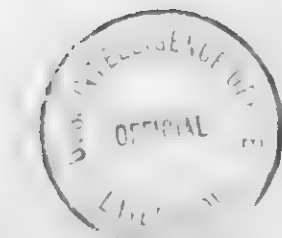
The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

marks or
ities

2

| NAME. Surname. | NATIONALITY. Christian Name and Initials. | IDENTIFICATION | | | BIRTH. Place. Country. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | | | |



SEEN

for
Ralph F. Nelson
Sgt. W. A. W. W.

Joseph H. Hark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Palam* arriving at *New York* *Mar 28* 1919 from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| NAME | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE | 101 |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Surname | | Christian Name and Initials | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date | Place Country |
| Supplementary | | | | | | | |
| Anderson | Louis | Swedish | Dis A | 002808 | U. S. | 26 9 97 | Denmark Danish |
| Jones | Alfred D | British | A. P. L. | 200124 | | 22 8 80 | England British |
| Baker | A. E. | | | | | | 20 High St. Liverpool |
| Skilling | A. H. | | | | | | "Edmond" Ter St. Southport |
| Wickham | George | | | | | | 51 Emmsmore Rd Lpool |
| The above named seamen have been duly engaged for | | | | | | | |
| Service on 7. better. | | | | | | | |
| George James by Pipe | | | | | | | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SS Cutler

March 25/19

- 1
- 1
- 1
- 1
- 1
- 1
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

31

Date

Owner

Local

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Catalina*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 25*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Roland | V. Mate | Aug 1918 | Salvador | | 43 | M | Scandin | U.S. | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 2 | Haggart | James | V. Mate | Aug 1918 | " | | 64 | M | Scandin | U.S. | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 3 | Erickson | Frank | V. Mate | Aug 1918 | " | | 25 | M | Scandin | U.S. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 4 | Kebb | " | Steward | Oct " | " | | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 5 | Grant | John | V. Mate | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 57 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Crosmore | W. R. | Chief Engineer | Aug 1918 | Orleans | | 50 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 171 | |
| 7 | Whaler | F. A. | V. Mate | Aug 1918 | Salvador | | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Hendrickson | Richard | V. Mate | " | " | | 32 | M | Scandin | U.S. | 5.10 | 141 | |
| 9 | O'Neil | Frank J. | V. Mate | Jan 1919 | Orleans | | 23 | M | U.S. | " | 5.2 | 141 | |
| 10 | Smith | W. H. | V. Mate | Feb 1918 | Orleans | | 54 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Littlepage | F. W. | V. Mate | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 24 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 12 | Dennuth | V. Mate | Missman | Jan 1919 | Orleans | | 16 | M | U.S. | " | 5.5 | 118 | |
| 13 | Rusby | Harold | V. Mate | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Morris | Carl | V. Mate | Dec 1918 | Salvador | | 18 | M | U.S. | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Mora | Angel | V. Carpenter | Dec 1917 | Vancouver | | 21 | M | Mex | Mex | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 16 | Jedel | Massman | V. Boatman | Apr 1918 | Salvador | | 33 | M | Italy | Italy | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 17 | Brodley | Gen. W. | V. Boatman | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 20 | M | Switz | Switz | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Acosta | Juanita | V. Mate | " | " | | 26 | M | Spain | Spain | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 19 | Thompson | Walter | V. Mate | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 34 | M | British | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Gouilla | Lorenzo | V. Mate | Apr 1918 | Vancouver | | 22 | M | Mex | Mex | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Hansen | Walter | V. Mate | " | Beaumont | | 26 | M | Scand. | Danish | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 22 | Jager | Walter | V. Mate | " | " | | 26 | M | " | Swedish | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 23 | Euzman | Pablo | V. Mate | " | Vancouver | | 31 | M | Mex | Mex | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Kara | Max | V. Mate | " | " | | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Liszt | Hector | V. Mate | Jun 1919 | Orleans | | 21 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 26 | Fiese | Herman | V. Mate | Apr 1918 | Beaumont | | 58 | M | Argentine | Argentine | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Sanchez | Baldemar | V. Mate | Jan 1918 | Vancouver | | 25 | M | Mex | Mex | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Maira | Walter | V. Mate | Jan 1919 | Orleans | | 41 | M | Jap | Jap | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | Nagano | K | V. Cook | Nov 1917 | New York | | 41 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 30 | Cararo | Maisy | V. Mate | Mar 7 | Beaumont | | 24 | M | Arg | Arg | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 31 | Smith | Walter | V. Mate | " | " | | 47 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.7 | 170 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

See list of names on back of list

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS Catalina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1919
H. H. Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Swedish. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

, 191 , from the port of

105

CREW LIST S. S. Veerhaven

VOYAGE //

DATE 25th March 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NEAREST RELATIVE

| NO. | NAME | RATING | NAME | RELATION | ADDRESS |
|-----|------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| A | D. M. Foote | Captain | Mrs. Katherine Foote | Wife | 4924 N. Wainwright St. Phila. Pa. |
| 1 | H. Q. Phelps | Ch. Mate | Juliette Phelps | " | 91 Singdam St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | L. Nieherline | 2nd " | Souha Nieherline | " | " |
| 3 | J. C. Noppenberg | 3rd " | Katherine Noppenberg | Mother | Balto. Md. |
| 4 | D. Reardon | Cadet | Mrs. Day | Wife | 37 Warren St. Wiscasset, Me. |

Id at Whether able to read Age Sex Race " Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Veerhaven* S.S. *Veerhaven* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *26* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 25*, 1919, consigned to *J. H. Smith* and is now lying at *Thames*, and is expected to sail *March 26*, 1919, for *London* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|----|--------------------|----------|
| 48 | H. Casman | D. B. | 1 | England | Brighton |
| 49 | C. P. Duguid | Ch. Std. | 24 | England | Brighton |
| 50 | M. McDough | Fireman | 4 | Ireland | " |
| 51 | Peter Burns | Ch. Eng'n | 51 | 1072 W. Kensington | Bosny. |
| 52 | Jose Castra | Fireman | 22 | Same | " |
| 53 | Wm. McHugh | O.S. | 33 | England | " |

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

FORM D 207A

, 191 , from the port of

DATE 25th March 1919

NOTE:--TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

| at | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
|----|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|

13

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

U.S. GPO: 1967 O - 345-741-5

Master.

{COVER}

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

- J - and of the other side, see other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FORM D 307A

Arriving at

191 , from the port of

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Veerhaven

VOYAGE //

DATE 25th March 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

| NO. | NAME | RATING | NAME | RELATION | ADDRESS |
|-----|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| A | D. M. Foote | Captain | Mrs. Katherine Foote | Wife | 4924 N. Wainwright St. Phila. Pa. |
| 1 | H. Q. Phelps | Ch. Mate 40 | Juliette Phelps | " | 91 Singdam St. Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 2 | L. Nieherline | 2nd " 31 | Louisa Nieherline | " | " |
| 3 | J. C. Noppenberg | 3rd " 21 | Katherine Noppenberg | Mother | Baltimore Md. |
| 4 | D. Reardon | Cadet 33 | Mrs. Hay | Wife | 37 Waverley Pl. Winsten, Mass. |
| 5 | J. V. Reed | " 24 | Mrs. Y. Reed | Mother | 23 Court St. Union Court L. I. N. Y. |
| 6 | H. Arnold | " 39 | Mr. Bertrand | " | 26 Wash. St. H. H. H. H. H. H. |
| 7 | C. Gheorghin | Carp't 24 | Christine Gheorghin | " | Rumania |
| 8 | A. D. Lamverins | Bosw'n 30 | Janina Lamverins | " | Austrian Belgium |
| 9 | A. Veziris | A. B. 20 | " | " | Greece |
| 10 | N. Manolis | " 20 | Angelina | " | Greece |
| 11 | A. Olsen | " 27 | Miss Minnie | Sister | Norway |
| 12 | K. Colle | O. S. 17 | Mrs. Colle | Mother | Belgium |
| 13 | S. Himmelstein | D. B. 17 | Mrs. Uda | Mother | 176 Nassau St. N. Y. |
| 14 | B. Hellman | Messboy 16 | R. Herman | Guard | Guardian 340 E. 62nd St N. Y. City |
| 15 | H. Mjven | 1st Asst. 33 | " | Mother | Norway |
| 16 | Geo. A. Hallett | 2nd " 32 | May | " | 332 Main St. Matten, Mass. |
| 17 | Geo. B. Canell | 3rd " 23 | Juliet | " | Surford, Mass. |
| 18 | Chas. P. Hackett | Cadet 37 | Patrich | Sister | 64 Lexington St. Haverhill Mass. |
| 19 | H. McKenna | " 33 | Luca | Wife | 27 Quincy St. Haverhill Mass. |
| 20 | H. Vacca | Oiler 27 | James | Father | Italy |
| 21 | L. Reddon | " 21 | Martin | " | Virginia R. R. |
| 22 | J. Isaksson | " 29 | " | " | Sweden |
| 23 | R. Granger | Fireman 24 | Elizabeth | Mother | Sweden |
| 24 | S. Castell | " 20 | " | Father | Greece |
| 25 | H. Perez | " 24 | Pais | Father | Spain |
| 26 | T. Fatfogedes | " 26 | Carlo | Mother | Greece |
| 27 | A. Daza | C. P. 21 | Conrado | Bro | Mexico |
| 28 | S. Cabera | " 25 | Desemata | Mother | Italy |
| 29 | Comerada Luige | " 22 | Minion | " | Italy |
| 30 | M. Gonzales | Messboy 27 | Don | Father | Costa Rica |
| 31 | Wee Jami | Ch. Ck. 27 | " | none | India |
| 32 | John Dykman | 2nd Ck. 24 | Elia | Mother | Holland |
| 33 | Frank J. Ballas | 3rd Ck. 21 | May | " | Boston |
| 34 | W. H. Leffler | Messman 25 | H. Ellen | " | N. Jersey |
| 35 | H. Olsen | " 18 | Janine | Sister | N. Y. City |
| 36 | J. Joon | " 16 | Enita | " | Holland |
| 37 | D. S. Boyd | Capt. Clk. 20 | Enita Marguer | Mother | 169. 26th St N. Y. City |
| 38 | A. Weede | A. B. 21 | Martha | " | Russia |
| 39 | A. J. Rose | O. S. 20 | Anna | " | New York |
| 40 | H. Casman | D. B. 17 | Marion | " | New Hesperia, N. Y. |
| 41 | C. P. Duguid | Ch. Std. 24 | Charlotte | " | England |
| 42 | M. McDough | Fireman 47 | Mary | Sister | Ireland |
| 43 | Peter Burns | Ch. Eng'n 51 | Anna | Wife | 1072 W. 16th St. N. Y. City |
| 44 | Jose Castra | Fireman 22 | Anna | Mother | Sweden |
| 45 | Wm. McHugh | O.S. 33 | " | " | England |

110

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Line | |
| Owners | |
| Local Agents | |

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Frederic C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

each alien. See other side

110

Vessel. U.S.S. Albatross arriving at San Francisco, California, 1911, from the port of San Francisco.

Local Agents
142-1740

of each alien. See other side.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

| NO. | NAME | RATING | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | NAME | RELATION- SHIP | ADDRESS |
| 1 | John Helps | 1st Mate | Delaware | | |
| 2 | Michaelson | 2nd " | Ida | | |
| 3 | W. H. Hoppert | 3rd " | Ida | | |
| 4 | W. H. Hoppert | 4th " | Ida | | |
| 5 | W. H. Hoppert | 5th " | Ida | | |
| 6 | W. H. Hoppert | 6th " | Ida | | |
| 7 | W. H. Hoppert | 7th " | Ida | | |
| 8 | W. H. Hoppert | 8th " | Ida | | |
| 9 | W. H. Hoppert | 9th " | Ida | | |
| 10 | W. H. Hoppert | 10th " | Ida | | |
| 11 | W. H. Hoppert | 11th " | Ida | | |
| 12 | W. H. Hoppert | 12th " | Ida | | |
| 13 | W. H. Hoppert | 13th " | Ida | | |
| 14 | W. H. Hoppert | 14th " | Ida | | |
| 15 | W. H. Hoppert | 15th " | Ida | | |
| 16 | W. H. Hoppert | 16th " | Ida | | |
| 17 | W. H. Hoppert | 17th " | Ida | | |
| 18 | W. H. Hoppert | 18th " | Ida | | |
| 19 | W. H. Hoppert | 19th " | Ida | | |
| 20 | W. H. Hoppert | 20th " | Ida | | |
| 21 | W. H. Hoppert | 21st " | Ida | | |
| 22 | W. H. Hoppert | 22nd " | Ida | | |
| 23 | W. H. Hoppert | 23rd " | Ida | | |
| 24 | W. H. Hoppert | 24th " | Ida | | |
| 25 | W. H. Hoppert | 25th " | Ida | | |
| 26 | W. H. Hoppert | 26th " | Ida | | |
| 27 | W. H. Hoppert | 27th " | Ida | | |
| 28 | W. H. Hoppert | 28th " | Ida | | |
| 29 | W. H. Hoppert | 29th " | Ida | | |
| 30 | W. H. Hoppert | 30th " | Ida | | |
| 31 | W. H. Hoppert | 31st " | Ida | | |
| 32 | W. H. Hoppert | 32nd " | Ida | | |
| 33 | W. H. Hoppert | 33rd " | Ida | | |
| 34 | W. H. Hoppert | 34th " | Ida | | |
| 35 | W. H. Hoppert | 35th " | Ida | | |
| 36 | W. H. Hoppert | 36th " | Ida | | |
| 37 | W. H. Hoppert | 37th " | Ida | | |
| 38 | W. H. Hoppert | 38th " | Ida | | |
| 39 | W. H. Hoppert | 39th " | Ida | | |
| 40 | W. H. Hoppert | 40th " | Ida | | |
| 41 | W. H. Hoppert | 41st " | Ida | | |
| 42 | W. H. Hoppert | 42nd " | Ida | | |
| 43 | W. H. Hoppert | 43rd " | Ida | | |
| 44 | W. H. Hoppert | 44th " | Ida | | |
| 45 | W. H. Hoppert | 45th " | Ida | | |
| 46 | W. H. Hoppert | 46th " | Ida | | |
| 47 | W. H. Hoppert | 47th " | Ida | | |
| 48 | W. H. Hoppert | 48th " | Ida | | |
| 49 | W. H. Hoppert | 49th " | Ida | | |
| 50 | W. H. Hoppert | 50th " | Ida | | |
| 51 | W. H. Hoppert | 51st " | Ida | | |
| 52 | W. H. Hoppert | 52nd " | Ida | | |
| 53 | W. H. Hoppert | 53rd " | Ida | | |
| 54 | W. H. Hoppert | 54th " | Ida | | |
| 55 | W. H. Hoppert | 55th " | Ida | | |
| 56 | W. H. Hoppert | 56th " | Ida | | |
| 57 | W. H. Hoppert | 57th " | Ida | | |
| 58 | W. H. Hoppert | 58th " | Ida | | |
| 59 | W. H. Hoppert | 59th " | Ida | | |
| 60 | W. H. Hoppert | 60th " | Ida | | |
| 61 | W. H. Hoppert | 61st " | Ida | | |
| 62 | W. H. Hoppert | 62nd " | Ida | | |
| 63 | W. H. Hoppert | 63rd " | Ida | | |
| 64 | W. H. Hoppert | 64th " | Ida | | |
| 65 | W. H. Hoppert | 65th " | Ida | | |
| 66 | W. H. Hoppert | 66th " | Ida | | |
| 67 | W. H. Hoppert | 67th " | Ida | | |
| 68 | W. H. Hoppert | 68th " | Ida | | |
| 69 | W. H. Hoppert | 69th " | Ida | | |
| 70 | W. H. Hoppert | 70th " | Ida | | |
| 71 | W. H. Hoppert | 71st " | Ida | | |
| 72 | W. H. Hoppert | 72nd " | Ida | | |
| 73 | W. H. Hoppert | 73rd " | Ida | | |
| 74 | W. H. Hoppert | 74th " | Ida | | |
| 75 | W. H. Hoppert | 75th " | Ida | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Sheet No.

OF CREW

110

of any vessel having such aliens

(11)

(12)

(13)

ality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

See other side.

SHOW ON BACK HEREOF NAMES AND RATING OF ANY MISSING MEMBER OF CREW

SHOW ON BACK HEREOF NAMES AND RATING OF ANY MISSING MEMBER OF CREW

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

108

CREW LIST S. S. *Neerhaven* VOYAGE # 10

DATE Feb. 6 1917

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

| NO. | NAME | RATING | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | NAME | RELATION- SHIP | ADDRESS |
| 1 | H. J. Phelps | 1st Mate | Poland | | |
| 2 | H. J. Phelps | 2nd " | Poland | | |
| 3 | H. J. Phelps | 3rd " | Poland | | |
| 4 | H. J. Phelps | Cadet | Poland | | |
| 5 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 6 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 7 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 8 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 9 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 10 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 11 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 12 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 13 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 14 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 15 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 16 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 17 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 18 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 19 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 20 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 21 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 22 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 23 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 24 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 25 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 26 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 27 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 28 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 29 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 30 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 31 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 32 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 33 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 34 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 35 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 36 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 37 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 38 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 39 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 40 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 41 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 42 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 43 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 44 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 45 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 46 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 47 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 48 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 49 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 50 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 51 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 52 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 53 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 54 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 55 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 56 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 57 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 58 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 59 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 60 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 61 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 62 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 63 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 64 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 65 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 66 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 67 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 68 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 69 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 70 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 71 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 72 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 73 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 74 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |
| 75 | H. J. Phelps | " | Poland | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)

NAME

No.
on
list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Sheet No.

OF CREW

110

of any vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

ality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Seen March 3, 1919
William W. Brundage
American Consul

for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

108

CREW LIST S. S. *Neerhaven* VOYAGE # 10

DATE Feb. 6, 1917

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

| NO. | NAME | RATING | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|------|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | NAME | RELATION- SHIP | ADDRESS |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | H. J. Phelps | 1st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 2 | H. J. Phelps | 2nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 3 | H. J. Phelps | 3rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 4 | H. J. Phelps | 4th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 5 | H. J. Phelps | 5th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 6 | H. J. Phelps | 6th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 7 | H. J. Phelps | 7th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 8 | H. J. Phelps | 8th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 9 | H. J. Phelps | 9th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 10 | H. J. Phelps | 10th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 11 | H. J. Phelps | 11th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 12 | H. J. Phelps | 12th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 13 | H. J. Phelps | 13th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 14 | H. J. Phelps | 14th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 15 | H. J. Phelps | 15th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 16 | H. J. Phelps | 16th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 17 | H. J. Phelps | 17th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 18 | H. J. Phelps | 18th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 19 | H. J. Phelps | 19th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 20 | H. J. Phelps | 20th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 21 | H. J. Phelps | 21st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 22 | H. J. Phelps | 22nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 23 | H. J. Phelps | 23rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 24 | H. J. Phelps | 24th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 25 | H. J. Phelps | 25th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 26 | H. J. Phelps | 26th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 27 | H. J. Phelps | 27th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 28 | H. J. Phelps | 28th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 29 | H. J. Phelps | 29th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 30 | H. J. Phelps | 30th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 31 | H. J. Phelps | 31st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 32 | H. J. Phelps | 32nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 33 | H. J. Phelps | 33rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 34 | H. J. Phelps | 34th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 35 | H. J. Phelps | 35th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 36 | H. J. Phelps | 36th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 37 | H. J. Phelps | 37th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 38 | H. J. Phelps | 38th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 39 | H. J. Phelps | 39th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 40 | H. J. Phelps | 40th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 41 | H. J. Phelps | 41st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 42 | H. J. Phelps | 42nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 43 | H. J. Phelps | 43rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 44 | H. J. Phelps | 44th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 45 | H. J. Phelps | 45th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 46 | H. J. Phelps | 46th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 47 | H. J. Phelps | 47th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 48 | H. J. Phelps | 48th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 49 | H. J. Phelps | 49th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 50 | H. J. Phelps | 50th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 51 | H. J. Phelps | 51st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 52 | H. J. Phelps | 52nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 53 | H. J. Phelps | 53rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 54 | H. J. Phelps | 54th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 55 | H. J. Phelps | 55th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 56 | H. J. Phelps | 56th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 57 | H. J. Phelps | 57th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 58 | H. J. Phelps | 58th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 59 | H. J. Phelps | 59th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 60 | H. J. Phelps | 60th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 61 | H. J. Phelps | 61st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 62 | H. J. Phelps | 62nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 63 | H. J. Phelps | 63rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 64 | H. J. Phelps | 64th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 65 | H. J. Phelps | 65th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 66 | H. J. Phelps | 66th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 67 | H. J. Phelps | 67th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 68 | H. J. Phelps | 68th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 69 | H. J. Phelps | 69th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 70 | H. J. Phelps | 70th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 71 | H. J. Phelps | 71st Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 72 | H. J. Phelps | 72nd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 73 | H. J. Phelps | 73rd Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 74 | H. J. Phelps | 74th Mate | Neerhaven | | |
| 75 | H. J. Phelps | 75th Mate | Neerhaven | | |

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel.

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

OF CREW

110

of any vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

ality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Seen March 3, 1919
William D. Bismarck
American Consul

for each alien. See other side.

Neerhaven
MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Neerhaven arriving at Neerhaven, 191 1919, from the port of Neerhaven

| (1) | (2) | FORM 8-201 | | (5) | (6) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN COMPANY | OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Neerhaven
MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Neerhaven* arriving at *Neerhaven*, 191 *1919*, from the port of *Neerhaven*

| (1) | (2) | NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | | | | POSITION IN COMPANY | OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Porter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *1*
Owners *Neerhaven*
Local Agents *Neerhaven*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ukraine, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ther... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

AB

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of fees on back of card

Non-fulfillment of duty to furnish full and correct information on Form 640, and failure to pay fee of one dollar for each alien, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, or imprisonment, or both, at the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

115

of Crew of
American Consulate

The
herein are

British S.S. *Tartar Prince*
Cardiff
Cardiff

Date *March 1913*
submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained

(12) (13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

114

9. the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Tartar Prince*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Tartar Prince* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew without seaman's certificates are ready to testify accordingly

*John Wm Andrews
2nd Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *Wm. J. Lyons*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1. Hodson
2. Yenton
3. Andrews
4. Marflitt
5. Banyard
6. Saart
7. William
8. Crocker
9. McLean
10. McNeill
11. Mackey
12. McKeen
13. Disher
14. Casey
15. Poole
16. Price
17. Ellis
18. Carbor
19. Bartels
20. Lizzin
21. Dos Her
22. Leray
23. Trevar
24. Christie
25. Jacobs
26. Jones
27. Carro
28. Davis

*Charles
Arthur
Alexander
John
George P.
Sydney
Jeremiah
William
William
George P.
Charles*

Italian
British

Passport
Identity Cert.

345042
406685
No. 48.
14042
809142.
805566.
809145
804062
834753
No. 4094
No. 1702

Italian Cons.
Off. Britain

1896. Barry
1900 Barry
1887. Genoa.
1872. Gloucester
1898. Blackwood
1900. Cardiff
1890. Guernsey.
1893 Cardiff
1890 St. Mellons
1900 Hotts

Italian
British

19. Sandfield Rd. P. V. 5' 9" 129 lbs
5. Superra St. Cardiff 5' 5" 161 lbs
4. Ferndale Rd. Port 5' 5" 161 lbs
10. King St. Cardiff 5' 5" 133 lbs
4. Dobbins Rd. Cadogan 5' 5" 126 lbs
6. Talmer St. Barry 5' 7" 162 lbs
2. South London Rd. Barry 5' 7" 154 lbs
16. Bromwell St. Gloucester 5' 8" 140 lbs
15. Alexandra St. Heath 5' 8" 120 lbs
27. Adam St. Cardiff 5' 10" 171 lbs
35. Montpelier Rd. Kintchen
135. Cyfarthys St. Cardiff
St. Mellons St.

4. Northumbria St. Barry
alien. See other side

Prince Line
Furness, Withy & Co.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

115

of Crew of *British* *Yartar Prince* Date *March 1919*
American Consulate *Cardiff*
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Cardiff*
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

submitted for examination at the
certifies that the particulars contained

(12) (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

114

9. the

| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport, Discharge, Book, or temporary certificate (If some other document, describe it) | Number of Pass. part of Document | Country issued by | BIRTH Date, Place, Country | NATIONALITY OF VESSEL | RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hodson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Liberalism</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>14 Howick Rd. Llanes.</i> | <i>ed</i> |
| <i>Yenton</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16441</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2 Grover Garden Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Andrews</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7658</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>96 St. Vincent St. Shields Country</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Marflitt</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15518</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>44 Bantfield Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Banyard</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4168</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1900. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Laart</i> | <i>Waldemar</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Passport</i> | <i>205325</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>23 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Williams</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no 7619</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>58 King St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Locken</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>366654</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36 Evelyn St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>McLean</i> | <i>Angus</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>300543</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shallow. Barra (Scott.)</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>McNeill</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>344645</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barra</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Mackey</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>314189</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Arrows. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Donald</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>394501</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barra. Scotland</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Dishler</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Passport</i> | <i>346839</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>23 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Casey</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no 5</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>33 Evelyn St.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Pool</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3.6143</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15 Victoria Rd. B. Head.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Price</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>118506</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16 Bampton St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Ellis</i> | <i>George S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>118507</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>12 Water Port St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Carboni</i> | <i>John R.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>115102</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7 Barrett St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Bartels</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1817</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4 Mount Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Liggins</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>118812</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>31 Christina St. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>dos Reis</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Passport</i> | <i>400683</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>22 R. Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Leary</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no 2075</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>19 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Inevanow</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>395306</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Christiansen</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Passport</i> | <i>394959</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Jacobson</i> | <i>Anker</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no 4. 18</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Jones</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no 1068</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>804144</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Davies</i> | <i>Silas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>387747</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Davies</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>393929</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Palmer</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>394404</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>McConnell</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>345042</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Cerrato</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Passport</i> | <i>406685</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Stiles</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Identity Cert.</i> | <i>no 48</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Bloss</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>14047</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Williams</i> | <i>Sydney</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>809142</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Browley</i> | <i>Jeremiah</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>805566</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>LeBreton</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>809145</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Aust</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>804062</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Walkey</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>834753</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Griff</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no 4094</i> | <i>U.K. Britain</i> | <i>1890. Llanes.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>10 Llanes.</i> | <i>"</i> |

Owner: *Prince Line*
Local Agents: *Furness, Withy & Co.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tartar Prince", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1919, from the port of Cardiff 115

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hodson Thomas | Master | 3/6/19 Cardiff | no | yes | 50 m | m | Irish | British | 5'7" | 150 lb | |
| 2 | Fenton Thomas | 1st Officer | | | | 30 | | English | | 5'8" | 154 lb | |
| 3 | Andrews John W. | 2nd | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7" | 136 lb | |
| 4 | Harfleet Thomas B. | 3rd | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 150 lb | |
| 5 | Saart William | Carpenter | | | | 30 | | Russian | Russia | 5'8" | 154 lb | |
| 6 | Banyard John G. | Boatman | | | | 19 | | English | British | 5'9" | 170 lb | |
| 7 | Williams David | AB | | | | 50 | | | | 5'8" | 168 | |
| 8 | Hocken Robert | | 3/7/19 | | | 47 | | | | 5'8" | 159 lb | |
| 9 | McLean Angus | | | | | 25 | | Scott | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

114



List of Crew of
American Consulate

(The British Mercantile Marine Office at
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

British

Cardiff

Tartar Prince

Date

March 1919

submitted for examination at the

Cardiff

certifies that the particulars contained

| NAME | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH | RESIDENCE |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | | | | |
| 41. Rhodes | F. Arthur | British | Identity Cert 213874 | 1903 Hull | 51 Lumber St. Hull. |
| 42. Woodford | Charles | " | 213873 | 1904 Hull | 5 Richmond St. Hull |
| 43. Wheeler | Benjamin | " | 213875 | 1903 Birmingham | 24 Backst. Shields |
| 44. Barron | Thomas | American | Passport No. 86 | 1847 Washington | 16 1st Washington St. |
| 45. Broughton | Arthur C. | British | Naval rating | 1899 Birmingham | Welsh Whittaker's Bldg. |
| 46. Hibbs | William Elias | American | Seamans Cert 10186 | 1871 India | 60 1st St. New York |
| 47. Catchpole | Robert Frank | British | Identity Cert 213883 | 1903 Newcastle | 90 Gifford's Walmer Rd. Lowest |

The above named have been engaged before me
for service on the vessel



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, N.Y.

SEEN.

William D. F. [Signature]
the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tartar Prince", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1919, from the port of Cardiff. 115

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hudson | Thomas | Master | 36-19 | Cardiff | no | yes | 50 | m | Irish white | British | 5'7" | 150lb. | |
| 2 | Fenton | Thomas | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'8 1/2" | 154lb. | |
| 3 | Andrews | John W. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136lb. | |
| 4 | Marfleet | Thomas B. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150lb. | |
| 5 | Saart | William | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'8 1/2" | 154lb. | |
| 6 | Banyard | John C. | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | British | 5'9" | 170lb. | |
| 7 | Williams | David | AB | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 168 | |
| 8 | Hocken | Robert | " | 37-19 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 159lb. | |
| 9 | McLean | Angus | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 170lb. | |
| 10 | Hackay | John C. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 175lb. | |
| 11 | McNeill | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 154lb. | |
| 12 | McKinnon | David | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11 1/2" | " | |
| 13 | Diskler | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'8 1/2" | 170lb. | |
| 14 | Paale | William | 1st Engr | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Irish | British | " | " | |
| 15 | Puce | Ernest F. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 144lb. | |
| 16 | Ellis | George S. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2" | 145lb. | |
| 17 | Bartels | John | 4th | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133lb. | |
| 18 | Carboni | John R. | 5th | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Gibraltar | " | 5'10" | 168lb. | |
| 19 | Higgins | Joseph | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Irish | " | 5'7" | 168lb. | |
| 20 | Dos Reis | Antonio | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5'9" | 161lb. | |
| 21 | Coray | Charles W. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | British | 5'6" | 160lb. | |
| 22 | Hesarrow | Thomas | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5'5 1/2" | 145lb. | |
| 23 | Christensen | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5'9 1/2" | 159lb. | |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Anker | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Danish | Dane | 5'5" | 161lb. | |
| 25 | Jones | David | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | British | 5'5 1/2" | 133lb. | |
| 26 | Carroll | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/4" | 126lb. | |
| 27 | Davies | Silas | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 162lb. | |
| 28 | Davies | Charles J. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154lb. | |
| 29 | Palmer | Wilfred | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140lb. | |
| 30 | McConnell | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140lb. | |
| 31 | Berrato | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italy | 5'10" | 171lb. | |

Line Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the "Tartar Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

John Wm. Andrews,

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heterogovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tartar Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *N.Y.*, 1919, from the port of *Cardiff*.

116

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Stiles | John | Fireman | 27 | Cardiff | no | yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 162 lbs. | |
| 33 | Glass | George P. | Chief Steward | | | | | 47 | | " | " | 5'6" | 168 lbs. | |
| 34 | Williams | Lawford S. | 2nd | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | |
| 35 | Crowley | Jehoniah | mess | | | | | 19 | | Irish | " | 5'3" | 84 lbs. | |
| 36 | LeBreton | William | cook | | | | | 28 | | English | " | 5'5" | 153 lbs. | |
| 37 | Aust | William | ms. | | | | | 25 | | Welsh | " | 6'0" | 160 lbs. | |
| 38 | Walkey | George P. | Wireless Op. | | | | | 28 | | " | " | 5'9" | 146 lbs. | |
| 39 | Crisp | Charles | | | | | | 18 | | English | " | 5'8" | 132 lbs. | |
| 40 | Houghton | Arthur E. | Gunner | | | | | 20 | | " | " | 5'10" | 153 lbs. | |
| 41 | Rhodes | Francis A. | Apprentice | | | | | 16 | | " | " | 5'2" | 120 lbs. | |
| 42 | Woodford | Charles F. | | | | | | 15 | | " | " | 5'4" | 131 lbs. | |
| 43 | Catchpole | Robert F. | | | | | | 16 | | " | " | 6'0" | 161 lbs. | |
| 44 | Whetherley | Benjamin | | | | | | 16 | | " | " | 5'7" | 131 lbs. | |
| 45 | Nibbs | William E. | Treasurer | | | yes | | 43 | | West Indian | American | 5'6" | 161 lbs. | |
| 46 | Barron | Thomas | Sailor | | | | | 22 | | American | " | 5'8" | 160 lbs. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Prince Line

Owners

Prince Line Ltd.

Local Agents

Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the Tartar Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1919

John Wm. Andrews
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

B. B. Tinsley P. B. Tinsley
March 25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Lake Umbagog*, arriving at *Providence, R.I.*, *March 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Calcutta - India*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perry | Anna | Foreman | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'7 | | |
| 2 | Conley | Edward | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'8 | | |
| 3 | Samuels | Isaac | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'8 | | |
| 4 | Quinn | George | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'8 | | |
| 5 | Foreman | Isaac | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'6 | | |
| 6 | Isaac | Isaac | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'5 | | |
| 7 | Isaac | Isaac | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'7 | | |
| 8 | Isaac | Isaac | Steward | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | Ind. R.I. | 20 | W | Ind. R.I. | | 5'9 | | |

SS. Lake Umbagog bound for New York.

| | | Nat. | Age | Birthplace | Last residence. |
|----|--|------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| 11 | | | | | New York. |
| 12 | | | | | New York |
| 13 | | | | | Maine Michigan |
| 14 | | | | | Maine |
| 15 | | | | | Georgia |
| 16 | | | | | Alabama |
| 17 | | | | | West Virginia |
| 18 | | | | | New York |
| 19 | | | | | Penn. |
| 20 | | | | | New York |
| 21 | | | | | Mass. |
| 22 | | | | | Finland |
| 23 | | | | | Virginia |
| 24 | | | | | No. Carolina |
| 25 | | | | | Michigan |
| 26 | | | | | Mass. |
| 27 | | | | | Mass. |
| 28 | | | | | Michigan |
| 29 | | | | | Ohio |
| 30 | | | | | Argentina |
| 31 | | | | | Texas |
| 32 | | | | | Holland |
| 33 | | | | | Greece |
| 34 | | | | | Chili |
| 35 | | | | | Spain |
| 36 | | | | | do. |
| 37 | | | | | do. |
| 38 | | | | | New York |
| 39 | | | | | Penn. |
| 40 | | | | | Georgia |
| 41 | | | | | Ireland |
| 42 | | | | | Tenn. |
| 43 | | | | | England |
| 44 | | | | | Georgia |
| 45 | | | | | Michigan |
| 46 | | | | | N. Carolina |
| 47 | | | | | --- |

Crew all told -37-

J.B. Colbeth
Master.

Seen

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Santa*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Valparaiso - Chile*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perez | Manuel | Foreman | ✓ | San Francisco | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 2 | Engels | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 3 | Sanchez | Antonio | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 4 | Sanchez | George | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 5 | Sanchez | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 6 | Sanchez | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 7 | Sanchez | Joseph | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 8 | Sanchez | John | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 9 | Sanchez | John | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |
| 10 | Sanchez | John | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Spanish | Chile | 5/9 | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Santa*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *March 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Calcutta - India*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peri | Anna | German | Calcutta | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Indian | Indian | 5'7 | | |
| 2 | Engels | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | English | English | 5'8 | | |
| 3 | Samuel | Isaac | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'6 | | |
| 4 | Shadrach | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 0 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'5 | | |
| 5 | Thomas | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'6 | | |
| 6 | William | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'5 | | |
| 7 | William | Stephen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'7 | | |
| 8 | William | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'9 | | |
| 9 | James | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'10 | | |
| 10 | John | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | Polish | Polish | 5'5 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Time

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. C., of the S. S. C. L. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1915
J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and sailing*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been paid, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lake Pacific*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 191*7*, from the port of *Canton - China*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enosi | Enosi | First | Mar. Bureau | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 2 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 3 | Enosi | Enosi | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 4 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 5 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 6 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 7 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 8 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 9 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 10 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 13 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 14 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 15 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 16 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 17 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 18 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 19 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 20 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 21 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 22 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 23 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 24 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 25 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 26 | Wong | Wong | Deck | | | | | | | | 25 | M | Chinese | Shanghai | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 27 | Ullis | Nicholas | Writer | Marl | | | | | | | | M | White | U.S. Navy | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Lake Park, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Goodall Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1919
W. H. Goodall
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Lake Park
March 25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearing.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henderson | Alex | Master | 54702 | 10/4/19 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 51 | male | | British | | | |
| 2 | Loughlan | William S. | 1 st mate | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | Noar | Daniel | 2 nd mate | | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | Puce | Walter | 3 rd mate | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | Gray | James | 1 st Engineer | | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | Butler | Thomas G. | 2 nd do. | | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | " | | | |
| 7 | Sharp | Robert | 3 rd do. | | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | " | | | |
| 8 | Gordon | William | 4 th do. | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | Stephenson | J. | 5 th do. | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Bartram | J. | 6 th do. | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British S.S. City of Lincoln*, from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *6* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *4*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 24, 1919* consigned to *James J. Bartram* is now lying at *Quay 6* and is expected to sail *March 29, 1919* for *South* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>James J. Bartram</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>March 24, 1919</i> |
| <i>James J. Bartram</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>March 24, 1919</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henderson | Alex | Master | 10/4/19 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 51 | male | | British | | | |
| 2 | Coughlan | William S. | 1 st mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | Moar | Daniel | 2 nd mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | Pice | Walter | 3 rd mate | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | Gray | James | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | Butler | Thomas G. | 2 nd do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | " | | | |
| 7 | Sharp | Robert | 3 rd do. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | " | | | |
| 8 | Gordon | William | 4 th do. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | Stephenson | J. H. | 5 th do. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Bartram | J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Eniel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

J. H. G. ...
135

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|----------------|------|-----|-------------|
| <i>H. G. ...</i> | | <i>British</i> | | | |
| <i>J. C. ...</i> | | <i>"</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henderson | Alex | Master | 10/2/19 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 51 | male | British | | | |
| 2 | Coughlan | William S. | 1 st mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Noar | Daniel | 2 nd mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Pice | Walter | 3 rd mate | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Gray | James | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Butler | Thomas G. | 2 nd do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Sharp | Robert | 3 rd do. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Tordon | William | 4 th do. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Stephenson | John | 5 th do. | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Bartram | H | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | Criel | J | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | Geage | A | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | Dixon | C | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | Wahely | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Hibbert | C | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Grice | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Forton | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Purser | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Gibb | C | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Styles | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Faine | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Forrest | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | Martyn | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Mensing | J | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

_____ 2029 -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Time *Excessman's Fair*
Owner *Mr. J. R. Excessman*
Local Agents *Henderson & Co.*

MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

| 1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henderson | Alx | ⁵⁴⁷⁰² Master 10/3/19 | Liverpool | no | Yes | 51 | male | | | British | | | |
| 2 | Coughlan | William S. | 1 st mate | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Noar | Daniel | 2 nd mate | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Puce | Walter | 3 rd mate | " | " | " | 21 | " | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Gray | James | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Butler | Thomas G. | 2 nd do. | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Sharp | Robert | 3 rd do. | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | " | | | |
| 8 | Gordon | William | 4 th do. | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | " | | | |
| 9 | Stephenson | John | 5 th do. | " | " | " | 22 | " | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Bartram | Herbert | Chf Steward | " | " | " | 56 | " | | | " | | | |
| 11 | Criel | Thomas | Sts Mstr. | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | | |
| 12 | Georg | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | | " | | | |
| 13 | Dixon | Robert | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | | " | | | |
| 14 | Wahely | George | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Hilbert | Charles | messengers | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Grice | William | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Horton | Charles | Gunner | " | " | " | | " | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Purser | Charles | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Gibb | Alexander | Cadet | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Styles | William | do | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Faine | Donald | do | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Forest | George | Extra Engineer 11/2/14 | Liverpool | Yes | | 43 | " | | | " | | | |
| 23 | Martyn | Henry | Eng Storeskeeper 10/2/14 | " | Yes no | | 23 | " | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Mensing | Fredrick | Carpenter | " | " | no | 53 | " | | | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Agent *Excelsior's Tail & Suits*
Owner *Mr J. H. Excelsior*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son Broadway, N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 26 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Henderson, of the City of Honolulu do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

124

aliens

(3)

marks or
arities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
The clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS City of Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24th*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ciung | ah | Basin | 11/3/19 | Liverpool | | | | 32 | | Chinese | | | | |
| 2 | Tom | Jun | Sampson | " | " | | | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 3 | Sung | Sung Lee | Sailor | " | " | | | | 37 | | " | | | | |
| 4 | Foo | Lau ah | " | " | " | | | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | Too | Wang Lee | " | " | " | | | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 6 | Long | Lee King | " | " | " | | | | 31 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Sung | Lee | " | " | " | | | | 26 | | " | | | | |
| 8 | Too | Can | " | " | " | | | | 28 | | " | | | | |
| 9 | Wa | ah | " | " | " | | | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 10 | Chung | Long | " | " | " | | | | 27 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | Shing | in | " | " | " | | | | 32 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | Too | | " | " | " | | | | 31 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | Foo | ah | " | " | " | | | | 33 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | Tai | Ching | " | " | " | | | | 29 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | Qui | Chong ah | " | " | " | | | | 29 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | Chai | Hai Chai | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ferns | Louis Francis | Ship's Cook | 12/1/19 | Combe | | | | 22 | | Portuguese | | | | |
| 19 | Albrechts | Joaquin L. | 2nd Cook | 12/1/19 | " | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 20 | Suavis | Louis M. | 2nd Steward | 12/1/19 | " | | | | 58 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | De Costa | Francis | Janitor | 12/1/19 | " | | | | 32 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | Fernandez | Alexander | Boys' Room | 12/1/19 | " | | | | 22 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | Lodriguez | Jose Miguel | Boys' Room | 12/1/19 | " | | | | 22 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ellerman's Hall Line*
Owner *Mr. J. H. Ellerman*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Son Broadway 168*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Henderson, of the City of Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Lincoln, arriving at New York, March 2nd, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abdooraman | Sh Hassan | 7 Serang | 12/1/19 | Bombay | No | | 34 | | Brit Indian | | | | |
| 2 | Esach | Ind Salia | 1 st Indel | 12/1/19 | " | " | | 48 | | " | | | | |
| 3 | Allee | Sh Chadin | 2 nd Indel | " | " | " | | 48 | | " | | | | |
| 4 | Hafie | Mahmed | donkeyman | " | " | " | | 34 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | Mokideen | Mahmed | " | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | | | | |
| 6 | Adam | Sh Huroon | " | " | " | " | | 41 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Kowobhai | Sh Allee | Fireman | " | " | " | | 47 | | " | | | | |
| 8 | Mahmed | Tian | " | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | | | | |
| 9 | Shatia | Korahin | " | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | | | | |
| 10 | Thun | Rafah Ind | " | " | " | " | | 32 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | Ahmed | Sh Dawood | " | " | " | " | | 26 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | Abdoola | Sh Ahmed | " | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | Ind Esach | Sh Mahmed | " | " | " | " | | 48 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | Bapoo | Elvian | " | " | " | " | | 41 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | Abdooraman | Mulboodeen | " | " | " | " | | 35 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | Yacoub | Dawood | " | " | " | " | | 50 | | " | | | | |
| 17 | Sh Yacoub | Elvian | " | " | " | " | | 30 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | Hoosain | Dawood | " | " | " | " | | 25 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | Oosman | Elvian | " | " | " | " | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | Mahmed | Elvian | " | " | " | " | | 31 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | Gaffoor | Oosman | Coal Tinner | " | " | " | | 19 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | Allesah | Vazier | " | " | " | " | | 20 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | Sh Hassan | Abdooraman | " | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | Darwood | Abdool | " | " | " | " | | 18 | | " | | | | |
| 25 | Email | Sh Abdool | " | " | " | " | | 12 | | " | | | | |
| 26 | Yacoub | Mahmed | " | " | " | " | | 28 | | " | | | | |
| 27 | Lot | Noah | " | " | " | " | | 20 | | " | | | | |
| 28 | Email | Mahmed | Coal Tinner | " | " | " | | 24 | | " | | | | |
| 29 | Wing | Mahmed | Coal Tinner | " | " | " | | 15 | | " | | | | |
| 30 | Maula | Mousah | Fireman | " | " | " | | 21 | | " | | | | |

Agent: Ellerman's Hall Line
Owner: Sir J. R. Ellerman
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Anderson, of the City of Louisville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Edie Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and obtaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 36. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

c) Clearance shall not be granted until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | R ^o manian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: | | Camera # 2 Reel 1289 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | | | |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> not legible document missing document out of focus document illegible target error other defect check item to be re-taken </div> | | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | X | | | | | |
| Back of 250 | | | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | X | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:

Date:

4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date:

4/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAY 10 1944

Date

James J. Schuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

W. C. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

| | NAME | AGE | BIRTHPLACE | NATIONALITY | |
|--------------------|------------|-----|------------|-------------|--------|
| | Perang | 34 | Bombay | British | 78809 |
| | ndel | 48 | do | Indian | 82022 |
| | do | 48 | do | do | 82057 |
| | keyman | 34 | do | do | 82120 |
| | do | 21 | do | do | 82571 |
| | do | 41 | do | do | 87422 |
| | Oilman | 47 | do | do | 88193 |
| | do | 21 | do | do | 95544 |
| | ia do | 27 | do | do | 93093 |
| | Fireman | 32 | do | do | 89768 |
| | do | 22 | do | do | 88061 |
| | do | 21 | do | do | 48058 |
| | do | 48 | do | do | 30814 |
| SK Mr. S. S. S. | do | 41 | do | do | 87357 |
| Edran Rapoo | do | 35 | do | do | 85756 |
| Kutooden Abdul | do | 30 | do | do | 88320 |
| Dawood Yacoob | do | 30 | do | do | 86018 |
| SK Edran Yacoob | do | 25 | do | do | 32014 |
| SK Dawood Hossain | do | 24 | do | do | 80899 |
| Edran Gosman | Bandary | 24 | do | do | 32840 |
| Alun Arta | Fireman | 21 | do | do | 86788 |
| Edrahim Mahd | Coal Trnr | 18 | do | do | 31343 |
| Gosman Gaffoor | do | 20 | do | do | 42680 |
| Vazeer Alleeab | do | 21 | do | do | 84320 |
| Abdooraman SK | do | 18 | do | do | 42622 |
| Abdooraman Dawood | do | 22 | do | do | 51230 |
| SK Abdool SK Email | do | 25 | do | do | 32830 |
| Mahd Yacoob | do | 20 | do | do | 53620 |
| Moah Mahd Joto | do | 18 | do | do | 54112 |
| Mahd Email | do | 22 | do | do | 92843 |
| Mahd Fiaz | do | 21 | do | do | 25818 |
| Moorsab Moolla | Fireman | 27 | Goa | Goa | 872/24 |
| L.F. Ferrao | G. Cook | 31 | do | do | 392/33 |
| J. L. Alvarez | 2nd do | 58 | do | do | 393/33 |
| Louis M Suarez | G. Servant | 22 | do | do | 394/33 |
| Francis d Costa | do | 22 | do | do | 391/33 |
| A.J. Fernandez | M.R. Boy | 22 | do | do | 394/33 |
| J.M. Rodriguez | Off. Boy | 22 | do | do | |

126

Chang Sui
 11 MAR 1914
 OFFICE
 SHIP

| Name | Rating | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Present Address | Father's Nationality | Passport No. |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| A. Henderson | Master | 5. 6. 1867 | Canonica | 21 Donisthorpe Rd. New Brighton | British | 7537 |
| A. Coughlan | 1 st Mate | 17. 4. 1885 | L'pool | 31 Sicily Avenue, London | do | 7579 |
| D.W. Hoar | 2 nd do | 10. 12. 1888 | Shetland | 58 Lennyson St. L'pool | do | 7584 |
| W. J. Price | 3 rd do | 29. 9. 1897 | L'pool | 17 Rufford Rd. L'pool | do | 5249 |
| Jas. Gray | 1 st Eng. | 15. 3. 1883 | Dyce, N.B. | 11 Balsegate Rd. Aberdeen | do | 102579 |
| J. Butler | 2 nd do | 23. 2. 1884 | Jersey | 1 Primrose Villa, Leford | do | 102587 |
| R. Sharp | 3 rd do | 1. 9. 1882 | Unconin N.B. | 6601. Monifieth N.B. | do | 109639 |
| W. Gordon | 4 th do | 22. 5. 1894 | St Cyrus | Castle Terrace, Berbie | do | 103549 |
| L. Stephenson | 5 th do | 14. 7. 1896 | H. Hartlepool | 11 South Drive, H. Hartlepool | do | 110941 |
| J. Jorrest | Eng. 1 st do | 21. 10. 1895 | Monifieth | 25 Bank St. Aberdeen | do | 100147 |
| H. Martin | Eng. 2 nd do | 8. 10. 1895 | Hermouth | 95 Dordrecht Rd. Weymouth | do | 350612 |
| H. Barlow | Chief Steward | 6. 10. 1884 | Leicester | 64 Langton Rd. Lincoln | do | 805342 |
| J. Keating | Carpenter | 2. 1. 1886 | L'pool | 21 Newcastle Rd. L'pool | do | 904247 |
| J. O'Neil | Quartermaster | 4. 4. 1892 | Leicester | 20 Birchdale Rd. Leicester | do | 367243 |
| W. George | do | 22. 5. 1896 | Leicester | 18 Hill Lane, Leicester | do | 367744 |
| J. Vikeley | do | 2. 8. 1897 | B'head | 14 Peterson St. B'head | do | 805342 |
| H. Dixon | do | 12. 4. 1898 | H'gfs. | 30 St. Pauls Rd. Leicester | do | 373322 |
| C. Hibbert | W. Operator | 20. 10. 1899 | Bradford | 10th Close, Levens, Bradford | do | 205699 |
| W. Price | do | 26. 7. 1901 | Chester | 23 Foxington Hill, Forest Hill | do | 202848 |
| W. R. Styles | Pharmacist | 23. 9. 1902 | Westbourne | 16 The Paragon, Banbury | do | 205320 |
| S. D. Faine | do | 12. 9. 1902 | L'pool | 5 Weston Terrace, East Boldon | do | 205208 |
| A. Gibb | do | 7. 5. 1902 | L'pool | 17 The Elms, Martin cum Propton, York | do | 205322 |
| Ch. Ching | Boatman | 32 years | China | 29 up Grafton St. L'pool | China | 360279 |
| Lip. Son | Funerary | 24 | do | 16 Andover St. L'pool | do | 357970 |
| Ling Lee Song | Steward | 27 | do | 29 up Grafton St. L'pool | do | 360061 |
| Wong Lee | do | 27 | do | 29 do do do | do | 364406 |
| Wong Lee | do | 24 | do | 29 do do do | do | 367603 |
| Lee Sing Song | do | 31 | do | 24 do do do | do | 303440 |
| Lee Sang | do | 27 | do | 24 do do do | do | 363864 |
| Ching So | do | 29 | do | 24 do do do | do | 3601589 |
| Ch. Na | do | 24 | do | 24 do do do | do | 367793 |
| Wong Chuen | do | 27 | do | 24 do do do | do | 366118 |
| A. Horton | Steward | 10. 9. 1884 | Manchester | 160 Broadgate Rd. Leeds | British | |
| C. Pinner | do | 6. 1. 1900 | London | 62 Daughtry St. London | do | |

11 MAR 1919

prol.

| Name | Religion | Age | Birthplace | Present Address | Father's Nationality | Passport No. | |
|---------------|----------|-----|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|
| Wu Shao | do | 32 | China | 11 York Street St. Andrew | China | 354195 | |
| Kung Lai | do | 34 | do | 29 do do | do | 353224 | |
| Wu So | do | 23 | do | 13 Park Lane do | do | 363244 | |
| Ching Lin | do | 24 | do | 29 Upper Great St. do | do | 365288 | |
| Chung Ah Luen | do | 32 | do | 29 do do | do | 367141 | |
| Hai Chun Chai | do | 24 | do | 29 do do | do | 364806 | 128 |

The above men have only been engaged for service
on the s/s "City of Lucerne" before me.

Chas. J. ...
11 MAR 1919

SEEN.

11 MAR 1919



M. T. Noble, Capt. Int. U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer

11 MAR 1919
Stoutson

City of Lincoln

3/25/19

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: | | Camera # 2 Reel 1289 | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>blacked out</div> <div>document</div> <div>intelligible</div> <div>first error</div> <div>other</div> <div>check item</div> <div>to be re-taken</div> </div> | Remarks | |
| | | Volume # 6154 | |
| 127 | | X | |
| Back of 250 | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 6155 | | | |
| 65 | | X | |
| | | | Rechecked PR. |

Inspected by:

Date:

4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date:

4/2/44

Retakes ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAY 10 1944

Date

Joyce J. [Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
March 27-1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Nickel*
from port of *Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 34 | Seamen left in hospital or died | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 39 | Total crew this date | 36 |

The above named vessel arrived at this port *March 25* 1919, consigned to *Edgewater*
Wm. S. S. S. S. is now lying at *Cuba Ports*
expected to sail *March 27* 1919, for *Philadelphia, Baltimore*
via United States port of *Philadelphia, Baltimore* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *March 27*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where deserted

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| C. G. Palmgren | 31 | Swed | C. Kleiberg | 32 | Norway |
| S. C. Swanson | 25 | Norway | J. Amundson | 34 | Argentine |
| S. Hansen | 25 | Denmark | R. Valius | 22 | Greek |
| T. Burnett | 43 | British | S. Shiba | 24 | Japan |
| A. Gatzgo | 38 | Greek | J. Komboyay | 33 | Greek |
| Wm. Hagen | 42 | Ireland | R. Allgren | 22 | Spain |
| Sam Velaz | 22 | Mexico | A. Ahmed | 24 | Egypt |
| E. Pelletre | 18 | Canada | Jos Santos | 22 | Brazil |
| N. Strickland | 40 | British | J. Romo | 24 | Canada |
| H. Rahain | 36 | Sweden | José de Jesus | 18 | Brazil |

SEAMEN IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| W. B. Callensen | 34 | British | | |
| A. Ryckers | 24 | Russia | | |
| A. Marburn | 19 | Chile | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the verso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[Seal]

[Seal]

del

La

Mass

Mass

| Name | Nationality | Date |
|---------------------|-------------|------|
| S. F. P. Ridgeway | (American) | 1876 |
| B. C. Ware | " | 1886 |
| John Johansen (Nat) | " (Nat) | 1876 |
| D. Parra (Nat) | " (Nat) | 1879 |
| A. Frosberg | " | 1898 |
| M. Culver | " | 1872 |
| M. Estlin | " | 1898 |
| L. Wyross | " | 1902 |
| A. Boyle | " | 1902 |
| A. Stickin (Nat) | " (Nat) | 1879 |
| K. Roden (Nat) | " (Nat) | 1882 |
| B. Burpold | " | 1888 |
| M. Gale | " | 1891 |
| M. Lamm | " | 1894 |
| E. Bailey | " | 1898 |
| M. Fuenfento | " | 1891 |
| J. Steiner | " | 1876 |
| E. Marbury | " | 1891 |
| H. Miller | " | 1894 |
| M. Shier | " | 1900 |

| Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Last place of Residence |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Md | American | 220 Water St. Beloit Wis |
| Del | " | 2616 Van Buren St Wilmington Del |
| Norway | Norwegian | 25 South St. N.Y. |
| Russia | Russian | 2334 3rd Ave N.Y. |
| Pa | American | Bipont. La |
| Ala | " | 418 Adell Ave Algiers La |
| Texas | " | 396 Grand St N.Y. |
| N.Y. | Russian | 587 Dumont St Brooklyn |
| N.Y. | Irish | 263 W 137 St. N.Y. |
| England | English | 529 11th St Brooklyn |
| Sweden | Swedish | 4407 1st Ave " " |
| Ind. | American | 2706 Royal St. New Orleans |
| N.H. | " | N. Chaverville N.H. |
| Texas | " | Entrepoint Texas |
| La | " | 2611 Tulane Ave New Orleans |
| N.Y. | " | 83 1/2 Ave St. New Bedford Mass |
| Mich | " | 436 Madison N.Y. |
| Miss | " | Wilmington Miss |
| Ohio | " | Independence Ore |
| Texas | " | 1847 Burnside St Barnett Texas |

| Name | Nationality | Date | Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Last place |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| C. G. Palmgren | Swede | 1886 | Sweden | Swede | 255 W 23rd St N.Y. |
| S. G. Iversen | Nor | 1894 | Norway | Nor | 824 Cornwall St Phila |
| L. Hansen | Dane | 1893 | Denmark | Dane | 199 State St N.Y. |
| L. Collar | Holl | 1897 | Holland | Holl | 425 Clinton St Bklyn |
| José Trigo | Argentine | 1883 | Argentina | Argentine | 15 Ville St " " |
| A. Papadopoulos | " | 1885 | " | " | 56 Madison St N.Y. |
| Jules Berti | Spain | 1896 | Spain | Spain | 248 W 38th St N.Y. |
| Arturo Perez | " | 1892 | " | " | " " " " |
| S. Shiba | Japan | 1895 | Japan | Japanese | 307 St Louis St New Orleans |
| T. Kromborge | Greek | 1885 | Greece | Greek | 204 Burgundy St " " |
| Moses Salcedo | Peruvian | 1896 | Peru | Peruvian | 25 South St New York |
| Rafael Aligred | Honduras | 1897 | Honduras | Hondurian | 333 Franklin St " " |
| Fredene Romeo | Ecuador | 1902 | Ecuador | Ecuadorian | 46 Betine St " " |
| W. Collinson | English | 1884 | England | English | Sheystone, Cal. |
| A. Cameron | " | 1879 | " | " | 36 St & 7th Ave New York |
| A. Rymskus | Russia | 1874 | Russia | Russian | 216 E 18th St " " |
| Alex. Lundberg | Chile | 1897 | Chile | Chile | 167 Broadway Balto |
| E. Pellet | Canadian | 1900 | Canada | Canadian | 25 South St New York |
| C. Chrysospor | Greek | 1881 | Greece | Greek | 113 Cherry St " " |
| M. Valves | Greek | 1895 | " | " | 204 Burgundy St New Orleans |

Manred by the U.S. Shipping Board

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to the fact that the laws of the United States relating to immigration laws a copy of which appear on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with passage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named alien and all stowaways
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port
as United States citizens

Strickland, M. L.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means of transportation to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and he or she therefor shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor if deemed practicable, and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to cause the person, owner, officer, or agent of any such vessel or person to be prosecuted for such offense, and a fine of \$5,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor to the appropriate United States court.

133

having such aliens
107 # 18

, arriving at

, 1917, from the port of *Exatuman Guba*.

| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid or not | Whether alien or not | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Peterson | Capt | Ch. W. from Mar 6 | New York | yes | yes | 32 M | | Swede | Swede | | | |
| 2. Hansen | Steward | 7th " | " | " | " | 26 " | | Norway | Norway | | | |
| 4. Hansen | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | | Dane | Dane | | | |
| 6. Hilander | Leeward | " | " | " | " | " | | Holland | Holland | | | |
| 20. Fjore | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Argentine | Argentine | | | |
| 2. Papadoulas | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 23. Berti | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 2. Perez | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 26. Silva | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 7. Valmes | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 11. Montenegro | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 40. Chrysosfos | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 9. Salcedo | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 30. Allegred | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 15. Rameo | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 16. Caterson | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 17. Barker | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 18. Smith | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 19. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 20. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 21. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 22. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 23. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 24. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 25. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 26. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 27. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 28. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 29. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 30. Pinner | Unassisted | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |

Stylidium macul.

Sheet No. 15

133

Day # 18-

Vessel Truckerie

, arriving at

, 1914, from the port of Labradorian Cuba. ...

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

The Mission Steamship Co. Ltd.

OWEN United States Sing. & Co. 1871

Local Agents: *Thompson & Sons, 1200 N. 3rd St., N.Y.*

² See list of my
New Books

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Nickerie*

, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, 1917, from the port of *Guantanamo, Cuba*.

Day # 18

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palmgren | Carl | Ch. W. J. Mar 6 | New York | yes | yes | 32 | M | Swede | Swede | | | | |
| 2 | Oversen | Simon | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Norway | Norway | | | |
| 4 | Hansen | Ludvig | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dane | Dane | | | |
| 6 | Hollaar | Leendart | A. B. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Holland | | | |
| 20 | Fryre | Jose | Oilier | " | " | # | No | " | " | Argentine | Argentine | | | |
| 2 | Papodulos | Annistasi | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Berti | Jules | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Spain | | | |
| 24 | Perez | Arturo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Shiba | Sacka | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Japan | Japan | | | |
| 7 | Valves | Mannuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greece | Greece | | | |
| 10 | Stombozege | Sheadore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Chrysospos | Grists | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 40 | Salcedo | Moses | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peru | Peru | | | |
| 12 | Allegred | Rufin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Honduras | Honduras | | | |
| 9 | Romeo | Fredene | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | | | |
| 13 | Collinson | William | Steward | " | " | yes | " | " | " | England | England | | | |
| 15 | Cameron | Arthur | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Rymkus | Alexander | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | | | |
| 19 | Penn. Lutz | Alexander | Mess Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chile | Chile | | | |
| 20 | Pelletier | Edmond | " Boy " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Canada | | | |
| 21 | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Musson Steamship Line*

Owner *United States Shipping Lines*

Local Agents *Musson & Sons, 82 N.Y.*

* See list of races on back of book

Notwithstanding to the contrary, no person shall be liable for a fine of ten dollars for each alien, See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. J. Kelly*, of the *Steamship "Hawaii"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(*Sworn to*)
Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June*, 191*7*
A. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

S. T. W. Redgery
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

American Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM Vessel *Stickerie*

... arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Ridgeway | Samuel | Master | Jan 3 | New Orleans | No | yes | 42 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 3 | Ware | Harry | 3 rd Mate | Mar 6 | New York | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 5 | Johansen | John | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Nor | " | 5.11 | | |
| 7 | Purser | Daniel | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | Ruso | " | 5.9 | | |
| 8 | Frosberg | Alvin | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Am. | " | 5.5 | | |
| 9 | Culver | Mike | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 10 | Estow | Mack | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 11 | Agress | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 12 | Boyle | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | Strickland | England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | | |
| 14 | Rohdin | Knut | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | 5.8 | | |
| 15 | Harpold | Ben | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Swede | " | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Gale | Mox | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American | " | 5.9 | | |
| 17 | Burney | Milton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6. | | |
| 18 | Bailey | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.4 | | |
| 21 | Figueroa | Mannuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 33 | Simons | Jesse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 36 | Marbury | Salmasage | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 41 | Salas | Mannuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 20 | Miller | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Munson Steamship Line*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Munson S/S Line 82 Beaver St N.Y.*

* See list of fines on back of card
Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or less, at the discretion of the immigration officer. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. McGee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this

25th day of June, 1919

J. P. McGee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. McGee
25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel Floris, arriving at

, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Melk. Jacob | Captain | 6-3-19 R'dam | No. | | 54 | Male | Dutch | | 5'4" | 68.7 | |
| 2 | Geldhelden. Pieter M. A. | 1st Officer | " " | " " | | 31 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.3 | |
| 3 | Terborg. Pieter H. G. | 2nd Officer | " " | " " | | 26 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 4 | de Graaf. Cornelis | 3rd Officer | " " | " " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| | Plaas. Georges M. | 4th Officer | " " | " " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'8" | 74.5 | |
| | Riemens. Leonard A. M. | Apprentice | " " | " " | | 20 | " | " | | 5'4" | 62.0 | |
| 7 | de Jong. Gerard H. | Boatsman | " " | " " | | | | | | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 8 | Boele. Toke | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 73.- | |
| | Kievit. Toke | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| | Conrad. Co | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

Monday April 2nd, 1919

I, master of the Floris, S. S. Floris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday March 26, 1919, consigned to Human America Line; is now lying at Har 62 N.Y. and is expected to sail Monday April 8th, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of Brooklyn First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gloterdyk*, arriving at

, 1919, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Mlet Z. Jacob</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>6-3-19 R'dam</i> | <i>No.</i> | | <i>54</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>68.7</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Gelthelder Pieter M. A.</i> | <i>1st Officer</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>72.3</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Verborg Pieter H. G.</i> | <i>2nd Officer</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>73.-</i> | |
| 4 | <i>de Graaf Cornelis</i> | <i>3rd Officer</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>70.5</i> | |
| | <i>Plaas Georges M.</i> | <i>4th Officer</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>74.5</i> | |
| | <i>Riemeus Leonard A. M.</i> | <i>Apprentice</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>62.0</i> | |
| 7 | <i>de Jong Gerard H.</i> | <i>Boatswain</i> | | | | | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>79.-</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Boele Toha</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>73.-</i> | |
| | <i>Kievit Toha</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>69.-</i> | |
| | <i>Conrad Ca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Ther...</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel Glotendijk, arriving at

, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miet Z. | Jacob | Captain | 6-3-19 | R'dam | No. | | 54 | Male | Dutch | | 5'4" | 68.7 | |
| 2 | Gelstelden | Pieter M. A. | 1st Officer | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.3 | |
| 3 | Verborg | Pieter M. G. | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 4 | de Graaf | Cornelis | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| | Ploot | Georges M. | 4th Officer | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'8" | 74.5 | |
| | Riemeus | Leonard L. M. | Apprentice | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | | 5'4" | 62.0 | |
| 7 | de Jong | Gerard H. | Boatswain | " | " | " | | | " | " | | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 8 | Boele | Toba | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 73.- | |
| | Kievit | Toba | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| | Conrad | Ca | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'7" | 76.5 | |
| 11 | Huig | P. | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 12 | Goeree | | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.- | |
| 13 | Wekkers | | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Bongers | | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 78.5 | |
| 15 | van Dam | | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'5" | 70.5 | |
| 16 | Rubbers | | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'7" | 74.8 | |
| 17 | Vorst | Nie | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 18 | V. S. Patten | Gp | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 59.- | |
| 19 | Niesink | H | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'3" | 72.- | |
| 20 | Korsman | H | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 79.- | |
| 21 | Slof | H | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 22 | v. Nieuwkoop | Joh | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 23 | Heemskerk | Pie | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'10" | 72.5 | |
| 24 | Alahu | Chris | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'4" | 85.- | |
| 25 | Kleinigeld | Ma | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.5 | |
| 26 | Eikenbroek | Neu | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'7" | 74.5 | |
| 27 | Musfert | Ante | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'9" | 86.- | |
| 28 | van Ardenne | Joha | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 29 | van Roschot | Corne | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'9" | 73.- | |
| 30 | Liekenus | Bern | | | | | | | " | " | | 5'5" | 77.- | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
EELLS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Let*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Let* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

Let

<

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Glotendijk

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Glotendijk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glosterdijk, arriving at, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mlet Z. | Jacob | Captain | | 6-3-19 | R'dam | No. | | 54 | Male | Dutch | | 5'4" | 63.7 | |
| 2 | Geldkelders | Pieter M. A. | 1 st Officer | | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.3 | |
| 3 | Verborg | Pieter H. G. | 2 nd Officer | | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 4 | de Graaf | Cornelis | 3 rd Officer | | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| | Ploot | Georges M. | 4 th Officer | | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'8" | 74.5 | |
| | Riemeus | Leonard S. M. | Apprentice | | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | | 5'4" | 62.0 | |
| 7 | de Jong | Gerard H. | Boatswain | | " | " | " | | 39 | " | " | | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 8 | Boele | Johannes C. | Carpenter | | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | | 5'4" | 73.- | |
| | Kievit | Johannes C. | Sailor | | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| | Conrad | Carl C. | " | | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | | 5'7" | 76.5 | |
| 11 | Huig | Pieter J. | " | | " | " | " | | 37 | " | " | | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 12 | Goeree | Maarten | " | | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.- | |
| 13 | Wekkers | Gerardus W. | " | | " | " | " | | 34 | " | " | | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Borgaars | Cornelis | " | | " | " | " | | 37 | " | " | | 5'4" | 78.5 | |
| 15 | van Dam | Pieter | " | | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | | 5'5" | 70.5 | |
| 16 | Rubbers | Mys | " | | " | " | " | | 27 | " | " | | 5'7" | 74.8 | |
| 17 | Vorst. | Nicholmus B. G. | O. J. | | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 18 | V. S. Patten | Gerardus C. | Boy | | " | " | " | | 16 | " | " | | 5'4" | 59.- | |
| 19 | Niesink | Willems | Chief Engineer | | " | " | " | | 39 | " | " | | 5'3" | 72.- | |
| 20 | Korsman | Thiibert | 2 nd Engineer | | " | " | " | | 29 | " | " | | 5'4" | 79.- | |
| 21 | Slof. | Hendrik | 3 rd | | " | " | " | | 35 | " | " | | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 22 | v. Nieuwkoop | Johannes A. | 4 th | | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 23 | Heemskerk | Pieter A. | Asst. | | 11-3-19 | " | " | | 20 | " | " | | 5'10" | 72.5 | |
| 24 | Alahu | Christiaan | Foreman | | " | " | " | | 54 | " | " | | 5'4" | 85.- | |
| 25 | Kleingeld. | Maarten | Oiler | | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | | 5'6" | 72.5 | |
| 26 | Eikenbroek | Hendricus | " | | " | " | " | | 39 | " | " | | 5'7" | 74.5 | |
| 27 | Musfert | Antonie J. | Fireman | | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | | 5'9" | 86.- | |
| 28 | van Rodeune | Johannes | " | | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 29 | van Rosset | Cornelis H. | " | | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | | 5'9" | 73.- | |
| 30 | Riekenb. | Bernard | " | | " | " | " | | 34 | " | " | | 5'5" | 77.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glosterdijk, arriving at Rotterdam, 191 9, from the port of Rotterdam

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | v. d. Meulen | Anthony F. | Fireman | 6-3-19 | R'dams | No. | | 27 | Male | | Dutch | 5'6" | 73.5 | |
| 2 | Smit | Johannes | " | " | " | " | | 29 | " | | " | 5'5" | 77- | |
| 3 | Slagter | Evert | " | " | " | " | | 27 | " | | " | 5'7" | 80- | |
| 4 | Hoogerens | Albertus | " | " | " | " | | 39 | " | | " | 5'8" | 74- | |
| 5 | Rondeltan | Marinus A. | " | " | " | " | | 30 | " | | " | 5'6" | 72.5 | |
| 6 | Mirren | Cornelis | Trimmer | " | " | " | | 28 | " | | " | 5'5" | 73- | |
| 7 | Winkels | Johannes I. | " | " | " | " | | 22 | " | | " | 5'7" | 69- | |
| 8 | Blok | Johannes | " | " | " | " | | 26 | " | | " | 5'5" | 64- | |
| 9 | Beekman | Toost | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | | " | 5'7" | 72.5 | |
| 10 | Thie | Ysbrandt | " | " | " | " | | 46 | " | | " | 5'9" | 85- | |
| 11 | Timmermans | Christianus H. | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | | " | 5'7" | 71- | |
| 12 | van Houtert | Maximil. J. L. | " | " | " | " | | 24 | " | | " | 5'5" | 65.5 | |
| 13 | Norne | Cornelis | Boilerboy | " | " | " | | 24 | " | | " | 5'6" | 60- | |
| 14 | Norne | Adolf | Chief Steward | " | " | " | | 32 | " | | " | 5'2" | 64- | |
| 15 | Narkema | Karel A. M. | Steward | " | " | " | | 27 | " | | " | 5'8" | 70- | |
| 16 | Hollan | Birk | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | | " | 5'2" | 60- | |
| 17 | Kovistra | Jan | Cook | " | " | " | | 31 | " | | " | 5'9" | 77- | |
| 18 | van Tessen | Cornelis J. | Baker | " | " | " | | 18 | " | | " | 5'4" | 62- | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S L O T E R D Y K", arriving at , 191 , from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heemskerk | Pieter A. | Ass. Engineer | 11-3-19 | R'dam | No | 20 | male | Dutch | | 5'10" | 72.5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rotterdam, March 11th 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SEEN MAR 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands



H. F. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Rotterdam, March 11th 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SEEN MAR 11 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands



H. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "SLOTEDYK" arriving at

191 from the port of ROTTERDAM. 149

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE. *) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When. | Where. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mets | Jacob | Captain | 6-5-19 | R'dam | No | 54 | male | Dutch | | 5'4" | 68.7 | |
| 2 | Geldtelder | Pieter M.A. | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.3 | |
| 3 | Verhoog | Pieter H.G. | 2nd " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 4 | de Graaf | Cornelis | 3rd " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| 5 | Plaat | Georges M. | 4th " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | 5'8" | 74.5 | |
| 6 | Riemens | Leonard A.M. | Apprentice | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | 5'4" | 62.- | |
| 7 | de Jong | Gerard H. | Boatswain | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 8 | Boele | Johannes | Carpenter | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'4" | 73.- | |
| 9 | Kievit | Johannes C. | Sailor | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | | 5'5" | 69.5 | |
| 10 | Conrad | Carel C. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | 5'7" | 76.5 | |
| 11 | Huig | Pieter J. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 12 | Goeres | Maarten | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5'0" | 72.- | |
| 13 | Dekkers | Gerardus W. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | | 5'0" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Boogaars | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | | 5'4" | 78.5 | |
| 15 | van Dam | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | | 5'5" | 70.5 | |
| 16 | Lubbers | Mys | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5'7" | 71.8 | |
| 17 | Dorst | Wilhelmus B.C. | O.S. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 18 | v.d.Patten | Gerardus C. | Boy | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | | 5'4" | 59.- | |
| 19 | Niessink | Willem | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | | 5'3" | 72.- | |
| 20 | Koraman | Huibert | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 5'4" | 79.- | |
| 21 | Slof | Hendrik | 3rd " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 22 | Seilheim | Karl | 4th " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | | 5'2" | 71.- | cancelled 1/2 |
| 23 | v.Nieuwkoop | Johannes A. | 4th " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 24 | Mahn | Christiaan | Foreman | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 25 | Kleingeld | Maarten | Oiler | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.5 | |
| 26 | Eikenbroek | Hendricus | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | | 5'7" | 74.5 | |
| 27 | Mussort | Antonie J. | Fireman | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5'9" | 86.- | |
| 28 | van Ardenne | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 29 | van Oorschot | Cornelis H. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'9" | 73.- | |
| 30 | Liekens | Bernard | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | | 5'5" | 77.- | |
| 31 | v.d.Meulen | Anthoon F. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.5 | |
| 32 | Smit | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 5'5" | 77.- | |
| 33 | Slagter | Evert | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 34 | Hoogeveen | Albertus | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | | 5'6" | 74.- | |
| 35 | Rondeltap | Marinus A. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | | 5'6" | 73.5 | |
| 36 | Mirrer | Cornelis | Trimmer | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | 5'5" | 72.- | |
| 37 | Winkels | Johannes A. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 38 | Blok | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'5" | 61.- | |
| 39 | Beekman | Joost | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | | 5'7" | 72.5 | |
| 40 | Thie | Ysbrand | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 41 | Timmermans | Christianus M. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 42 | van Houtert | Machiel J.L. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5'5" | 65.5 | |
| 43 | Hoppe | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8 | Boole | Johannes | Carpenter | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'4" | 75.- |
| 9 | Kievit | Johannes C. | Sailor | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'4" | 75.- |
| 10 | Conrad | Carel C. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'7" | 70.5 |
| 11 | Huig | Pieter J. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | 5'7" | 70.5 |
| 12 | Goeres | Maarten | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5'0" | 70.- |
| 13 | Dekkers | Gerardus W. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- |
| 14 | Boogaars | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | 5'4" | 75.5 |
| 15 | van Dam | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'5" | 70.5 |
| 16 | Lubbers | Mys | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'7" | 71.8 |
| 17 | Dorst | Wilhelmus B.G. | O.S. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5'5" | 68.- |
| 18 | v.d. Putten | Gerardus C. | Boy | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | 5'4" | 59.- |
| 19 | Niessink | Willem | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5'3" | 72.- |
| 20 | Korsman | Huibert | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5'4" | 79.- |
| 21 | Slof | Hendrik | 3rd " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- |
| 22 | Seihelm | Karl | 4th " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- |
| 23 | v.Nieuwkoop | Johannes A. | 4th " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian Norw. | 5'7" | 71.- |
| 24 | Mahn | Christiaan | Foreman | " | " | " | 54 | " | Dutch | 5'4" | 69.- |
| 25 | Kleingeld | Maarten | Oiler | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- |
| 26 | Eikenbroek | Hendricus | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5'6" | 73.5 |
| 27 | Mussort | Antonie J. | Fireman | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5'7" | 74.5 |
| 28 | van Ardenne | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'9" | 66.- |
| 29 | van Oorschot | Cornelis H. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'6" | 73.- |
| 30 | Liekens | Bernard | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5'9" | 73.- |
| 31 | v.d.Meulen | Anthoon F. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'5" | 77.- |
| 32 | Smit | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5'6" | 73.5 |
| 33 | Slagter | Evert | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'5" | 77.- |
| 34 | Hoogeveen | Albertus | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- |
| 35 | Rondeltap | Marinus A. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- |
| 36 | Mirrer | Cornelis | Trimmer | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5'6" | 72.5 |
| 37 | Winkels | Johannes A. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5'5" | 70.- |
| 38 | Blok | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- |
| 39 | Beekman | Joost | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5'5" | 81.- |
| 40 | Thie | Ysbrand | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | 5'7" | 72.5 |
| 41 | Timmermans | Christianus M. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- |
| 42 | van Houtert | Machiel J.L. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- |
| 43 | Hoppe | Cornelis | Boilerboy | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5'5" | 65.5 |
| 44 | Noppen | Adolf | Chief-Steward | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- |
| 45 | Harkema | Karel A.M. | Steward | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'2" | 64.- |
| 46 | Hollaar | Dirk | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 6'8" | 70.- |
| 47 | Kooistra | Jan | Cook | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5'2" | 60.- |
| 48 | Bramer | Johannes P. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 74.- |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rotterdam, March 10th 1919.

SEEN MAR 10 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Printed by STEPHANUS MOSTERT & SONS - Rotterdam.

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian |
| | (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **"SLOTTERDYK"** arriving at **191** from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.* | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When. | Where. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RESERVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Post | Klaas | Quartermaster | 6-3-19 | R'dam | No | 34 | male | Dutch | | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 3 | Vlaetien | Arie | Carpenter | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 4 | Delveys | Karel C. | Sailor | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| 5 | van Alphen | Dirk L. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| 6 | van Eyk | Maurton | O.S. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 7 | Schouten | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 8 | Dikkenberg | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | | 5'4" | 63.2 | |
| 9 | van Eyk | Dirk | Trimmer | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | | 6'0" | 92.- | |
| 10 | Timmermans | Willel | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | 5'6" | 68.5 | |
| 11 | Jobee | Gerrit | Chief-Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| | Boorn | Leonard | Steward | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | 5'7" | 63.- | |

German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian
(except Cuban).

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S. 141
Vessel "SLOTERDYK" arriving at 191 from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.* | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When. | Where. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RESERVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Post | Klaas | Quartermaster | 6-3-19 | R'dam | No | 34 | male | Dutch | | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 3 | Vlaebien | Arie | Carpenter | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'2" | 72.- | |
| 4 | Delveye | Karel C. | Sailor | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | | 5'3" | 69.- | |
| 5 | van Alphen | Dirk L. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | | 5'7" | 70.5 | |
| 6 | van Zyk | Maarten | O.S. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 7 | Schouten | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | 5'2" | 71.- | |
| 8 | Dikkenberg | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | | 5'4" | 53.2 | |
| 9 | van Zyk | Dirk | Trimmer | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | | 6'0" | 92.- | |
| 10 | Timmermans | Willem | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | 5'6" | 68.5 | |
| 11 | Jobse | Gerrit | Chief-Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 12 | Boorn | Leendert | Steward | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5'5" | 58.- | |
| 13 | Willemsdorp | Wilhelmus A. | Cook | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | | 5'3" | 66.- | |
| 14 | van Voessem | Cornelis J. | Baker | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | | 5'4" | 62.- | |
| 15 | Demers | Willem H. | Steward | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rotterdam, March 10th 1919.

SEEN MAR 10 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian |
| | (except Cuban). |

u to
and is
States

OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel *Erik II*, arriving at *New York*, *March 13th*, 1919., from the port of *Antilla*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | 895 | Nov 14, New York | | 146 | male | | | 5'8" | 100 | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Erik II*, from port of *Antilla*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 24th*, 1919, consigned to *Union S. S. Line L. S. B.* is now lying at *Long Island City*, and is expected to sail *March 28th*, 1919, for *New York* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

27

30

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel Erik II, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1919., from the port of Antilla.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | 845 th | 2/24/19 | New York | | 1 | 46 | male | | | | |
| 2 | Larsen | | | | | 1 | 41 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| A. C. Pothoff | 25 | Swede | 29 th - 1918 New York |
| E. Christensen | 22 | Do | 26 th - 1917 Do |
| E. Christensen | 26 | Do | 26 th - 1917 Do |
| H. Hannell | 27 | Swede | 1 st - 1917 Do |
| A. Schmidt | 28 | Swede | 22 nd - 18 - Do |
| E. Tonnard | 25 | Norwegian | 26 th - 1919 Do |
| E. Jensen | 21 | Swede | 2 nd - 1917 Do |
| E. Lund | 25 | Do | 2 nd - 19 Do |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| A. Christensen | 31 | Swede | | | |
| A. C. Pothoff | 31 | Norwegian | | | |
| J. Christensen | 5 | Swede | | | |
| L. Christensen | 22 | Swede | | | |
| M. C. Christensen | 24 | Do | | | |
| P. Larsen | 18 | Do | | | |
| B. Andersen | 33 | Do | | | |
| S. E. Christensen | 20 | Do | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Christensen
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel *Erik II*, arriving at *New York*, *March 23rd*, 1919, from the port of *Antilla*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | H. P. | Master | 3/23, 19. | New York | | 46. | male | | danish | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 2 | Gideon | John A. | Chief off | 4/11, 18. | " | | 31. | " | | " | 5'10" | 220. | |
| 3 | Mikkelsen | John | Sd | 1/6, 17 | " | | 27. | " | | " | 5'6" | 152. | |
| 4 | Garcia | Henry | Sailor | 1/26, 17. | Baltimore | | 34 | " | | spanish | 5'6" | 163 | |
| 5 | Schmidt | J. | " | 1/21, 18. | New York | | 1. | " | | danish | 5'11" | 183. | |
| 6 | Hannum | H. | " | 4/5, 19. | " | | 27 | " | | swedish | 5'10 | 168. | |
| 7 | Christensen | H. | " | 7/6. | " | | 26 | " | | danish | 5'7" | 167. | |
| 8 | Christensen | H. | " | 4/6 | " | | 22 | " | | " | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 9 | Teravnager | Olaf | " | 4/26 | " | | 20 | " | | norwegian | 5'11" | 178 | |
| | Thorsen | H. | " | 4/26 | " | | | | | " | 5'7" | 154. | |
| | Thayren | " | " | | | | | | | danish | 5'8" | 173. | |

143

S.S. Erik II.

New York, March 23rd, 1919.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Gentlemen:

I hereby let you know; that after sending in my note regarding changes in crew prior to departure I had following alteration

Fireman Niels Peter Christensen age 30 Nationality Dane
Height 5'6" deserted
Signed on Fireman Hans Oluf Hansen age 27 Nationality Swede
Height 5'10"

Yours truly,

Christensen
Master S.S. Erik II

Christensen
Master

144

Vessel Erik II, arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1919., from the port of Antilla

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17010

Christensen
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Marin Hansen*, of the *SS Orla*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

191

Master, *Hansen*

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-226

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ERIK II**

, arriving at **Newport News**

, 191 , from the port of **New York**

145

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | H. P. | Master | 2/26, 19 | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gilderson | Th. A. | Chief Off. | 4/21, 18 | " " | | 46 | Male | | Scandinavo | 5'8" | 200 | |
| 3 | Nikkelsen | K. | 2nd " | 11/5, 17 | " " | | 31 | " | | " | 5'10" | 220 | |
| 4 | Garsia | R. | Sailor | 12/22, 17 | Baltimore | | 27 | " | | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 5 | Schmidt | P. | " | 12/22, 18 | New York | | 34 | " | | Spanish | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 6 | Thamrell | A. | " | 2/5, 19 | " " | | 18 | " | | Scandinavo | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 7 | Christensen | A. | " | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 27 | " | | " | 5'10" | 168 | |
| 8 | Christensen | K. | " | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 26 | " | | " | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 9 | Verwaagen | C. | " | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 22 | " | | " | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 10 | Tjernagel | K. | " | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 20 | " | | " | 5'11" | 172 | |
| 11 | Thaysen | A. | Ch. Engineer | 1/12, 19 | Mobile | | 25 | " | | " | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 12 | Skouenborg | J. | 2nd " | 1/28, 18 | Elsinore | | 33 | " | | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 13 | Christensen | H. | 3rd " | 2/26, 19 | New York | | 39 | " | | " | 5'8" | 153 | |
| 14 | Jensen | A. | Dankeyman | 2/5, 18 | " " | | 28 | " | | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 15 | Lund | A. | Fireman | 2/5, 19 | " " | | 21 | " | | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 16 | Nikkelsen | J. | " | 2/5, 19 | " " | | 25 | " | | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 17 | Dangaard | N. | " | 2/5, 19 | " " | | 23 | " | | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 18 | Lundquist | J. | " | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 29 | " | | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 19 | Palsky | M.- | Steward | 5/29, 18 | " " | | 26 | " | | " | 5'10" | 187 | |
| 20 | Petersen | P. | Cook | 2/26, 19 | " " | | 25 | " | | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 21 | Palmiter | J. | Messman | 12/22, 18 | " " | | 21 | " | | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 37 | " | | " | 5'5" | 160 | |

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

MAR 15 1919

NEW YORK

See

J. H. Smith

American Vice Consul

APPROVED AND FORWARDED
MAR 15 1919
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

America's Vice Consul

Christensen
Master

Time
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christensen of the S. S. Veritas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Handwritten: S. S. Veritas

Handwritten: March 25/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Nicola De Galleo*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to this *27th* day of *March*, 19*17*, at *New York*.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Place in this column a brief description of the race or people, with the name of the country of origin, if known, and the name of the country of residence, if known.

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| American | German | Romanian |
| Austrian | Italian | Russian |
| Belgian | Polish | Ruthenian |
| British | Portuguese | Scandinavian |
| Canadian | Spanish | Slavonian |
| Chinese | Swedish | Swiss |
| Czech | Syrian | Swiss |
| Danish | Turkish | Swiss |
| French | Ukrainian | Swiss |
| German | Yugoslavian | Swiss |
| Greek | | Swiss |
| Irish | | Swiss |
| Italian | | Swiss |
| Japanese | | Swiss |
| Korean | | Swiss |
| Latvian | | Swiss |
| Lithuanian | | Swiss |
| Malay | | Swiss |
| Mexican | | Swiss |
| Montenegrin | | Swiss |
| Norwegian | | Swiss |
| Persian | | Swiss |
| Polish | | Swiss |
| Romanian | | Swiss |
| Russian | | Swiss |
| Serbian | | Swiss |
| Slovak | | Swiss |
| Spanish | | Swiss |
| Swedish | | Swiss |
| Swiss | | Swiss |
| Syrian | | Swiss |
| Turkish | | Swiss |
| Ukrainian | | Swiss |
| Yugoslavian | | Swiss |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Argentina

Passengers sailing from

Naples

23rd

February

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is for Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Simonetti | Alberto | 45 | m | Merchant | yes | English | Italian | Italian | Italy | Naples | Father Pio Simonetti, Naples N.Y. N.Y. City |
| 2 | / | Muscone | Angela | 25 | m | | | | | | | | 32 Via S. Maria la Nova |
| 3 | | Simonetti | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Simonetti | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

March, 26th

, 1919

147

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. ...
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

$\lambda_{\text{max}}(\text{nm})$ 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

Suppose $\Delta \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} - \mathbf{u}_0$ is the error in the numerical solution. Then, for $\mathbf{u}_0 \in \mathbf{H}^1(\Omega)$, we have

Let $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$ be a family of n subsets of X . Let $\mathcal{A}^c = \{A_1^c, \dots, A_n^c\}$ be the family of complements of the A_i 's. Let $\mathcal{A} \cup \mathcal{A}^c = \{A_1, \dots, A_n, A_1^c, \dots, A_n^c\}$ be the family of $2n$ subsets of X . Let $\mathcal{A} \cup \mathcal{A}^c$ be ordered as follows:

ARGENTINA MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentina*

arriving at *New York*, *March 26*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Quinol | Antonio | Commandant | 31, 19 Trieste | no | yes | 45 | m. | Italian | Italian | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Wandlung | Lorenzo | 7. Officer | " " | no | " | 31 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Stora | Engelbert | " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Swiss | Swiss | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Korbinolich | Harro | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Burmann | Emery | Chief in 57211 Provencher | " " | " | " | 1.1 | " | Italian | Italian | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Linares | Nicola | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | Swiss | Swiss | | | 1.6 | |
| ✓ 7 | Paedich | Emery | " 57207 | " " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Lautieri | Humbert | " 52922 | His 3, 1919 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Carrolacqua | Peare | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | | |

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF

New York

April 10th

1919

I, master of the *Quinich Antonio* S. S.

Trieste

from port of

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

154

Number of seamen deserted

6

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port

8

Total crew this date

154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

March 26th

1919, consigned to

Phelps Bros. & Co.

is now lying at

Pier 52 U. S. R.

expected to sail

April 10th

1919, for

Naples - Genoa

via United States port of

Liebart

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Mossa Giovanni</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa March 1st 1919</i> |
| <i>Corot Giusseppe</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Trieste January 8th 1919</i> |
| <i>Marinovich Giusseppe</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>" 1st 1919</i> |
| <i>Cervas Rodolfo</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>" 4th 1919</i> |
| <i>Pisovich Lincorne</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>" 1st 1919</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ARGENTINA MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentina*

, arriving at *Sept 23rd 1919*, from the port of *White Star 23rd Sept 1919*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race " | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Quirach | Antoni | Commandant | 31, 19 | Trieste | no | yes | 45 | m. | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Handberg | Louise | Official | " | " | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Hoar | English | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | Irish | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Karlovich | Kare | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Quaranta | Emery | Chief 57211 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Quaranta | Nicola | " 57207 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Quaranta | Emery | " 57207 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Quaranta | Emery | " 52922 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Quaranta | Emery | " 52922 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Giovanni Gabuda</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Genoa February 27th 1919</i> |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| <i>Gentile Giorgio</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Mussicane Michele</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Taddia Proso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Boella Santa Giuseppe</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Papaleo Domenico</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Mongiardo Nicola</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Franchetti Ruggiero</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| <i>Creas E. Freitas</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>La Torre Lenti</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Finme November 9th 1918</i> | <i>Verucal</i> |
| <i>Pegnan Ravello</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>December 9th 1918</i> | <i>diarrhea</i> |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Amintore
Master.

ARGENTINA MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentina*

, arriving at *Port of New York*, *Mar 26*, 1919, from the port of *Mar del Plata*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Amador | Antoni | Comandante | 31, 1918 Trieste | no | yes | 45 | m. | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Handberg | Lorenz | Officer | " " " | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Storax | Engel | " | " " " | " | " | 29 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Karlinski | Karl | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Russanich | Giuseppe | Chief | 57211 | " | " | 41 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Lucaich | Nicola | " | " " " | " | " | 38 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Cosulich | Emilio | " | 57207 | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Lautieri | Antoni | " | 57222 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Pascualina | Paola | " | " " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Luini | Luigi | " | " " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Conach | Luigi | " | 57217 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Caricani | Giuseppe | Comandante | " " " | " | " | 42 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Briato | Ugo | " | " " " | " | " | 35 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 14 | de Tullis | Nicola | " | 3058 | " | " | 33 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Abal | Giuseppe | Officer | " " " | " | " | 47 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Lucaich | Francesco | Chief | 57215 | " | " | 43 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Trapiarone | Giuseppe | Chief | " " " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Arak | Ugo | Chief | " " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Volosari | Ignacio | Chief | " " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Alonso | Giuseppe | Chief | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Alavie | Antoni | Chief | " " " | " | " | 48 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Spaurich | Giorgio | Chief | " " " | " | yes | 38 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Benedetti | Tommaso | Chief | " " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Lucaich | Francesco | " | " " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 25 | La Mella | Antoni | " | " " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Lucaich | Benedetti | " | 63044 | " | " | 36 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Benedetti | Archie | " | " " " | " | " | 31 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Quarto | Giuseppe | " | 57219 | " | " | 35 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 29 | de Perini | Luigi | " | 63027 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Ena | Carroll | " | " " " | " | " | 32 | " | Swedish | Swedish | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted on any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argonaut*, arriving at *Wagles, Feb 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *New York Nov 26 1917*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kraleschwill</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>Repositor</i> | <i>3/19</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hallura</i> | <i>Corrado</i> | <i>63057</i> | | | <i>no</i> | | <i>38</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Peronac</i> | <i>Rodolfo</i> | <i>ET Reg 51032</i> | | | | | <i>17</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>France</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Joan</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | | | | | | <i>11</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Lacourat</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | | | | | | <i>11</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Uoch</i> | <i>Joan</i> | | | | | | <i>19</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Creuch</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | <i>no</i> | | <i>21</i> | | <i>Protestant</i> | <i>Australian</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Polot</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | | | | <i>yes</i> | | <i>19</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Peronac</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>ET Reg 51110</i> | <i>SPL 06-7045</i> | <i>4/16/13</i> | | | <i>21</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Polot</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Toumimond</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | <i>20</i> | | <i>Catholic</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Torre</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | <i>20</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Maciel</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>marked copy</i> | | | | | <i>11</i> | | <i>Catholic</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Louanove</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>marked copy</i> | | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Ferdine</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | <i>45</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Sygnan</i> | <i>Roman</i> | | | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Quattro</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>marked copy</i> | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Renda</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | | | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Chius</i> | <i>Rodolfo</i> | | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | |
| 20 | <i>De Cammari</i> | <i>Rodolfo</i> | | | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Coel</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>marked copy</i> | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Forceda</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>63050</i> | | | | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Francovich</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | | | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Giulio</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | <i>39</i> | | <i>Catholic</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | | | | | | <i>18</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | |
| 26 | <i>La Torre</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Heber</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>57225</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Luntorac</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | <i>32</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Reggiani</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Vidmar</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Argentine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of March 1919

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Amir
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Legation* arriving at *Naples Feb 23rd 1919*, 191, from the port of *New York Nov 21st 1919*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blanch | Matteo | Captain | | 19 | Italy | no | no | 19 | m | Provenza | | | |
| 2 | Quaranta | Luigi | | | | | yes | 21 | m | Provenza | | | | |
| 3 | Canady | Luigi | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 4 | Brecht | Emilio | | | | | no | 19 | m | Provenza | | | | |
| 5 | Saurab | Giuseppe | | | | | yes | 27 | m | Provenza | | | | |
| 6 | Saurab | Carlo | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 7 | Seyman | Rodolfo | | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 8 | Strane | Alberto | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 9 | Valentini | Emilio | | | | | | 28 | m | | | | | |
| 10 | Arndt | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 11 | Micheli | Ferdinando | | | | | | 27 | m | | | | | |
| 12 | Luca | Adriano | | | | | | 24 | m | | | | | |
| 13 | Houman | Emilio | | | | | | 29 | m | | | | | |
| 14 | Bisak | Stefano | | | | | | 28 | m | Slavonic | | | | |
| 15 | John | Rodolfo | | | | | | 18 | m | Slavonic | | | | |
| 16 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 20 | m | | | | | |
| 17 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 20 | m | | | | | |
| 18 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 20 | m | | | | | |
| 19 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 22 | m | | | | | |
| 20 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 22 | m | | | | | |
| 21 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 20 | m | | | | | |
| 22 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 28 | m | | | | | |
| 23 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 32 | m | | | | | |
| 24 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 24 | m | | | | | |
| 25 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 26 | m | | | | | |
| 26 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 27 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 28 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 29 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |
| 30 | Micheli | Emilio | | | | | | 21 | m | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of March, 1917

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Armando
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *Waples Feb. 20th*, 1917, from the port of *New York 21st 1917*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Albertini | George | 57208 | W. Commerce | ✓ | 29 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 | | |
| ✓ 2 | Orstellan | Auguste | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Corre | Luigi | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Luis | Samuel | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Reverco | Roman | 63048 | " | " | 23 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Peterson | Thomas | 57212 | " | " | 24 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Pirantini | Giuseppe | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Chasco | Carlo | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Karlovich | Mattia | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Pillars | Valentin | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Descomet | Antoine | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Gimsack | Victor | 57226 | " | " | 24 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Souzan | Edoardo | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 14 | de Bray | Thomas | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Schmidt | Bruno | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Bruscolini | Carlo | 63046 | " | " | " | " | " | Val. | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Worin | Giuseppe | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Elipha | Giuseppe | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Quinze | Ricardo | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Scialo | Giuseppe | 63055 | " | " | 26 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Polanski | Giuseppe | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Travetti | Giuseppe | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Fonda | Thomas | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Riffer | Cassius | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Bozzi | Pragmatic | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Stover | James | " | " | " | 10 | m | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Belossa | Thomas | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Baronson | John | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Corradini | Thomas | 63056 | " | " | 21 | " | " | Italian | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Kayman | John | 63031 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

.. day of / / , 191.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentina*, arriving at *Hapsburg Harbor*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montevideo*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cerotta | Antonio | 63023 | 19/11 | Uglio | no | yes | 21 | m | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Figliarini | Antonio | 57201 | 18/11 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Ruffalo | Ruffalo | 63041 | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Vitelli | Ars | 63035 | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Sandino | Leonard | 57220 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Pampanelli | Ruffalo | 57202 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Polucci | Tommas | 57204 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Donna | Donna | 63047 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Tagliore | Francesco | 63056 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Cremone | Giuseppe | 63051 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Ursino | " | 57214 | 19/11 | Uglio | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Portorio | Antonio | 63039 | " | " | " | no | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Prodomena | Giuseppe | 63052 | " | " | " | yes | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Scognamiglio | Antonio | 63032 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Ruppone | Donna | 63043 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Palena | Vittorio | 63042 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Cherubino | Giuseppe | 63029 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63036 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Formicani | Giuseppe | 63030 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this:

day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items | to be re-shot | |
| Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | | | |
| 132, 131 | | | | | | | | | Part. Photo. |
| 156-157 | | | | | | | | | " " |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | | | | | | | | | " " |

Rechecked
PR.

Inspector: *N. Weiss* Date: 7/4/44
Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 7/24/44

CAMERA OPERATOR RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake records for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete and are to be retained as part of the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I signed this certificate at the time that these retakes were made.

[Signature]
Camera Operator

[Signature] *Leonor Melia*
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake records for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete and are to be retained as part of the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I signed this certificate at the time that these retakes were made.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge
Immigration and Naturalization Service
New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at Naples 20th, 1918, from the port of New York March 26th 1918

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nossa | Giovanni | 57221 | 19 | Janora | no | yes | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | | | | 23 15 |
| 2 | Chiarosi | Giovanni | 57221 | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | Selected |
| 3 | Bacchi | Giovanni | 57227 | | | | | 30 | | | | Austrian | | | |
| 4 | B. Nosa | Wick | 57227 | | | | | 30 | | | | Italian | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

English

50 form issued Dec. 29/19

(English)
Inspector

50 form issued Nov. 19/19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1917

Amirah
Master, First or Second Officer

C. J. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER:
(Liste d'Equipe du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO *New York*
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT *3th March* 19*17*
(vers le)

156

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>1. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1880</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>2. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1885</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>3. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1890</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>4. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1895</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>5. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1900</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>6. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1905</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>7. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1910</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>8. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1915</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>9. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1920</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>10. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1925</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>11. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1930</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>12. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1935</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>13. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1940</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>14. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1945</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>15. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1950</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>16. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1955</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>17. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1960</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>18. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1965</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>19. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1970</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>20. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1975</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>21. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1980</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>22. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1985</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>23. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1990</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>24. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 1995</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>25. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2000</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>26. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2005</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>27. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2010</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>28. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2015</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>29. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2020</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>30. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2025</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>31. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2030</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>32. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2035</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>33. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2040</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>34. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2045</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>35. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2050</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>36. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2055</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>37. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2060</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>38. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2065</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>39. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2070</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>40. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2075</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>41. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2080</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>42. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2085</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>43. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2090</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>44. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2095</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>45. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2100</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>46. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2105</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>47. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2110</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>48. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2115</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>49. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2120</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>50. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2125</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>51. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2130</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>52. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2135</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>53. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2140</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>54. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2145</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>55. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2150</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>56. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2155</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>57. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2160</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>58. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2165</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>59. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2170</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>60. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2175</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>61. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2180</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>62. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2185</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>63. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2190</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>64. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2195</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>65. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2200</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>66. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2205</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>67. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2210</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>68. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2215</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>69. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2220</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>70. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2225</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>71. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2230</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>72. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2235</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>73. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2240</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>74. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2245</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>75. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2250</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>76. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2255</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>77. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2260</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>78. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2265</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>79. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2270</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>80. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2275</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>81. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2280</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>82. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2285</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>83. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2290</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>84. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2295</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>85. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2300</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>86. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2305</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>87. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2310</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>88. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2315</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>89. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2320</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>90. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2325</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>91. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2330</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>92. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2335</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>93. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2340</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>94. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2345</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>95. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2350</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>96. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2355</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>97. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2360</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>98. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2365</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>99. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2370</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| <i>100. J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris 2375</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> |

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER :
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour

ON OR ABOUT
(vers le

19

157

[illegible]

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER :
(Liste d'Equipe du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT
(vers le)

19

158

IM. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 20883

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 75. Soulier Carl | Yverdon Suisse | Turin 1878 | Yverdon Suisse | Turin |
| 76. Soulier Antoine | " | " 1871 | " | " |
| 77. Soulier Rochefort | " | Fiume 1879 | " | " |
| 78. Strauch Liberto | " | Paris 1888 | " | Paris |
| 79. Valentini Gust | " | Trieste 1891 | " | Trieste |
| 80. Mandich Euse | " | Opotz 1888 | " | Volterra |
| 81. Michel | " | Trieste 1892 | " | Trieste |
| 82. Guerin Pata | " | " 1875 | " | " |
| 83. Parizoni Ugo | " | Trieste 1901 | " | Trieste |
| 84. Hoenigz Euse | " | Trieste 1880 | " | Trieste |
| 85. Ricciardi Leopold | " | Bozary 1891 | " | " |
| 86. Ricciardi Leopold | " | Trieste 1885 | " | " |
| 87. Ricciardi Euse | " | Corsica 1899 | " | " |
| 88. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1867 | " | " |
| 89. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1889 | " | " |
| 90. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1877 | " | Bozary |
| 91. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1877 | " | Trieste |
| 92. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1877 | " | " |
| 93. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1891 | " | " |
| 94. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1884 | " | " |
| 95. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1899 | " | " |
| 96. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1873 | " | Bozary |
| 97. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1875 | " | Trieste |
| 98. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1878 | " | " |
| 99. Ricciardi Euse | " | Fiume 1876 | " | Fiume |
| 100. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1898 | " | Trieste |
| 101. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1902 | " | " |
| 102. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1885 | " | " |
| 103. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1870 | " | " |
| 104. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1870 | " | " |
| 105. Ricciardi Euse | " | Trieste 1884 | " | " |
| 106. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1891 | " | " |
| 107. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1890 | " | " |
| 108. Ricciardi Euse | " | Bozary 1877 | " | " |
| 109. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1875 | " | " |
| 110. Ricciardi Euse | " | " 1875 | " | " |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

Inspected by: A. W. W. Date: 3/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes offered by: _____ Date: 3/24/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

~~Handwritten scribbles~~ *James Melia*

Camera Operator

Leo Bassett Grief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| (1) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

POSITION IN CHIPS

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

| Whether to be paid | Whether |
|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |

(partant de Marseille pour

19

159

Amir
Pasha

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elmengo, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Bull Eng

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at Whether able to

Weight

Argentine
3
1/26/19

11

GES

is a cor

berted

1 (or di

hor

Pis

ing

ort of c

and where

ch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo* arriving at *New York March*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull Eng*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grinidad | Vincent | Fireman | 4.3.19 | Hull | Yes | 55 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'10 | 154 | |
| 2 | Cockhill | Percy | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | English | British | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 3 | Johnson | Nicholas | Steward | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | English | British | 5'11 1/2 | 140 | |
| 4 | Bowdler | Edward | Asst Cook | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 5 | Adolfson | Fredrick | Cook | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Porter | Walter | Asst Cook | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Alexander | Byril | M. T. Cook | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 126 | |
| 8 | Holmes | | | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5 | 100 | |
| 9 | Ferrand | | Operator | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5 | 100 | |
| 10 | Reed | Thomas | | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Irish | Do | 5'4 | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York N.Y. March 26, 1919
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Argentina*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order)

Detain on board ship
members of crew
including the master

When photographs are received from one of your crew who are receiving US Immigration papers (When 2024 form is received) will be issued.

FREDERIC
Commit
By *Chas*
Permit Agent

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

161

PORT OF *New York*
10th April
S. S. *Marengo*

I certify that the following is a complete arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

March
now lying at *94 Pier*
Hull Eng
First port of call

changes in crew:

When and where
March
Do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo*, arriving at *New York March*, 1919, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trinidad | Vincent | Fireman | 4.3.19 | Hull | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 55 | 154 | Do |
| 2 | Cockhill | Percy | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 54 | 150 | Do |
| 3 | Johnson | Richard | Steward | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 51 1/2 | 140 | Do |
| 4 | Bowdler | Edward | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 54 | 130 | Do |
| 5 | Adolfson | Andrick | Cook | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 58 | 140 | Do |
| 6 | Porter | Walter | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 56 | 140 | Do |
| 7 | Alexander | Byrie | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 56 | 126 | Do |
| 8 | Holmes | James | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 55 | 100 | Do |
| 9 | Ferrand | James | Operator | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 55 | 100 | Do |
| 10 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 54 | Do | Do |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York N.Y. March 26, 1919.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Argentina*.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Argentina* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board ship all
members of your crew,
including the master

When photographs are ready for
members of your crew who are Italian nationality
notify US Immigration office
(Phone 2024 Broadway) so names cards
will be issued.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Chas F English*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF *New York*
10th April, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Marengo*
(Nationality) from port of *Hull England* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Forty-four* Number of seamen deserted *Two*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Two* Total crew this date *Forty-four*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *20th March*, 1919, consigned to *Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway* now lying at *94 Pier North River* expected to sail *10th April*, 1919, for *Hull England* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>H. Schutt</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>4th March 1919 at Hull</i> |
| <i>J. Brunning</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo*, arriving at *New York March*, 1919, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>4-3-19</i> | <i>Hull</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5-10 157</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cockhill</i> | <i>Percy</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-4 150</i> |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-11 140</i> |
| 4 | <i>Rowdler</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-4 130</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adolfson</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-8 140</i> |
| 6 | <i>Porter</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Asst. Cook</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-6 140</i> |
| 7 | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>Layrie</i> | <i>M.T. Clerk</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-6 126</i> |
| 8 | <i>Holmes</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-5 100</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ferrand</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Operator</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-5 100</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reed</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>5-4</i> |

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF *New York*
10th April, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Marengo*
from port of *Hull England* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Forty-four* Number of seamen deserted *Two*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Two* Total crew this date *Forty-four*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *20th March*, 1919, consigned to
Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway now lying at *94 Pier with River*
expected to sail *10th April*, 1919, for *Hull England*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| <i>G. Schutt</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>20th March 1919 at Hull</i> |
| <i>J. Brunning</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Elbarrage*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull*, *England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race " | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trinidad | Vincent | 4.3.19 | Hull | Yes | 55 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'10 | 154 | | | | |
| 2 | Cockhill | Percy | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | English | British | 5'4 | 150 | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Richard | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | English | British | 5'11 1/2 | 140 | | | | |
| 4 | Bowdler | Edward | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | 130 | | | | |
| 5 | Adolfson | Fredrick | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8 | 140 | | | | |
| 6 | Porter | Walter | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 140 | | | | |
| 7 | Alexander | Byril | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 126 | | | | |
| 8 | Holmes | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5 | 100 | | | | |
| 9 | Ferrand | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5'5 | 100 | | | | |
| 10 | Reedley | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | Do | | | | |
| 11 | Colicke | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | Do | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2502164

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 2302 164

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <i>H. S. Kelton</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>H. S. Kelton</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>American</i> |
| <i>M. Lane</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>M. Lane</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Do</i> |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mearungo*, arriving at *New York March*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trinidad | Vincent | Fireman | 4-3-19 | Hull | N-Y | Yes | 55 | Male | Spaniard | Spanish | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 2 | Cockhill | Percy | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | English | British | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 3 | Johnson | Richard | Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | English | British | 5-11 1/2 | 140 | |
| 4 | Bowdler | Edward | First Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 5 | Adolfson | Frederick | Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Porter | Walter | First Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Alexander | Byril | M. T. Clerk | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 8 | Holmes | | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 100 | |
| 9 | Ferrand | | Chinaman | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 100 | |
| 10 | Reedley | Do | | | | | | | | | Do | 5-4 | | |
| 11 | Goliffe | Do | | | | | | | | | Do | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 12 | Lambert | Do | | | | | | | | | Do | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 13 | Wain | Do | | | | | | | | | Do | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 14 | Gill | Do | | | | | | | | | Do | 5-6 | 140 | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. Marconi
N.Y. 12/6/19

2502 164

the twenty-second

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2502 164

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. Mearungo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mearungo* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen must be examined and identified as such by the immigration officer before being permitted to leave the vessel.

To have two photos of each alien taken and forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

Telephone 2-29 and

Act signed:

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
Frederic C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Sullivan's*
Owner
Local Agents *Stoullers & Son*

* For each alien. See other side.

Mearungo MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo*, arriving at *New York March*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull England*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|------|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trinidad | Vincent North | Fireman | 4-3-19 | Hull | 11-0 | Yes | 55 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 154 | | |
| 2 | Cockhill | Percy | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | English | British | 5-4 | 150 | | |
| 3 | Johnson | Richard | Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | English | British | 5-11 1/2 | 140 | | |
| 4 | Bowdler | Edward | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5-4 | 130 | | |
| 5 | Adolfson | Frederick | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 140 | | |
| 6 | Porter | Walter | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 140 | | |
| 7 | Alexander | Byrie | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 126 | | |
| 8 | Holmes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 100 | | |
| 9 | Ferrand | Do | Operator | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 | 100 | | |
| 10 | Reedley | Alfred | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Irish | Do | 5-4 | | | |
| 11 | Goliffe | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | English | Do | 5-8 | 140 | | |
| 12 | Lambert | Albert | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 154 | | |
| 13 | Wainer | Ripert | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 5-9 | 140 | | |
| 14 | Gill | Nelson | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 140 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33 foreign born 4/1/19
Total

Line *Steward's Mate*

Owner

Local Agents *St. Michaels*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Currie, of the St. H. M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of June, 1917

John J. Currie
Master, First or Second Officer

John J. Currie
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Elbarugo, arriving at New York Elbarugo, 1919, from the port of Hull England

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Curl | Jack | 61007-1 | 4-3-19 | Hull | Yes | 49 | Male | English | British | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 2 | Steele | Stanley | 61015-1 | Do | Do | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 3 | Pratt | Thomas | 61015-1 | Do | Do | " | 24 | " | Anglo Indian | " | 5-4 | 136 | 4-4. African |
| 4 | Lynch | John | 61015-1 | Do | Do | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 5 | Lindstrom | Charles | 61009 | Do | Do | " | 43 | " | Swedish | N.B.S. | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 6 | McAlister | Samuel | 61016-1 | Do | Do | " | 37 | " | Irish | British | 5-8 | 144 | Flat nose of right |
| 7 | Waters | Harry | 61016-1 | Do | Do | " | 24 | " | English | Do | 5-8 | 140 | Flat nose of right |
| 8 | Parkinson | Harold | 61016-1 | Do | Do | " | 32 | " | English | Do | 5-8 | 154 | Flat nose of right |
| 9 | Johnson | Tom | 61006-1 | Do | Do | " | 29 | " | English | Do | 5-4 | 142 | Flat nose of right |
| 10 | Wetherell | Fred | " | Do | Do | " | 20 | " | English | Do | 5-6 | 126 | Flat nose of right |
| 11 | Portcott | Sam | 61003-1 | Do | Do | " | 20 | " | English | Do | 5-4 | 130 | Flat nose of right |
| 12 | Goldner | Wilhelm | 61018-1 | Do | Do | " | 42 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5-10 | 164 | Flat nose of right |
| 13 | Brown | Ruben | 61010-1 | Do | Do | " | 14 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 144 | Flat nose of right |
| 14 | Goss | Peter | 61010-1 | Do | Do | " | 53 | " | Scottish | British | 5-4 | 154 | Flat nose of right |
| 15 | Image | Melfrid | 61011-1 | Do | Do | " | 41 | " | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | Flat nose of right |
| 16 | Brown | George | 61011-1 | Do | Do | " | 30 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 146 | Flat nose of right |
| 17 | Dovell | Walter | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | Flat nose of right |
| 18 | Breutano | Charles | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 168 | Flat nose of right |
| 19 | McGoldrick | Charles | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 40 | " | Irish | British | 5-10 | 182 | Flat nose of right |
| 20 | Lewis | Edouard | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 21 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-10 | 160 | Flat nose of right |
| 21 | Andersen | Valdemar | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 28 | " | Dane | Danish | 5-10 | 164 | Flat nose of right |
| 22 | Christensen | Carl | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 38 | " | Dane | Danish | 5-10 | 164 | Flat nose of right |
| 23 | Schutt | Hendrick | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 43 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-11 | 182 | Flat nose of right |
| 24 | Skjeldsen | Henry | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 30 | " | Dane | Danish | 5-9 | 164 | Flat nose of right |
| 25 | Moore | Gran | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 24 | " | English | British | 5-4 | 146 | Flat nose of right |
| 26 | Oberg | Carl | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 32 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5-10 | 168 | Flat nose of right |
| 27 | Brunning | Johannes | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-10 | 164 | Flat nose of right |
| 28 | McCarthy | Juan | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 28 | " | Spaniard | Spanish | 5-11 | 144 | Flat nose of right |
| 29 | Pineda | Jose Juan | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | Flat nose of right |
| 30 | Bausone | Jose | 61012-1 | Do | Do | " | 28 | " | Argentine | Argentine | 5-8 | 154 | Flat nose of right |

Line Elbarugo's

Owner Sanderson & Son

Local Agent Sanderson & Son

* See list of names on back of report

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. 'Marengo'

AT Hull

March 7th 1919

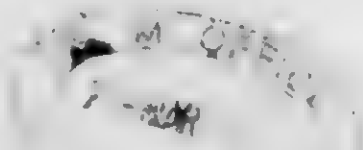
| Name in full | Present Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Nationality of Father | Last Place of Residence | Passports, Description and Number |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Curle J. | British | 1870 Hull | British | 621 Arbury Rd. Hull | Foreign Office Passport 186482 |
| Steele Stanley | do | 1890 Hull | do | 241 - - - | Discharge Book 891821 |
| Ratt Thomas | do | 1894 Kargeling | do | 13 Fuller St. Steelthorpes. | do 552619 |
| Lynch J. A. | do | 1894 'Kerbow' | do | 'Kerbow', The Dale Hatlock | do 912869 |
| Lindstrom C. | do | 1877 Stockholm | Swedish | 44 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 322097 |
| McAlister Samuel | British | 1886 Lorne | British | 2 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Discharge Book 888229 |
| Waters H. | do | 1892 Hull | do | 4 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 322037 |
| McParkinson | do | 1887 London | do | 10 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 322035 |
| Johnson J. | do | 1897 Hull | do | 12 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 322035 |
| Recherell J. | do | 1899 do | do | 117 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 322035 |
| Barthcott A. | do | 1898 do | do | 31 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 322035 |
| Golden Wilhelm A. | Swedish | 1876 Eskilstuna | Swedish | 34 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Swedish Cons. Cert. 18.10.18 |
| Brown H. C. | British | 1901 Aberdeen | British | 19 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 322035 |
| Joss Peter | do | 1866 do | do | 132 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 12.10.09 |
| Smaje Wilfrid | do | 1877 Hull | do | 15 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Discharge Book 850927 |
| Brown George | do | 1889 Throtingly | do | 5 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 181388 |
| Howell H. W. | do | 1897 Hull | do | 56 Sandringham | Discharge Book 940338 |
| Brentano C. H. | do | 1885 do | do | 11 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 688228 |
| Godarich John H. | do | 1879 Sligo | do | 35 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 322035 |
| Lewis Edouard | Russian | 1897 Lousikha | Russian | 32 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Bordeaux Cons. Cert. 2241 |
| Andersen Valdemar | Danish | 1890 Karsted | Danish | 44 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Hull do 8891218 |
| Christensen Carl | do | 1881 Frederikshavn | do | 4 'Marmaduke St. Hull | London do 17.1.18 |
| Schut Hendrik | Dutch | 1874 Amsterdam | Dutch | 133 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Hull do 12.10.18 |
| Eijelaren Henry | Danish | 1888 Aarhus | Danish | 20 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do do 16.4.19 |
| Moore J. | British | 1895 Hull | British | 6 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 322037 |
| Oberg Carl | Swedish | 1886 Kalmar | Swedish | 60 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Hull Cons. Cert. 31.1.18 |
| Brining Johannes | Dutch | 1892 Nijmegen | Dutch | 133 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Barcelona do 28.7.18 |
| Antinier Juan | Spanish | 1897 Bilbao | Spanish | 5 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Genoa do 3.2.18 |
| Jose Linares Juan | do | 1890 Avelva | do | 12 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Bordeaux do 22.7.17 |
| Mansone Jose | Argentine | 1894 La Plata | Argentine | do | London do 17.1.17 |
| Martin Simplicio V. | Spanish | 1874 San Juan | Spanish | do | Hull do 12.11.18 |
| Cockill Percy | British | 1899 Hull | British | 13 Richmond Ave. Charles St. do | Discharge Book 888453 |
| Johnson H. H. | do | 1879 do | do | 45 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 312143 |
| Bowdler E. L. | do | 1887 Stockton | do | 32 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Discharge Book 737311 |
| Woodson A. | do | 1893 Hull | do | 6 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 312134 |
| Parker Walter | do | 1888 Hull | do | 4 'Marmaduke St. Hull | Discharge Book 881790 |
| Alexander C. | do | 1895 do | do | 101 'Marmaduke St. Hull | 130 C. J. Ident. Cert. 312176 |
| Holmes A. | do | 1900 do | do | 9 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 393115 |
| Ferrand J. | do | 1899 Leeds | do | 11 'Marmaduke St. Hull | do 14.3.18 |
| Leidy C. B. | do | 1894 Ballingary | do | do | do 12.1.18 |
| Coliffe H. | do | 1895 Loughborough | do | do | do 12.1.18 |
| Lambert A. C. | do | 1890 London | do | do | do 12.1.18 |
| Walker Alfred J. | do | 1902 Manchester | do | do | do 12.1.18 |
| Gill Nelson R. | do | 1902 Brazil | do | do | do 12.1.18 |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
7 MAR 1919

See!
William McNeil
HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged upon me for service in the S.S. 'Marengo' O. N. 129284.

Wm. McNeil
HULL, ENGLAND.



aliens

59

arks or
ies

REW

168

191

ie

ord of all

el

ed to

and is

tates

Maryland (3)

3/26/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Persian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *London*

169

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Persian Prince*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <i>44</i> | Number of seamen deserted | <i>None</i> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <i>2</i> | Seamen left in hospital | <i>1</i> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <i>3</i> | Total crew this date | <i>44</i> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York* *Mar 24*, 1919, consigned to *Bureau with by Rio* is now lying at *Pier 12 Bldg* and is expected to sail *April 19*, 1919, for *Rio de Janeiro* via United States port of *Newport News, Va* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

None

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Persian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *London*

169

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| MAR 20 1919 Seaman's Identification Card No. (To be filled in by the ship's officer) | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. 16187 | 1 | Whallat | Charles W. Whallat | Feb. 1919 | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16188 | 2 | Cochran | Joseph C. Cochran | 4.3.19 | Yes | 30 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16183 | 3 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 29 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16184 | 4 | Pickering | John L. Pickering | 4.3.19 | Yes | 20 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16158 | 5 | Lambert | James L. Lambert | 4.3.19 | Yes | 23 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16153 | 6 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 30 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16180 | 7 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 30 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16170 | 8 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 24 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16178 | 9 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 24 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16179 | 10 | Whideman | William Whideman | 4.3.19 | Yes | 24 | Male | English | British | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| H. C. Amis | 19 | U.S.A. | Leith 4/4/19 |
| J. Bailey | 30 | U.S.A. | " " " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| E. Gendher | 19 | U.S.A. | | | |
| M. Moroz | 23 | Greece | | | |
| E. Jemaris | 21 | Greece | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| J. Connor | 48 | British | Leith 4/4/19 | Fragile Lateral (collarbone) |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Bailey
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Persian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *London*

169

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| MAR 2 1919 Seamen's Identification Card No. 1000 4416 | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. 16187 | 1 | Whallins | Charles | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16182 | 2 | Collins | Joseph | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 31 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16183 | 3 | Anderson | William | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 22 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16184 | 4 | Pickering | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 20 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16185 | 5 | Lambert | George | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 43 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16153 | 6 | James | James | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 32 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16180 | 7 | James | James | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 25 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16170 | 8 | Maccock | Thomas | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 24 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16178 | 9 | Shaw | Robert | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 44 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16177 | 10 | Turner | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 14 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16162 | 11 | King | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 33 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16166 | 12 | Howarth | Frank | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 33 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16165 | 13 | Stoddard | Thomas | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 31 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16164 | 14 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16163 | 15 | Lynd | Robert | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16162 | 16 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16161 | 17 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16160 | 18 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16159 | 19 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16158 | 20 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16157 | 21 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16156 | 22 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16155 | 23 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16154 | 24 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16153 | 25 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16152 | 26 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16151 | 27 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16150 | 28 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16149 | 29 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| P. 16148 | 30 | Lynd | John | 4-3-19 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Whalley Master, of the La Perouse Prize, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

C. L. Whalley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Prussian Prince*, arriving at *New York, March*, 1917, from the port of *Lundee*.

170

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| , 1917, from the port of Dundee. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 170 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| Identification No. (Printed Initials) | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | McGill | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 42 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 2 | Gordon | William | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 40 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.14043 | 3 | Barton | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 35 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 4 | Bailey | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 30 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 5 | Brown | John | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 27 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 6 | Cotton | John | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 7 | Corrie | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 8 | Connel | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.14044 | 9 | Connel | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| | 10 | McIntosh | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.16171 | 11 | Connel | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.16168 | 12 | Wilson | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.16179 | 13 | Graber | George | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| P.16157 | 14 | McHale | James | 4.3.92 | Scot | No | 24 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chas. Hall
Master

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

Non-compliance to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Halley Master, of the U. S. Persian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Halley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Czechian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW

of S.S. Persian Prince submitted for examination at the
American Consulate at London 173
The British Mercantile Marine Office at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Date 4/2/19

175

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME. NATIONALITY IDENTIFICATION. BIRTH. NATIONALITY OF FATHER. RESIDENCE.

Surname. Christian Name and Initials. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. Number of Passport or Document. Country Issued by. Date. Place. Country. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.

LANGES IN CREW

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3164

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Persian Prince 171

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Persian Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

George W. Lumber
Alexander McNaught

Affiant

The names of the above members of crew do not appear on vessel crew list.

2/26/19

Chas. Staggley
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

and where signed on

March 1st 1919

[CONTINUED OVER]

10/1/40

4/1/35

9/1/40

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW

of S.S. Persian Prince submitted for examination at the 173
American Consulate at San Francisco
The British Mercantile Marine Office at San Francisco certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Date 4/2/19

175

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Stal | | | | | 1810 | Russia | 22 Avenue Gustave, London |
| Evans | | | | | 1812 | | 14 Broadway, London |

LANGES IN CREW

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2463

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Persian Prince

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Persian Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

172

All alien members of the crew not in possession of name cards (Form 4) and identification cards (Form 5) and who have not completed a card index card for the purpose of being placed in the telephone book.

Chas. H. Hall
Permit Agent

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By St. H. H. H.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ing is a complete record of all

deserted

pital (or died)

to 28

1917, consigned to

San Island and is

a

port of call in United States

n and where signed on.

March 1st 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10/1/19

9/1/19

9/1/40

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4/2/19

LIST OF CREW

of S.S. *Rosario Prince* submitted for examination at the *173*
American Consulate *Agent*
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *St. H.* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

(12) 175
(13)
Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| NAME. | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|
| | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | | | |
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | If some other document, describe it. | Country Issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| <i>Shallen</i> | <i>James S.</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>9969</i> | <i>1900</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>St. H. Prince</i> |

ANGES IN CREW

174

York
191
lost

ing is a complete record of all

deserted

pital (or died)

to 28

1917, consigned to

St. H. Island and is

a

port of call in United States

n and where signed on

St. H. 1st 1919

[CONTINUED OVER]

10/1/40

4th 185

9-140

other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4/2/19

LIST OF CREW

S.S. Russian Prince

submitted for examination at the

173

*The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Shallie | James S. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Smith | John | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Anderson | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| Clark | W. | British | | 9969 | British | 1880 | British | 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, |

Sheet No.

ing such aliens

175

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ES IN CREW

174

. 191

complete record of all

died

1919, consigned to

and is

All in United States

gued on

2/ 15. '91

NTINUED OVER.

The iron-named steamer have been duly engaged before me, for
service in the S. S. "Tribun" zone.

Bill of health issued
March 21, 1917.

LYSEKLOSTER MAR 26 1919

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|--------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Thompson | ✓ | | 402585 | 1891 | | 189 East St. Leth |
| Gambrell | ✓ | | 104972 | 1891 | | 148 East St. Leth |
| Bond | ✓ | | 104940 | 1891 | | 4 Bond St. Leth |
| Jones | ✓ | | 104942 | 1891 | | 14 Bond St. Leth |
| Reardon | ✓ | | 104941 | 1891 | | 14 Bond St. Leth |
| Amstrong | ✓ | | 324210 | 1892 | | 14 Bond St. Leth |
| Smith | ✓ | | | 1890 | | 14 Bond St. Leth |
| Thompson | ✓ | | 324216 | 1891 | | 18 Bond St. Leth |
| Lee | ✓ | M | 402528 | 1886 | | 45 Bond St. Leth |
| Reed | ✓ | M | 321815 | 1880 | | 4 Bond St. Leth |
| McIntosh | ✓ | A | 321812 | 1891 | | 35 Bond St. Leth |
| McKay | ✓ | R | 324001 | 1894 | | 24 Bond St. Leth |
| Gordon | ✓ | | 403584 | 1899 | | 12 Bond St. Leth |
| Hutton | ✓ | | 324332 | 1884 | | 18 Bond St. Leth |
| Reed | ✓ | U.S.A. | 403555 | 1899 | USA American | 18 Bond St. Leth |
| Brown | ✓ | British | 323628 | 1891 | British British | 13 Bond St. Leth |
| Collins | ✓ | | 403508 | 1892 | | 2 Bond St. Leth |
| Corbett | ✓ | A | 403551 | 1895 | | 3 Bond St. Leth |
| Connor | ✓ | | 403544 | 1891 | | 18 Bond St. Leth |
| Harland | ✓ | | 304441 | 1894 | | 249 Bond St. Leth |
| May | ✓ | | 815815 | 1895 | | 11 Bond St. Leth |

Sheet No. 1

ig such aliens

175

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

IN CREW

174

191

complete record of all

el

re died

28

1917, consigned to

and is

call in United States

signed on

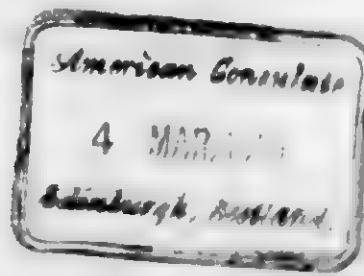
1919

CONTINUED OVER

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "Toscani" for

Ex-Lieut. Dyk

Bill of health issued March 4, 1919.



Supplemental Bill of Health issued March 5th, 1919.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
5 - MAR 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

Aliens

V

(1)

Persian Prince

3/26/19

25

26

27

28

29

0

Line

Owners

Local Age

191

rd of all

ted to

and is

States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Reyskloster*, arriving at *New York*, *March 26*, 191*9*, from the port of *Bergen* 175

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Reyskloster*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 26th*, 191*9*, consigned to *Benham Boyesen*, is now lying at *Staten Island*, and is expected to sail *April 8th*, 191*9*, for *Kristiania*, via United States port of *New York*, and is this voyage was *New York*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Kristian Larsen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Bergen March 1919</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--|------------------------|
| 25 | <i>Karlson</i> | <i>Einar</i> | <i>1918</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26 M</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Spöberg</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>1918</i> | <i>Charleston</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24 M</i> | | <i>5'10" 140</i> |
| 27 | <i>Marthin</i> | <i>Einar</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Kristiania</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>18 M</i> | | <i>Norway 5'9" 135</i> |
| 28 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Kristian Alfred</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>19 M</i> | | <i>5'9" 140</i> |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lysakloster*, arriving at *New York*, *March 26*, 1917, from the port of *Bergen* 175

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Petersen | Clavis | 7.1890 | Master | July 1916 | Yokohama | 16 | 39 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'7" | 150 |
| 2 | " | " | 7.2130 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| <i>Karl Seierstedt</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>December 27th 1918 at Rosario</i> |
| <i>Ryggve Hansen</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Mass - February 19th 1919</i> |
| <i>Wojof Antonson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mass - " - "</i> |
| <i>Oluf Rekedal</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mass - " - "</i> |
| <i>Arne Eys Hansen</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mass - " - "</i> |
| <i>Karl Sjöberg</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Charleston October 16th 1918</i> |
| <i>Liver Mc Coy</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Charleston October 19th 1918</i> |
| <i>Einar Karlson</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Rosario Dec 27th 1918</i> |
| <i>Arvid Lind</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Rosario Dec 27th 1918</i> |
| <i>Jak Takala</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Rosario Dec 27th 1918</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| <i>Mohannes Espitvedt</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>William Osborn</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>United States</i> |
| <i>Karl Martinson</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Olaf Torgersen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Arne Andersen</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>John Johansen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Sigurd Olsen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Arne Henriksen</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Bror Jonsson</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Johan Hagerup</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Peter Jonsson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Clavis Petersen

Master.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| 27 | <i>Mathison</i> | <i>Einar</i> | <i>Coaltrimmer</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Kristiania</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>140</i> |
| 28 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Christian Alfred</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kyskloster* arriving at *New York*, *March 26*, 191*9*, from the port of *Oslo* 175

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name Given name | | | When Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Petersen | Olav | 7.1892 | Master July 1916 | Yes | 39 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnsen | Henry | 7.2130 | Chief officer 1917 | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 3 | Jacobsen | Erting | 7.4621 | 2 ^d officer 1918 | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 4 | Andersen | Jacob | 7.4626 | 3 ^d officer 1919 | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 5 | Takala | Isak | 7.4679 | Boysen 1918 | Yes | 29 | M | Finn | Finland | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 6 | Antonsen | Heard | 7.4680 | Boysen 1919 | No | 37 | M | " | Norway | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 7 | East Lignard | Karl | A B | 1918 | Yes | 27 | M | " | Sweden | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 8 | Hansen | Am. Lukan | 7.4680 | 1919 | Yes | 18 | M | " | Norway | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 9 | Nilsen | Peter | 7.4680 | 1919 | No | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 10 | Hansen | Trygve | A B | 1919 | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| | Lund | Rolf | D J | 1919 | No | 17 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| | Rekdal | Peter Martin | - | 1919 | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| | Antonsen | Trithof | A B | 1919 | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 14 | Thomassen | Oluf | 7.4234 | Steward 1918 | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 5 | Gjonnelsen | Lignard | 7.2240 | Cook 1919 | No | 26 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 9 | William | Eirik | 7.4234 | Steward 1918 | No | 18 | M | African | Black British | 5'3" | 125 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Johan | 7.4234 | Chief Engineer 1918 | No | 46 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | Wisthusen | Hilster | 7.4234 | 2 ^d Engineer 1918 | No | 39 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 190 | |
| 19 | Peter | Olaf | 7.4234 | 1918 | No | 26 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 20 | Clapsen | Hell Euthof | 7.2280 | Donkeyman 1919 | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| | Ben | Jonatan | 7.2280 | Steward 1918 | No | 23 | M | African | Black British | 5'6" | 148 | |
| | Martinez | Maximino | 7.2280 | 1918 | Yes | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 140 | |
| | Albuquerque | Martinez | 7.2280 | 1918 | Yes | 48 | M | U. S. Indian | " | " | " | |
| | Mc Coy | Oliver | 7.2280 | 1918 | Yes | 31 | M | Scand | Danish | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 24 | Lund | Marius | 7.4678 | 1918 | Yes | 26 | M | " | Sweden | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 25 | Karlson | Einar | 7.4681 | 1918 | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 26 | Gjoberg | Carl | 7.4681 | 1918 | Yes | 18 | M | " | Norway | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 27 | Martinsen | Einar | 7.4681 | 1919 | No | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 28 | Larsen | Christian Alfred | 7.4681 | 1919 | No | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Yorkville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1917

James J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

sailing from

Marseille March 4

1919, Arriving at Port of

New York March 10, 1919

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

J. H. Charles

45

N. S. Chasin

Ymca

1000 1st Ave. New York

M. A. Madeline

20

N. S.

Reg. Pass. 1402 - Paris, France, Feb 2, 1919 - New York, Ohio

Crew list for

Kuseklaster

Leaf

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ice

Fathers nationality

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

176

1. J. H. Charles
2. M. A. Madeline
3. J. H. Charles
4. M. A. Madeline
5. J. H. Charles
6. M. A. Madeline
7. J. H. Charles
8. M. A. Madeline
9. J. H. Charles
10. M. A. Madeline
11. J. H. Charles
12. M. A. Madeline
13. J. H. Charles
14. M. A. Madeline
15. J. H. Charles
16. M. A. Madeline
17. J. H. Charles
18. M. A. Madeline
19. J. H. Charles
20. M. A. Madeline
21. J. H. Charles
22. M. A. Madeline
23. J. H. Charles
24. M. A. Madeline
25. J. H. Charles
26. M. A. Madeline
27. J. H. Charles
28. M. A. Madeline

British Subject
Norwegian

British Subject
Swedish
Norwegian

British Subject
Spanish
American, British
Swedish
Swedish
Swedish

Norwegian

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Examined, A. M. C.
Christiania

Vice Consul of the United
States of America

- ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be placed upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

sailing from

Marseille March 4

1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

1919

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| W. H. Charles | 45 | M | N. S. Chicago | Reg. Pass. 1402 - Paris, France, Feb 2/1919 | 1001 Ave. Ohio |
| Madeline | 20 | F | N. S. " | | |

Crew list for

"Hyseklaster"

Leaving:

Lombard, Mass via Tuslenscan

for

New York

date

177

| Full name | Present nationality | Date of birth | Place of birth | Position | Last place of residence | Fathers nationality |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. John Petersen | Norwegian | 12.9.79 | Kristiania | Master | Kristiania | Norwegian |
| 2. John Jensen | " | 30.4.83 | Sarpstorg | Chief officer | Sarpstorg | " |
| 3. John Jacobsen | " | 1.4.95 | Bodo | Second | Bodo | " |
| 4. John Andersen | " | 24.1.94 | Fjare | Third | Fjare | " |
| 5. John Takala | Finland | 11.12.98 | Nasa | Sailor | Nasa | Finland |
| 6. John Antonsen | Norwegian | 4.11.81 | Barum | Boatman | Kristiania | Norwegian |
| 7. John Legers feldt | Swede | 3.11.91 | Hudiksvall | Sailor | Hudiksvall | Swede |
| 8. John Gjerdh Gjos Hansen | Norwegian | 24.8.01 | Barum | " | Oslo Barum | Norwegian |
| 9. John Nelsen | " | 28.11.98 | Stengen | " | Stengen | " |
| 10. John Hansen | " | 28.5.90 | Kristiania | " | Kristiania | " |
| 11. John Lunde | " | 15.4.02 | Narvik | " | Kristiania | " |
| 12. John Petras Hauus Rikdal | " | 28.11.95 | Alesund | " | Alesund | " |
| 13. John Falkyot Henry Antonsen | " | 10.12.97 | Ullensaker | " | Thommen | " |
| 14. John Oluf Thomassen | " | 20.5.88 | Bergen | Steward | Bergen | " |
| 15. John Sigurd Gjennesen | " | 4.10.92 | Roken | Cook | Roken | " |
| 16. John William Reduch | British subject | 19.6.1900 | Blantyre | Uss boy | Blantyre | British subject |
| 17. John Johan Gjennesen | Norwegian | 1.1.72 | Narvik | Chief engineer | Gardvik, Kikutok | Swede |
| 18. John Johnsen | " | 3.9.79 | Skoppum | Second | Kristiania | Norwegian |
| 19. John Olaf Olsen | " | 31.8.92 | Sandefjord | Third | Sandefjord | " |
| 20. John Kjell Falkyot Adolf Olafsen | " | 15.6.94 | Horten | Monkey man | Horten | " |
| 21. John Jonathan Burn | British subject | 6.8.93 | Blantyre | Fireman | Blantyre | British subject |
| 22. John Merkner Maximino | Spanish | 26.2.1876 | Artes, Puerto | " | Artes, Puerto | Spanish |
| 23. John Oleir Wa Gay | American | 5.12.70 | Charleston, S.C. | " | Charleston, S.C. | American |
| 24. John Marius Lind | Danish | 24.7.86 | Hjotenhavn | " | Hjotenhavn | Swedish |
| 25. John Conar Karlson | Swedish | 5.4.92 | Vestmanland | " | Vestmanland | Swedish |
| 26. John George Frankel | American | 5.1.77 | Helsingborg | Boatman | Helsingborg | Swedish |
| 27. John Carl Spjotberg | Swedish | 10.3.95 | Helsingborg | Boatman | Helsingborg | Swedish |
| 28. John Kjell Falkyot Adolf Olafsen | Norwegian | 5.2.01 | Kristiania | " | Kristiania | Norwegian |
| 29. John Christian Alfset Larsen | " | 4/19/1900 | Oslo | " | Oslo | Norwegian |

Examined, A. M. C.
Christiania

Kristiania February 18th 1919
Claus Petersen
Master

Secn.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

- ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

178

Argentina

sailing from

Marseille March 4

1919, Arriving at Port of

New York March 10

1919

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR
RECEIVED

W. H.

Charles

45

N. S. Chicago

YMCA

H. E. Cook
Chicago, Ill. Mar 2/1919

Woman

Madeleine

20

N. S. "

Leg. Pass. 1402

Paris, France, Feb 2/1919 - Canton Ohio

Boy

Arthur

50

N. S. "

Y. M. C. A.

H. E. Cook
Chicago, Ill. Mar 2/1919

3 let

OK

L. S. M. C. A.

Lysen Klostet

3/26/19

2

TANT NO

RECEIVED OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT NEW YORK
No. 1
States of America to depart for the United
States of America - 3 MRS. 1918 and - 5 MRS. 1918
Honor, Norway, 3 MRS. 1910
American Vice Consul
No fee prescribed

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Manilla* March *4*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Munk C. H.</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>45</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Madeline</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James V. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *[illegible]* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this
at *[illegible]*

day of

19 *[illegible]*

Notary Public

March 29/1911
Car. Mar. 24/1911

Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which they
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African, black. | Korean. |
| American. | Letonian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede. |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Indian, North. | Turkish. |
| Indian, South. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"CHARYBIS"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

23RD MARCH

1912

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | If passenger, last complete address of residence, street, city, state, and country. |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---|----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Trott | 27 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs. J. J. Trott, mother |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Peniston | 27 | f | m | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs. Peniston, husband |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Goeling | 20 | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Paget | Mrs. Goeling, brother |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Wilkinson | 25 | m | s | doctor | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Dr. J. M. Wilkinson, father |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Ingham | 35 | m | s | manager | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs. Ingham, wife |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Hooking | 20 | m | s | litter | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs. Hooking, brother-in-law |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Dallas | 31 | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs. Dallas, father |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Dallas | 31 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | Irish | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs. Dallas, father-in-law |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Dallas | 2 | f | s | none | no | no | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs. Dallas, father-in-law |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | White | 4 | m | s | agr | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Canada | London | 214 Dundas St. London, Ont., Canada |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | White | 4 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Canada | London | 214 Dundas St. London, Ont., Canada |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | White | 12 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Canada | London | 214 Dundas St. London, Ont., Canada |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Alexander | 12 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Canada | London | 214 Dundas St. London, Ont., Canada |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Alexander | 10 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Canada | London | 214 Dundas St. London, Ont., Canada |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | 34 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs. Skinner, aunt |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | 13 | f | s | none | yes | yes | of Britain. | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs. Skinner, aunt |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Skinner | | | | | | | | | | | Somerset, Bermuda |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE, WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH MARCH

1919

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Politicist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Mark or Scar. | Place of Birth. | Place of Residence. | | | | |
| 1 | N.J. Montclair | no | self | over yes | 1919 N.Y. | Mrs. D.R. Ward, friend 110 Edgemont Rd Montclair, N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | black | none | Canada | Hamrooke | | | |
| 2 | N.J. Putnamford | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | V.E. Wailer, father 112 West Newell Ave Putnamford, N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | U. S. A. | Putnamford | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | James J. G. father 134 State St Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | U. S. A. | Putnamford | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Crescent Hospital 2nd Ave 470th St New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | U. S. A. | Yonkers | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. Hamilton | yes | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Mrs. Kelly, sister 245 East 27th St Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Canada | Hamilton | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | over no | - | Mrs. Kelly, sister 118 West 100th St New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Canada | Hamrooke | | | |
| 7 | Ont. Toronto | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | no friend or relation Queens Hotel Toronto, Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Canada | Hamrooke | | | |
| 8 | Ont. Toronto | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | no friend or relation Queens Hotel Toronto, Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Canada | Hamrooke | | | |
| 9 | Ont. Toronto | no | Father | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | no friend or relation Queens Hotel Toronto, Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Canada | Hamrooke | | | |
| 10 | Ont. London | no | self | over yes | 1919 N.Y. | Residence: 314 Dundas St London, Ont., Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | none | U. S. A. | New York | | | |
| 11 | Ont. London | no | self | over yes | 1919 N.Y. | Residence: 314 Dundas St London, Ont., Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | none | Canada | London | | | |
| 12 | Ont. London | no | Father | over yes | 1919 N.Y. | Residence: 314 Dundas St London, Ont., Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | none | Canada | London | | | |
| 13 | Land Winfrith | no | Government | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 14 | Land Winfrith | no | Government | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 15 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 16 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 17 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 18 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 19 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 20 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 21 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 22 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 23 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 24 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 25 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 26 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 27 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 28 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 29 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |
| 30 | Ont. Cleveland | no | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Winfrith, England Residence: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | England | London | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| FOREIGN BORN ALIENS. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether born in the United States. | Whether born in the United States. | Whether born in the United States. | Whether born in the United States. | Whether born in the United States. | Whether born in the United States. |
| 1 English | yes | 2 yrs | no | no | no |
| 2 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 3 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 4 English | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no |
| 5 English | yes | 3 days | no | no | no |
| 6 English | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no |
| 7 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 8 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 9 Under age | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 10 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 11 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 12 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 13 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 14 English | yes | nsit | no | no | no |
| 15 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 16 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 17 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 18 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 19 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 20 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 21 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 22 Under age | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 23 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 24 English | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 25 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |
| 26 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |
| 27 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |
| 28 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |
| 29 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |
| 30 English | yes | weeks | no | no | no |

NOTE: If the alien is a native-born American citizen, the answer to the question "Whether born in the United States" should be "yes". If the alien is a foreign-born person, the answer should be "no". If the alien is a native-born American citizen, the answer to the question "Whether born in the United States" should be "yes". If the alien is a foreign-born person, the answer should be "no".

I, _____ of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

I, _____ of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifest is a statement of the facts concerning the arrival of aliens in the United States. It is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

2. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

3. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

4. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

5. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

6. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

7. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

8. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

9. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

10. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

11. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

12. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

13. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

14. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

15. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

16. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

17. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

18. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

19. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

20. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

21. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

22. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

23. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

24. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

25. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

26. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

27. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

28. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

29. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

30. The Manifest is to be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a native-born American citizen.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John P. Hamilton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S. Medical Dept.*
Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *are* in number, etc., according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*19*
at *San Francisco*
John P. Hamilton
Deputy Surgeon

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they
came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| African-black | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Macedonian |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Malay |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Rumanian |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede) |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Swedish |
| Italian-North | Turkish |
| Italian-South | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"HAWAIIAN"

sailing from

San Francisco

191

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read & Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mo. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Seaton | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Winter | George | 58 | M | Farmer | yes | English | English | England | London |
| 14 | | | Beck | Annette | 45 | F | W. book | yes | French | French | France | Paris |
| 15 | | | Fujisawa (K. Fujisawa) | Alex | 21 | M | Student | yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List *I* *List*

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Final Destination. State City or Town | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | Held by U.S. Army, Navy, Coast Guard, etc. | Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906 |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | O. Nielsen, friend Sailors Home | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | J. H. Liefner, father O. Nielsen | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | M. Nielsen, friend II Massachusetts St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | Sailors Home | | | | |
| 13 | Eng- land Wiffrith | yes | no | Mrs. A.C.B. Alexander Sailors Home | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | yes | no | POLLARD over yes 1910 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | |
|---|--|
| I, _____, of the _____, do | |
| solemnly, sincerely, and truly | |
| that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the | |
| surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the | |
| foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own | |
| investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or | |
| a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous | |
| contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or | |
| misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an | |
| anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a | |
| woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that | |
| also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said | |
| aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | |
| Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____. | |
| at _____ | |
| _____ | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----|-------|----|----|----|
| 11 | English | yes | again | no | no | no |
| 12 | English | yes | again | no | no | no |
| 13 | English | yes | again | no | no | no |
| 14 | English | yes | again | no | no | no |
| 15 | English | yes | again | no | no | no |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The purpose of this instruction is to provide a guide for the filling of alien manifests. The manifest is a document which is required to be filed by the master or commanding officer of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States. It contains information about the aliens on board the vessel, including their names, ages, sexes, and places of birth. The manifest is used by the immigration authorities to determine whether the aliens are eligible for admission into the United States.

2. The manifest should be filled out in English, or in Spanish if the vessel is from a Spanish-speaking country. It should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by a first or second officer if the master is unable to do so. The manifest should be filled out before the vessel arrives at the port, and it should be filed with the immigration authorities as soon as the vessel arrives.

3. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate. One copy should be filed with the immigration authorities, and the other copy should be kept by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in the following order: first, the information about the vessel; second, the information about the aliens; and third, the information about the crew.

4. The information about the vessel should include the name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, the name of the vessel's home port, and the date of arrival. The information about the aliens should include the name of each alien, the alien's age, sex, and place of birth. The information about the crew should include the name of each crew member, the crew member's age, sex, and place of birth.

5. The manifest should be filled out in the following order: first, the information about the vessel; second, the information about the aliens; and third, the information about the crew. The information about the vessel should include the name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, the name of the vessel's home port, and the date of arrival. The information about the aliens should include the name of each alien, the alien's age, sex, and place of birth. The information about the crew should include the name of each crew member, the crew member's age, sex, and place of birth.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST

7

Number

8. 8.

"CHARYBDIS"

sailing from HAMILTON, VERMONT

23RD MARCH

1919, Arriving at Port of

183

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH MARCH

1919

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------------|----|---|---|------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Platt | Rutherford H. | 65 | m | a | 1854 | | | |
| 2 | Platt | Robert S. | 27 | m | a | 1892 | Columbus, Ohio | | |
| 3 | Mack | John E. | 44 | m | a | 1874 | Columbus, Ohio | | 424 E. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio |
| 4 | Hyslop | John H. | 34 | m | a | 1884 | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 5 | Blackney | Henry E. | 34 | m | a | 1884 | | | 234 E. 1st St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 6 | Benson | William A. | 19 | m | a | 1899 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 7 | Dodson | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 8 | Sayer | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 9 | Lockwood | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 10 | Toupin | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 11 | Keoski | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 12 | Henry | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 13 | Moffitt | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 14 | Moffitt | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 15 | Starritt | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 16 | Starritt | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 17 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 18 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 19 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 20 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 21 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 22 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 23 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 24 | White | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 25 | Connelly | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 26 | Walsh | William A. | 38 | m | a | 1881 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 27 | Parks | James W. M. | 27 | m | a | 1892 | | | 104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |

Naturalized in 1919 at Court of Boston, Mass.

104 E. Broad St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Deck DEPT.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Charybdis*, arriving at *New York*, *March 1*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>17/9/18 N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Canadian British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>lost card</i> |
| 2 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Gustave</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>14/5/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Harris</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>H.I. H.I.</i> | <i>6'0"</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 5 | <i>McKin</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Canadian British</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>178</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Bass</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>African Black</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Carl</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Pres</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Hinds</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Ma</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Bra</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Solo</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Hani</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Hunt</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Broe</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Pack</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>African Black</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Brew</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Wile</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>African Black</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Bat</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Washu</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Lavak</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Caru</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>African Black</i> | <i>6.-</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Adan</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>4/2/18</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | | | | | | |

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *29 March, 1919*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

184

Port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

John Perry of the Vessel *S/S Charybdis*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

Note.— Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16-1248

*Seen - March 22, 1919.
By Deputy
Inspector
Hamilton, Bda*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s Charybdis*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perry | John | Master | 17/9/18 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Canadian | British | 5'8" | 160 | lost card |
| 2 | Johnson | Gustave | 1st Mate | 5/6/18 | | - | - | 30 | - | Finnish | - | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 3 | Smith | James W | Purser | 4/3/18 | Bermuda | - | - | 43 | - | English | - | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 4 | Harris | John M | Surgeon | 11/11/18 | | - | - | 52 | - | U.S. | - | 6'0" | 190 | |
| 5 | McKinnon | Archibald | Unlicensed Operator | 22/5/18 | N.Y. | - | - | 31 | - | Canadian | British | 5'10" | 178 | |
| 6 | Bassett | Thomas | Carpenter | 14/1/18 | Bermuda | - | - | 36 | - | African | Black | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 7 | Carter | Joseph | Boatswain | 4/3/18 | | - | - | 52 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 8 | Prescott | Thomas | Q. Master | | | - | - | 51 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 180 | |
| 9 | Hindrickson | Charles | | | | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 10 | Martin | Charles | | | | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 11 | Brown | White | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 12 | Solomon | George | | | | | | | | | Dutch | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 13 | Harvick | Harv | | | | | | | | | British | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 14 | Hendrick | John | | | | | | | | | Dutch | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 15 | Brown | Harv | | | | | | | | | British | 5'5" | 180 | |
| 16 | Bell | Josep | | | | | | | | | | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 17 | Packwood | Hen | | | | | | | | | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 18 | Brewer | Al | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 19 | Mills | Char | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 20 | Ball | Harv | | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 21 | Washington | Arch | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 22 | Lavache | Robt | | | | | | | | | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 23 | Carrion | John | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 24 | Adams | Edw | | | | | | | | | | 6.- | 1/5 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, the immigration officer may detain the vessel and all persons on board until the lists are delivered.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Seen - March 22, 1919.
By J. H. [illegible]
and [illegible]
Hamilton, Bermuda

DECK DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s Charybdis*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perry | John | Master | 17/9/18 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 32 | M | Canadian | British | 5'8" | 160 | lost card |
| 2 | Johnson | Gustave | 1st Mate | 15/6/18 | | | | 30 | | Finnish | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 3 | Keith | James W | Purser | 4/3/18 | Bermuda | | | 43 | | English | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 4 | Harris | John M | Surgeon | | | | | 52 | | U.S. | | 6'0" | 190 | |
| 5 | McKinnon | Archibald | Unlicensed Officer | 22/5/18 | N.Y. | | | 31 | | Canadian | British | 5'10" | 178 | |
| 6 | Bassett | Thomas | Carpenter | 7/4/18 | Bermuda | | | 36 | | African | Black | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 7 | Carter | Joseph | Boatswain | 4/3/18 | | | | 52 | | | | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 8 | Prescott | Thomas | Q-Master | | | | | 51 | | | | 5'5" | 180 | |
| 9 | Hendrickson | Charles | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 10 | Martin | Charles | | 14/8/18 | | | | 41 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 11 | Brown | Whitfield | Sailor | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 12 | Soloman | George | | 27/10-24/1/18 | | | | 37 | | | Dutch | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 13 | Harvill | David | | 12/7/18-14/1/18 | | | | 28 | | | British | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 14 | Hendbrook | John | | 12/7/18-16/1/18 | | | | 39 | | | Dutch | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 15 | Brown | David | | 12/7/18-16/1/18 | | | | 32 | | | British | 5'5" | 180 | |
| 16 | Bell | Joseph | Asst. Surgeon | 1/12/18 | | | | 30 | | English | | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 17 | Packwood | Henry | Sailor | 21/1/18 | | | | 51 | | African | Black | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 18 | Brewer | Alister | 3rd Mate | 27/1/18 | N.Y. | | | 19 | | Welsh | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 19 | Mills | Charles | Watchman | 27/1/19 | Bermuda | | | 28 | | African | Black | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 20 | Ball | Harold | Sailor | 10/2/19 | | | | 58 | | | | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 21 | Washington | Archibald | | 2/2/19 | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 22 | Lavache | Robert | 2nd Mate | 12/3/19 | N.Y. | | | 47 | | French | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 23 | Carroll | J. Raphael | Unlicensed Officer | 13/3/19 | | | | 18 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 24 | Adams | Ernest | Sailor | 23/3/19 | Bermuda | | | 38 | | African | Black | 6'-1" | 175 | |

Served March 22, 1919.
By J. J. J. J. J.
Hamilton Bda

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James A. Sullivan*, of the *U. S. S. Columbia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting requirements and identity.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mozavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ENGINEER'S DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**
186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "Charybdis"**, arriving at **New York**, **March 20**, 1919, from the port of **Hamilton, Bermuda**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aitken | Robert H | Chief Engineer | 28/8/18 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 2 | Castella | James | 4 th Mate | 1/1/18 | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 3 | Lindby | Robert | 5 th Mate | 1/1/18 | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 4 | De Silva | Hilton | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 47 | | African Black | | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 5 | Gibbons | Arthur | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7" | 171 | |
| 6 | Douglas | Arthur | Cook | 1/1/18 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 7 | Gibbons | Louis | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | Bell | Thomas | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 9 | Wilson | Freeman | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 54 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 10 | Curtis | William | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 28 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 11 | De Costa | Jose | Freeman | 1/1/18 | | | | 38 | | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 12 | Harris | Edward | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 40 | | African Black | British | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 13 | Augustus | Arthur | Stoker | 16/1/18 | | | | 32 | | | | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 14 | Smith | Kenneth | Stoker | 22/8/18 | | | | 34 | | | | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 15 | Adams | William | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 16 | Stowe | Edward | Cook | 16/1/18 | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 17 | Hazel | George | Freeman | 28/8/18 | | | | 37 | | | Dutch | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 18 | Berkby | Richard | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 32 | | | British | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 19 | Emmanuel | Joseph | Stoker | 21/9/18 | | | | 37 | | | | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 20 | Richardson | William | Stoker | 28/8/18 | | | | 32 | | | | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 21 | Pearman | James | Trimmer | 16/1/18 | | | | 31 | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 22 | De Silva | Trancel | Freeman | 28/8/18 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 23 | Goodchild | William H. | Trimmer | 16/1/18 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 24 | Swan | Victor | Stoker | 30/1/18 | | | | 37 | | | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 25 | Williams | Ashby | Stoker | 2/1/19 | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 26 | Trott | Hilgrove | Freeman | 16/1/18 | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 27 | Brown | Agastus | Stoker | 13/9/18 | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 28 | Menzies | Archibald | Refugee | 2/1/18 | | | | 29 | | English | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 29 | Falbot | Urbig D. | Freeman | 16/1/18 | | | | 23 | | African Black | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 30 | Richardson | Henry | Stoker | 1/1/18 | | | | 38 | | | | 5'9" | 160 | |

Date

Signature

Local Agent

* See list of names on back of

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James J. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(*James J. [illegible]*)
Sworn to before me this

Le... day of *June*, 191*1*

Master, *[illegible]*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ENGINEER'S DEPT. CONTINUED.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Charybdis"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hanick</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>16/1/18</i> | <i>Bermuda</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>African Black</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Meer</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>6th Engineer</i> | <i>10/10/18</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Oddy</i> | <i>Harley</i> | <i>Refrigerator Man</i> | <i>27/10/18</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Wade</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>Housekeeper</i> | <i>4/12/18</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | <i>African Black</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Jennings</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>20/12/18</i> | | | | <i>44</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Spurling</i> | <i>Harley</i> | <i>7th Engineer</i> | <i>4/1/19</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>Aubrey</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>16/1/19</i> | | | | <i>53</i> | | <i>African Black</i> | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Ostom</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>29/1/19</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Sargant</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Christopher</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>10/2/19</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | | <i>47</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Spurling</i> | <i>A. Granville</i> | <i>3rd Engineer</i> | <i>17/2/19</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Tucker</i> | <i>Hammond</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>21/2/19</i> | <i>Bermuda</i> | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>African Black</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Swan</i> | <i>Willie</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Bodel</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>2nd Engineer</i> | <i>1/3/19</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | | | <i>23</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Robinson</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>1/3/19</i> | <i>Bermuda</i> | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>African Black</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Seen - March 22, 1919
Ogby, Civilian
American Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear], of the [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or has containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 16. When on a voyage, seamen as a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted on a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STEWARDS DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s Charydis*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton, Bermuda*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robertson | Wm T | Chief Steward | 28/1/18 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 47 | M | White | 5'7" | 172 | |
| 2 | Moniz | Joseph | 2nd Steward | | | | | 38 | | English | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 3 | Winnidge | Allan | Chief Cook | | | | | 36 | | African Black | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Fox | Albert | Provisioner | 1/16/18 | | | | 29 | | English | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 5 | Berk | Charles | | 1/16/18 | | | | 39 | | African Black | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 6 | Belvin | Rochey | Waiter | 2/2/19 | | | | 36 | | English | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 7 | Callison | John W | | 1/16/18 | | | | 27 | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 8 | Hayward | Stewart | | 1/16/18 | | | | 27 | | | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 9 | Adams | Arick | Pastry Helper | 1/16/18 | | | | 28 | | African Black | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 10 | Bainbridge | Elizabeth | Stewardess | 1/16/18 | NY | | | 47 | F | English | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 11 | Endicott | Orville | Waiter | 1/16/18 | | | | 28 | M | | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 12 | Caisry | James | 3rd Cook | 1/16/18 | Bermuda | | | 31 | | African Black | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 13 | Amner | Comelius | Provisioner | 1/16/18 | | | | 30 | | | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 14 | Brooks | Thos E | Waiter | 1/16/18 | NY | | | 32 | | English | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 15 | Balli | Amintzha | Pastryman | 1/16/18 | | | | 56 | | Portuguese | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 16 | Bathurst | Babil | Kitchen Man | 1/16/18 | Bermuda | | | 23 | | African Black | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 17 | Barritt | Kennith | Waiter | | | | | 17 | | English | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 18 | Kemp | George | | | | | | 20 | | | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 19 | Roberts | Herman | 2nd Cook | 5/2/19 | NY | | | 36 | | African Black | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 20 | Conway | Albert | Waiter | | | | | 23 | | English | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 21 | Petty | Walter | Pastry Helper | 10/2/19 | Bermuda | | | 22 | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 22 | Walden | Kennith | Pastryman | 5/3/19 | | | | 26 | | African Black | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 23 | Leser | Herman | Waiter | | | | | 22 | | English | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 24 | Best | Rupert | Provisioner | 13/1/19 | NY | | | 20 | | African Black | 5'9" | 145 | |

Seen March 22, 1919
D. J. Williams
Assistant Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of transients back of cover

Notwithstanding to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Elizabeth Catherine, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

, 19A

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Isis* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

BRINDILLA
MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S B R I N D I L L A, arriving at NEW YORK

March 16th.

, 1919, from the port of

BORDEAUX

FRANCE

Mar. 7, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York 189

I, master of the American S.S. Brindilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38
Number of seamen discharged *lost was* *boarded ship*
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to *Ourselves*, is now lying off Stapleton S.D. and is expected to sail May 13, 1919, for *Antwerp and Stockholm Sweden* via United States port of *Beaumont Texas*. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 26 | Reyes | Ser | ACKNOWLEDGED | Recy. " " |
| 27 | Manning | H | | order is hereby |
| 28 | Thomdike | Har. | | |
| 29 | Ward | Alvah H. | | " 29 USCIB |
| 30 | Stowe | William D. | 3rd dist | " 25 USCIB |
| | | | | " 25 USCIB |

Line Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne N.J.

Owner Standard Oil Co.

Local Agent D.T. Warden 26 Broadway New York N.Y.

* See list of names on back hereof

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRINDILLA MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S **BRINDILLA** arriving at **NEW YORK** **March 16th**, 1919, from the port of **BORDEAUX** **FRANCE**
Sheet No. **192**
Date **Mar. 7, 1919**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Rose Andrey | 3rd. Officer | I/20/19 New York | Discharged | Yes | 28 | Male | Russian | Rus ian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| 2 | Kaskinen Karl | Boatswain | I/17/19 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sandberg Jacob | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 185 | None |
| 4 | Jannson Nell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

*Last Trip was
Coastwise*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Henry Jones | 36 | British W.D. | Joseph Pirantinis | 18 | Porto Rico |
| M.B. Lucas | 51 | England | James Brad | 22 | England |
| Chr. Petersen | 40 | Denmark | James Goreboom | 39 | Holland |
| E. Hellen | 33 | Belgium | J. Jerssen | 37 | Holland |
| V. Carro | 21 | Spain | H. Billbrandson | 21 | Norway |
| Hans Sanderson | 23 | Denmark | H. Blomquist | 32 | Finland |
| John Olsson | 51 | Sweden | A. Rodemaker | 18 | Holland |
| Alfred Rutgeron | 27 | Norway | Th. Seltenrych | 33 | Holland |
| Charles Henry | 24 | Denmark | Edvard Keuhne | 24 | Peru |
| J. Picon | 28 | Spain | Girk Willenstyn | 20 | Holland |
| Arne M. Berg | 18 | Denmark | L. de Munnek | 30 | Holland |
| Girk Blom | 22 | Holland | Manuel Sanchez | 27 | Spain |
| Jose Hoya | 32 | Spain | Alex. Young | 37 | Holland |
| Antoni Carro | 19 | Spain | | | |
| B. Ramon | 33 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

30 slave

William D. 3rd det

25 USC
25 USC

Line Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne N.J.

Owners Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

next must

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S B R I N D I L L A, arriving at NEW YORK

March 15th.

, 1919, from the port of

BORDEAUX

FRANCE

Mar. 7, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rose | Andrey | 3rd. Officer | I/20/19 New York | Discharged | Yes | 28 | Male | Russian | Russian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| 2 | Kaskinen | Karl | Boatswain | I/17/19 | " | " | 43 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 135 | None |
| 3 | Sandberg | Jacob | Pumpman | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Jannson | Neils | Able seaman | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 175 | None |
| 5 | Matson | Carl | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 6 | Hanson | Antonio | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 160 | None |
| 7 | Magnussen | Aksel | " | I/20/19 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 | None |
| 8 | Petersen | Christian | " | I/17/19 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 9 | Pek | Thomas | 1st. Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dane | " | 5'6 | 173 | None |
| 10 | Koet | John | Oiler | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 173 | None |
| 11 | Berggain | Carl | Oiler | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | None |
| 12 | Jagerda | Henry | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | None |
| 13 | Kosten | Johann | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 153 | None |
| 14 | Anderson | Arthur | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 15 | De Weyer | Johann | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Swede | " | 5'11 | 150 | None |
| 16 | Jacobson | Jacob | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | " | 5'6 | 133 | None |
| 17 | Stork | Harry | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Norwegian | " | 5'10 | 135 | None |
| 18 | Trump | Theodore | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | " | 5'10 | 170 | None |
| 19 | Veldhuysen | Johann | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 20 | Sanches | Paulo | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 21 | Araya | Juan | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 22 | Braaz | Autacuro | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 23 | Spreen | Harry | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 24 | Perrazola | Antonio | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 25 | Maestro | Pedro | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 26 | Reyes | Sergordis | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 27 | Manning | William | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 28 | Thoumdike | Harvey | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 29 | Ward | Alvah H. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 30 | Stowe | William A. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Brindella*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Brindella* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(United States time - see new list certified by the American Consul at the U.S. Immigration Office at New York - see office at New York - see office at New York - see office at New York)

(Hatched to August 1st, 1919)

(Karl Kaskinen, Antonio Hanson, Christian Petersen, J. L. Spornan, J. L. Spornan)

(for inspection. When they are ready to be inspected telephone Broadway)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Brindilla

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Brindilla the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

W. H. H. H. H.

(United States time) To be
newly certified by the
American Consul in
the U. S. Immigration Office
before they are allowed to
leave the ship. If they are
not so certified, they are to be
detained.

Karl Kaskinen
Antonio Hanson
Christian Petersen
J. J. J. J. J.
H. H. H. H. H.
Johann Kosten

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne N.J.

Owners Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents D. T. Warden 26 Broadway New York

Receipt of copy of this
order is hereby acknowledged By

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

not must

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S B R I N D I L L A arriving at NEW YORK

March 5th.

1919, from the port of

BORDEAUX

FRANCE

Mar. 7, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------------|-----|------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rose | Andrey | 3rd. Officer | I/20/19 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 28 | Male | Russian | Russian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| 2 | Kaskinen | Karl | Boatswain | I/17/19 | " | " | " | 43 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 135 | None |
| 3 | Sandberg | Jacob | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Jansson | Neils | Able seaman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 175 | None |
| 5 | Matson | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 6 | Hanson | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 160 | None |
| 7 | Magnussen | Aksel | " | I/20/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | None |
| 8 | Petersen | Christian | " | I/17/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Dane | 5'7 | 160 | None |
| 9 | Pek | Thomas | 1st. Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 173 | None |
| 10 | Kiet | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | None |
| 11 | Berggajn | Carl | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'10 | 150 | None |
| 12 | Jedgerda | Henry | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8 | 133 | None |
| 13 | Kosten | Johannes | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| 14 | Anderson | Arthur | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'10 | 150 | None |
| 15 | De Weyer | Johannes | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 133 | None |
| 16 | Jacobsen | Jacob | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10 | 135 | None |
| 17 | Stork | Harry | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'10 | 170 | None |
| 18 | Trump | Theodore | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 19 | Veldhuysen | John | Coal passer | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | None |
| 20 | Sanches | Paulo | Coal passer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Span. American | Argentine | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 21 | Araya | Juan | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Chile | 5'10 | 175 | None |
| 22 | Braaz | Autodoro | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'5 | 145 | None |
| 23 | Spreen | Harry | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | West Indian | West Indian | 5'6 | 180 | None |
| 24 | Perrazola | Antonio | Messman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'5 | 160 | None |
| 25 | Maestro | Pedro | Messman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Span. American | Argentine | 5'6 | 135 | None |
| 26 | Reyes | Serafio | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5'7 | 130 | None |
| 27 | Manning | William J. | Master | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 28 | Thorndike | Harvey M. | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 29 | Ward | Alvah H. | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 30 | Stowe | William A. | 3rd Asst | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |

BY DIRECTOR OF THE COMMISSIONER

Line Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne N.J.

Owner Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway New York N.Y.

* See B
Note

U.S. Immigration Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S/S B R I N D I L LA, arriving at NEW YORK

March 16th.

, 1919, from the port of

Bordeaux

FRANCE

FRANCE
Mar. 7, 1919

[illegible]

U.S. Cit
uscit
uscit
uscit

Local Agents: D.T.Warden 26 Broadway New York N.Y.

* See list of re
NOTE: Each

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other style.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S B R I N D I L L A, arriving at NEW YORK

March 15th.

, 1919, from the port of

BORDEAUX

FRANCE

Mar. 7, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rose | Andrey | 3rd. Officer | I/20/19 New York | Discharged | Yes | 28 | Male | Russian | Russian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| 2 | Kaskinen | Karl | Boatswain | I/17/19 | " | " | 43 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 185 | None |
| 3 | Sandberg | Jacob | Pumpman | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Jannson | Neils | Able seaman | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 175 | Tattoo both arms |
| 5 | Matson | Carl | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 6 | Hanson | Antonio | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 160 | None |
| 7 | Magnussen | Aksel | " | I/20/19 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 | Tattoo Both arms |
| 8 | Petersen | Christian | " | I/17/19 | " | " | 40 | " | " | Dane | 5'7 | 180 | None |
| 9 | Pek | Thomas | 1st. Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | 36 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 173 | None |
| 10 | Koet | John | Oiler | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 165 | Tattoo left arm. |
| 11 | Berggain | Carl | Oiler | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'10 | 160 | Tattoo both arms. |
| 12 | Jagerda | Henry | Fireman | " | " | " | 20 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8 | 153 | None |
| 13 | Kosten | Johannes | Fireman | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | None |
| 14 | Anderson | Arthur | Fireman | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'10 | 150 | None |
| 15 | De Weyer | Johannes | Fireman | I/15/19 | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6 | 136 | None |
| 16 | Jacobson | Jacob | Fireman | I/17/19 | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10 | 155 | None |
| 17 | Stork | Harry | Fireman | I/17/19 | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'10 | 170 | None |
| 18 | Trump | Theodore | Fireman | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 19 | Veldhuysen | John | Coal passer | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | Tattoo Left arm |
| 20 | Sanchez | Paulito | Coal passer | " | " | " | 28 | " | Span. American | Argentine | 5'6 | 100 | None |
| 21 | Araya | Juan | Coal Passer | 2/7/19 | Bordeaux France | " | 26 | " | " | Chile | 5'6 | 175 | Tattoo right arm |
| 22 | Braaz | Autacuro | Chief Cook | I/17/19 New York | " | " | 27 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'5 | 145 | None |
| 23 | Spreen | Henry | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | 30 | " | West Indian | West Indian | 5'8 | 180 | Tattoo right arm |
| 24 | Perrazola | Antonio | Messman | " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'5 | 130 | None |
| 25 | Maestro | Pedro | Messman | " | " | " | 22 | " | Span. American | Argentine | 5'6 | 135 | Tip of forefinger right hand missing. |
| 26 | Reyes | Sergardis | Messboy | " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5'7 | 130 | None |
| 27 | Manning | William J. | Master | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 28 | Thordike | Harvey M. | Chief Eng | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 29 | Ward | Alvah H. | 2nd Asst Eng | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 30 | Stowe | William A. | 3rd Asst | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. Cit | | | | |

Line Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne N.J.

Owners Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway New York N.Y.

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelle, of the Prindilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

March

1917

W. J. Manning
Master, First or Second Officer

Samuel J. ...

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Ethiopian | Ruthenian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzogovinan | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel *S/s Brindilla*

, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Bordeaux, France*
Mar. 7, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Davis</i> | <i>Benjamin E.</i> | <i>Oiler</i> | <i>1/17/19</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Weston</i> | <i>Thomas G.</i> | <i>Able Seaman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Blunt</i> | <i>Edward W.</i> | <i>O. S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 34 | <i>ogarty</i> | <i>William E.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Kamp</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Falbe</i> | <i>Leroy E.</i> | <i>Wireless Op.</i> | <i>U.S. Navy</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Sjoman</i> | <i>J.</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | <i>1/17/19</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Lindman</i> | <i>A. R.</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>uscit</i> | | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>Ref 2683-K</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Standard Oil Co. of Bayonne, N.J.*
Owners *Standard Oil Co.*
Local Agents *S.T. Warden, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

March

1914

Sanderab Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Manning

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 53. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

The entries on this sheet must

E R E W L I S T

S/S BRINDILLA
FEBRUARY1909
11th 1909

195

| NAME | DATE and PLACE of birth; | NATIONALITY | LAST RESIDENCE, street No. and CITY; | FATHERS NATIONALITY |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| J.E. Sjozan | Feb. 15th. 1888, Stockholm Sweden | Swedish | 419-West St. New York City | Swede |
| Peter Kamp | June 24th. 1886, Copenhagen, Denmark. | American | 25-South St. New York City. | Dane |
| A. Rose | December 2nd. 1891, Riga Russia. | Russian | 169-State St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Russian |
| Charles Kaskinen | Dec. 12th. 1879, Alia Finland. | Fin. | 25-South St. New York City. | Fin. |
| J. Sundberg | Jan. 24th. 1879, Sundseall, Sweden | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| M. Johnson | Nov. 10th. 1896, Stockholm Sweden | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| K. Matson | Jan. 22nd. 1888, Helsingfors, Finland. | Fin | 25-South St. New York City. | Fin |
| TG. Weston | Jan. 10th. 1896, North Carolina. | American | Swan Quarter North Carolina. | America |
| Axel Magnussen | May 2nd. 1889, Norway. | Norway | 25-South St. New York City. | Norwegian |
| W. Fogerty | Feb. 25th. 1889, Traverse City Mich. | American | 25-South St. New York City | American |
| E. Blunt | Oct. 21st. 1901, Washington D.C. | American | 1521-29th St. New York City. | American |
| Anton Hanson | March 6th. 1886, Farsund Norway. | Norway | 136-First Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | Norwegian |
| Christian Petersen | Feb. 7th. 1872, Denmark. | Dane | 25-South St. New York City. | Dane |
| H. Thorndike | March 1st. 1890, Waverfield Mass. | American | 525-Washing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | America |
| Thomas Pek | May 13th. 1882, Holland. | Hollander | 317-Hudson St. Hoboken N.Y. | Hollander |
| A.H. Ward | March 23rd. 1894, New York. | American | North Carolina | American |
| W.A. Stowe | Jan. 24th. 1894, New York | American | 3324-Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y. | American |
| Ben Davis | May 24th. 1891, Newark N.J. | American | 25-South St. New York City. | American |
| Carl Bergesen | April 4th. 1892, Sweden | Swede | Stockholm Sweden. | Swede. |
| John Koert | April 6th. 1887, Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| H. Jagerda | May 16th. 1889, Amsterdam Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| J. Korten | June 5th. 1888, Rotterdam Holland | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| A. Anderson | Dec. 1878, Norrkoping Sweden. | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| Theo. Trump | Oct. 21st. 1874, Papendrecht Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| J. Weyer | May. 1889, Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| W. Town | Holland (No date known) | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| A. Stark | Amsterdam Holland (No date) | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |

CHIEF ENGINEER

STOPPAGES
TIME UNDER STEAM
TOTAL DISTANCE
AVERAGE SPEED PER HOUR
PER CENTAGE OF SLIP
INDICATED HORSE POWER
PORT ENGINE H. P.
STARD. ENGINE H. P.
1ST M. P.
2ND M. P.
L. P.
TOTAL COMBINED
AVERAGE REVOLUTIONS PER MIN. CONSUMPTION PER H. P.
BOILER WATER
COMPARTMENT
SAILING
ARRIVING

REPORT ON LUBRICATING OILS

DRAUGHT ON ARRIVAL

MEAN

AFT.

FORWARD

AFT.

FEET

INCHES

RECEIVED IN PORT OF

USED FROM END OF SEA PASSAGE TO LOADING, DISCHARGING, ETC.

USED AT LOADING, DISCHARGING, ETC.

STOCK AT START OF SEA PASSAGE

CONSUMED ON SEA PASSAGE

REMAINING END OF SEA PASSAGE

TOTAL PORT CONSUMPTION

REPORT ON OIL FUEL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

REPORT ON COAL

NAME OR GRADE

SUPPLIED BY

PERCENTAGE OF ASH

QUALITY

REMARKS

TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

AT 60 FAHR.

QUALITY

ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT

| NAME | DATE and PLACE of birth; | NATIONALITY | LAST RESIDENCE, street No. and CITY; | FATHERS NATIONALITY |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| J.E. Sjonan | Feb. 15th. 1888, Stockholm Sweden | Swedish | 419-West St. New York City | Swede |
| Peter Kamp | June 24th. 1886, Copenhagen, Denmark. | Danish | 25-South St. New York City. | Dane |
| A. Rose | December 2nd. 1891, Riga Russia. | Russian | 169-State St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Russian. |
| Charles Kaskinen | Dec. 12th. 1879, Alia Finland. | Fin. | 25-South St. New York City. | Fin. 194 |
| J. Sundberg | Jan. 24th. 1879, Sundseall, Sweden | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| N. Jahnsen | Nov. 10th. 1896, Stockholm Sweden | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| K. Matson | Jan. 22nd. 1888, Helsingfors, Finland. | Fin | 25-South St. New York City. | Fin 195 |
| TG. Weston | Jan. 10th. 1896, North Carolina. | American | Swan Quarter North Carolina. | American |
| Axel Magnussen | May. 2nd. 1889, Norway. | Norwegian | 25-South St. New York City. | Norwegian |
| W. Fogerty | Feb. 25th. 1889, Traverse City Mich. | American | 25-South St. New York City | American |
| E. Blunt | Oct. 21st. 1901, Washington D.C. | American | 1521-29th St. New York City. | American |
| Anton Hanson | March 6th. 1886, Farsund Norway. | Norway | 136-First Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | Norwegian |
| Christian Petersen | Feb. 7th. 1872, Denmark. | Dane | 25-South St. New York City. | Dane |
| H. Thorndike | March 1st. 1890, Waverfield Mass. | American | 520-Washing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | American |
| Thomas Pek | May 13th. 1882, Holland. | Hollander | 317-Hudson St. Hoboken N.Y. | Hollander |
| A.H. Ward | March 23rd. 1894, New York. | American | North Carolina | American |
| W.A. Stowe | Jan. 24th. 1894, New York | American | 2324-Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y. | American |
| Ben Davis | May 24th. 1891, Newark N.J. | American | 25-South St. New York City. | American |
| Carl Berggsen | April 4th. 1892, Sweden | Swede | Stockholm Sweden. | Swede. |
| John Koert | April 25th. 1887, Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| H. Jagerda | May 16th. 1889, Amsterdam Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| J. Korten | June 5th. 1888, Rotterdam Holland | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| A. Anderson | Dec. 1878, Norrkoping Sweden. | Swede | 25-South St. New York City. | Swede |
| Theo. Trump | Oct. 21st. 1874, Papendrecht Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| J. Weyer | May. 1889, Holland. | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| W. Town | Holland (No date known) | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| A. Stark | Amsterdam Holland (No date) | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| P. Sanchez | Oct. 29th. 1891, Salvador | Spanish | 25-South St. New York City. | Spanish |
| J. Feldhuyser | Jan. 28th. 1904, Ridan Holland | Hollander | 25-South St. New York City. | Hollander |
| Mike Otollina | Dec. 31st. 1893, Genoa Italy. | Italian | 25-South St. New York City. | Italian |
| Jacob Jacobson. | Norway (Date Not Known) | Norwegian | 25-South St. New York City | Norwegian |
| A.R. Lindman | Oct. 20th. 1880, North Milwaukee Wis. | American | 21 East 1st St. Bayonne N.J. | American |
| A. Braz | Jan. 6th. 1890, Lisbon Portugal | Portugal | 108-Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Portugal |
| H. Spreen | Oct. 9th. 1886, Paramaribo, West Indies | Dutch | 910-18th St. New York City | Dutch |
| Anton Perazzalo | May 25th. 1898, Venice Italy | Italian | 403-West 38th St. New York City | Italian |
| L. Reyes | Dec. 9th. 1900, Salina Cruz Mexico | Mexican | 375-Fulton St. New York City. | Mexican |
| Pedro Maestro | April 19th. 1897, Argentine Rep. | Argentine | 705-8th Ave. New York City. | Argentine |
| Leroy Falbe | April 5th. 1898, Wauwatosa Wisconsin | American | U.S. Navy (Wireless operator) | American |
| Gavin Bain | May 26th. 1889, Gatesville Texas | American | U.S. Navy (Wireless operator) | American |
| Juan Araya | 1889, Valparaiso Chile | Chilean | <i>Boardsman. Boardsman.</i> | <i>Signed on Feb 27/19.</i> |

this sheet must be printed.

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
February 18, 1919.
Vice Consul of the United States.
No. 2212 Fee \$1
Equal to Frs. *100*

The above CREW LIST is true and correct
to the best of my own knowledge and believe;

Wm. J. Manning
MASTER

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (NEW JERSEY)

ABSTRACT OF ENGINEER'S LOG S. S.

VOYAGE NO.

p this sheet must
v printed.

| DATE | STEAM PRESSURES | | | | REVOLUTIONS | | TEMPERATURE FAHRENHEIT | | | | | | DISTANCES | | | CONSUMPTION PER DAY | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | H. P. | 1ST M. P. | 2ND M. P. | L. P. | VACUUM INCHES | PORT ENGINE MIN. DAY | STARD. ENGINE MIN. DAY | SEA | HOTWELL | FEED | ENGINE ROOM | FIRE ROOM | FUEL OIL | PRESS. CARRIED OIL PUMPS | GRAVITY OF FUEL OIL | OSB. | VESSEL | WHEEL | SLIP % | DENSITY OF WATER IN BOILERS | COAL OR OIL TONS B240 | ENGINE OIL GALLONS QUARTS | CYL. OIL GALLONS QUARTS |
| <i>Princeton</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>7/26/19</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

195

| DATE | | | DAILY REMARKS | | | DATE | | | DAILY REMARKS | | | STATE WHERE COAL OR OIL FUEL IS CARRIED WITH NUMBER TONS IN EACH COMPARTMENT | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|--|--|------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | COMPARTMENT SAILING ARRIVING | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SPEED | | | DRAUGHTS | | | CONSUMPTION OF COAL OR OIL FUEL | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| TOTAL TIME ON PASSAGE | DAYS | HOURS | DRAUGHT OF WATER LEAVING | FORWARD | FEET | INCHES | REMAINING AT END OF LAST SEA PASSAGE | TONS | |
| STOPPAGES | DAYS | HOURS | AFT. | .. | .. | .. | RECEIVED IN PORT OF | .. | |
| TIME UNDER STEAM | DAYS | HOURS | MEAN | .. | .. | .. | TOTAL | TONS | |
| TOTAL DISTANCE | MILES | | DRAUGHT ON ARRIVAL | FORWARD | FEET | INCHES | USED FROM END OF SEA PASSAGE TO LOADING, DISCHARGING, ETC. | TONS | |
| AVERAGE SPEED PER HOUR | | | AFT. | .. | .. | .. | USED AT LOADING, DISCHARGING, BERTHING, ETC. | .. | |
| PER CENTAGE OF SLIP | | | MEAN | .. | .. | .. | USED FROM | TO START SEA PASSAGE .. | |
| INDICATED HORSE POWER | | | | | | | TOTAL PORT CONSUMPTION | .. | |
| PORT ENGINE H. P. | | | REPORT ON LUBRICATING OILS | | | | STOCK AT START OF SEA PASSAGE | TONS | |
| STARD. ENGINE H. P. | | | | | | | CONSUMED ON SEA PASSAGE | .. | |
| 1ST M. P. | | | | | | | REMAINING END OF SEA PASSAGE | .. | |
| 2ND M. P. | | | | | | | | | |
| L. P. | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COMBINED | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE REVOLUTIONS PER MIN. | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSUMPTION PER I. H. P. | | | | | | | | | |
| BOILER WATER | | | STOCK AND CONSUMPTION OILS, ETC. | | | | REPORT ON COAL | REPORT ON OIL FUEL | |

7/26/99

195

| DATE | DAILY REMARKS | DATE | DAILY REMARKS | STATE WHERE COAL OR OIL FUEL IS CARRIED WITH NUMBER TONS IN EACH COMPARTMENT | | |
|------|---------------|------|---------------|---|---------|----------|
| | | | | COMPARTMENT | SAILING | ARRIVING |
| | | | | | | |

| S P E E D | | | D R A U G H T S | | | C O N S U M P T I O N O F C O A L O R O I L F U E L | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| TOTAL TIME ON PASSAGE | DAYS | HOURS | DRAUGHT OF WATER LEAVING | FORWARD | FEET | INCHES | REMAINING AT END OF LAST SEA PASSAGE | TONS | |
| STOPPAGES | DAYS | HOURS | AFT. | " | " | " | RECEIVED IN PORT OF | " | |
| TIME UNDER STEAM | DAYS | HOURS | MEAN | " | " | " | TOTAL | TONS | |
| TOTAL DISTANCE | MILES | | DRAUGHT ON ARRIVAL | FORWARD | FEET | INCHES | USED FROM END OF SEA PASSAGE TO LOADING, DISCHARGING, ETC. | TONS | |
| AVERAGE SPEED PER HOUR | | | AFT. | " | " | " | USED AT LOADING, DISCHARGING, BERTHING, ETC. | " | |
| " PER CENTAGE OF SLIP | | | MEAN | " | " | " | USED FROM " " " " TO START SEA PASSAGE | " | |
| INDICATED HORSE POWER | | | | | | | TOTAL PORT CONSUMPTION | " | |
| PORT ENGINE H. P. | STARD. ENGINE H. P. | | REPORT ON LUBRICATING OILS | | | | | | TONS |
| " 1ST M. P. | " 1ST M. P. | | | | | | | | " |
| " 2ND M. P. | " 2ND M. P. | | | | | | | | " |
| " L. P. | " L. P. | | | | | | | | " |
| TOTAL COMBINED | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE REVOLUTIONS PER MIN. CONSUMPTION PER I. H. P. | | | | | | | | | |
| B O I L E R W A T E R | | | S T O C K A N D C O N S U M P T I O N O I L S , E T C . | | | R E P O R T O N C O A L | | R E P O R T O N O I L F U E L | |
| COMPARTMENT | SAILING | ARRIVING | GALLS. ENGINE OIL | GALLS. CYLINDER OIL | GALLS. LAMP OIL | LBS. WASTE | LBS. TALLOW | NAME OR GRADE | NAME OR GRADE |
| S T O C K L E A V I N G | | | | | | | | | |
| " ARRIVING | | | | | | | | | |
| " CONSUMED IN PORT | | | | | | | | | |
| " RECEIVED | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME OR GRADE | | | | | | | | TEMPERATURE AT WHICH RECEIVED | |
| SUPPLIED BY | | | | | | | | SPECIFIC OR BEAUME GRAVITY AT 60° FAHR. | |
| PERCENTAGE OF ASH | | | | | | | | QUALITY | |
| QUALITY | | | | | | | | QUALITY | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | ABEL CLOSED CUP FLASH POINT | |

CHIEF ENGINEER

MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note: — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LISI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

196

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hatch or stowage).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

PORT OF

New York
March 5, 19171917
MAR 5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Edward L. Doherty Jr.*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *1/2* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *8*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 5, 1917*, consigned to

is now lying at *March 5, 1917* for *Tampara Mexico* and is
expected to sail *March 5, 1917* for *Tampara Mexico*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

2285

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | OF PP | WILLIAM | ✓ JUNIOR EN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | FORTINATO | MATTEO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | DESMER | JOSEPH | PURPLE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | COSTO | ANTONIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | WHEEL | A. | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | SANCHEZ | A.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | CORTE | R. | FINERMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | DAVIES | JOHN | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | ANDERSON | HENRY | FINERMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | LOPEZ | ANTONIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

V. F. Goussard, *Log*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
1000 Broadway, New York

* See list of rates on back of book.

Note: Liability to pay for all or correct information, damages, etc., is assumed by the owner of the vessel. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Aaga Petersen ✓ | 20 | Den | Port of Amboy July 9/19 |
| NE Davis | 27 | US | " " " 10/19 |
| Pyman Chiz ✓ | 26 | Russian | " " " 10/19 |
| I Raate ✓ | 23 | " | " " " 10/19 |
| Edvard Keegen | 28 | US | " " " 9/19 |
| Joe Hunt ✓ | 23 | Eng. | " " " 9/19 |
| L Greenway | 43 | " | " " " " |
| A Anderson ✓ | 36 | Sweden | " " " " |
| John C. Petus | 19 | US | " " " " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Geo L. Pare | 19 | Den | | | |
| L. McArthur | 43 | U.S. | | | |
| And. H. Madsen | 20 | Denmark | | | |
| Jos. B. Bonner | 17 | US | | | |
| Jos. P. Byrne | 17 | US | | | |
| Wm. Rosenberg | 25 | Den | | | |
| G. Nilsson | 24 | " | | | |
| E. Olsen | 24 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | CHLORINE | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | DETROIT | NORMAN H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ORPE | WILLIAM | ✓ | JUNIOR ENG | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | FORTUNATO | WALTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | BERNARD | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | COSTA | JOHN D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | WILSON | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | SANCHEZ | A.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | COPEL | R. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | DAVIDSON | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | WILSON | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | LOPE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

A. F. Janowski, Log.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

* See list of rates on back of book

Note:—Toll on foreign mail and express is not included in the above rates.

— include by a free of cost and 11.00 per each ton. See other side.

198

PORT OF

I. master of the

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted *None*

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 4-26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York March 6, 1919*, consigned to *Standard Oil Co. N.Y.*; is now lying at *Carteret N.J.* and is expected to sail *April 4, 1919*, for *San Pedro Mex.* First port of call in United States *New York* port of this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|----|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | FRANKLIN | A. | CL | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | REYNOLDS | NORMAN H. | CL | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | GEORGE | WILLIAM | ✓ | JUNIOR ENG | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | FORNBERG | WALTER | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | BEHREND | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | COOTE | ARTHUR L. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | WILSON | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | LALOR | A.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | COOTE | R. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | WILSON | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | WILSON | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | WILSON | A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

V. F. Gombosi, Eng.

11100

Conclusions

Local Agencies

* See also *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 1996, 11, 1005-1015.

Non-1 dollar foreign dollar cannot influence the dollar price of 1 unit of foreign dollar by a factor of 1 dollar per dollar. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| G. J. Laris | 29 | Venezuela | New York March 14, 1919 |
| A. Rangour | 31 | Russian | " " " |
| J. B. Connor | 18 | U.S. | " " " |
| J. Zurovski | 23 | Finland | " " " |
| M. H. Ritchie | 31 | U.S. | " " " |
| P. Rosen berg | 24 | Danish | " " " |
| W. Feeney | 43 | U.S. | " " " |
| J. J. Bryne | 17 | " | " " " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| J. A. De Mar | 22 | U.S. | | | |
| W. T. Neill | 22 | " | | | |
| Rudolf Johnson | 26 | Norway | | | |
| Ch. Nurmi | 37 | Finland | | | |
| J. P. Smyth | 26 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Barnes | 23 | Dutch West India | | | |
| W. Hoffmaster | 40 | U.S. | | | |
| J. F. Crueset | 20 | Canada | | | |
| L. S. Olson | 20 | Norway | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | MA BIL | HENRY A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | MA BIL | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | MA BIL | NORMAN H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | MA BIL | WILLIAM | ✓ | JUNIOR EN | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | MA BIL | MAISON | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | MA BIL | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | MA BIL | ARTHUR D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | MA BIL | A. | " | OILER | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | MA BIL | A.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | MA BIL | R. | " | PIPER | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | MA BIL | JOHN | " | OILER | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | MA BIL | HENRY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | MA BIL | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

V. F. Janowski, Log

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

*See list of rates on back of sheet

Note: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's master or owner, and is to be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EDWARD L. DOHENY, JUNIOR**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **POINT LORON, PHILIP.**

199

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHN | P.A. | 1ST | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.11 | | |
| 2 | ROBERT | " | 2ND | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | BOALIS | " | 3RD | " | " | | | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 4 | KRAUSE | J.F. | 4TH | " | " | | | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 5 | PARIS | G.J. | " | " | " | | | 10 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | MARTIN | L. | " | " | " | | | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 7 | NEWMAN | T. | 5TH | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 8 | MCCORMY | FRANK | 6TH | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 9 | REYNOLDS | T. | 7TH | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 10 | JUPONCHI | JOSEPH | " | " | " | Yes | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 11 | JACOB | H.O. | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 12 | FRANK | J. | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 13 | LANSON | J. | " | " | " | Yes | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 14 | FRISBEN | R.E. | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 15 | WADEN | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 16 | CONNER | JAMES | " | " | " | Yes | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 17 | WINTER | JAMES | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 18 | WADSWORTH | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 19 | WATSON | J. | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 20 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | Yes | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 21 | WATSON | WILLIAM | 2205 | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 22 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 23 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 24 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 25 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 26 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 27 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 28 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 29 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 30 | WATSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |

V. F. Janowski, Secy

Time
Owner
Local Agents

Pan American Petroleum & Trading Co.

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note: The manifest must be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the other copy to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of departure. The manifest must be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the other copy to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of departure.

EDWARD L. DOHENY, JR. MAR 26 1919

YECI 01 MAR 20 1971

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

26 day of March 1899
V. E. Jansonski.
U.S. Inspector.

1

1

1

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Albanian | Albanian |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Malayalam | Malayalam |
| Maltese | Maltese |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovene | Slovene |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Telugu | Telugu |
| Thai | Thai |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |
| Zhazhu | Zhazhu |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD I. DOLNEY, JUNIOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 1911, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE, CAMBODIA. 200

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | no | yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | yes | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Foster | Wm. | ✓ 1263 | | | no | yes | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ 1264 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Foster | Wm. B. | ✓ Captain 1221 | 3/4/11 | ny | no | | 44 | | | US. | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. F. Jankowski Inspector

Dr. Lockrow

W. B. Foster
Master

no cards 1
with 43
Total 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Vera*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Curacao*

205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

202

CREW

S. S. *Edward L. O'Leary Jr.*

March 15th 191*9*

204

CREW LIST

| NAME | PRESENT NATIONALITY | BORN DATE | BORN PLACE | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Johnsen</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>8th. 1888</i> | <i>Norway.</i> | <i>Norwegian.</i> | <i>29 Hickson St. Providence</i> |
| 2. <i>Penazzi</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>21st. 1884</i> | <i>Italy.</i> | <i>Italian.</i> | <i>507 N. St. New York</i> |
| 3. <i>Shaller.</i> | <i>" " "</i> | <i>11th. 1890</i> | <i>N. S.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>291 Bay view Providence R. I.</i> |
| 4. <i>Mc Keeney.</i> | <i>" " "</i> | <i>27th. 1890</i> | <i>N. S.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>83 Grove Ave " "</i> |
| 5. <i>F. Baumgart.</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>10th. 1891</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>150 Christopher St. N. Y.</i> |
| 6. <i>J. Kearns.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>9th. 1894</i> | <i>N. S.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>1178 Westmington St. R. I.</i> |
| 7. <i>Polunowski</i> | <i>Finland.</i> | <i>3rd. 1886</i> | <i>N. S.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>24 South St. New York</i> |
| 8. <i>Pitkanen</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>16th. 1886</i> | <i>N. S.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>25 South St. New York</i> |
| 9. <i>Enikern</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>24th. 1862</i> | <i>Norway.</i> | <i>Norwegian.</i> | <i>3 State St. Brooklyn.</i> |
| 10. <i>Al. Samjour</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>9th. 1883</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>25 South St. New York</i> |
| 11. <i>White</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>9th. 1880</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>141 Ave. Brooklyn.</i> |
| 12. <i>H. A. Hamplyn.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>27th. 1879</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>82 Dorchester St. Prov.</i> |
| 13. <i>Eugstund.</i> | <i>Swede.</i> | <i>27th. 1887</i> | <i>Swede.</i> | <i>Swede.</i> | <i>5 Water St. New York</i> |
| 14. <i>H. N. Ritchie</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>13th. 1887</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>Amite. Louisiana.</i> |
| 15. <i>N. Kempf.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>26th. 1876</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>Warren. R. I.</i> |
| 16. <i>M. F. Zytunata.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>26th. 1895</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>325 Spring St. N. Y.</i> |
| 17. <i>J. Requena.</i> | <i>Spanish.</i> | <i>29th. 1886</i> | <i>Spain.</i> | <i>Spanish.</i> | <i>Corona. Spain.</i> |
| 18. <i>M. A. Costa.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>20th. 1884</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>325 Spring St. N. Y.</i> |
| 19. <i>A. San Chen.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>21st. 1895</i> | <i>Calaca Mexico.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>Calaca Mexico.</i> |
| 20. <i>A. D. Dudd.</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>4th. 1886</i> | <i>Russia.</i> | <i>Russian.</i> | <i>143 Centre St. Bklyn.</i> |
| 21. <i>G. Carter.</i> | <i>Chilian.</i> | <i>10th. 1894</i> | <i>Chile.</i> | <i>Chilian.</i> | <i>Amsterdam Chilian.</i> |
| 22. <i>J. Daylor.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>4th. 1898</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>676 Chalkstone Ave. Prov.</i> |
| 23. <i>H. Andersen</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>28th. 1887</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>110 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.</i> |
| 24. <i>A. Lopez.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>12th. 1884</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>Portuguese.</i> | <i>108 " " " "</i> |
| 25. <i>A. Smith.</i> | <i>" " "</i> | <i>24th. 1892</i> | <i>" " "</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>" " " "</i> |
| 26. <i>J. Smith.</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>1th. 1896</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>463 W. 23 St. N. Y.</i> |
| 27. <i>A. Peters.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>12th. 1900</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>13. Main St. Providence</i> |
| 28. <i>A. Angora.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>9th. 1898</i> | <i>Mexico.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>25 South St. New York</i> |
| 29. <i>J. Lopez.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>11th. 1898</i> | <i>Mexico.</i> | <i>Mexican.</i> | <i>" " " "</i> |
| 30. <i>A. J. E. Davis.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>28th. 1891</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American.</i> | <i>Wyaning.</i> |
| 31. <i>H. Jensen</i> | <i>Dane.</i> | <i>6th. 1891</i> | <i>Dane.</i> | <i>Dane.</i> | <i>27 South St. New York</i> |

(Signed) *H. J. E. Davis* MASTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Curacao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

CREW LIST

S. S. *Edward D. Doherty Jr.*
March 15th 1919. 204

| NAME | PRESENT NATIONALITY | BORN. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 32 <i>E. Erikson</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>23rd 1889</i> | <i>Swede.</i> | <i>27 West St. New York.</i> |
| 33 <i>E. A. Fair</i> | <i>Trinidadian.</i> | <i>26th 1900</i> | <i>Holland.</i> | <i>179 Greenwich St. N. Y.</i> |
| 34 <i>K. M. Arthur.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>13th 1875</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>51 South St. N. Y.</i> |
| 35 <i>K. H. Madsen</i> | <i>Dane.</i> | <i>17th 1899</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>12 1/2 St. Hoboken N. J.</i> |
| 36 <i>B. Come V.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>26th 1901</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>275 N. 14th St. N. Y.</i> |
| 37 <i>J. J. Jany.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>1st 1876</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>69 Canal St. N. Y.</i> |
| 38 <i>J. J. Byrne.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>1st 1902</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>159 N. 62d St. N. Y.</i> |
| 39 <i>J. Rosenberg.</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>21st 1896</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>264 51st St. Bklyn N. Y.</i> |
| 40 <i>A. Nielsen</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>3rd 1892</i> | <i>Danish.</i> | <i>Count St. Bklyn N. Y.</i> |
| 41 <i>J. Cayle</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>23rd 1902</i> | <i>British.</i> | <i>Tompkinsville N. Y.</i> |
| 42 <i>J. Wang.</i> | <i>China.</i> | <i>6th 1863</i> | <i>China.</i> | <i>185 Damasc St. Tampico.</i> |
| 43 <i>J. Wang.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10th 1892</i> | <i>China.</i> | <i>185 Damasc St. Tampico.</i> |
| 44 <i>R. Jolly.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24th 1899</i> | <i>China.</i> | <i>185 Damasc St. Tampico.</i> |
| 45 <i>W. Jolly.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7th 1894</i> | <i>China.</i> | <i>185 Damasc St. Tampico.</i> |
| 46 <i>M. B. Foster.</i> | <i>Master.</i> | | | |

Insuffic

Acting American Consular Agent,
Puerto de Lobos, Ver., Mexico,
3/16/19

Puerto Lobos, Ver. March 15th 1919.
El Capitan.

(Signed)

MASTER

25
26
27
28
29
30

Time

Owner

Local Agent

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Vesta, arriving at New York, March 25, 1919, from the port of Curaçao 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position actively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel in the port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed to time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens on board and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made or a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

following is a complete record of all
the

amen deserted!

a hospital (or died)

is date

1919, consigned to
nature there & and is
Caa

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line:

1 DAY 110-1

Local Agents

* See list of races on back layout

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each affix. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 15*, 1919, from the port of *Curacao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 689.

S. S. *Edward D. Doherty Jr.*

CREW LIST

March 15th 1919. 201

| NAME | PRESENT NATIONALITY | BORN DATE | BORN PLACE | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 32 <i>E. Erikson</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>23rd 1889</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>27 West St. New York</i> |
| 33 <i>E. A. Fair</i> | <i>Trinidadian</i> | <i>26th 1900</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>179 Greenwich St N.Y.</i> |
| 34 <i>K. McArthur</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>13th 1875</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>51 South St. N.Y.</i> |
| 35 <i>K. H. Madsen</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>17th 1899</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>121 1/2 St. Hoboken N.J.</i> |
| 36 <i>P. Comer</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>26th 1901</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>275 N. 14th St. N.Y.</i> |
| 37 <i>J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>1st 1876</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>69 Canal St. N.Y.</i> |
| 38 <i>J. J. J. J.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>1st 1902</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>159 N. 63rd St. N.Y.</i> |
| 39 <i>P. Rosenberg</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>21st 1896</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>264 1/2 St. Bklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 40 <i>A. Nielsen</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>3rd 1892</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canal St. Bklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 41 <i>J. C. C.</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>23rd 1902</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Tompkinsville N.Y.</i> |
| 42 <i>J. J. J.</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>6th 1862</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>185 Damasc St Tampa</i> |
| 43 <i>J. J. J.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10th 1892</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>185 Damasc St Tampa</i> |
| 44 <i>J. J. J.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24th 1899</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>185 Damasc St Tampa</i> |
| 45 <i>J. J. J.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7th 1894</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>185 Damasc St Tampa</i> |
| 46 <i>M. B. Foster</i> | <i>Master</i> | | | | |

Acting American Consular Agent,
Puerto de Lobos, Ver., Mexico,
3/16/19

Puerto Lobos, Ver. March 15th 1919.
El Capitan.

(Signed) *J. J. J. Foster*
MASTER

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Vera*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 191*9*, from the port of *Curacao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF

CREW

CREW LIST

BORN

204

1919

to record of all

18

consigned to
and is

United States

Edward L. Doherty Jr

3/26/19

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Curaçao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

204

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

following is a complete record of all

amen deserted

hospital (or died)

s date

18

1919, consigned to
Super Hero 3, and is
Caa

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

25

26

27

28

29

30

Time

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back of form.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Curaçao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF *New York*
April 11, 1919

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Viola*,
from port of *Curaçao*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <i>18</i> | Number of seamen deserted | <i>0</i> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <i>8</i> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <i>0</i> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <i>8</i> | Total crew this date | <i>18</i> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 25*, 1919, consigned to *Caribbean Steamship Co.* is now lying at *Empire Steers 3*, and is expected to sail *April 11*, 1919, for *Curaçao*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Curacao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Bertil Tarnstrom</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>11/11/18 New York</i> |
| <i>Edrikunarsen</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>12/17/18 New York</i> |
| <i>Jacob Moberstad</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1/29/19 New York</i> |
| <i>Valentin Nielsen</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1/29/19 New York</i> |
| <i>Arne Eide</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1/28/19 New York</i> |
| <i>Oscar Larsen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1/28/19 New York</i> |
| <i>Oscar Olsen</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1/28/19 New York</i> |
| <i>Wm. Laborde</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>3/12/19 Curacao</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| <i>Hans Selleson</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| <i>Jacob Jansen</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| <i>David Staal</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | | | |
| <i>Simon Johannesen</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| <i>Sigurd Nielsen</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| <i>Wilk. Olsen</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| <i>Pearl Thorstensen</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| <i>Juan Pablo Wibe</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. O. Arnold
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[PAGE 1]

26

27

28

29

30

Time
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Viola*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25*, 1919, from the port of *Curacao* 205

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Apold | Lars Olsen | Master 1/5 12 | New York | Remain | able | 47 | male | White | Norwegian | 5'11 1/2 | 172 | — |
| 2 | Taulsen | Einar | 1. mate 1/6 16 | Kalundstad Bergen | da | " | 34 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 162 | — |
| 3 | Tellefsen | Torje K. | 2. mate 1/31 18 | Boston Mass | — | " | 24 | " | — | da | 5'7 1/2 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Larsen | Abraham | 1. Engineer 1/30 14 | Newcastle on Tyne | — | " | 57 | " | — | da | 5'9 | 180 | — |
| 5 | Gabrielsen | Ingolf J. | 2. Engineer 1/5 18 | Phila | — | " | 30 | " | — | da | 5'10 | 180 | — |
| 6 | Magnussen | Johannes | Steward 1/17 16 | Phila | — | " | 32 | " | — | da | 5'10 | 155 | — |
| 7 | Jensen | Matthias | Cook 1/29 19 | New York | Off | " | 20 | " | — | da | 5'2 | 156 | — |
| 8 | Groot | A. de | Sailor 1/5 18 | Phila | — | " | 54 | " | — | Hollander | 5'10 | 163 | — |
| 9 | Tornstrom | Bertil | da 1/12 18 | New York | — | " | 18 | " | — | Swedish | 5'9 | 170 | — |
| 10 | Happe | Ernst J. | da — 19 | — | — | " | 19 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 162 | — |
| 11 | Andersen | Sidrik | da 1/12 18 | — | — | " | 22 | " | — | Norwegian | 5'9 | 165 | — |
| 12 | Moldstad | Jacob | da 1/27 19 | — | — | " | 18 | " | — | da | 5'7 | 160 | — |
| 13 | Wedén | Valentin | da — 19 | — | — | " | 22 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 160 | — |
| 14 | Nilsen | John | 1/3 18 | Phila | — | " | 37 | " | — | da | 5'11 | 165 | — |
| 15 | Eide | Arne | Fireman 1/25 19 | New York | — | " | 37 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 166 | — |
| 16 | Larsen | Oscar | da — 19 | — | — | " | 24 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 164 | — |
| 17 | Olsen | Oskar | da — 19 | — | — | " | 29 | " | — | da | 5'8 | 162 | — |
| 18 | Laborda | W. M. | Supercargo 1/15 19 | Curacao | Pay off | " | 39 | " | White | British | 5'6 1/2 | 145 | — |
| 19 | # | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned master, of the P.S. Vesla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. O. Apola.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 10

, 191 1

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fraser Orr, Surgeon of the S. S. Crest, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 19

at New York

J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copy of S.S. "Vesla's" Crew List
From Curacao to New York.

206

| Nr | Name | Rank | Age | Nationality | Address | Father's Name | Nationality |
|----|----------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | L.O. Apeld | Master | 47 | Norwegian | Bergen | Ole Apeld | Norwegian |
| 2 | Einar Paulsen | 1. Mate | 34 | Do | Stavanger | Endre Paulsen | Do |
| 3 | Terje K. Tellefsen | 2. Mate | 24 | Do | Tvedestrand-Teje | Tellefsen | Do |
| 4 | Abraham Larsen | 1. Engineer | 57 | Do | Bergen | Lars Rasmussen | Do |
| 5 | Ingelf J. Gabrielsen | 2. Engineer | 30 | Do | Stavanger | Johan Gabrielsen | Do |
| 6 | Johannes Magnussen | Steward | 32 | Do | Bergen | Elias Magnussen | Do |
| 7 | Mathias Jensen | Cook | 20 | Do | Narvik | Peder Jensen | Do |
| 8 | A. de Greet | Sailer | 54 | Hollander | Rotterdam | A. Greet | Hollander |
| 9 | Bertil Ternstrom | Do | 18 | Swedish | Goteborg | Johan Ternstrom | Swedish |
| 10 | Ernst T. Happe | Do | 19 | Do | Teleta | August Happe | Swedish |
| 11 | Didrik Andersen | Do | 22 | Norwegian | Skien | Knud Andersen | Norwegian |
| 12 | Jacob Meldestad | Do | 18 | Do | Aalesund | Karl Meldestad | Do |
| 13 | Valentin Weden | Do | 22 | Do | Kristiania | Johan Weden | Do |
| 14 | John Nilsen | Dunkey mand | 37 | Do | Bergen | John Nilsen | Do |
| 15 | Arne Eide | Fireman | 37 | Do | Kristian sund | Lars Eide | Do |
| 16 | Oscar Larsen | Do | 24 | Do | Bergen | Peder Larsen | Do |
| 17 | Oskar Olsen | Do | 29 | Do | Kristiania | Ole Olsen | Do |
| 18 | W.M. Laberde | Supercargo | 39 | British | Rutherford N. J. | W.M. Laberde | Brish |

L.O. Apeld
Master

Get of Her

Abons U.S. Total
6 1 7

6 1 7

U.S. Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fraser Orr, Surgeon of the S/S Crest, Employed by owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 19
 at New York

J. Mann

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 27/19
26/19

L. O. APOLD
 S. S. VESLA
 BERGEN

Consulate
 State of New York
 New York
 March 27/19

Get of Her

| Abons | U. S. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 6 | 1 | 7 |

| Abons | U. S. | Total |
|-------|-------|-------|
| X | | |

3/26/19

4

4

207

J. Mann

Note. If a surgeon used both the usual technique and the new technique, the number of cases was divided by two. The number of surgeons who used each technique was also divided by two. The surgeon counts were based on completed cases only.

[illegible]

| | | |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| African, black | Black | Portuguese |
| Armenian | Portuguese | Romanian |
| Belgian | Portuguese | Russian, Russian |
| Bosnian | Portuguese | Slovak, Slovak |
| Bulgarian | Portuguese | Turkish, Turkish |
| Chinese | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Croatian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Cuban | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Danish | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Dutch | Portuguese | Swedish |
| English | Portuguese | Swedish |
| French | Portuguese | Swedish |
| German | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Hebrew | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Italian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Japanese | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Korean | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Latin | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Malay | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Polish | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Romanian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Russian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Slovak | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Slovenian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Spanish | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Swedish | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Turkish | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Ukrainian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Yiddish | Portuguese | Swedish |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

16 . . . , 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read Write | | | Country. | City or town. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | Hobbs. | Hobbs. | Thomas | 41 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | English | England | London | Wife, Agnes E. Hobbs, |
| 2 | Hobbs. | Hobbs. | John | 41 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | English | England | London | Wife, Agnes E. Hobbs, |
| 3 | HALL | HALL | GEORGE P | 35 | M | IMPORTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | ENGLISH ENGLAND | LONDON | WIFE, AGNES E. HALL, |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11A HOLLAND R.D., LONDON & TENN MEMPHIS |

H Mann
G. Blencroft

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

3, 191.

205

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Which relative intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of hair. Eyes. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City. | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | British | Yes | In life, I have been in the United States. | None. | For employment. | 7-14 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | DARK BROWN, BLUE | Gloucester, England |
| 2 | British | Yes | In life, I have been in the United States. | None. | For employment. | 7-14 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | DARK BROWN, BLUE | Gloucester, England |
| 3 | SELF | YES | YES 1915 MEMPHIS CHAISE HOTEL, MEMPHIS | None. | For employment. | 7-14 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | DARK BROWN, BLUE | Gloucester, England |

NOTE: Full text of the statute follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports, funds, encourages, or aids, or who aids, abets, assists, or induces the commission of public offenses, or who aids, abets, assists, or induces the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an individual or a national, international, or local, established or non-existent, organized, government or who teaches, or the individual that it is his or her duty, or who advocates or teaches the duty, to commit or perpetrate the assassination or killing of any other persons, whether specific individuals or, otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 day of

Mar 1919

Officer,

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

How can we obtain a better understanding of the

Since the American population is growing rapidly, the number of people who are

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Allen, Surgeon of the 1st California Infantry, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1919
at New York

J. J. Mann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race is people who belong to the same group, who speak the same language, the language they speak. The more they speak the same language, the more they are of the same race. In other words, the more they speak the same language, the more they are of the same race.”

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| African (black), | Am. | Restaurant, |
| Arabian, | Arabian, | Rice, |
| Belgian, | Belgian, Belgium, | Rice, Boiled, |
| Bosnian, | Bosnian, | Sandwiches, New York, |
| Bulgarian, | Bulgarian, | Do not swallow, |
| Chinese, | Chinese, China, | Sauce, |
| Croatian, | Croatian, | Soup, |
| Cuban, | Cuban, | Shrimp, |
| Dalmatian, | Dalmatian, | Shrimp, |
| Dutch, | Dutch, | Sprouts, |
| East Indian, | East Indian, | Sprouts, American, |
| English, | English, | Sw, |
| French, | French, | Tea, |
| German, | German, Germany, | Waffles, |
| Hebrew, | Hebrew, Hebrew, | Waffles, |
| Indian, | Indian, | Waffles, |
| Italian, | Italian, | Waffles, |
| Japanese, | Japanese, | Waffles, |
| Korean, | Korean, | Waffles, |
| Latin American, | Latin American, | Waffles, |
| Mexican, | Mexican, | Waffles, |
| Moroccan, | Moroccan, | Waffles, |
| Norwegian, | Norwegian, | Waffles, |
| Polish, | Polish, | Waffles, |
| Portuguese, | Portuguese, | Waffles, |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read what language (not at all, English, Spanish, etc., or what country). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

main Joseph
Blanchester

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Other organized persons

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

Arriving at Port of

[illegible][illegible]

, Surgeon of the

that I have had

year, experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manylet Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this 26

day of March, 1919

at New York

J Mann

[illegible]

*Researchers need to understand the relationship between the way children learn and the language they speak. For example, because the first language is L_1 and the second is L_2 , in addition, the notion of a first language is not a good one. It is better to say that the first language is L_1 .

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2 A M L D A I N T E R V I U.

S. S.

"S. S. T. T. S."

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language he or she speaks, at exemption claimed, or what country. | Write | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | ✓ | LAWSON | STANLEY D | 26 | ✓ MS | do. YES | Do | YES | Do | Do |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CANADA TORONTO | H. BISCHOFF, 30 JERNINGHAM R., NEW COS ONT TORONTO |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York

, 191 .

212

[illegible][illegible]

1. 2011. 1. 10.

(+)-nicot.

24-4.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

D. A. DAVIS, N. O. BETH

FALLAN 000000

the ^{13}C NMR spectra of the poly(1,3-butadiene) and poly(1,3-pentadiene) samples. The ^{13}C NMR spectra of the poly(1,3-butadiene) and poly(1,3-pentadiene) samples are shown in Figure 1. The ^{13}C NMR spectra of the poly(1,3-butadiene) and poly(1,3-pentadiene) samples are shown in Figure 1. The ^{13}C NMR spectra of the poly(1,3-butadiene) and poly(1,3-pentadiene) samples are shown in Figure 1.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The number of persons in the United States, by sex, race, and place of birth, in 1980, 1985, and 1990, and the percentage of the total population in each group, by sex, race, and place of birth, in 1980, 1985, and 1990.

10. The answer is (D). The answer is (D) because the relative standard deviation is a ratio of the standard deviation to the mean, and the standard deviation is 10% of the mean.

[illegible]

Equivalently, for a given α , the α -level of the test is the probability that the test statistic T_n is greater than $t_{n,\alpha}$ when the null hypothesis is true. In other words, the α -level of the test is the probability that the test statistic T_n is greater than $t_{n,\alpha}$ when the null hypothesis is true.

He continued to believe that the "new" *Journal* was "a new

Speech American, *Journal of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association*, 35, 10, 1093-1098.

At the time, the report on Americas was the only one that was not written by a Latin American. In the North American section, the author, Alexander S. Cummings, was a New Yorker who had lived and worked there.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *White Star Line*, arriving at *New York*, *26th Mar*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ingham | William | Steward | | | | | 30 | M | Irish | | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 2 | Ipsen | Christian | Steward | | | | | | | | | 9 | 126 | |
| 3 | Miller | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 4 | Deane | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | 1'9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Miller | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Lennon | John | Steward | | | | | 3 | M | Irish | | | | |
| 8 | Crowther | Grant | Steward | | | | | | | | | 5'11 | 140 | |
| 9 | Stingwood | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 10 | Lennon | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | 5'11 | 140 | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
26th Mar, 191*9*

W.E. Ingham
I, master of the *White Star Line*, *British*, S.S.

from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 11 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 11 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 0 | Total crew this date | 0 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

White Star Line

expected to sail

April, 191*9*, for

via United States port of

this voyage was

March 26th, 191*9*, consigned to *Chelsea, Rocks*

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Martin David</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>at Liverpool</i> |
| <i>Bonett Joseph</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i> |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at San Francisco, 26th Mar., 1911, from the port of

215

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ingham | Wm | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 2 | Spain | Charles | | | | | | | | ✓ | 9 | 126 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 110 | |
| 4 | Tiller | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 122 | |
| 5 | | | 21077 | | | | | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | Lennon | | 26818 | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Crowther | Frank | 21044 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Sitzgawa | | 47428-2 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5.7 | 110 | |
| 10 | | | 21097-I | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 5.7 | 128 | |

fig 2.

[illegible]

Page 3.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| K. J. S. B. B. B. | 30 | B. B. B. |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Pantos Moraley | 20 | American | |
| Blom John | 51 | American | |
| Miller Thomas | 30 | American | |
| Graham Leo | 26 | " | |
| Bennett, Nathan | 63 | " | |
| Mc Caffie, Lester | 34 | " | |
| John Wilbur | 21 | American | |
| Liver James | 38 | " | |
| Carder William | 44 | " | |
| Cawies Charles | 31 | American | |
| Olden Charles | 31 | " | |
| Reeves Stuart | 21 | " | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Nelson
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *26th Mar*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

215

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ingham | William | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 2 | Ipson | Christopher | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 126 | |
| 3 | Hickman | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Tolson | | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Hickman | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Lennon | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Crowther | Frank | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Singwald | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Lennon | | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Williams | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Williams | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | O'orman | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 19 | Criskson | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 21 | Wadden | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
1111 ISLAND NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Ortue*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

214

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
[Signature]

See list of names on back
of this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, 26th Mar., 191*7*, from the port of *London*

215

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ingham | William | | | | | 30 | M | C | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 2 | Ipson | Charles | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 126 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 4 | Toller | | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 5 | | | | 21077 | | | | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 6 | Lennox | | | 26818 | | | 3 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Crowther | Frank | | 21044 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fitzgerald | John | | 47425 | | | | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 10 | | | | 21097-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 26817-1 | | | | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | | | | 21086-2 | | | | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 13 | | | | 18948-2 | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 10 | |
| 14 | | | | 21016-2 | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 172 | |
| 15 | | | | 32940-2 | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 175 | |
| 16 | Williams | John | | 29804 | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 122 | |
| 17 | Williams | John | | 21016-2 | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 116 | |
| 18 | O'orman | Ferdal | | 80869-1 | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 116 | |
| 19 | Crinson | Ludwig | | 21024-2 | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 116 | |
| 20 | | | | 11792 | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wadden | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 116 | |
| | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 116 | |
| | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 116 | |
| | | | | N11346 | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| | Robinson | John | | 1391 | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 116 | |
| | Long | Seese | | 14128-2 | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Mann
E. J. Blum

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Gentry, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of mar, 1919

P. M. M.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leticia*, arriving at *New York*, *14th March*, 191*7*, from the port of

216

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>151</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.1</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Viggo</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Withey</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>102</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Turner</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.0</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Tedman</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.1</i> | <i>9.11</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Louise</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Wimblett</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Wimblett</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Chr</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Blom</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>Nathan</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Davis</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Wahner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>✓</i> | <i>5.11</i> | <i>11</i> | |

* See list of names on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

J. H. Henshaw

10/11/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Adams, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Adams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romannian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *Leticia*

arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

217

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ramsay | William | Seaman | 26814-1 | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sell | Lewis | | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bartholomew | John | | | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johnson | Henry | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Williams | William | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Darch | Ernest | | 21080-1 | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Corrigan | James | | | | | 39 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Davis | George | | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Coalter | | | 40242-1 | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 11 | | | | 5450 | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 6.1 | 168 | |
| 13 | | | | 21012-1 | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | 32435-1 | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 15 | | | | 21008-1 | | | 35 | | | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 16 | Spencer | Samuel | | 21049-2 | | | 42 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brash | William | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 18 | O'Neill | John | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cal | James | | 21051-2 | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 20 | Coburn | Robert | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | Corse | John | | 21051-2 | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 22 | | | | 4554 | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 6.0 | 150 | |
| 24 | Dayle | William | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Knauer | Richard | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Costello | James | | 21015-2 | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Heil | John | | 19376-1 | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Wachman | Edward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Wachman | Edward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof

Whoever furnishes false or incorrect information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

W. Mann
W. Mann

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suorn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919
J. Maur
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1240

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Roumanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russniak), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Flemish, | Scotch, |
| French, | Servian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish |
| Italian (south), | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban), |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, 191 *11*, from the port of *St. Louis*

218

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lewis | James | | | | | 24 | m | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 2 | Leamon | Math | | | | | 27 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Leamon | Atch | | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 4 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 5 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 22 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 48 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 7 | Morgan | John | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 9 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 37 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 10 | Wilson | Robert | | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 11 | Hickinson | Edward | | | | | 42 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 12 | Howard | Christopher | | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 13 | Barton | James | | | | | 45 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 14 | Griffith | Isaac | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 15 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 27 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 16 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 21 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 17 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 23 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 18 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 19 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 23 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 20 | Kehoe | Daniel | | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 21 | King | James | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 22 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 27 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 23 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 18 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 24 | King | James | | | | | 18 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 25 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 26 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 23 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 27 | Quinn | Thomas | | | | | 17 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 28 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 17 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 29 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 17 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 30 | Leamon | Rich | | | | | 17 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |

See list of races on back hereof

Not to be used to furnish information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

See other side

St. Louis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. Mann*, of the *Master*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1917

J. J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucas* arriving at *New York*, 191 *1*, from the port of *London* 219

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Foldicutt</i> | <i>J</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Lat</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 23 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 18 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Coyle</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 20 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 46-038-2 | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 20 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 46 | ✓ | | | | | <i>Yellow eyes</i> |
| 9 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Benham</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Mercer</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 16 | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Cogan</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Boole</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Byrne</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Kearns</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Maker</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Prall</i> | <i>Eugene</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Blain</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 21 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Parry</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Parry</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 29 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Hudson</i> | <i>Percy</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 46 | M | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Kynsey</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Connor</i> | <i>Redmond</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Pugh</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Dakin</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | 30 | | | | | | |

See list of rates on back hereof

Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. B. Blum

11/2/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. Mann*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of *Mar*, 191*9*

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(J. Mann)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cretic*, arriving at *New York* *26th March*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* 220

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hallsall</i> | | ✓ | 47426-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Inch</i> | | W | 27701-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | 30719-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Partington</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | 27736 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Ham</i> | <i>Allen E</i> | ✓ | 21136 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | E | 16806-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 7 | <i>Quite</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Rabson</i> | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Long</i> | | ✓ | 16547 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Frank</i> | | E | 2615-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Fisher</i> | | ✓ | 32967-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 13 | <i>Phillips</i> | <i>Wood</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 14 | <i>Peter</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 15 | <i>Parrell</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Dowdell</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | ✓ | 1536-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Harwood</i> | | ✓ | 40251-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | 40286-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Kutt</i> | | ✓ | 47441 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | 46803 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | 21034-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | 31571-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | 27732 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | 17787-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | 31572-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | 40252-2 | | | | | | | | | |

See list of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

C. Blencroft } *W. H. S.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. McLaughlin, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

J. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. McLaughlin
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Julia* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*9*, from the port of *San Francisco* 221

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 1 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>26865-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>40253-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>26864-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>26841-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>27734-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>4162-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>10633-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>41431-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>12358-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>21033-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>18973-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>26876-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>10662-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>21035-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>P 16502-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>47431-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>17710-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>40250-2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>26844-1</i> | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Blanco to St... *...*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. M.*, of the *U. S. S. S.*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

J. J. M.
Immigrant Inspector

J. J. M.
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. E. ...*, of the *...*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

J. E. ...
Immigrant Inspector

M. E. ...
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Julie*, arriving at *New York*, *26th*, 191*7*, from the port of *222*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McGowan | John | ✓ 27743-2 | | | He. | 50 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Butt | Stephen | ✓ 26843-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Diem | Conc | ✓ 21037 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 4 | Sajm | Alvin | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wm | Cliff | ✓ 10675-1 | | | | | | | | | | 162 Yellow hair |
| 6 | Anderson | John | ✓ 26860-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ 26361-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wm | John | ✓ 24148-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Waino | John | ✓ 26803-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Waino | John | ✓ 38683 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 12 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 13 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Waino | John | ✓ 18974-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Waino | John | ✓ 10634-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 16 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 17 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 18 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Waino | John | ✓ 21030-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 21 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 22 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 23 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Waino | John | ✓ 18970-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 25 | Waino | John | ✓ 24521 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 26 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 27 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 28 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Waino | John | ✓ 38686-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| n.e. 30 | Waino | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

See list of names on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. B. Carrington *12/3*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Mann, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Mar

1919

J. J. Mann

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCESCA"**, arriving at **New York**, **26 March**, **1919**, from the port of **Marseille & Gibraltar**

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. NAME IN FULL SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York** **223**
11th April **1919**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **Merallia** S. S. **Trieste**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **121** Number of seamen deserted **8**
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **64** Total crew this date **113**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **26th March**, **1919**, consigned to **Messrs. Phelps Bros. Battery St. 17** is now lying at **pier 49 N. River** and is expected to sail **14th April**, **1919**, for **Gibraltar & Genoa** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Costagnola Giovanni | 34 | Italian | 24th Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Primisile Giovanni | 41 | Italian | 24 Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Turo Luigi | 39 | Italian | 24 Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Borici Rodolfo | 18 | Austrian | 24 " 1919 Naples |
| Zaccheri Hans | 34 | Austrian | 24 " 1919 Naples |

[CONTINUED OVER]

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration.
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ^{s/s} "FRANCESCO", arriving at New York, 26 March, 1919, from the port of Marseille & Gibraltar

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------|---|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cosulich | ✓ Giuseppe | Comander | | Nov 18 | Trial | 40 | 1 | no | 40 | 37 1/2 | ms | north Italian | Aust | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Chaltege | ✓ Erammo | I Officer | | " | " | 40 | 1 | | 32 | 180 | | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 154 | |
| 3 | Andriano | ✓ Erammo | I 58039 | | 1 Dec | Spain | L | 1 | | 34 | 170 | | " | Italy | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | de Hou | ✓ Franco | II | | 8 May | London | | 1 | | 0 | 28 | | " | Aust | 5-6 1/2 | 136 | |
| 5 | Cosulich | ✓ Nicolò | IV | | " | " | | 1 | | 01 | 18 | | " | Aust | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Cervo | ✓ Ferruccio | I H Eugene | | " | " | | 1 | | 80 | 38 | | " | Aust | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Quina | ✓ Antonio | I | | " | " | | 1 | | 83 | 36 | | " | Aust | 5-7 | 152 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8-11 1/2 | | | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aust | 5-9 | 160 | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Severini Matteo | 38 | Austrian | 24 Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Moselli Bruno | 25 | " | 10 March 1919 Gibraltar |
| Novakovic Giovanni | 22 | " | 24 Feb. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Giacca G. Giuseppe | 46 | Italian | 26 Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Transferred to s.s. President Wilson of same company | | | |
| Premovitch Armando | 43 | Austrian | 24 Feb. 1919 Naples |
| Leonello Volante | 23 | Italian | " |
| Marion Mario | 30 | Austrian | 24 |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| M. M. M. M. M. | 31 | Italian | | | |
| P. P. P. P. P. | 34 | Italian | | | |
| G. G. G. G. G. | 35 | " | | | |
| P. P. P. P. P. | 32 | Italian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any such changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Antonio

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **FRANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **26 March**, 1919, from the port of **Marseille & Gibraltar**

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cosulich | ✓ Giuseppe | Comandante | Nov 18 | Triest | 42 | 1 | 40 | m | white | Austrian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Chalcepe | ✓ Giovanni | I Officer | | | 42 | 1 | 32 | m | | " | 5-6 1/2 | 154 | |
| 3 | Andriano | ✓ Giovanni | II "58039 | 1 Dec | Triest | L | 1 | 34 | m | | Italy | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | De Hou | ✓ Francesco | II | 8 Nov | Triest | | 1 | 28 | m | | Austrian | 5-6 1/2 | 136 | |
| 5 | Cosulich | ✓ Nicolo | IV | | | | 1 | 18 | m | | Austrian | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Cervo | ✓ Ferruccio | I H Engineer | | | | 1 | 38 | m | | Austrian | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Gonia | ✓ Antonio | I | | | | | 36 | m | | Austrian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 8 | Grassi | ✓ Luigi | | | | | | 45 | m | | " | 5-8 | 176 | |
| 9 | Furlan | ✓ Francesco | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Pluhar | ✓ Ale | | | | | | | | | " | 5- | 115 | |
| 11 | Capadipulo | ✓ | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 12 | De Marchi | ✓ Umberto | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 13 | Telemanic | ✓ Mario | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Rogozic | ✓ Ma | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Lucan | ✓ Tito | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 16 | Blasic | ✓ Francesco | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 17 | Girato | ✓ Umberto | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Radom | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 19 | Radom | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 20 | Radom | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | " | 5-7 | 150 | cert handwriting |
| 21 | Givimic | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 22 | Kassara | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Goleusic | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 24 | Bonazza | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Truccacini | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | South Italian | 5-5 | 128 | cert handwriting |
| 26 | Louzar | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | South Italian | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 27 | Raposo | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | South Italian | 5- | 1140 | |
| 28 | Fonda | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-8 | 155 | cert handwriting |
| 29 | Platero | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 30 | Pebromo | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Austrian | 5-6 | 119 | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Francesco*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Francesco* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All former members of crew not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L.

Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L.

Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L.

Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L.

Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L. Those members of the crew who are not degraded with cards form L.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. FRANCISCO the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All former members of crew
not provided with new
cards form L. Those members
of the crew who are not

It is believed that the
during the stay of the ship
that ports or harbor there were
within the experience of
these boats in case of an
emergency of the region.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Non-Failure to furnish full or correct information to customer.

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ^{S/S} "FRANCESCO", arriving at New York, 26 March, 1919, from the port of Marseille & Gibraltar

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cosulich | ✓ Giuseppe | Comandante | Nov 18 | Triest | 40 | 1 | m | north Italian | Austrian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Khaltege | ✓ Romano | I Officer | | | 32 | 1 | | | " | 5-6 1/2 | 154 | |
| 3 | Anicetous | ✓ Romano | II 58039 | 1 Jan | Ships L | 34 | 1 | | | Italy | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | de Hou | ✓ Francesco | II | 8 May | Brussels | | 1 | 0 | 28 | " | 5-6 1/2 | 136 | |
| 5 | Cosulich | ✓ Nicolo | IV | | | | 1 | 0 | 18 | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Deuro | ✓ Ferruccio | I H Engineer | | | | 1 | 80 | 38 | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Goma | ✓ Antonio | I | | | | 1 | 83 | 36 | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 8 | Grassi | ✓ Luigi | II | | | | 1 | 8 | 43 | " | 5-8 | 176 | |
| 9 | Furlan | ✓ Francesco | I | | | | 1 | 89 | 30 | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Pluhar | ✓ Alessandro | IV | | | | 1 | 56 | 31 | " | 5- | 115 | |
| 11 | Papadopoulos | ✓ | (- Captain / Commis) | | | | 1 | 38 | | Greek | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 12 | March | ✓ Uberto | I Purser | | | | 1 | 84 | | " | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 13 | Telemanic | ✓ Simone | Quartermaster | | | | 2 | 76 | 42 | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Rogor | ✓ Mario | do | | | | 1 | 95 | 23 | Samarian | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Lucan | ✓ Nikolas | Portswain | | | | 3 | 68 | 50 | North Italian | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 16 | Blasic | ✓ Francesco | Salvatore | | | | 2 | 68 | 51 | " | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 17 | Girato | ✓ Elvio | | | | | 2 | 28 | 46 | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Sardun | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | 63 | 27 | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 19 | Spoluz | ✓ Donatus | | | | | 2 | 56 | 29 | " | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 20 | Vodopivec | ✓ Luigi | | | | | 2 | 51 | 28 | " | 5-7 | 150 | cert. leucoderma |
| 21 | Quinnic | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | 2 | 96 | 53 | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 22 | Kassana | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | 91 | 25 | Slovenian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Goleusic | ✓ Bruno | q. d. s. | | | | 3 | 61 | 28 | Italian | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 24 | Bonazza | ✓ Mario | | | | | 2 | 58 | 21 | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Craccaria | ✓ Mario | 58012 | | | | 2 | 94 | 18 | South Italian | 5-5 | 128 | cert. leucoderma |
| 26 | Louza | ✓ Carlo | | | | | 2 | 98 | 20 | North Italian | 5-4 | 151 | |
| 27 | Rosporis | ✓ Gasquale | -2 | | | | 2 | 47 | 17 | South Ital. | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 28 | Fonda | ✓ Donatus | | | | | 2 | 62 | 24 | Ital. | 5-8 | 155 | Donatus |
| 29 | Plakroth | ✓ Gasquale | | | | | 3 | 27 | 92 | 27 | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 30 | Lebronis | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | 2 | 58 | | " | 5-6 | 119 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hance, of the SS. Hance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

16 day of March, 1919
William J. Hance
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "FRANCESCA"**, arriving at **NY**, **8/26**, 191 **7**, from the port of **Genoa**

226

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cros | ✓ Luis | Steward | | | | 3 | | 37 | Male | Itl | Italy | 5 6 1/2 | | |
| 2 | Ostromann | ✓ Giuseppe | Steward | | | | 3 | | 16 | 0 | Itl | Aust | 4 10 7 5 | | |
| 3 | Grada | ✓ Anelio | | | | | 3 | | 13 | 0 4 | | Aust | 4 6 7 0 | | |
| 4 | Selli | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | | 17 | 0 | Itl | Aust | 5 6 1 2 5 | | |
| 5 | Gregori | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | | 19 | 0 0 | | " | 5 5 1 1 6 | | |
| 6 | Mason | ✓ Mario | Master Cook | 30 June 1918 | | | 2 | | 29 | 29 | Itl | Itl | 5 7 1 4 | | |
| 7 | Spennrich | ✓ Armando | I Steward | | | | 4 | | 42 | 42 | | Aust | 5 5 1 4 2 | | |
| 8 | Siwan | ✓ Renato | | | | | 2 | | 28 | 28 | | " | 5 5 1 4 9 | | |
| 9 | Russianman | ✓ Luigi | | | | | 2 | | 32 | 32 | | " | 5 5 1 3 0 | | |
| 10 | Stevenson | ✓ Raymond | | | | | 2 | | 35 | 35 | | (Aust) | 5 2 1 4 0 | | |
| 11 | Vulovich | ✓ Mario | | | | | 2 | | 25 | 25 | | " | 5 5 1 3 2 | | |
| 12 | Calin | ✓ Tomaso | | | | | 2 | | 19 | 19 | | " | 5 5 1 4 4 | | |
| 13 | Boss | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | 2 | | 23 | 23 | | " | 5 9 1 9 8 | | |
| 14 | Sou | ✓ Mario | Steward | | | | 2 | | 19 | 19 | | " | 5 8 1 4 0 | | |
| 15 | Vidali | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | | 20 | 20 | | " | 5 7 1 4 3 | | |
| 16 | Boris | ✓ Rodolfo | | | | | 2 | | 17 | 17 | | " | 5 7 1 2 5 | | |
| 17 | Maras | ✓ Antonio | | | | | 2 | | 20 | 20 | | " | 5 6 1 3 0 | | |
| 18 | Brunie | ✓ Marco | I Cook | | | | 2 | | 34 | 34 | | " | 5 8 1 5 2 | | |
| 19 | Forda | ✓ Rodolfo | II Steward | | | | 2 | | 32 | 32 | | " | 5 6 1 3 4 | | |
| 20 | Lulich | ✓ Luigi | Allievo Cook | | | | 2 | | 18 | 18 | | Aust | 5 5 1 1 1 | | |
| 21 | Dursch | ✓ Mario | | | | | 2 | | 26 | 26 | | " | 5 7 1 3 0 | | |
| 22 | Volank | ✓ Emilio | Cook | 61 | | | 2 | | 25 | 25 | | Italian | 5 7 1 4 5 | | |
| 23 | Grandstaller | ✓ Ignazio | | | | | 2 | | 30 | 30 | | Aust | 5 5 1 4 5 | | |
| 24 | Namich | ✓ Giovanni | | | | | 2 | | 22 | 22 | | " | 5 6 1 3 3 | | |
| 25 | Traglich | ✓ Giuseppe | | | | | 2 | | 38 | 38 | | " | 5 7 1 5 2 | | |
| 26 | Sivily | ✓ Francesco | | | | | 2 | | 34 | 34 | | " | 5 7 1 3 7 | | |
| 27 | Zacher | ✓ Mario | | | | | 2 | | 33 | 33 | | " | 5 8 1 6 0 | | |
| 28 | Silth | ✓ Carlo | | | | | 2 | | 22 | 22 | | " | 5 8 1 7 0 | | |
| 29 | Zago | ✓ Mario | | | | | 2 | | 16 | 16 | | Aust | 5 4 1 2 1 | | |
| 30 | Vatons | ✓ Raffaele | | | | | 3 | | 15 | 15 | | " | 5 3 1 1 0 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of mission back board.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and alert card.*—a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, attention to that effect should be made on the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paedie Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FRANCESCO
MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCESCO**

, arriving at

NY 3/26

, 1917, from the port of

Shanghai

297

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calamarino | Luigi | 61477-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 47 | 100 | |
| 2 | Amendola | Luigi | 61436-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 3 | Leung | Armano | baker | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 4 | Novak | Giovanni | | | | 4 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 130 | claim U.S. Cit. |
| 5 | Ignazio | Giovanni | | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 6 | Minini | Vincenzo | 58040 | | | 43 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 1/2 | 140 | |
| 7 | Rauzatto | Armano | | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 8 | Cardano | Edoardo | 58040 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 9 | Vibello | Hubert | | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Surro | Francesco | 5111-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 127 | |
| 11 | Formisano | Francesco | 514-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 121 | |
| 12 | Vetrim | Luigi | 61477-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Cacace | Vincenzo | 58040 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 14 | Miranda | Francesco | 58040 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-5 | 123 | |
| 15 | Costaguta | Giovanni | 58037 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 16 | Nucaro | Ferdinand | 61477-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 17 | Mariani | Giovanni | 58040 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 18 | Fior | Alfred | 58046 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 19 | Pink | Antonio | 574-3 | | | 38 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 123 | |
| 20 | Anale | Giovanni | | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 21 | Lopez | Adolfo | 48041 | | | 41 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 123 | |
| 22 | Fior | Armando | 58041 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-1 | 120 | |
| 23 | Sesant | Luigi | 2114-2 | | | 29 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 24 | Fortunato | Pietro | 58038 | | | 2 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Vela | Francesco | | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 26 | Polse | Vincenzo | 58042 | | | 49 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 27 | Ambr | | 3917-2 | | | 34 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 28 | Primicic | Giovanni | | | | 30 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 29 | Esposito | Ciro | 3572-2 | | | 27 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 30 | Loi | Giovanni | 141-2 | | | 3 | mal | ital | Italy | 5-10 | 180 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Richard*, of the *Francis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

26 day of *March*, 191*9*

J. H. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "FRANCESCA"**, arriving at **NY 3/26**, 1917, from the port of **Naples** 228

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sadnig | Michèle | all march. 1. 100 as Clerk | | | 2 | 20 | ♀ | mtl | Arabian | 5-5 1/2 | 148 | |
| 2 | Uia | Francesco | Hotel | | | 3 | 25 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-6 1/4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 3 | Gjulan | Giuseppe | | | | 2 | 30 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 4 | Schmidt | Ignazio | | | | 2 | 30 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5 | F. J. J. | Antonio | | | | 2 | 32 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 6 | Bohler | Giuseppe | | | | 2 | 27 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 7 | Sequin | Enrico | | | | 2 | 22 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Goriano | Enrico | | | | 2 | 28 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 9 | Severoni | Matteo | | | | 2 | 32 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 10 | Carpinelli | Stefano | | | | 3 | 27 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 11 | Antulovich | Giuseppe | | | | 2 | 27 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 12 | Epis. Scic | Ignazio | | | | 3 | 34 | ♂ | Arabian | Arabian | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 13 | Papacini | Vincenzo | 58045 20/10/1916 Naples L | | | 3 | 37 | ♂ | mtl | Italy | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Salustio | Vincenzo | Carman | | | 2 | 41 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 15 | Agrillo | Salvatore | | | | | 44 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 16 | Malles | Michèle | | | | 3 | 17 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-4 | 118 | |
| 17 | Vitello | Luca | | | | 2 | 28 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 18 | Serpe | Giuseppe | | | | 2 | 23 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 19 | Tarant | Salvatore | 13776 P | | | 3 | 25 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 20 | Santonico | Francesco | 3-1-11 | | | 3 | 33 | ♂ | Arabian | Italy | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 21 | Higley Nigis | Antonio | 3-1-11 | | | 2 | 33 | ♂ | mtl | Arab | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 22 | Boe | Vladimir | infirmary | | | 2 | 29 | ♂ | mtl | Arab | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 23 | Zorotti | Giuseppe | | | | 2 | 39 | ♂ | Arab | Arab | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 24 | Bocara | Ala | unrele 55813 unre 23717 | | | 2 | 29 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 25 | Secchio | Ala | 58036 | | | 2 | 29 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 26 | Joia | Ala | 58041 | | | 2 | 46 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-5 | 170 | |
| 27 | Maio | Giuseppe | 58035 | | | 2 | 33 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 28 | Drago | " | 58044 | | | 2 | 31 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 29 | Geraci | Giuseppe | 58041 | | | 2 | 45 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 6- | 230 | |
| 30 | Mouthy | Antonio | infirmary | | | 2 | 24 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-7 | 165 | |
| | Bohler | Antonio | captain | | | 2 | 23 | ♂ | Arab | Italy | 5-5 | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

New York day of 3/26,

1919

Arthur
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Lie*

arriving at *San Francisco*, 1910, from the port of *San Francisco*

229

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 1 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 2 | <i>Simons</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 3 | <i>Simons</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Sumner</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 5 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 6 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Quam</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 8 | <i>Adam</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Raymond</i> | <i>Edward G.</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 10 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 11 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 12 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 14 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 15 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 16 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 17 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 18 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 19 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 20 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 27 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 28 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>n.c.</i> 29 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Quam</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

See list of names on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. B. Lemaire

Impo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Mann, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

W. J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel *Julie*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>9113-1</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>ad Norman</i> | <i>38687-2</i> | | | | | | | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 3 | <i>Conan</i> | <i>Emmanuel</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>38689-2</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Seamus</i> | | <i>10672-2</i> | | | | | | | | 5'2" | 148 | |
| 7 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 32 | | | | 5' | 140 | Callus both arms |
| 9 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>38690-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wilson</i> | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>46652-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21049-3</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5' | 140 | |
| 13 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>455 41-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 14 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>46653-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>27746-1</i> | | | | 1 | | English | | 5'1" | 140 | |
| 16 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24147-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>18972-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>18971-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Callus both arms |
| 20 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 23 | | | <i>263</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 24 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>38688-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 25 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>38682-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 26 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>10658-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 27 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 28 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26870-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 29 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26873-2</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |
| 30 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26874-1</i> | | | | 1 | | | | 5'1" | | |

See list of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns

4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

other side

Blanco Pastor

1-121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Eighan Master, of the Stela, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. Eighan
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of *Ship*
American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Date
submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

231

| NAME | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date | Place. | Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
| Robert | John | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 31 | Sydney | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 32 | William | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 45 | Colin | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 44 | David | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 4 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 5 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 6 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 7 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 8 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 9 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 10 | Robert | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 11 | Edward | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 12 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 13 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 14 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 15 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 16 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 17 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 18 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 19 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 20 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 21 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 22 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 23 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 24 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 25 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 26 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 27 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 28 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 29 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 30 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 31 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 32 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 33 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 34 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 35 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 36 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 37 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 38 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 39 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 40 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 41 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 42 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 43 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 44 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 45 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 46 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 47 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 48 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 49 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 50 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 51 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 52 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 53 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 54 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 55 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 56 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 57 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 58 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 59 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 60 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 61 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 62 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 63 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 64 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 65 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 66 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 67 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 68 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 69 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 70 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 71 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 72 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 73 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 74 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 75 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 76 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 77 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 78 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 79 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 80 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 81 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 82 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 83 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 84 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 85 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 86 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 87 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 88 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 89 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 90 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 91 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 92 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 93 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 94 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 95 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 96 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 97 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 98 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 99 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |
| 100 | James | | | | U.K. | | | | |



boy 10 2

John S.S.

submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE. |
|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|
|-------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|

| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Robert's | John | | | U.K. | 18 | U.K. | |
| 43 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 45 | Colman | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 44 | Seelin | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 46 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 47 | John | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 48 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 49 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 50 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 51 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 52 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 53 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 54 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 55 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 56 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 57 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 58 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 59 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 60 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 61 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 62 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 63 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 64 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 65 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 66 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 67 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 68 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 69 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 70 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 71 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 72 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 73 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 74 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 75 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 76 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 77 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 78 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 79 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 80 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 81 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 82 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 83 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 84 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 85 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 86 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 87 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 88 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 89 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 90 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 91 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 92 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 93 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 94 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 95 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 96 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 97 | Edward | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 98 | William | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 99 | James | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |
| 100 | Robert | | 450374 | U.K. | 11-11-14 | U.K. | |



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of *Grete* S.S. *DECK* Date *May 1922*
 American Consulate submitted for examination at the
 The British Mercantile Marine Office at *London* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
 obtained by the British Board of Trade.

232

| NAME | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by. | Date | Place Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Joe</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>943751</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Smith</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>944267</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Robert</i> | <i>H.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>901410</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Albert</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>976367</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>George</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>900724</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Edna</i> | <i>Edna</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>920724</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Conce</i> | <i>Conce</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>976367</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>976367</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>976367</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>HK</i> | <i>976367</i> | <i>UK 1920</i> | <i>UK</i> | <i>do</i> |



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as 233

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| | | | | | | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |

819-77



Ys Cretic

Boy 102

219

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| | | | | | | | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Grass | Charles | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | Ann | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | James | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass | John | British | Passport | 1 | UK | 1910 | London |
| Grass</ | | | | | | | |

(225)



100 102

236

$\frac{1}{5}$ Cratic

Vol. 102

24

Art. No.

May 12

Nov 6 /

NAME.

NATIONALITY.

IDENTIFICATION

BIRTH.

NATIONALITY OF
FATHER.

RESIDENCE.

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Permanent, or if none, | 237 |
| Country last lived in. | |

State whether
Passport Discharge
Book or Temporary
Certificate.

Number
of Passport or
Document.

Country
Issued by.

Date.

| Place. | Country. |
|--------------|-------------|
| Amoy | China |
| Batavia | Netherlands |
| Bombay | India |
| Buenos Ayres | Spain |
| Canton | China |
| Cebu | Spain |
| Colon | Panama |
| Hankow | China |
| Hong Kong | China |
| Manila | Spain |
| Peking | China |
| Shanghai | China |
| Singapore | Malacca |
| Tientsin | China |
| Yokohama | Japan |

Surname.

Christian Name
and Initials.

If some other document,
describe it

| No. | Name | Address | City | State | Zip | Phone | Radio | Television | Other |
|-----|------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| 11 | 19 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 12 | 20 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 13 | 21 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 14 | 22 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 15 | 23 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 16 | 24 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 17 | 25 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 18 | 26 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 19 | 27 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 20 | 28 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 21 | 29 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 22 | 30 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 23 | 31 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 24 | 32 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 25 | 33 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 26 | 34 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 27 | 35 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 28 | 36 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 29 | 37 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 30 | 38 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 31 | 39 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 32 | 40 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 33 | 41 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 34 | 42 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 35 | 43 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 36 | 44 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 37 | 45 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 38 | 46 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 39 | 47 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 40 | 48 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 41 | 49 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 42 | 50 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 43 | 51 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 44 | 52 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 45 | 53 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 46 | 54 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 47 | 55 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 48 | 56 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 49 | 57 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 50 | 58 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 51 | 59 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 52 | 60 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 53 | 61 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 54 | 62 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |
| 55 | 63 | Connelley | Winnipeg | Man. | R1A 1A1 | 463-1111 | | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Is (n) tie

boy 10 1/2

reticulating No 4.

March 19.

| NAME | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
| 118 | Thomas Frank | Brit | 813p | 774112 | UK | 18292 | UK | 36 Liddon Rd Parslow. |
| 119 | Atterington James | do | Reg. | 138166 | UK | 31197 | UK | 116 St. Mary's Lane St. Mary's. |
| 120 | Byons James | " | " | 793766 | UK | 2178 | UK | " |
| 121 | Jones Alfred | do | " | 245940 | UK | 4290 | UK | do. 22 Weaver St. Walton. |
| 122 | Moore George | do | Reg. | 836275 | UK | 2402 | UK | do. 53 School Rd. Stretford. |
| 123 | Kearney James | do | " | 83844 | UK | 8291 | UK | do. 115 Smith St. Kirkdale. |
| 124 | Farmer Albert | do | " | 682124 | UK | 13476 | UK | do. 18 Green St. St. Mary's. |
| 125 | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | | | | | | | | |
| 139 | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | | | |

(7212193)



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE REGISTRATION AUTHORITY)

1/5 Carter

Galley No. 2. Seaman - DAS

boy 102

March 1919

| NAME | | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date | Place. Country. |
| 401 | Lavin. Thomas | USA | 1252 6/1/18 | | | | |
| 402 | Arthur John | USA | 1257 8/1/19 | | | | |
| 403 | Miller Thomas | USA | 1258 2/1/18 | | | | |
| 404 | Graham Leo | USA | 1259 8/1/19 | | | | |
| 405 | Bennett Nathaniel | USA | 1257 6/1/18 | | | | |
| 406 | McGaffie Lester | USA | 314 8/1/18 | | | | |
| 407 | John Wilber | USA | 1253 6/1/18 | | | | |
| 408 | Oliver James | USA | 1270 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 409 | Jardner William | USA | 1271 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 410 | James Charles | USA | 1272 4/1/18 | | | | |
| 411 | Golden Charles | USA | 30555 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 412 | Reeve Stuart | USA | 1250 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 413 | Stetson | USA | 1251 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 414 | Finch | USA | 1252 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 415 | Smith | USA | 1253 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 416 | Johnson | USA | 1254 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 417 | Williams | USA | 1255 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 418 | Miller | USA | 1256 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 419 | Wilson | USA | 1257 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 420 | Moore | USA | 1258 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 421 | Anderson | USA | 1259 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 422 | Clark | USA | 1260 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 423 | White | USA | 1261 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 424 | Green | USA | 1262 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 425 | Black | USA | 1263 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 426 | Gray | USA | 1264 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 427 | King | USA | 1265 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 428 | Wright | USA | 1266 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 429 | Scott | USA | 1267 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 430 | Lee | USA | 1268 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 431 | Young | USA | 1269 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 432 | Allen | USA | 1270 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 433 | Chen | USA | 1271 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 434 | Wong | USA | 1272 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 435 | Chen | USA | 1273 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 436 | Wong | USA | 1274 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 437 | Chen | USA | 1275 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 438 | Wong | USA | 1276 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 439 | Chen | USA | 1277 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 440 | Wong | USA | 1278 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 441 | Chen | USA | 1279 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 442 | Wong | USA | 1280 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 443 | Chen | USA | 1281 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 444 | Wong | USA | 1282 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 445 | Chen | USA | 1283 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 446 | Wong | USA | 1284 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 447 | Chen | USA | 1285 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 448 | Wong | USA | 1286 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 449 | Chen | USA | 1287 1/1/18 | | | | |
| 450 | Wong | USA | 1288 1/1/18 | | | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

45 Celtic
Galley No. 2.

boy 102
March

19.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| 40 Bergen | Thomas | Brit | | 701606 | UK | 11-2-01 | UK |
| 41 Murphy | Joseph | Brit | | 939363 | UK | 29-01 | UK |
| 42 McLauchlan | Joseph | Brit | | 770472 | UK | 20-2-76 | UK |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 82 Northbrook St Lpl |
| | | | | | | | 18 Beatrice St Lpool |
| | | | | | | | 33 Eaton Ave Litherland |

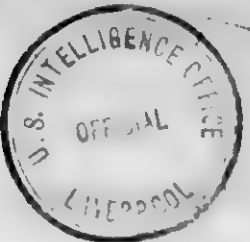
The within mentioned seamen have been engaged as crew for 76 Celtic



11 March
H. 5/12

SEEN.

12 MAR 1919



M. J. J. J.
LAWSON & CO. LTD.
25, ABNEY STREET, LIVERPOOL.

W. J. J. J.

242

Eden. Me
by Engh

(72)

SS Centre

March 26/19

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMERS
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT
(vers le)

19

IVP. MUG. 107. MARSEILLE - 4883

243

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1. Cap. Casulini Giuseppe | Italian | 78, Lussingressa | Austrian | Lussingressa |
| 2. " Schaldiger Giovanni | " | 86 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 3. Greiderer Domenico | " | 85 Catania | Italian | Catania |
| 4. Donato Francesco | " | 91 Capodistria | Austrian | Capodistria |
| 5. Casulini Nicol. | " | 01 Lussingressa | " | Lussingressa |
| 6. Seno Ferruccio | " | 80 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 7. Jona Ambrosio | " | 81 " | " | " |
| 8. Grassi Luigi | " | 81 " | " | " |
| 9. Furlan Francesco | " | 89 " | " | " |
| 10. Philas Alessandro | " | 86 " | " | " |
| 1. Papadopoulos | " | 41 " | " | " |
| 2. Vannioli Umberto | " | 81 Lussingressa | " | " |
| 3. Telesmanni Simone | " | 11 Termini, Calabria | " | Termini |
| 4. Bogdan Marco | " | 75 Spalato | " | Spalato |
| 5. Lucar Vito | " | 68 " | " | " |
| 6. Blasi Francesco | " | 81 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 7. Jona Vito | " | 75 Termini | " | Termini |
| 8. Jona Giuseppe | " | 93 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 9. Schaldiger Domenico | " | 10 Cillanora | " | Cillanora |
| 10. Jona Vito | " | 11 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 1. Jona Vito | " | 20 Termini | " | Termini |
| 2. Massaria Vito | " | 11 Vico | " | Vico |
| 3. Caluso Vito | " | 71 Trieste | " | Trieste |
| 4. Bocasso Mario | " | 18 Termini | " | Termini |
| 5. Greiderer Domenico | " | 86 Spalato | Italian | Spalato |
| 6. Jona Vito | " | 11 Trieste | Austrian | Trieste |
| 7. Casulini Francesco | " | 11 Spalato | Italian | Spalato |
| 8. Jona Vito | " | 11 Termini | Austrian | Termini |
| 9. Jona Vito | " | 11 Spalato | Italian | Spalato |
| 10. Jona Vito | " | 11 Termini | Austrian | Termini |
| 1. Jona Vito | " | 11 Spalato | Italian | Spalato |
| 2. Jona Vito | " | 11 Lussingressa | Austrian | Lussingressa |
| 3. Jona Vito | " | 11 " | " | " |
| 4. Jona Vito | " | 11 " | " | " |
| 5. Jona Vito | " | 99 " | " | " |
| 6. Jona Vito | " | 81 " | " | " |
| 7. Jona Vito | " | 11 " | " | " |

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

S/S "FRANCE" SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour)
ON OR ABOUT 19
(vers le)

IMP. MOUL. OT. MARSEILLE - 1914

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1. [illegible] | Ital. | 1874 | Ital. | Italy |
| 2. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 3. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 4. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 5. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 6. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 7. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 8. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 9. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 10. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 11. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 12. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 13. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 14. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 15. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 16. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 17. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 18. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 19. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 20. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 21. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 22. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 23. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 24. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 25. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 26. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 27. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 28. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 29. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 30. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 31. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 32. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 33. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 34. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 35. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 36. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 37. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 38. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 39. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 40. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 41. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 42. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 43. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 44. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 45. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 46. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 47. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 48. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 49. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 50. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 51. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 52. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 53. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 54. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 55. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 56. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 57. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 58. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 59. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 60. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 61. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 62. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 63. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 64. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 65. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 66. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 67. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 68. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 69. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 70. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 71. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 72. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 73. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 74. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 75. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 76. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 77. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 78. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 79. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 80. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 81. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 82. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 83. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 84. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 85. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 86. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 87. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 88. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 89. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 90. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 91. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 92. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 93. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 94. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 95. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 96. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 97. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 98. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 99. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |
| 100. [illegible] | " | 1871 | " | " |

244

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER:
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT
(vers le)

19

IMP. MOD. OT. MARSEILLE 8983

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | | | 245 |
| 1. M. Lesquale Jean | It. | 81 May | It. | It. |
| 2. M. Lesquale Jean | " | " | " | " |
| 3. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 4. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 27 " | " | " |
| 5. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 6. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 7. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 8. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 9. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 10. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 11. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 12. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 13. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 14. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 15. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 16. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 17. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 18. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 19. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 20. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 21. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 22. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 23. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 24. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 25. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 26. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 27. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 28. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 29. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 30. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 31. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 32. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 33. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 34. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 35. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 36. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 37. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 38. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 39. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 40. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 41. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 42. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 43. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 44. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 45. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 46. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 47. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 48. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 49. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |
| 50. M. Lesquale Jean | " | 31 " | " | " |

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER:
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

S/S "FRANCE" .

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO
(partant de Marseille pour

ON OR ABOUT
(vers le

19

246

| NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms) | NATIONALITY (Nationalité) | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays) | FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père) | PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 112 Loc. Vassimiro | " | 81 Tr. | auth | Tr. |
| 3 Loc. Vassimiro | " | 49 " | " | " |
| 4 Boreau Alce | " | 400 Sosa | id. | Sos |
| 5 Boreau Alce | " | 89 Tr. | " | Quena |
| 6 Boreau Alce | " | 72 Calalasa | " | Calal. |
| 7 Boreau Alce | " | 77 Majati | " | " |
| 8 Boreau Alce | " | 88 " | " | " |
| 9 De Drago Gino | " | 87 Tr. | auth | Tr. |
| 120 Girace Gino | " | 76 Maj | id. | Maj |
| 121 Masetti Bruno | " | 90 Triste | auth | Triste |

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, March 4, 1919

Service No. 301
No fee

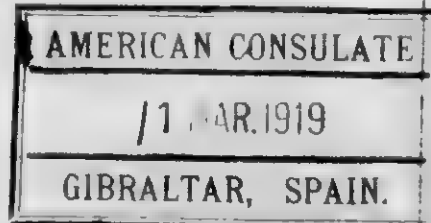
Consul

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 70

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, March 11-1919

Warren B. Baker
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.



Curran
12121

1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 26

8

8 Francesa
3/26/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

247

26th
MARCH, 1912

11-4712
S. S. *CRETIC*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL* *16/3/1912* Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs Mos | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>STILLEMANS</i> | <i>JOSEPH F</i> | <i>CIV</i> | <i>S 43394-R.L. CR</i> | <i>DISTRICT COURT</i> | <i>EL RENO. OKLA. 9/4/1909. 429 W 47 St, NEW YORK.</i> |
| 2 | | | | <i>J. Mann</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | <i>Blenc kstone</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1st

• IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

E. J. Fla. Surgeon of the *Munson line* employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such type and under the authority of *Univ. de*
la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Four* Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Stump to before me this
at *London, Eng*

22nd day of March, 1919

Immigration Effect

Race of people? It is to be determined by the stock from which when sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of blood will be the basis of the character, independent of language. The mother tongue to be learned, is not a determining factor in the character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

MONAVAL

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

27. 10. 1901

191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin or country of nativity. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | SALAS ALEJANDRE | 32 | M | S MERCHANT | YES YES | PERU | SPAN-AMER | CUBA | CAJON DE LETON | C. DE LETON CAJON DE LETON, C. A. |
| 2 | | | DOORACK LYNDON | 21 | M | S CLERK | YES YES | JAMAICA | BRITISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | L. AGASUAL SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 3 | | | LEVY ADOLPH | 49 | M | S COOK | YES YES | JAMAICA | BRITISH | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | C. KINGSTON, KINGSTON, J.A. |
| 4 | | | LEVY MIRIAM | 40 | F | M | YES YES | JAMAICA | BRITISH | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | LETO, |
| 5 | | | LEVY EENA | 12 | F | S | YES YES | JAMAICA | BRITISH | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | LETO, |
| 6 | | | CACARDI LUIS | 24 | M | S ENGINEER | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ROBERT CACARDI W. T. A., C. A. |
| 7 | | | CRASLE JACKIE | 41 | M | S MERCHANT | YES YES | SPAIN | SPAN-AMER | CUBA | SANTIAGO | C. CRASLE SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 8 | | | CRASLE ARTHUR | 32 | M | S STEAM | YES YES | SPAIN | SPAN-AMER | CUBA | SANTIAGO | C. CRASLE SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 9 | | | PELAK EUGENE | 22 | M | S ELDER | YES YES | IRELAND | IRISH | CUBA | PRESTON | W. PELAK PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 10 | | | ARTINEZ TELESFORO A. | 22 | M | S ARCHITECT | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | PRESTON | ARTINEZ PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 11 | | | CRASLE ROBERT | 53 | M | S LAWYER | YES YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | TORONTO | CRASLE 22 ISABELLA ST. TORONTO, CAN. |
| 12 | | | CRASLE JOAN W. | 24 | F | S ARCHITECT | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | GUANTANAMO | CRASLE GUANTANAMO, CUBA. |
| 13 | | | DEARY ANDREW FREDERICK | 40 | M | S PHYSICIAN | YES YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | TORONTO | DEARY 2 LYALL AV. TORONTO, CAN. |
| 14 | | | CRASLE MARY | 24 | F | S NURSE | YES YES | IRELAND | IRISH | CUBA | PRESTON | CRASLE PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 15 | | | CRASLE MARY | 53 | F | M | YES YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | PRESTON | CRASLE PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 16 | | | ARTEAGA FRANCISCO | 4 | M | S COOK | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | PRESTON | ARTEAGA PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 17 | | | ARTINEZ JOSE FA | 33 | F | M | YES YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | PRESTON | ARTINEZ PRESTON, CUBA. |

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| Identification of Document | <div> <div>not legible</div> <div>double exposure</div> <div>overexposed</div> <div>underexposed</div> <div>too dark</div> <div>too light</div> </div> | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | X | | | |
| Back of 250 | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. Gholson

Date: 4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Retakes ordered by:

Date: 4/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Joseph S. Schuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 TH MARCH 1919

191

249

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or house, or supported by charity at any time within the last five years. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other purpose, or to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. BUFFALO | | SELF | YES | 1918 3 WKS AUG N.Y. | BROTHER, EDWARD SALAS BUFFALO FORGE CO, BUFFALO, N.Y. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK BK BR | NONE | PERU ICA |
| 2 | CUBA SANTIAGO | | SELF | YES | NO | FRIEND, A. CASTILLO 325 W 107TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | LT FR BLUE | NONE | JAMAICA KINGSTON |
| 3 | JA. KINGSTON | | SELF | YES | 1917 2 MTH N.Y. | MOTHER GRACE LEVY 98 MORNINGSIDE AV NEW YORK | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK GR BR | NONE | JAMAICA KINGSTON |
| 4 | JA. KINGSTON | | HUSBAND | - | 1917/18 YES 1 YR N.Y. | DITTO, | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK BK BR | NONE | JAMAICA KINGSTON |
| 5 | JA. KINGSTON | | FATHER | - | 1912 3 MTH N.Y. | DITTO, | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK BK BR | NONE | JAMAICA KINGSTON |
| 6 | N.Y. NEW YORK | | SELF | YES | 1909/18 N.Y. | FATHER FEJUNDO BAGARDI SANTIAGO, CUBA | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK BK BR | NONE | CUBA SANTIAGO |
| 7 | CUBA SANTIAGO | | SELF | YES | 1916 20 DAYS N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK BK BR | NONE | SPAIN PALMA |
| 8 | CUBA SANTIAGO | | SELF | YES | NO | HOTEL SEVILLA NEW YORK CITY, | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK BK BR | NONE | SPAIN BARCELONA |
| 9 | N.Y. NEW YORK | | SELF | YES | NO | D.J. GOMPERS 1128 WOODHAVEN AV WOODHAVEN L.I. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK BR BR | NONE | DUTCH GUIANA PARAMARIBO |
| 10 | PA. WILKESBARRE | | SELF | YES | 1916/19 3 YRS PA. | CHARLES A. KOHL 30 WEST MARKET ST WILKESBARRE | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK BK BR | NONE | CUBA BAYAMO |
| 11 | CAN. TORONTO | | SELF | YES | 1919 YES FEB TST | HOME 22 ISABELLA ST TORONTO, CAN. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR GR BLUE | NONE | CANADA YORK COUNTY |
| 12 | CUBA GUANTANAMO | | SELF | YES | 1911/16 5 YRS ILL. | CARMEN SUAREZ 134 W 66TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK BK BR | NONE | CUBA GUANTANAMO |
| 13 | CAN. TORONTO | | SELF | YES | 1919 YES FEB TST | HOME 2 LYALL AV TORONTO, CAN. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK BR BLUE | NONE | CANADA LONDON |
| 14 | MASS. BOSTON | | SELF | YES | 1914/17 N.Y. 4 YRS MASS. | AUNT, MRS JESS TRAINOR 17 SUDEN ST DORCHESTER, MASS. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK BK BLUE | NONE | IRELAND MULLINGAR |
| 15 | N.H. LEBANON | | SELF | YES | 25 YES YRS N.H. | HUSBAND, ALEXANDER LEBANON, N.H. | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | LT GR BR | NONE | N.H. LEBANON |
| 16 | N.Y. NEW YORK | | SELF | YES | 1913/16 3 YRS N.Y. | HOME 140 W 75TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK GR BR | NONE | CUBA CAMAGUEY |
| 17 | CUBA SANTIAGO | | SELF | YES | 1918 2 MTH N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK CITY, | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK BK BR | NONE | SPAIN BARCELONA |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | ENGLISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 2 | ENGLISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 3 | ENGLISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 4 | ENGLISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 5 | ENGLISH | YES | 6 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 6 | SPANISH | YES | INDEF | NO | NO | NO |
| 7 | SPANISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 8 | SPANISH | YES | 2 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 9 | SPANISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 10 | SPANISH | YES | 5 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 11 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO |
| 12 | SPANISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 13 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 DAYS | NO | NO | NO |
| 14 | ENGLISH | YES | 2 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 15 | ENGLISH | NO | REMAIN | YES | NO | NO |
| 16 | SPANISH | YES | 8 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 17 | SPANISH | YES | 1 MTH | NO | NO | NO |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARCH, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD, MASTER of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARCH, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliate with any organization entering into and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 430-3

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT
UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.

March 17, 1919.

The American Consul,

Antilla, Cuba.

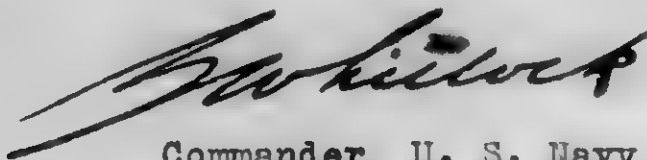
250

Sir:

Mr. Frank J. Bisinger, who has been employed with the Stewart Engineering Corporation in construction work at this Station, is now en route to his home in the United States. He has been at this Station for the last twelve or fourteen months. His passport has expired.

Any courtesies extended will be appreciated.

Respectfully,



Commander, U. S. Navy,
Commandant.

Good:
Seen.

Antilla, Cuba.

No. 59

Seamen to depart for the United States of America
between March 21st and March 23rd, 1919

Date. 21 MAR 1919
(Seal.)

.....
American Vice Consul.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5719

8. 8. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 22ND MARCH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26TH MARCH 1919, 19. 251

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | EISINGER | FRANK J. | 41 | M S | TROY N.Y. | 19 AUG, 1877 | 580 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | CARTER | WILLIAM | 61 | M S | ALBANY N.Y. | 12 JAN 1858 | 63 GIBSON ST NORTHEAST, PA. |
| 3 | WHITEHURST | JAMES | 30 | M M | PRINCEANNE, VA. | 19 NOV 1888 | WESTVILLE, N.J. |
| 4 | NICHOLS | JOHN W. | 48 | M M | NEWHAVEN, CONN. | 18 NOV, 1870 | BRANFORD, CONN. |
| 5 | NICHOLS | CARRIE A. | 42 | F M | ARLINGTON N.J. | 11 FEB, 1877 | DITTO, |
| 6 | PARKER | GEORGE L. | 63 | M M | MORQVIA N.Y. | 26 APRIL 1855 | 39 EMERY ST MEDFORD HILLSIDE MASS. |
| 7 | PARKER | FRANCES E. | 62 | F M | PITTSFIELD, MASS. | 7 APRIL 1856 | DITTO, |
| 8 | ROS | MARIA | 44 | F M | SANTIAGO, CUBA. | 20 MARCH 1875 | 601 WEST END AV NEW YORK |
| 9 | ROS | FLORA | 20 | F S | NEW YORK CITY, | 24 JAN, 1899 | DITTO, |
| 10 | SMITH | EDITH E. | 42 | F M | WILLIAMSON N.Y. | 19 MARCH 1876 | MARIAN, N.Y. |
| 11 | NIELSEN | LUCIA S. | 24 | F M | SANTIAGO, CUBA. | 8 SEPT, 1894 | 35 WEBSTER ST WEST NEWTON, MASS. |
| 12 | NIELSEN | EDWIN | - | M S | SANTIAGO, CUBA. | 7 JUNE 1918 | DITTO, |
| 13 | SPRADUE | EUGENE H. | 54 | M M | ISLESBORO, ME. | 23 MAY 1864 | WOLLASTON, MASS. |
| 14 | BROWN | WALTER | 32 | M M | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. | 12 Oct 1886 | SARANAG LAKE, N.Y. |
| 15 | BROWN | LUCILLE R. | 22 | F M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | 9 JULY 1897 | DITTO, |
| 16 | WILSON | DOLORES | 51 | F WD | NEW YORK CITY, | 27 DEC 1867 | DITTO, |
| 17 | TEXTER | CYRUS | 48 | M S | HANOVER, PA. | 16 DEC 1869 | R.F.D. # 1 ALLENTOWN, PA. |
| 18 | MCMAHUS | WILLIAM F. | 26 | M S | NEW YORK CITY, | 20 JULY 1893 | 630 COSTER ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 19 | BOYD | DAVID | 22 | M S | SYRACUSE N.Y. | 7 DEC 1896 | 40 E 40TH ST NEW YORK |
| 20 | BROWN | ROBERT S. | 51 | M M | STONINGTON, CONN. | 8 JULY 1867 | NEW BRITAIN, CONN. |
| 21 | BROWN | GRACE W. | 40 | F M | WETHERFIELD CONN. | 8 JULY 1878 | DITTO, |
| 22 | BROWN | WOLCOTT | 11 | M S | NEW BRITAIN, CONN. | 6 SEPT, 1907 | DITTO, |
| 23 | BROWN | ALICE | 3 | F S | NEW BRITAIN, CONN. | 9 MAY 1915 | DITTO, |
| 24 | MACARTHUR | MILDRED | 21 | F M | CHEBOYGAN, MICH | 18 AUG, 1897 | 30 ADELAIDE ST DETROIT, MICH. |
| 25 | KURTZ | W. WESLEY | 34 | M S | ALLENTOWN, PA. | 12 MAY 1885 | 448 SCHOOL LANE PHILA, PA. |
| 26 | FROST | FRANCIS | 43 | M S | CHARLESTON S.C. | 27 MARCH 1875 | WEST NEW BRIGHTON N.Y. |
| 27 | HUFFMAN | RUSSELL E. | 41 | M M | SAVANAH, OHIO. | 9 APRIL 1877 | 14 WELLINGTON ST TORONTO, CAN. |
| 28 | HUFFMAN | MIMI | 37 | F M | FRANCE | 16 APRIL 1882 | DITTO, |
| 29 | BANKS | JOHN A. | 56 | M M | TREMONT N.Y. | 28 NOV 1861 | BOONTON N.J. |
| 30 | BACON | CHARLES A. | 63 | M M | LEBANON N.H. | 3 JULY 1855 | LEBANON N.H. |

30 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------|
| Identification of Document | <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>blurring</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check item</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div> | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | X | | | | |
| Back of 250 | | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. Gibson

Date: 4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date: 4/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAY 10 1944

Date

Joyce Schumann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Under the IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Shipping from *London* A.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 1922

NAME OF CITIZEN AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
DATE OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH

| NAME OF CITIZEN | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| JOHN J. SMITH | 1890 | NEW YORK | 123-45-6789 |
| JANE D. SMITH | 1895 | NEW YORK | 987-65-4321 |
| WILLIAM H. JONES | 1885 | NEW YORK | 567-89-0123 |
| MARY K. JONES | 1892 | NEW YORK | 234-56-7890 |

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to indicate the names of the members of the family who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the form of citizenship may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

①

253

11

14—13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

UNAMAR

sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA-

22ND MARCH

1919

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Profession or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country | City or Town | The name and current address of nearest relative and relationship when called name |
|-----|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------------------------|------|-------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | | | GARCIA WILLIAM | 23 | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | PRESTON | ARTHUR LINDSAY PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 2 | | | JOSEAN JAMES | 34 | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | MARGANE | A. ELANCO MARGANE, CUBA. |
| 3 | | | HUNTER JOHN E.R. | 44 | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | PRESTON | WILLIAM SHORT PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 4 | | | LYONS EDITH | 23 | F | S | TEACHER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | SANTIAGO | MRS. MEGHEVARRIA SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 5 | | | STEWART MARIE | 29 | F | S | NURSE | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | ANTILLA | DR. P. EGEE ANTILLA, CUBA. |
| 6 | | | FALCONER CHARLES | 23 | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | MIRANDA | STA. MARIA MIRANDA, CUBA. |
| 7 | | | CARLAY GEORGE | 18 | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | BANES | V. FACEY BANES, CUBA. |
| 8 | | | KEMP HAROLD | 16 | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | PRESTON | A.W. ANDERSON PRESTON, CUBA. |
| 9 | | | PASCHE JOSEPH | 41 | M | M | LABORER | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | GUARO | H.M. FIELD GUARO, CUBA. |
| 10 | | | WILLIAMS DAVID S. | 24 | M | S | GROOM | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | MARGANE | FRED CRACKETT MARGANE, CUBA. |
| 11 | | | DAYNE WILLIAM R. | 30 | M | M | LABORER | YES | YES | BARBADOS | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | MARGANE | JOSE FULTON MARGANE, CUBA. |
| 12 | | | BALLESTEROS NICOMEDES | 34 | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ANDRE LENSE SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 13 | | | GRAF JOSEPH | 37 | M | M | WRIGHT | YES | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | C. SIEBERT CANAGUEY, CUBA. |
| 14 | | | GRAF MARIA | 34 | F | M | --- | YES | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 15 | | | GRAF MARY | 6 | F | S | --- | --- | --- | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 16 | | | GRAF ALBANA | 4-6 | F | S | --- | --- | --- | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 17 | | | GRAF SERVILLA | 3-7 | F | S | --- | --- | --- | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 18 | | | GRAF JOSEPH | 2-5 | M | S | --- | --- | --- | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 19 | | | GRAF FRED | 1-2 | M | S | --- | --- | --- | CANADA | CANADIAN | CUBA | CANAGUEY | DITTO, |
| 20 | | | POWELL ZETTY | 34 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | SANTIAGO | MRS. DALAS SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 21 | | | CAMPBELL ADA | 32 | F | S | NURSE | YES | YES | JAMAICA | AFR. BLK. | CUBA | SANTIAGO | MRS. TEREZA SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 22 | | | CLAREMUNT JOSE | 25 | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | QUANTANARO | PRENDES Y TERSAN QUANTANARO, CUBA. |
| 23 | | | PEREZ ARTURO | 33 | M | M | WRIGHT | YES | YES | GUATEMALA | SPAN-AMER | CUBA | SANTIAGO | ANTONIO PEREZ SANTIAGO, CUBA. |
| 24 | | | FERNANDEZ JOSE | 29 | M | S | WRIGHT | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | SANTIAGO | JOSE LENTRAU SANTIAGO, CUBA. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24TH MARCH

1919

191

254

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|-------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| No. | Final Destination. | Whether he has a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether he has on of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Passenger? | Whether an Agent? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark or Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAL. | REDONDO BEACH | SELF | \$140 | NO | FRIEND, WILLIAM V. MURRAY REDONDO BEACH, CAL. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ANNA | |
| 2 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$450 | NO | SISTER, INEZ LACON 251 W 90TH ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ELIZABETH | |
| 3 | MASS | BOSTON | SELF | \$100 | YES 1912/17 | W.H. GURING 745 EAST ST BOSTON, MASS. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST THOMAS | |
| 4 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$56 | NO | SISTER, FRANCES LYONS 165 W 141ST ST NEW YORK | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | CLARENDON | |
| 5 | MASS | BOSTON | SELF | \$30 | NO | CRISTINA GORDON 48 LUCKINGHAM ST BOSTON, MASS. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST MARYS | |
| 6 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$60 | NO | JAMES FALCNER 141 W 90TH ST NEW YORK | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST JAMES | |
| 7 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$30 | NO | REGINALD EARCLAY 2423 - 7TH AV NEW YORK | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | |
| 8 | N.J. | MONTCLAIR | SELF | \$34 | YES 1909/10 | MOTHER, ROSA COBAN 22 WILLIAM ST MONTCLAIR N.J. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | KINGSDON | |
| 9 | R.I. | WAKEFIELD | SELF | \$55 | NO | WIFE, ANNA PASCOE WAKEFIELD, R.I. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | NEW ORANGE | |
| 10 | CAN. | MONTREAL | NO | SELF | \$149 | NO | CO SIN. T. BURNS 47 WINTER ST NEWHAVEN, CONN | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | CLARENDON |
| 11 | N.Y. | NEW ROCHELLE | SELF | \$51 | NO | SISTER EUGENIA CUMBERATCH 195 - 4TH ST NEW ROCHELLE | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | BARBADOS | ST PHILLIPS | |
| 12 | ARIZ | JEROME | SELF | \$100 | NO | EMILIO TORRES JEROME, ARIZONA. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | SPAIN | CARPACEDO | |
| 13 | CAN. | MONTREAL | NO | SELF | \$1500 | YES 4 YRS N.Y. | NO ADDRESS MONTREAL, CANADA | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | HOHENSOLLERN |
| 14 | CAN. | MONTREAL | NO | HUSBAND | - | NO | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | SAVARIA |
| 15 | CAN. | MONTREAL | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | CANADA | HUMBERT |
| 16 | CAN. | MONTREAL | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | CANADA | HUMBERT |
| 17 | CAN. | MONTREAL | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | CANADA | HUMBERT |
| 18 | CAN. | MONTREAL | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 9 | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | CANADA | HUMBERT |
| 19 | CAN. | MONTREAL | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO, | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | - | LT | BR | BLUE | NONE | CUBA | CAMAGUEY |
| 20 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$50 | NO | SISTER, MRS MAUD LAWRENCE 335 W 54TH ST NEW YORK | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | |
| 21 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$50 | NO | SISTER, MRS JULIA STEWART 70 W 133RD ST NEW YORK | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | HANOVER | |
| 22 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | SELF | \$12 | YES 1916/19 | PARK & TILFORD W 42ND ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | SPAIN | PUIJALBA | |
| 23 | CUBA | SANTIAGO | SELF | \$2,000 | NO | HOTEL SEVILLA NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BR | BR | NONE | GUATAMALA | LA ANTIGUA | |
| 24 | MASS | CAMPELLO | SELF | \$30 | NO | G.E. KEITH CO. CAMPELLO, MASS. | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BK | BR | NONE | SPAIN | MADRID | |

THE LOSS OF COMM.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from their report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

. of the **MUNAMAR** from **ANTILLA, CUBA.** . do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20TH

day of MARCH

19 19

MASTER

(XXX)

Immigration Officer.

NEXT, I want to discuss the question of race. Whether a person who belongs to one of the so-called "colored" races is a citizen of the United States depends upon the fact of his birth in the United States, or whether he has been naturalized. If he is a native-born citizen, he is entitled to the same rights and privileges as the white citizen. If he is a naturalized citizen, he is entitled to the same rights and privileges as the white citizen, provided he has been naturalized in accordance with the laws of the United States. The United States is a nation of immigrants, and it is one of its characteristics that it is a nation of many races. The United States is a nation of many races, and it is one of its characteristics that it is a nation of many races. The United States is a nation of many races, and it is one of its characteristics that it is a nation of many races.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Munamar*, arriving at *New York*, *26th March*, 191*7*, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba* 256

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---|--|-----|-------------|--------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | | | | | | | Nationality | Height | Weight | | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
29th March, 191*7*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Munamar*
from port of *Antilla*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *68* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *68* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *68* Total crew this date *68*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26th March*, 191*7*, consigned to *Sen J. E. L.* and is expected to sail *29th March*, 191*7*, for *Antilla, Cuba* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

- 23 *Manager* *Wm. J. J.*
- 24 *Gen'l* *Louise*
- 25 *Thiel* *John* *Chief Cook*
- 26 *Asst. Gen'l* *ars* *Asst*
- 27 *Louzan* *Comingo*
- 28 *Parmentier* *William* *3rd*
- 29 *Aglesias* *Jose* *2nd*
- 30 *Paco* *Jose* *1st*

Raymond

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

McNAMARR MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McNamarr, arriving at New York, 26th March, 1919, from the port of Antonia, Cuba 256

| THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | | Sex | | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| St | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDonald | Charles M | Master | 13 Mar | Mar | Paid off | 55 | m | American | American | 5 7 165 |
| 2 | Andersen | Niels | 1st Officer | | | | 36 | m | | | 5 7 180 |
| 3 | Carbon | Ragnar | 2nd Officer | | | | 28 | m | | | 5 7 175 |
| 4 | Mahady | Phillip | 3rd Officer | | | | 26 | m | | | 5 6 185 |
| 5 | Santiago | Jesus | 4th Officer | | | | 40 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 150 |
| 6 | Ternandez | Andres | Boat | | | | 29 | m | | | 5 9 165 |
| 7 | Sondergaard | Carl | 2nd Master | | | | 24 | m | Scand | Scand | 5 7 155 |
| 8 | Morin | Emilio | | | | | 25 | m | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 145 |
| 9 | Green | Thomas | | | | | 38 | m | British | British | 5 5 145 |
| 10 | Sassen | Martinius | Watchman | | | | 47 | m | Scand | Scand | 5 5 180 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
| Jose Santiago | 40 | Spanish | New York 5 March 1919 |
| Manuel Bernards | 22 | | " |
| Manuel Priou | 25 | | " |
| Manuel Dominguez | 31 | | " |
| Jose Asbjorn | 24 | | " |
| Harold | 24 | | " |
| Harry Harris | 13 | Scandinavian | " |
| Manuel Santiago | 15 | Spanish | " |
| John | 20 | Scott | " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|------------------|-----|--------------|
| Francisco Pichonza | 26 | Spanish | Kornelius Joseph | 30 | Scandinavian |
| Andres Guerra | 28 | " | | | |
| James | 14 | " | | | |
| Jose Hernandez | 24 | " | | | |
| Spencer Santos | 22 | " | | | |
| Jose Rodriguez | 24 | " | | | |
| Manuel | 24 | " | | | |
| Edo. Santos | 20 | " | | | |
| Jose Hall | 43 | " | | | |
| Antonio Sanchez | 18 | Cuban | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 26 March, 1917, from the port of Antwerp 256

| No. on st | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | McDonald | Charles M | Master | | 13 Mar / New York | Paid off | 55 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 2 | Andersen | Niels | 1st Officer | | | | 36 | M | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 3 | Berbon | Ragnar | 2nd Officer | | | | 28 | M | | | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 4 | Mahady | Phillip | 3rd Officer | | | | 26 | M | | | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 5 | Lantrago | Jesus | 4th Officer | | | | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | Fernandez | Andres | 5th Officer | | | | 29 | M | | | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 7 | Sondergaard | Carl | 2nd Master | | | | 24 | M | Scand | Scand | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 8 | Morino | Emilio | | | | | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 9 | Green | Thomas | | | | | 38 | M | British | British | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 10 | Larsen | Martinus | Watchman | | | | 47 | M | Scand | Scand | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 11 | Senerance | Mark | | | | | 19 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 12 | Collazo | Antonio | Steward | | | | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 13 | Martinez | Juan | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 14 | Martin | Jose | | | | | 20 | M | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 15 | Brown | Manuel | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 16 | Canessa | Jose | | | | | 22 | M | | | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 17 | Tris | | | | | | 43 | M | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 18 | Bernandez | Manuel | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 19 | Dominquez | Ramon | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 20 | Conde | Manuel | | | | | 29 | M | | | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 21 | Morino | | | | | | 44 | M | | | | | |
| 22 | Kepple | Glenn R | Master | | | | 21 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 23 | Diegel | Norman | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 24 | Benn | Leona | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 25 | Thiel | John | Chief Engineer | | | | 38 | M | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 26 | Asbjorn | Arne | 1st Asst | | | | 32 | M | Scand | Norwegian | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 27 | Louzan | Gomingo | 2nd Asst | | | | 32 | M | American | American | 5'7" | 185 | |
| 28 | Parmetier | William | 3rd Asst | | | | 24 | M | | | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 29 | Iglesias | Jose | Food | | | | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 30 | Rafoung | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emm Donald Master, of the SS Hunamar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917

Master, First Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 26 March, 1917, from the port of San Juan

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 31 | Vela | Antonio | ✓ 15349 | 21 Mar | San Juan | 100 | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 32 | Novo | Antonio | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 33 | Abal | Rosendo | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 34 | Gomez | Juan | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 35 | Martinez | Antonio | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 36 | Garbato | Constantino | ✓ 15322 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 37 | Lago | Lino | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | 150 | |
| 38 | Casas | Jacinto | ✓ 4490 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 150 | |
| 39 | Rosa de | Jose | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Kata | Sorenson | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Gonzalez | Antonio | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 42 | Bustlar | William | ✓ 1715 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 43 | Campbell | Archibald | ✓ 22 | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 44 | Kelly | Kate | ✓ 4434 | " | " | " | 45 | F | Irish | Irish | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 45 | Jubar | Jonas | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 46 | Guernico | Isidoro | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 47 | Varela | Antonio | ✓ 253 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 48 | Dalto | William | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 49 | Wright | William | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 52 | M | British | English | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 50 | Harris | Harvey | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Germanic | Germanic | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 51 | Gray | James | ✓ 4646 | " | " | " | 49 | M | English | Scottish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 52 | Gabel | James | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 53 | Hobbes | Jose | ✓ 4647 | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 54 | Santiago | Manuel | ✓ 15349 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 55 | Campbell | John | ✓ 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | British | Scottish | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 56 | Wylie | James | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 185 | |
| 57 | Foster | John | ✓ 149 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 58 | Agnew | James | ✓ 149 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 59 | Vargas | Diego | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 60 | Callinan | James | ✓ 2541 | " | " | " | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | |

Callinan

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel Master, of the S.S. Hesperia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1917

Emmanuel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 11 March, 1917, from the port of Antioch

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Joni | Benjamin | Master | 13 Mar | New York | Paid off | 31 | M | British | English | | 165 |
| 2 | Helfrich | Edward | | " | " | | 44 | M | American | American | | 160 |
| 3 | Brennard | James H. | | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | | 155 |
| 4 | Byrne | John | | " | " | | 44 | M | " | " | | 165 |
| 5 | Reese | Arthur | | " | " | | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | | 150 |
| 6 | Krues | Emil | Headless | " | " | | 21 | M | American | American | | 150 |
| 7 | Sanders | Harold R. | | " | " | | 21 | M | " | " | | 150 |
| 8 | Murray | John | | " | " | | 34 | M | " | " | | 150 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emm. Conrad M. L., of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6154

Mar. 24-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Vol. 6155

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Mar. 26th to Mar. 29th, 1919.

| Date | Vessel | Port | Sheets | |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| March 26 | San Juan | San Juan, P. R. | 10 | |
| | Galic Prince | Liverpool | 5 | |
| | Advance | Cristobal | 6 | |
| | Manxman | Barry Docks | 4 | |
| | Clan Monroe | London | 11 | |
| 27 | San Giorgio | Genoa | 8 | |
| | Lake Ledan | Cienfuegos | 2 | |
| | Royal George | Liverpool | 38 | |
| | Niels Nielsen | Plymouth | 3 | |
| | San Jose | Port Limon | 5 | |
| | Tongrier | Liverpool | 2 | |
| | War Perch | Barry | 1 | |
| | Westfield | Genoa, Gibraltar | 5 | |
| | Brilliant | Tampico | 2 | |
| | Jomancy | Genoa | 1 | |
| | Lake Gratis | Cienfuegos | 2 | |
| | Astral Mount | Gibraltar | 3 | |
| | Fredericia | Reykjavik, Iceland | 1 | |
| | Almelo | Amsterdam | 7 | |
| | Hermes | St. Lucia, Cuba | 1 | |
| | Waalduyk | Batavia | 3 | |
| | Roar | Manzanilla, Cuba | 1 | |
| | Nicholas Cuneo | Port Antonio | 1 | |
| | Socony 85 | Tampico, Mexico | 2 | |
| | 28 | Manchioneal | Santa Marta | 3 |
| | | Clan Malcolm | Liverpool | 6 |
| | | Commodore Rollins | Port Antonio | 2 |
| | | Lake Deval | Matanzas, Cuba | 3 |
| La Touraine | | Havre | 36 | |
| War Spaniel | | South Shields | 4 | |
| Panama | | Cristobal, Port au Prince | 13 | |
| Westboro | | Pordeaux | 1 | |
| 29 | Cote Blanche | Genoa, Italy | 3 | |
| | Brandywine | Cette, France | 4 | |

6155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6155

Mar. 26-29-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

(4)

I, *Alfonso M. Lopez*, surgeon of the *18 Jan Juan*, do
solemnly swear and truly affirm that *Alfonso M. Lopez* is a
and Surgeon, and that I qualify to practice in all respects, *as required by the laws*
of the State of New York.

I have taken the oath of office and qualification, and I am duly qualified to practice in all respects, and I am not a member of any other profession or society.

Alfonso M. Lopez

March 21/11
Alfonso M. Lopez

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the list of passengers.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | State |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read | Write | | Country. | City or town. | | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Corlino | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-C. PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it is intended. When used for any other purpose, the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, territory, or colony, or the individual, shall be held responsible for the consequences thereof. This form is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers to the United States, or by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. B. T. Barlow Masters, of the am. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Carleton
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

...with the Commission on Negro

CHINESE

We conclude that the probability that a given star cluster is destroyed is

41. 3. 42. 3. 43. 3. 44. 3. 45. 3.

¹ 'South American' refers to the people of Peru, and see de Vries for the proof of this.

$$A_{\text{eff}} = 1.1 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1} \quad (6)$$

Agate Flack's letter to the American News Association, which was published in the *West Indian*, is rather an American in character. It is an advertisement for the American News Association, and is couched in the following terms:

Thus, we are faced with the basic problem of the compartments of language: Italian, Veneto and Friuli, and the question whether or not the Switzer and Austrian Germans, their country, and the Swiss and Italian north and south speak dialects of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF THE ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES SOCIETY OF AMERICA

[illegible]

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behaviour of the estimator $\hat{\theta}_n$ of the parameter θ of the model. The asymptotic normality of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is proved under the assumption that the true parameter θ is in the interior of the parameter space. The asymptotic variance of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is also derived. The asymptotic normality of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is proved under the assumption that the true parameter θ is on the boundary of the parameter space. The asymptotic variance of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is also derived. The asymptotic normality of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is proved under the assumption that the true parameter θ is on the boundary of the parameter space. The asymptotic variance of $\hat{\theta}_n$ is also derived.

to explain the "0" in the answer. The correct answer is 0, and the answer, like all others, is on the sheet, so that the student has no way to know if his explanation is right. However, in answering question 10, which has been designated "the question of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to exempt" something from the authority that the employer should have over the employee, the student has written:

אברהם
עמר

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19

| No. ON LEFT. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 46 Stratford Rd Melrose Mass |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 510 Orange St Melrose Ma |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

29 65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. sailing from 19. Arriving at Port of 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | R | | | | Russia | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MAID, DOOR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wood | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Blake | George | 22 | | | New York City Aug 3 | | 254 W. 84th St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan" #238

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R.

March 19th, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>Those liable to pay tax to Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Maddad | William | 45 | m | foundry worker | Spanish | y | Turkish | Syrian | U. S. A. N. Y. C. | P. R. | Mr. Lewis (Siriola) Santoro. | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Rubio | Ernesto | 32 | " | clerk | Spanish | " | Spanish | West Ind. | " | " | being Rubio, Marquez, | " | " |
| 3 | | Lightbourn | Donald | 44 | " | printer | English | " | British | " | P. R. | San Juan | Pto. Rico | " | " |
| 4 | | Ubarri de Segura | Mercedes | 25 | f | ic | Span. ng. | " | Spanish | " | " | " | Majardo, P. R. | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother-Maldina G., Vd. de | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ubarri, San Juan. | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Persons not listed within the scope of this manifest shall be listed on a separate sheet, which shall be filed in the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAR 8 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a raffiliated with an organization endeavoring and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

1900, Arriving at Port of

Aug. 1900

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

5

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs Mos.

19 Blake

George

25

S

Aug 13 1896

M. J. A
M. J. A

254 W. 3rd St.

17 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Handwritten signature: Sam J. ...]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Handwritten: Porto Rico]

[Handwritten: May 10/11]

[Handwritten: June 26/11]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[Handwritten checkmark]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 26, 1919

11

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read what language*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of countries does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last place of residence*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact that alien had previously resided in the United States. It should be stated whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or a naturalized citizen, and if so, the date of naturalization. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born aliens accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, last address, or date of arrival in country of last permanent residence should be shown for all permanent residents of the United States and for aliens who are not permanent residents.
Column 12 (*Name of nearest relative*)—If no relative is named, state "None." If a relative is named, give name and address of such relative. If no relative is named, state "None."

Column 13 (*Previous destination*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should be given in the United States, or in the country of intended future permanent residence, or in the United States, or in the country of intended future permanent residence.
Column 14 (*Whether he is a subject of a foreign power*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," give name of the foreign power.

Column 15 (*By whom he was transported*)—This entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and, if paid, father, brother, or other relative, or the name of the steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether he is a member of a family*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the family should be described as a family, the exact names of the members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether he is a member of a family*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the family should be described as a family, the exact names of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he is a member of a family*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the family should be described as a family, the exact names of the members of the family.
Column 19 (*Whether he is a member of a family*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the family should be described as a family, the exact names of the members of the family.

Column 20 to 31—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those on this sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* *SAN JUAN*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *MAR 2* 191*9*, from the port of *SAN JUAN* 13

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Barbour</i> | <i>F.R.D.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Mch. 2, New York</i> | <i>Paid off</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Am.</i> | <i>Am.</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Swed</i> | <i>Nat</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>U.S.Cit</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Hazell</i> | <i>George H.</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Eng</i> | <i>British</i> | | | <i>Relief Foreign</i> |
| 6 | <i>Josephson</i> | <i>Emmanuel M.</i> | <i>Surgeon</i> | <i>7</i> | | | <i>Am.</i> | <i>Am.</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Grankvist</i> | <i>Asa</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | | | <i>Relief Foreign</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dee Ray</i> | <i>Cyprian</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Span</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Winchester</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Q. Master</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Reynolds</i> | <i>Edgred W.</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>6</i> | | | <i>Am.</i> | <i>Am.</i> | | | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

MAR 2, 1919

191

I, master of the

S.S. SAN JUAN

from port of *SAN JUAN*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *64* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *au Pair off* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *64* Total crew this date *64*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *MAR 2, 1919*

N.Y.C. R. S.S. Co.

expected to sail *MAR 2, 1919*, for *—*

via United States port of *—*

this voyage was *—*

consigned to *San Juan*
is now lying at *San Juan*
First port of call in United States *San Juan*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **SAN JUAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 2** 1919, 191, from the port of **SAN JUAN**, 13

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Barbour</i> | <i>F.R.D.</i> | <i>8086-My</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Mch. 2, New York</i> | <i>Paid off</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Am.</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>139-My</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Swed</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>220 2927-My</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>U. S. C.</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>376 455-My</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Hazell</i> | <i>George H.</i> | <i>29168-My</i> | <i>Surgeon</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Eng British</i> | | | <i>Relief Foreign</i> |
| 6 | <i>Josephson</i> | <i>Emmanuel M.</i> | <i>9392-My</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Am.</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Frankvist</i> | <i>Am.</i> | <i>9991-My</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Russian Russian</i> | | | <i>Relief Foreign</i> |
| 8 | <i>Del. Ray</i> | <i>Cyprian</i> | <i>3022-My</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Winchester</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>2227-My</i> | <i>Q. Master</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Scotch British</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Reynolds</i> | <i>Edward W.</i> | <i>9418-My</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>U. S. C.</i> | | | |

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK.

PORT OF

MAR 2 1919, 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *S/S* **SAN JUAN**, S. S.from port of **SAN JUAN**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <i>64</i> | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | <i>all Paid off</i> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <i>64</i> | Total crew this date | <i>64</i> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **MAR 2 1919**, 191, consigned to *Sai S. Atlantic*
is now lying at **MAYAGUEZ**
expected to sail **MAR 2 1919**, 191, for **MAYAGUEZ**
via United States port of **NEW YORK**
this voyage was **NEW YORK**
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **SAN JUAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, Jan 2 1919, 191, from the port of **SAN JUAN**, 13

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|------|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbour. | F.R.D. | ✓ | 8086-1 Master | Mch. 2. NEW YORK | Paid off | male | Am. | Am. | | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Peter | ✓ | 139-1 Mate | " 2 | " | 36 | " | Swed | U.S.C. | | | |
| 3 | Norman | Charles | ✓ | 220-29-7-1 | " 2 | " | 25 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | |
| 4 | Peterson | Thomas | ✓ | 370-6-1 | " 2 | " | 31 | " | Norwegian | | | | |
| 5 | Hazell | George H. | ✓ | 9168-1 Purser | " 2 | " | 49 | " | Eng | British | 158 | | Relief Foreign |
| 6 | Josephson | Emmanuel M. | ✓ | 392-1 Surgeon | " 7 | " | 23 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 7 | Granqvist | Ant. | ✓ | 899-1 Carpenter | " 2 | " | 25 | " | Russian | Russian | | | Relief Foreign |
| 8 | Del. Ray | Cyprian | ✓ | 302-1 Boat | " 2 | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Span | 56 | 142 | " |
| 9 | Winchester | Frank | ✓ | 922-1 Q. Master | " 2 | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 158 | | " |
| | | | ✓ | 9418-1 | " 1 | " | 21 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Barbour
Master.

Required under Act of Congress

by 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS* SAN JUAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

Mar 2 1915

... 191 ... from the port of ... SAN JUAN

13

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbour. | F.R.D. | Master | Mch. 2. | New York | Paid off | | Male | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Peter | Mate | 2 | " | " | 36 | " | Swed. | Nat. | | | |
| 3 | Norman | Charles | 2nd Mate | 2 | " | " | 35 | " | U. S. Cit. | | | | |
| 4 | Petersen | Thomas | 3rd Mate | 2 | " | " | 31 | " | Norwegian | | | | |
| 5 | Hazell | George | Purser | 2 | " | " | 49 | " | Eng. | British | | | Relief Foreign |
| 6 | Josephson | Emmanuel | Surgeon | 7 | " | " | 23 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 7 | Grankvist | Carl | Carpenter | 2 | " | " | 25 | " | Russian | Russian | | | Relief Foreign |
| 8 | Del. Ray | Cyprian | Boat | 2 | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 56 | 142 | " |
| 9 | Winchester | Frank | Q. Master | 2 | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | | | " |
| 10 | Reynolds | Edmund W. | | 6 | " | " | 32 | " | U. S. Cit. | | | | |
| 11 | Brown | Arthur | | | | | 24 | " | U. S. Cit. | | | | |
| 12 | Lopez | Jose | | | | | | | | | 52 | 170 | Relief Foreign |
| 13 | Lopez | Jose | | | | | | | | | 56 | 167 | 50 |
| 14 | Fischer | Rams | | | | | | | | | 55 | 152 | " |
| 15 | Coamano | Sabio | | | | | | | | | 57 | 155 | " |
| 16 | Espardo | Jose | | | | | | | | | 56 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Sincero | Manuel | | | | | | | | | 55 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Vifar | Jose | | | | | | | | | 54 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Grachno | Jose | | | | | | | | | 53 | 135 | " |
| 20 | Denton | Jose | | | | | | | | | 52 | 130 | " |
| 21 | Bonner | John | | | | | | | | | 51 | 125 | " |
| 22 | Muschler | John | | | | | | | | | 50 | 120 | " |
| 23 | Glennan | John | | | | | | | | | 49 | 115 | " |
| 24 | Brower | Eric | | | | | | | | | 48 | 110 | " |
| 25 | Smith | Walter | | | | | | | | | 47 | 105 | " |
| 26 | Floegel | Ernest | | | | | | | | | 46 | 100 | " |
| 27 | McCabe | John | | | | | | | | | 45 | 95 | " |
| 28 | Scudder | Robert | | | | | | | | | 44 | 90 | " |
| 29 | Diehl | George | | | | | | | | | 43 | 85 | " |
| 30 | Reino | Carl | | | | | | | | | 42 | 80 | " |
| 31 | Munoz | Antonio | | | | | | | | | 41 | 75 | " |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish for

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
BY John A. H. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S* **SAN JUAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 2** 191*6*, 191*6*, from the port of **SAN JUAN** 13

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbour. | F.R.D. | Master | ✓ | Mch. 2, New York | Paid off | | Male | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Peter | Mate | ✓ | " 2 | " | 36 | " | Swed. | Swed. | | | |
| 3 | Norman | Charles | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 25 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Peterson | Thomas | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 31 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | | | |
| 5 | Hazell. | George H. | Porter | ✓ | " 2 | " | 49 | " | Eng. | British | | | Relief Foreign |
| 6 | Josephson | Emmanuel M. | Surgeon | ✓ | " 7 | " | 23 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 7 | Grankvist | Am. | Carpenter | ✓ | " 2 | " | 25 | " | Russian | Russian | | | Relief Foreign |
| 8 | Del. Ray | Cyprian | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 142 | " |
| 9 | Winchester | Frank | Q. Master | ✓ | " 2 | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | | | " |
| 10 | Reynolds | Edgard W. | " | ✓ | " 6 | " | 22 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 11 | Brown | Am. | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 24 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 12 | Lopez | Jose | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2" | 170 | Relief Foreign |
| 13 | Lopez | Jose | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 127 | 50 |
| 14 | Ferrer | Ramon | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 | " |
| 15 | Coamano | Pablo | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 157 | " |
| 16 | Espardo | Jose | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 157 | " |
| 17 | Pinciro | Manuel | " | ✓ | " 3 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 157 | " |
| 18 | Vifar | Jose | " | ✓ | " 3 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 157 | " |
| | Graciano | Joseph | " | ✓ | " 7 | " | 46 | " | Italian | Italian | | | |
| | Benton | Joseph A. | Chief Eng. | ✓ | " 2 | " | 36 | " | Am. | Am. | | | |
| 21 | Bonner | Thomas | 1st Mate | ✓ | " 3 | " | 37 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 22 | Musckler | John | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 26 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 23 | Glennan | Joseph | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 27 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 24 | Brower. | Everett E. | Oilier | ✓ | " 5 | " | 17 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 25 | Smith | Walter | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 37 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 26 | Floegel | Ernest | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 18 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 27 | McCabe | Joe | " | ✓ | " 4 | " | 45 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 28 | Scudder | Richard B. | " | ✓ | " 4 | " | 21 | " | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Cit. | | | |
| 29 | Diehl | George | " | ✓ | " 8 | " | 25 | " | Russian | Russian | | | Relief Foreign |
| 30 | Reino | Arthur | American | ✓ | " 2 | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | Relief Foreign |
| 31 | Munoz | Amesto | " | ✓ | " 2 | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JU, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 1914, 191, from the port of N J 14

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Juñeda | Jos. M. | ✓ Fireman | 12257-1 | 12257-1 | ✓ | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 56 | 50 | Relief Foreign |
| 33 | Opta | Jos. | ✓ Wiper | 9096 | 9096 | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " |
| 34 | Garcia | Pedro. | ✓ | 7112 | 7112 | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | 52 | 100 | " |
| 35 | Garcia | Ramon | ✓ Mess Boy | 9222 | 9222 | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | 52 | 146 | " |
| 36 | Maher. | Timothy | ✓ Steward | 2275 | 2275 | ✓ | 54 | " | Irish | British | 57 | 170 | Relief Foreign |
| 37 | Rosi | William | ✓ | 320 | 320 | ✓ | 38 | " | English | " | 52 | 130 | " |
| 38 | Glenn | Elizabeth C. | ✓ Stewardess | 9217 | 9217 | ✓ | 43 | " | Am. | Am. | 52 | 125 | " |
| 39 | Trac Kos | Constantine | ✓ Chief Cook | 100 | 100 | ✓ | 37 | " | Greek | Greek | 57 | 145 | " |
| 40 | Galway | Harry | ✓ | 220 | 220 | ✓ | 43 | " | Am. | Am. | " | " | " |
| 41 | Fotos | Mauro | ✓ | 300 | 300 | ✓ | 36 | " | Greek | Greek | 57 | " | Relief Foreign |
| 42 | Kemper | Peter | ✓ Butcher | 911 | 911 | ✓ | 36 | " | " | " | 57 | 171 | " |
| 43 | Wancink | Harry | ✓ Baker | " | " | ✓ | 38 | " | Dutch | Holland | 56 | 150 | " |
| 44 | Romaine | Isaac | ✓ Pantryman | " | " | ✓ | 30 | " | D. N. S. | Holland | 53 | 145 | " |
| 45 | Henriquez | Adolph | ✓ | 200 | 200 | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 46 | Cepiel | William | ✓ | 300 | 300 | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 47 | Ramirez | Ralph | ✓ Porter | " | " | ✓ | 31 | " | Spanish | Am. P.R. | " | " | " |
| 48 | Hasette | Carlos | ✓ Sprinter | " | " | ✓ | 40 | " | D. N. S. | Holland | 52 | " | Relief Foreign |
| 49 | Henriques | Philip F. | ✓ Messman | 4459 | 4459 | ✓ | 31 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " |
| 50 | Perantez | Jos. | ✓ | 9000 | 9000 | ✓ | 18 | " | Spanish | Am. P.R. | " | " | " |
| 51 | Johnson | Jos. | ✓ Saloon Ste. | 8455 | 8455 | ✓ | 44 | " | English | British | 57 | 140 | Relief Foreign |
| 52 | Cunningham | Edward | ✓ Waiter | " | " | ✓ | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53 | Marcon | William | ✓ | 1975 | 1975 | ✓ | 34 | " | D. N. S. | Holland | 50 | " | " |
| 54 | Yaff | Albert | ✓ | 2171 | 2171 | ✓ | 45 | " | English | British | 57 | " | " |
| 55 | Palm | George | ✓ | 2710 | 2710 | ✓ | 23 | " | D. N. S. | Holland | " | " | " |
| 56 | Demi | Henry | ✓ | 4397 | 4397 | ✓ | 45 | " | German | Am. Nat. | " | " | " |
| 57 | Rodriguez | Fortino | ✓ | 1765 | 1765 | ✓ | 22 | " | Spanish | Am. P.R. | " | " | " |
| 58 | Rodriguez | Rodro | ✓ | 5777 | 5777 | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59 | Murphy | Thomas P. | ✓ | 23636 | 23636 | ✓ | 39 | " | Irish | British | 57 | " | Relief Foreign |
| 60 | Hayes | E. Patrick | ✓ | 383 | 383 | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | 55 | " | " |
| 61 | Hayes | E. Patrick | ✓ | 247 | 247 | ✓ | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 62 | Gabta | J. J. J. | ✓ | 200 | 200 | ✓ | 33 | " | D. N. S. | Holland | " | " | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

SIN J

arriving at

NEW

1910

, 191 , from the port of

15

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|---|----------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Palm. | Fredrick | 2nd 6 Hailer | ✓ | New York | Paid off | 20 | Male | B. N. S. | Colored | | | Relief Foreign |
| 4 | Thuy | James M. | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 23 | " | Span-Am | Tenazuga | | | " |
| 5 | Francis | Lova | Partner | ✓ | " | " | 64 | " | am | am | | | " |
| 6 | Lasola | Stowaway | | | | | 23 | " | Span-Am | | | | Span in Port Am Abol 1885 Am, Mueke, Red 14 |
| # 4 - Stowaway admitted as a Span-Am Relief | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H - Stowaway, admitted as a Stevedore

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. L. D. Arthur, of the Am 8/8, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. R. L. D. Arthur
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. L. D. Arthur
Mar 26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Garlic Prince*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Charles</i> |
| 2 | <i>ou bend</i> | <i>n. Allen</i> |
| 3 | <i>Newton</i> | <i>Thomas</i> |
| 4 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hanson</i> | <i>Harry</i> |
| 6 | <i>Strooth</i> | <i>Victor</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pancus</i> | <i>Johann</i> |
| 8 | <i>Jack</i> | <i>Henry</i> |
| 9 | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>Robert</i> |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | <i>Machine</i> | <i>James</i> |
| 14 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>William</i> |
| 15 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Robert</i> |
| 16 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>William</i> |
| 17 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Thomas</i> |
| 18 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>William</i> |
| 19 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Peter</i> |
| 20 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Reginald</i> |
| 21 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 22 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 23 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 24 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 25 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 26 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 27 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 28 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Edward</i> |
| 29 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>George</i> |
| 30 | | |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens on board, or of those who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be levied until the determination of the immigration officer of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of the fine being imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2113

17

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Garlic Prince*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Garlic Prince* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all other members of the crew who are not in possession of the Seaman's identification card when photos are ready notify 2029 Broad

C B Anderson

Line *Prince Line Ltd*
Owners *Prince Line Ltd - London*
Local Agents *Burness & Co Ltd*

[CONTINUED OVER]

SAELH PRINCE MAR 2 6 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Galle Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March 16th*, 1919, from the port of *Seaport Bay*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Charles | Master | 63 1/2 | 1001 | No | Yes | 63 | Male | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 2 | Southend | William | Chief | 42 | | } | | 42 | | Irish | | 5' 5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Newton | Thomas | Steward | 25 | | | | 25 | | English | | 6' 4" | 170 | new palms right hand |
| 4 | Murphy | Thomas | Steward | 21 | | | | 21 | | Irish | | 6' 12" | 162 | new palms right hand |
| 5 | Hanson | Harry | Boiler | 34 | | | | 34 | | Irish | | 5' 6" | 155 | new palms right hand |
| 6 | Almroth | Victor | Steward | 41 | | | | 41 | | Irish | Russian | 5' 6" | 155 | new palms right hand |
| 7 | Pearce | Johann | Steward | | | | | | | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 150 | new palms right hand |
| 8 | Tuck | William | | 21 | | | | 21 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 10" | 169 | |
| 9 | Anderson | Arthur | | 23 | | | | 23 | | Irish | Irish | 5' 5" | 105 | new palms right hand |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
April 14, 1919
I, master of the *Galle Prince*, S. S.

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <i>57</i> | Number of seamen deserted | <i>1</i> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <i>1</i> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <i>none</i> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <i>1</i> | Total crew this date | <i>56</i> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar 25*, 1919, consigned to *James W. & Co*, is now lying at *Bin 4 Bush*, and is expected to sail *April 25*, 1919, for *Hong Kong* etc via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Shel Tuck</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Chinese (Hong Kong)</i> | <i>8 Mar 1919 / Seaport</i> |

SAELHC-PRINCE - MAR 2 6 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yulhe Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March 16th*, 1919, from the port of *Seaport Reg.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Charles | Master | 6 3 17 | Seaport | No | Yes | 63 | Male | Irish | Irish | 5 8 | 170 | | |
| 2 | ou, head | William | Chief | | | } | | 42 | | Irish | | 5 5 | 140 | | |
| 3 | Newton | Thomas | 1 st | | | | | 25 | | English | | 6 4 | 170 | new scars right hand | |
| 4 | Murphy | Thomas | 3 rd | | | | | 21 | | Irish | | 6 12 | 162 | new scars right hand | |
| 5 | Hanson | Harry | Boys | | | | | 34 | | Irish | | 5 6 | 155 | scars on face | |
| 6 | Sturroth | Victor | 5 th | | | | | 41 | | Irish | | 5 6 | 155 | scars on face | |
| 7 | Pancus | Johann | Sailor | | | | | | | Irish | | 5 6 | 150 | scars on face | |
| 8 | Tack | Thomas | | | | | | 21 | | Irish | | 5 5 | 169 | | |
| 9 | Anderson | Arthur | | | | | | 23 | | Irish | | 5 5 | 105 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>H. Williams</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Seaport 2 Mar 1919.</i> |

(Sailed from New York in the Chinese Prince).

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>J. Mc Cullum</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C B. Mann Master.

SAELH PRINCE - MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yulhe Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March 16*, 1919, from the port of *Seaport Bay*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Charles | Master | 6 3 17 | Seaport | No | 63 | Male | | | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 2 | Southend | William | Chief Officer | | | | 42 | | Irish | | 5' 5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Newton | Thomas | 1st Steward | | | | 25 | | English | | 6' 4" | 170 | new palm right hand |
| 4 | Murphy | Thomas | 3rd Steward | | | | 21 | | Irish | | 6' 12" | 162 | new palm right hand |
| 5 | Hanson | Harry | Boiler | | | | 34 | | oth | | 5' 6" | 155 | new palm right hand |
| 6 | Atmroth | Victor | 5th Steward | | | | 41 | | inn | Russian | 6' 10" | 155 | new palm right hand |
| 7 | Peters | Johann | 1st Cook | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 150 | new palm right hand |
| 8 | Tuck | Thomas | 1st Steward | | | | 21 | | Polonian | | 5' 7" | 169 | |
| 9 | Carson | Arthur | | | | | 23 | | inn | | 5' 5" | 105 | new palm right hand |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Martine | August | | | | | 46 | | | | 5' 7" | 85 | |
| 14 | Barber | William | | | | | 0 | | oth | Irish | 5' 4" | 186 | |
| 15 | Carson | Robert | | | | | 27 | | inn | Russian | 5' 9" | 180 | new palm right hand |
| 16 | Carson | Michael | | | | | 32 | | Polonian | Russian | 5' 7" | 152 | |
| 17 | Brown | Thomas | 1st Engineer | | | | 36 | | English | British | 5' 11" | 95 | |
| 18 | Carson | William | | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 19 | Carson | Peter | 3rd Steward | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 5" | 150 | new palm right hand |
| 20 | Carson | Reginald | 4th Steward | | | | 25 | | English | | 5' 6" | 142 | new palm right hand |
| 21 | Carson | Robert | 5th Steward | | | | 21 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | new palm right hand |
| 22 | Carson | Edward | 6th Steward | | | | 37 | | | | 5' 8" | 160 | new palm right hand |
| 23 | Carson | Edward | 7th Steward | | | | 38 | | | | 5' 9" | 160 | new palm right hand |
| 24 | Carson | Robert | 8th Steward | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 8" | 130 | new palm right hand |
| 25 | Carson | Robert | 9th Steward | | | | 18 | | | | 5' 6" | 130 | new palm right hand |
| 26 | Carson | John | 10th Steward | | | | 17 | | Irish | | 5' 7" | 111 | new palm right hand |
| 27 | Carson | James | 11th Steward | | | | 15 | | Irish | | 5' 6" | 114 | new palm right hand |
| 28 | Carson | Robert | 12th Steward | | | | 31 | | English | | 5' 9" | 135 | new palm right hand |
| 29 | Carson | George | 13th Steward | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 5" | 140 | new palm right hand |
| 30 | Carson | Robert | 14th Steward | | | | 18 | | | | 5' 11" | 150 | new palm right hand |

Line *Prince Line, Ltd.*
Owners *Prince Line, Ltd. 1000 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
Local Agents *Business Agency & Co. 1000 Broadway, N.Y.C.*

Not. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gaelic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1919

W. S. O'Donnell
Immigrant Inspector.

C. P. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel - *Gallie Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *March 16th*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Low</i> | <i>Lee</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Kam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yan</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Lee</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Ying</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Yook</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Ho</i> | <i>Kam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yuck</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Low</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yook</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Yam</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | <i>Yung</i> | <i>Yung</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
C. B. Anderson
Cardo Romo de la...
Apr 25/17
No 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Garlic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of March, 1919

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigrant Inspector.

C. B. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine if the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel upon the arrival of which such fine has been imposed, has furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agerson*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 30*, 191*7*, from the port of *London, E. C.*

20

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andersen | Albert | Master | | 11 | New York | Yes | | 30 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 2 | Same | John | 1st Mate | | 12 | New York | | | 27 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 3 | | John | 2nd Mate | | 12 | New York | | | 67 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 4 | Martinsen | Arnold | 1st Mate | | 12 | New York | Yes | | 33 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 5 | | | | | 12 | New York | | | 32 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 6 | | | | | 12 | New York | | | 49 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 7 | Bansen | Jacob | Cook | | | New York | | | 24 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 167 | |
| 8 | Utke | Robert | Master | | 12 | New York | | | 18 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 9 | Andersen | Carl | 1st Mate | | 12 | New York | | | 29 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'9" | 200 | |
| 10 | Heim | Olaf | 1st Mate | | 10 | New York | | | 26 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 25 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 12 | | William | | | 10 | New York | | | 25 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 13 | Andersen | William | | | 10 | New York | | | 32 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 30 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 24 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 33 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 30 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'6" | 175 | |
| 18 | Andersen | Albin | | | 12 | New York | | | 31 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 19 | Samuelson | John | Carpenter | | 12 | New York | | | 23 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 20 | Bansen | | | | | | | | 28 | M | White | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russians), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), |
| Flemish, | Scottish, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish, |
| Italian (south), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fees* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| Seaman's Name | Rank | Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Father's Nat. | Seaman's Address | Nature of Passport or other Documents |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| C.B.Anderssen | ✓ Master | British | 8. 8. 1856 Helingsberg | Swedish | Rosery Gdns London. | Seaman's Certificate 9935 |
| W.J.Longhead | ✓ 1.Mate | do | 1.11.1886 Liverpool | British | 8Woodland Toe Westbury | do 6313 |
| T.A.Newton | ✓ 2. do. | do | 9. 3.1894 Hartlepool | do | 13 Moor Toe,Liverpool | do 8700 |
| T. Murphy | ✓ 3. do. | do | 20. 9.1897 Scarbro' | do | 29 Up.Montagu St.Ldn. | do 17874 |
| P.J.Park | ✓ Operator | do | 5. 7.1900 Liverpool | do | 120Malvern Rd.Wallasey | do 212521 |
| V.Palmroth | ✓ Carpenter | Finnish | 31.12.1877 Finland | Finnish | 38Nelson St.Liverpool | do 371111 |
| H.Mansen | Besun | British | 1. 7.1885 N.Zealand | British | 24.B.Smith St. do. | do 396222 |
| M.F.L.Vetterquest | ✓ A.B. | Swedish | 17. 5.1897 Finland | Swedish | Sailers Home,Liverpool | do 371350 |
| K. Enben | ✓ do | Finnish | 21. 2.1892 do | Finnish | 38 Nelson St. do. | do 362052 |
| A.W.Reslander | ✓ Sailer | do | 21.12.1895 do | do | do | do 366738 |
| J.F.Paulus | ✓ A.B. | Dane | 19.12.1861 Denmark | Dane | Sailers Home,L'pool. | do 364871 |
| W.Briten | ✓ do | British | 24.10.1898 Cape Britten | British | do | do 359702 |
| A. Martini | ✓ Sailer | Russian | 3.12.1892 Russia | Italian | do | do 359585 |
| L. Mitten | ✓ do. | British | 26. 8.1896 Ireland | Irish | do | do 357700 |
| M. Jesper | ✓ A.B. | Russian | 26. 4.1884 Russia | Russian | do | do 324756 |
| E. Golding | ✓ End.Steward | British | 24; 2.1890 Australia | British | 296 High St,Glasgow. | do 804954 |
| T. Bowman | ✓ 1.Engr. | do | 11.12.1882 Hewden. Tyne | do | Reek Ho. Willington Quay | do 103673 |
| William Laidler | ✓ 2 do | do | Durham | do | Whitby Bay. | do 114801 |
| P. Kerr | ✓ 3 do | do | S.Shields | do | 15 Ella Toe. Se.Shields | do 102853 |
| R. Williams | ✓ 4 do | do | 9.11.1893 Stockton | do | do | do 111853 |
| G. Hall | ✓ 5 do | do | Se.Shields | do | 7 Hall St.Gateshead | do 114808 |
| E. Short | ✓ 1.Stewd. | do | Whitby | do | 5 Cecil St. Salford | do 804948 |
| Tear Jaun Jwee | Asst de | Chinese | 25. 7.1889 China | Chinese | 25 *. Fredrick St.L'pl.Chinese Passport Q London No.8698a. | |
| AKien | ✓ Sailer | Russian | 1888 Russia | Russian | Sailers Home,Liv'pl. Seaman's Registration Cert. No.366314 | |
| Lim Ah King | Cook | Chinese | 3. 2.1886 China | Chinese | 10 Fredrick St do. Chinese Passport No510532 | |

(709)

2) & 3) General Conclusions from the above analysis are as follows :-

S.S. *Garlic Prince* COMPLETE CREW LIST.

22

| Seaman's Name | Rank | Nationality | Date and Place of Birth | Father's Nat | Seaman's Address | Nature of Passport or other Documents |
|---------------|------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|---------------|------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|

*Yuh Lai
Hong sung*

*German Chinese 21. 6. 1892 Singapore
do do 6. 4. 1894 Canton do*

*Thereby certify that the seamen whose names appear
on sheets nos 1 & 2 have been engaged to serve on the SS. Garlic Prince
voyage commencing 15/3/19.*

*W. Brimbleton
deputy Supt.*

SEEN.



*In absence of
and on behalf of*

A. L. Ridd, Capt. and S. M. A.

*Alhauer
Lgt. U.S.P. U.S. Army*



*14 MAR 1919
Stewartson*

5

Sp. Galic Prince

3/26/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Beckwith, Surgeon of the S. S. Adams, Shipping Company,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, reading
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

March 11/11

in New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons of the following races or peoples are to be included in the above-mentioned lists, and the names of the same are to be written in the space provided for that purpose, and the names of the same are to be written in the space provided for that purpose.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|
| American Indian | German | Rumanian |
| American | Holander | Russian |
| Belgian | Irish | Ruthenian (Rusians) |
| Bohemian | Italian | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| British | Polish | Scotch |
| Canadian | Portuguese | Swedish |
| Chinese | Spanish | Swiss |
| Czech | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Dutch | Portuguese | Swiss |
| English | Portuguese | Swiss |
| French | Portuguese | Swiss |
| German | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Greek | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Hebrew | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Hungarian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Indian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Irish | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Italian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Japanese | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Korean | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Latvian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Lithuanian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Malay | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Mexican | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Montenegrin | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Moroccan | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Norwegian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Persian | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Polish | Portuguese | Swiss |
| Portuguese | Portuguese | Swiss |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. ADVANCE

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL

MARCH 17th.

1919

| S. S. ADVANCE Passenger List | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination. | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | This column for use of Government officials only. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Arquedas | Guillermo | 18 | M S | Student | yes | Spanish | yes | Bolivia | Sp.Amer. | Bolivia La Paz | Pred.Arquedas - Father | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Beauchef | William A | 17 | M S | " | " | " | " | Chile | " | Chile Valparaiso | La Paz Bolivia | " | " |
| 3 | | Calderon | Ismael T | 20 | M S | " | " | " | " | Peru | " | Peru Trujillo | George Beauchef - Father | " | " |
| 4 | | Campos | Manuel | 17 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chile Iquique | Valparaiso Chile | " | " |
| 5 | | Cobo | Mamel | 39 | M S | Merch't | " | " | " | Colombia | " | Colomb. Cali | Carlos Calderon - Father | " | " |
| 6 | | Castorino | Rev.Carmelo | 35 | M S | Salvador | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Chile Santiago | Trujillo Peru | " | " |
| 7 | | Capella | Francisco | 57 | M M | Genl. | " | English | " | Uruguay | Sp.Amer. | Uruguay Montevideo | Uldarico Ossio - Stepfather | " | " |
| 8 | | Capella | Rachael | 52 | F M | H'wife | " | Spanish | " | " | " | " | Iquique Chile | " | " |
| 9 | | Cevallos | Temestocles | 30 | M S | Mechanic | " | Spanish | " | Ecuador | Sp.American-Ecud. | Guayaquil | Francisco Cobo - Brother | " | " |
| 10 | | Echevarrio | Emilia | 47 | F S | None | " | " | " | Uruguay | " | Uruguay Montevideo | Cali Colombia | " | " |
| 11 | | Fernandez | Bartolamo | 38 | M M | Merch't | yes | Spanish | " | Colombia | Sp.Amer. | Colomb. Cali | Ambrosio Surriccia - Friend | " | " |
| 12 | | Gamez | Augusto | 26 | M S | keeper | " | English | " | Bolivia | " | Bolivia Apolo | Santiago Chile | " | " |
| 13 | | Lores | Benato | 23 | M S | Acet't | " | " | " | Peru | " | Peru Lima | Diego Capella - Brother | " | " |
| 14 | | Lozada | Juan | 21 | M S | Student | " | Spanish | " | Bolivia | " | Bolivia | Montevideo Uruguay | " | " |
| 15 | | Lavin | Alfredo R. | 22 | M S | " | " | " | " | Chile | " | Chile Santiago | Anna Rosa Fernandez - Wife | " | " |
| 16 | | Mizrachi | Moses | 32 | M M | Merch't | " | English | " | Panama | Egyptian | R. P. Colon | Cali Colombia | " | " |
| 17 | | Mizrachi | Fareda | 29 | F M | H'wife | no | " | no | " | " | " | Gregorio Gamez - Bro. | " | " |
| 18 | | Mizrachi | Mnahan | 8 | M S | none | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Apolo Bolivia | " | " |
| 19 | | Mizrachi | Julia | 7 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benato Lores - Father | " | " |
| 20 | | Mizrachi | Joseph | 5 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lima Peru | " | " |
| 21 | | Mizrachi | Amelia | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victor Lozada - Brother | " | " |
| 22 | | Mizrachi | Isaac | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | La Paz Bolivia | " | " |
| 23 | | Nachon | Alexander | 43 | M S | Merch't | yes | Spanish | yes | Syria | Syrian | U.S. New York | Father and Mother | " | " |
| 24 | | Ossio | George | 27 | M S | Clerk | " | English | " | Peru | Sp.American | Chile Chuquicamata | Santiago Chile | " | " |
| 25 | | Ordenez | Alfonso | 40 | M M | Merch't | " | Spanish | " | Ecuador | " | Ecuador Guayaquil | L.Toledano - Friend | " | " |
| 26 | | Ordenez | Marie L. | 13 | F S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colon R. P. | " | " |
| 27 | | Ordenez | Lola | 16 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Ordenez | Rosa M. | 14 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Ordenez | Alfonso R | 10 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Rivero | Benjamin | 20 | M S | " | " | " | " | Bolivia | " | Bolivia Cochabamba | Engelica Rivero - Mother | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25th, 1919

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own, consular, or by relatives, who, if paid by an alien, is a relative, or by a consular, or by a government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or to return to his country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a service, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to</small> |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.F. Dodge - Master**, of the **S.S. "Advance"**, from **Cristobal**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two (2)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

2. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

3. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

4. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

5. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

6. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

7. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

8. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

9. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

10. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

11. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

12. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

13. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

14. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

15. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

16. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

17. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

18. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

19. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

20. The name of the vessel, the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, shall be filled in at the top of the first sheet of the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Bennett*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Advertiser*, sailing from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York Hospital Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the fact of their physical characteristics, and not by their color, or by their language, or by their religion, or by their customs, or by their habits, or by their mode of life, or by their mode of dress, or by their mode of speech, or by their mode of action, or by their mode of thought, or by their mode of feeling, or by their mode of reasoning, or by their mode of judgment, or by their mode of conduct, or by their mode of character, or by their mode of destiny.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| African, Black. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Berber. | Irish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian. |
| Berberian. | Italian, North. | Danish and Swedes. |
| Caucasian. | Italian, South. | Scot. |
| Chinese. | Jamaican. | Serbian. |
| Cyprian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Danish. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Malay. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Swedish, American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Swiss. |
| French. | Mongolian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian, other than |
| Greek. | Polish. | Cuban. |
| | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7-1 MAR 27th 1919 191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL

MARCH 17th. 1919. 191

Total passengers
15,000,000

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. F. Dodge - Master**, of the **S.S. Advance**, from **Cristobal C.Z.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the crew on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two (2)** in number, and that from the report of said crew and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **R.F.D.**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Name. Full name, including surname, given name, and middle name, if any. If the name is in a foreign language, it should be written in full, and the English translation should be written in parentheses. If the name is in a foreign language, it should be written in full, and the English translation should be written in parentheses. If the name is in a foreign language, it should be written in full, and the English translation should be written in parentheses.

Column 2. Date of birth. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 3. Sex. Male or Female.

Column 4. Nationality. Full name of the country of origin.

Column 5. Place of birth. Full name of the place of birth, including city, state, and country.

Column 6. Date of arrival. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 7. Date of departure. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 8. Date of return. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 9. Date of re-arrival. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 10. Date of re-departure. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Column 11. Date of re-arrival. Full date, including day, month, and year.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

S. S.

ADVANCE

sailing from

CRISTOBAL

MARCH 17th. 1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25th. 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | MARRIED YES NO | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Cleveland Ulysses | 24 | M | S | Bonham, Texas, May 23rd. 1895 | | Duncan, Okla. |
| 2 | Capelli Joseph R. | 22 | M | S | Hoboken, N.J. Oct. 29th. 1896 | | 308 Monroe St. Hoboken |
| 3 | Dewing Charles R. | 40 | M | M | Milford, Mass. Oct. 6th. 1878 | | Alstead Center, N.H. |
| 4 | Dewing Louise | 34 | F | M | | | " " |
| 5 | Fidler Zina | 48 | F | M | (Husband Citizen U.S.A.) | | 1015 Tiffany St. N.Y. |
| 6 | Gelberg Morris | 20 | M | S | (Father Citizen U.S.A.) | | 32 West 112th. St. N.Y. |
| 7 | Gow Edward C. | 36 | M | M | Schuylerville Nov. 21 1882 | | Schuylerville N.Y. |
| 8 | Gow Mildred U. | 36 | F | M | Glens Falls N.Y. June 14th. 1882 | | " " |
| 9 | Grim David S. | 46 | M | M | Berks Co. Pa. Nov. 28th. 1872 | | 157 No. 5th. St. Reading Pa. |
| 10 | Hupe Augusta | 44 | F | M | (Husband Citizen-District Court N.Y. April 11th. 1906) | | 675 Walker Ave. Woodhaven L.I. |
| 11 | Harris Edward J. | 22 | M | S | Towanda Penn. Aug. 2nd. 1896 | | Granville Summit Pa. |
| 12 | Hosmer Orville H. | 22 | M | S | La Crosse Wisc. June 17th. 1896 | | 909 W. Ave. So. La Crosse Wisc. |
| 13 | Harris Julius L. | 27 | M | S | Rockford Ala. March 23rd. 1891 | | Clanton Ala. |
| 14 | Hart Page V. | 20 | M | S | Dyersburg, Dyer Co. Tenn. Nov. 6th. 1898 | | Dyersburg, Tennessee |
| 15 | Klein Maurice A. | 22 | M | M | New York, August 10th. 1896 | | 117 Wannick St. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Klein Rose | 19 | F | M | New York, May 8th. 1899 | | " " |
| 17 | Koos Carl H. A. | 56 | M | S | | Superior Court San Francisco Aug. 30th. 1898 | 2608 Harvard St. San Francisco |
| 18 | Linehan George A. | 19 | M | S | Manchester N.H. March 23rd. 1899 | | 161 Concord Street, Manchester |
| 19 | Meyers F. L. | 39 | M | S | Conway, Liv. Co. Michigan Sept. 30th. 1879 | | Howell Liv. Co. Michigan |
| 20 | Meyer Theodor | 58 | M | S | | Kings Co. Court Bk'lyn. April 1891 | Tebos, 23rd. St. Brooklyn |
| 21 | McGeachey Mrs. Alexander | 37 | F | M | Boston, Mass. Nov. 28th. 1882 | | 114 Draper St. Dorchester Mass |
| 22 | Ottinger Sadie | 67 | F | W | Philadelphia, Pa. May 2nd. 1851 | | 234 Cleveland Ave. |
| 23 | Ponuszevich Alexander | 26 | M | S | New York, Jan. 25th. 1893 | | Fort Jay, New York |
| 24 | Welch Richard | 27 | M | S | Somerset, Pulaski Co. Ky. July 30th. 1891 | | Somerset Ky. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADVANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 26th.**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL** **MARCH 17th. 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | 7 | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dodge | Robert F. | Commander | Feb, 19 | New York | Paid off | 53 | M | American | American | 5.8 | |
| 2 | Peterson | Christian H. | Chief Officer | " 19 | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | |
| 3 | Sheldon | Fred. T. | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5.7 | |
| 4 | Smukler | Abram | 3rd. " | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | |
| 5 | Huono | Manu | Carpenter | " 19 | " | " | 23 | M | Finland | Scand. | 5.7 | |
| 6 | Corrigan | Chas. A. | Bosun | " 19 | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.7 | |
| 7 | Van Treel | John | Quartermaster | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | |
| 8 | Anderson | Chas. | " | " 19 | "x | " | 30 | M | Russia | Russian | 5.9 | |
| 9 | Mosher | Clif. E. | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | M | American | American | 5.11 | |
| 10 | Nelson | Martin | Seaman | " 19 | " | " | 49 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5.8 | |
| 11 | Lindvall | John | " | " 19 | " | " | 40 | M | Sweden | " | 5.7 | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
March 29th., 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **American** S. S. **" Advance "**
from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 70 | Number of seamen deserted | 2 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 70 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 67 | Total crew this date | 67 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **New York. March 26th.**, 1919, consignee **Panama R. R. S. S. Line**, is now lying at **Pier 67 North River**, expected to sail **March 29th.**, 1919, for **Cristobal, Canal Zone** via United States port of **direct** First port of call in United States this voyage was **305/6**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| John Dougherty | 39 | British | New York. Feb. 20th. |
| J. Velenzuela | 30 | Mexico | " " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADVANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 26th.**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL MARCH 17th. 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dodge | Robert F. | Commander | Feb. 19 | New York | Paid off | 53 | M | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Peterson | Christian H. | Chief Officer | " 19 | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Sheldon | Fred. T. | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Smukler | Abram | 3rd. " | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Huono | Mana | Carpenter | " 19 | " | " | 23 | M | Finland | Scand. | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | Corrigan | Chas. A. | Bosun | " 19 | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Van Treel | John | Quartermaster | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | | |
| 8 | Anderson | Chas. | " | " 19 | " | " | 30 | M | Russia | Russian | 5.9 | | |
| 9 | Mosher | Clif. E. | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | M | American | American | 5.11 | | |
| 10 | Nelson | Martin | Seaman | " 19 | " | " | 49 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5.8 | | |
| 11 | Lindvall | John | " | " 19 | " | " | 40 | M | Sweden | " | 5.7 | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| John Carstens | 38 | British | New York Feb. 20th. 1919. |
| H. Peterson | 37 | American | New York. Feb. 19th. 1919. |
| John C. Van treel | 24c | Belgian | " " |
| Anderson | 30 | Russian | " " |
| Butterfield | 16 | American | " " |
| Frank Andrews | 25 | British | Cristobal March 7th. 1919 |
| Man Ortiz | 33 | Chile | " " 3rd. " |
| En E. Nut | 39 | American | New York Feb. 19th. 1919. |
| J. Cochrane | 22 | " | Cristobal March 17th. 1919 |
| Frank Caulfield | 21 | " | " " " |
| Carlos Ferrofino | 19 | Salvador | " " " |
| Idel Terrontegui | 21 | Spain | New York Feb. 19th. 1919. |
| Arozosa A. | 32 | " | " " " |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | |
| Ivor Lewis | 19 | British | " " " |
| P. McNeil | 28 | " | " " " |
| I. C. Jones | 37 | " | " " " |
| John Carstens | 38 | " | " " " |
| or Babcock | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| James McKnight | 27 | British | M. Perril | 22 | Russia |
| W. A. Guthrie | 18 | American | G. Arriba | 24 | Spain |
| Toribo Maldonado | 20 | Ecuador | Joseph Jokastehu | 26 | Bohemia |
| Benito Garcia | 22 | Spain | Harald Edwardson | 41 | Norway |
| James McCabe | 46 | New York | | | |
| Shos. Gallagher | 43 | British | | | |
| Alex. Smith | 22 | Colombia | | | |
| Kenneth Blackman | 22 | Bermuda | | | |
| A. T. Anderson | 19 | American | | | |
| C. L. Anderson | 21 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert F. Dodge
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADVANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 26th.**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL MARCH 17th. 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dodge | Robert F. | Commander | Feb. 19 | New York | Paid off | 53 | M | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Peterson | Christian H. | Chief Officer | " 19 | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Sheldon | Fred. T. | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Smukler | Abram | 3rd. " | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Huono | Mana | Carpenter | " 19 | " | " | 23 | M | Finland | Scand. | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | Corrigan | Chas. A. | Bosun | " 19 | " | " | 46 | M | American | American | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Van Treeel | John | Quartermaster | " 19 | " | " | 24 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | | |
| 8 | Anderson | Chas. | " | " 19 | "x | " | 30 | M | Russia | Russian | 5.9 | | |
| 9 | Mosher | Clif. E. | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | M | American | American | 5.11 | | |
| 10 | Nelson | Martin | Seaman | " 19 | " | " | 49 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5.8 | | |
| 11 | Lindvall | John | " | " 19 | " | " | 40 | M | Sweden | " | 5.7 | | |
| 12 | Lundburg | Carl S. | " | " 19 | " | " | 30 | M | American | American | 5.11 | | |
| 13 | Wallace | William E. | " | " 19 | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Belstad | Oscar | " | " 19 | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 15 | Moore | John | " | "x 19 | " | " | 35 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Butterfield | Zeban F. | Ordinary Seaman | " 19 | " | " | 16 | M | American | American | 5.11 | | |
| 17 | Guyon | Elmer | " | " 19 | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 18 | Andrews | Frank | " | Marc, 7 Cristobal | | " | 25 | M | Canada | British | 5.5 | | |
| 19 | Nut | Ben E. | Messboy | Feb. 19 New York | | " | 39 | M | American | American | 5.7 | | |
| 20 | Cochrane | L. J. | O. S. | Mar. 17 Cristobal | | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 21 | Caulfield | Frank | " | " 17 | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. J. [Signature] } Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Dodge Master, of the Steamship "Advance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, John O. O'Connell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **A D V A N C E**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 25th.**, 1919, from the port of **Cristobal, March. 27th. 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kaiser | A. P. | Chief Engineer | Feb. 19 | New York | Paid Off | 43 | M | American | American | 5.5 | | |
| 2 | Smith | Geo. C. | 1st. Asst. | " 19 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | Heins | Henry | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 4 | Patsohke | R | 3rd. " | " 19 | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 5 | Morganson | Henry | Refgr. Engr. | " 19 | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Kalnup | Henry | Oiler | " 19 | " | " | 35 | " | Russia | Russian | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Robins | P. Q. | " | " 19 | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | Quick | Harrold | " | " 19 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 9 | Deliores | R | " | " 19 | " | " | 40 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5.6 | | |
| 10 | Cologanis | C | " | " 19 | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 5.5 | | |
| 11 | Sherran | R C | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 12 | Martinez | Jose | Fireman | " 19 | " | " | 23 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | Opazo | Luis | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | " | Chile | Chile | 5.5 | | |
| 14 | Santacruz | Antonio | " | " 19 | " | " | 22 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5.7 | | |
| 15 | Gonzalez | Juan | " | " 19 | " | " | 35 | " | Argentine | Arg.R. | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Barboza | A | " | " 19 | " | " | 25 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.5 | | |
| 17 | Morales | Manuel | " | " 19 | " | " | 23 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.7 | | |
| 18 | Concha | M | " | " 19 | " | " | 25 | " | Chile | Chile | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Calderon | A | Coalpasser | " 19 | " | " | 23 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.6 | | |
| 20 | Murillo | Pedro | " | " 19 | " | " | 25 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5.8 | | |
| 21 | Abello | Fernandino | " | " 19 | " | " | 28 | " | Chile | Chile | 5.7 | | |
| 22 | Apelo | Manuel | " | " 19 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 23 | Minota | Jorge | " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 24 | Ortiz | Juan | " | Mar. 3 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 25 | Ferrofino | Carlos | " | " 27 | " | " | 19 | " | Salvador | Salvador | 5.7 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Dodge Master of the Steamship "Advance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **A D V A N C E**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 25th.**, 191 **9**, from the port of **Cristobal March 17th. 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Watt | John | Purser | Feb. 19 | New York | Paid Off | 44 | M | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Brickett | Geo. H. | Doctor | " 19 | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Magennis | William | Chf. Steward | " 19 | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Spalding | Mark | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 57 | M | American | American | 5.4 | | |
| 5 | Alexander | Alice | Stewardess | " 19 | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 6 | Arososa | Ricardo | Chief Cook | " 19 | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | Pederson | Hans | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 36 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5.7 | | |
| 8 | Terrontegui | Fidel | Ships " | " 19 | " | " | 21 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | | |
| 9 | Arososa | Andrew | Butcher | " 19 | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 10 | Hertlein | Charles | Baker | " 19 | " | " | 40 | M | American | American | 5. | | |
| 11 | Rae | James | Porter | " 19 | " | " | 53 | M | Scotch | British | 5.8 | | |
| 12 | Haptie | Charles | Pantryman | " 19 | " | " | 67 | M | American | American | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | Alexander | John | 2nd. " | " 19 | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 4.10 | | |
| 14 | Whitefoot | Walter | Messman | " 19 | " | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 15 | Coombs | Herbert | Waiter | " 19 | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | Chute | Luie | " | " 19 | " | " | 23 | M | N. Scotia | " | 5.10 | | |
| 17 | Lewis | Ivor | " | " 19 | " | " | 19 | M | English | " | 5.3 | | |
| 18 | McNeill | P | " | " 19 | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 19 | Jones | H. C. | " | " 19 | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 20 | Jones | Robert | " | " 19 | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 21 | Carstens | John C. | " | " 19 | " | " | 38 | M | Denmark | Scand. | 5.6 | | |
| 22 | Babeock | Elmer | " | " 19 | " | " | 27 | M | American | American | 5.9 | | |
| 23 | Jensen | Herman | " | " 19 | " | " | 42 | M | Denmark | Scand. | 5.9 | | |
| 24 | Long | Thomas | " | " 20 | " | " | 35 | M | Ireland | British | 5.9 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Dodge Master, of the Steamship "Advance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Manxman"*, arriving at *New York*, *26th March*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooks | Thomas | Master | 10/3/19 | Barry. | 10 | Yes | 13 | M | English | British | | | |
| 2 | Burgess | J. | 1 st Officer | 12/3/11 | do | 10 | do | 11 | do | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Stallan | J. | 2 nd do | 1/3/11 | do | do | do | 21 | do | Irish | do | | | |
| 4 | Dopdali | James | 3 rd do | 10/3/11 | do | do | do | 1 | do | do | do | | | |
| 5 | McLeod | J. | 4 th do | 12/3/11 | do | do | do | 0 | 15 | do | English | do | | |

Form 800

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

S.S. "Manxman", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *56* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *56* Total crew this date *55*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26th March*, 1919, consigned to *Wm. R. ...* is now lying at *Quay 5* and is expected to sail *24th April*, 1919, for *New York*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Geo. Pavia</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Barry Docks, Mar 10/19</i> |
| <i>Jose. Macaula</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>Antonio Santos</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Portug</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>H. Paves</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>A. Baker</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>do do</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Manxman"*, arriving at *New York*, *26th March*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooks | Thomas | Master | | 10/3/19 | Barry. | No | Yes | 43 | Male | English | 5' 10" | 170 | Irish |
| 2 | Burgess | J. | 1 st Officer | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Stratton | J. | 2 nd do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Boxhall | James | ✓ 3 rd do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | McLach | J. | 4 th do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | do | do | do |
| 6 | Johanson | O. | Surgeon | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 35 | do | Swedish | 1.75 | do | Norwegian |
| 7 | Cassimble | A. | Stoker | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 17 | do | Irish | 5' 10" | do | Irish |
| 8 | De Hauch | E. | do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 32 | do | Dutch | do | do | Holland |
| 9 | Hughes | J. | do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | do | Irish |
| 10 | Garraia | M. | do | | 10/3/19 | do | do | do | 25 | do | Sp. Am. | do | do | do |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

W. De Gack 17 *Irish*
M. Jella 20 *Irish*
M. Jella 20 *Irish*
M. Jella 28 *Irish*
M. Jella 30 *Irish*
M. Jella 40 *Irish*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Wm. Barker 20 *Irish* *Barry Docks* *Mar 10 19*
J. J. Barker 20 *Irish* *Barry Docks* *Mar 10 19*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Barker

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Mexman*, arriving at *New York*, *26th March*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooks | Thomas | Master | 10/3/19 Barry. | do | Yes | 43 | Male | English | British | | | | |
| 2 | Burgess | J. | 1 st Officer | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 11 | do | do | do | | | | |
| 3 | Stratton | W. | 2 nd do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 21 | do | do | Welsh | do | | | |
| 4 | Donahoe | James | 3 rd do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 1 | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 5 | McClellan | J. | Boatman | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 25 | do | do | English | do | | | |
| 6 | Johansen | O. | Steward | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 35 | do | do | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 7 | Guinness | A. | Servant | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 13 | do | do | Irish | Irish | | | |
| 8 | De Hauch | S. | do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 32 | do | do | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| 9 | Maginess | J. | do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 44 | do | do | | Irish | | | |
| 10 | Gararin | M. | do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 25 | do | do | Sp. Am. | | | | |
| 11 | Aring | G. | 2 nd do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 28 | do | do | | Russian | | | |
| 12 | Lamborg | J. | Servant | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 43 | do | do | | Russian | | | |
| 13 | Hansen | G. | 1 st do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 27 | do | do | Scand. | Danish | | | |
| 14 | Jensen | J. | Sailor | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 28 | do | do | Do | Do | | | |
| 15 | Perpetessraiffe | P. | Do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 32 | do | do | | Russian | | | |
| 16 | Chiboroff | P. | Do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 27 | do | do | | Do | | | |
| 17 | Stole | D. | Do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 24 | do | do | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 18 | Kornicire | K. | Do | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 29 | do | do | Scand. | Serbian | | | |
| 19 | Nancarrow | James | Funerary | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 18 | do | do | English | British | | | |
| 20 | Maunder | Hugh | 1 st Engineer | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 41 | do | do | Do | Do | | | |
| 21 | Harper | Thomas | 2 nd " | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 41 | do | do | Do | Do | | | |
| 22 | Russell | William | 3 rd " | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Priest | Al | 4 th " | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 26 | do | do | Ind. | Do | | | |
| 24 | Griffiths | M. | 5 th " | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 22 | do | do | Welsh | Do | | | |
| 25 | Barnes | Il | 6 th " | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 20 | do | do | English | Do | | | |
| 26 | Upoko | A. | Boatman | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 40 | do | do | W. Ind. | Do | | | |
| 27 | Seris | George | Greasier | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 55 | do | do | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 28 | Zanicot | K. | Greasier | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 29 | Wilyat | T. | Greasier | 10/3/19 do | do | do | 18 | do | do | | Russian | | | |
| 30 | Samuel | Joseph | Foreman & Drimmer | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 26 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Lee D. H.
Master, Agent or Second Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of March, 1919
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Manxman, arriving at New York, 26th March, 1919, from the port of Barry Dock

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dias Leet | António | Freeman + Trimmer | 10/3/19 | Barry | No | Yes | 48 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | | | |
| 2 | Peter | Thomas | Freeman + Trimmer | 10/3/19 | Do. | Do. | Do | 25 | Do. | af. Black | British | | | |
| 3 | Cambridge | George | Freeman + Trimmer | 10/3/19 | Do. | Do. | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| 4 | Freeman | Benjamin | Do. | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No | 22 | Do. | Do | Do. | | | |
| 5 | Bertie | Thomas. | Do. | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No. | 30 | Do. | af. Black | Do. | | | |
| 6 | Thompson | John | Do. | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No | 21 | Do. | af. Black | Do. | | | |
| 7 | Machado | Joseph | Do. | 10/3/19 | Do. | Do | Yes. | 39 | Do. | Portuguese | Portuguese | | | |
| 8 | King | James | Do | 10/3/19 | Do. | Do | Yes. | 23 | Do. | af. Blk. | British. | | | |
| 9 | Limma | Thomas. | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No. | 28 | Do. | af. Blk. | Do. | | | |
| 10 | Lucress. | H | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do. | Yes | 22 | Do. | Portuguese | Portuguese | | | |
| 11 | Santos | António | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No | 24 | Do. | Brazilian | | | | |
| 12 | Mohamed | Abdullah | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No. | 33 | Do | Arab | Arab | | | |
| 13 | Landgroll | H | Do | 10/3/19 | Do. | Do. | Yes. | 23 | Do | Chilean | | | | |
| 14 | Wilson | Alfred | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 23 | Do. | | | | | |
| 15 | Triessay | Daniel | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No | 31 | Do. | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 16 | Diaz | F | Do | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 31 | Do | French | French. | | | |
| 17 | Montero | M. | Do. | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 30 | Do | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 18 | Thomas | Sydney | Chief Steward | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 22 | Do. | Welsh | British | | | |
| 19 | Marshman | George | 2 nd Steward | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 18 | Do | Welsh. | British | | | |
| 20 | Baker | F | 2 nd Cook | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 23 | Do. | American | American | | | |
| 21 | Thomas | E | Mess Room Steward. | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 17 | Do | Welsh | British | | | |
| 22 | Mabroakky | Sodi | Galley Boy | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | No | 21 | Do. | af. Blk. | British | | | |
| 23 | Wentle | Francis. | 2 nd W/p | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 20 | Do. | Canadian | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Shea | Thomas. | 1 st W/p | 10/3/19 | Do | Do | Yes | 20 | Do | Irish | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Wren | T | Asst. Steward | 10/3/19 | Do | Do. | Yes. | 17 | Do | Welsh. | British | | | |
| 26 | Harsenoff | Y | Ship's Cook | 10/3/19 | Do | Do. | Yes. | 57 | Do. | Dutch | Dutch. | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Maxman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lee Brooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917
J. M. King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

31 having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

36

3/11/19

LIST OF CREW of

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME

NATIONALITY

IDENTIFICATION

BIRTH

NATIONALITY OF FATHER

RESIDENCE

Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in

State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate

Number of Passport or Document

Country Issued by

Date

Place Country

Christian Name and Initials

Surname

If some other document describe it

| NAME | NATIONALITY | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF FATHER | RESIDENCE |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Brooks | British | 2991 | 1876 | British | 99 St. Hilber Rd. Blackburn |
| 2 Burgess | do | 211 | 1870 | do | 8 Crofton, Snyedoch. |
| 3 Stratton | do | 24901 | 1878 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 4 Boxhall | British | British Reg. 2467 | 1877 | British | 1 Cannon Hill Barry |
| 5 McLeod | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 6 Hansen | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 7 Leuesumles | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 8 De Houch | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 9 Nyland | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 10 Caraca | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 11 Aring | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 12 Lambus | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 13 Hansen | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 14 Anten | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 15 Perckman | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 16 Chiborff | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 17 Stole | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 18 Kromme | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 19 Ameland | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 20 Maunders | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 21 Harper | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 22 Mussell | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 23 Pereira | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 24 Griffiths | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 25 Barnes | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 26 Apasco | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 27 Liric | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 28 Zancos | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 29 Ullgat | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 30 Samson | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 31 Sias | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| 32 | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 64 Thompson St. Garry |
| 33 | do | British Reg. 11222 | 1877 | do | 30 Dock View Rd. Barry |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

36

3/11/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

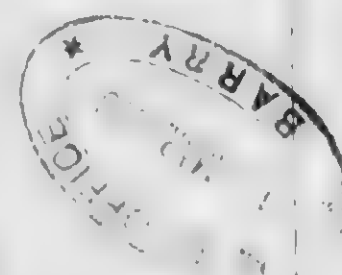
List of Crew of *British* S.S. *"Manxman"* Date *March 12 1919*
American Consulate *Cardiff* submitted for examination at the
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Cardiff* certifies that the particulars contained
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade

| NAME | NATIONALITY | STATUS | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH | RESIDENCE |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| Freeman | British | Ref. I. Registration | 324790 | England 1847 S. Leone | 31 Travis St. Barry |
| Jung | do | -do- | 395161 | England 1881 S. Leone | 25 Gule St. Cardiff |
| Thomas | British | -do- | 813816 | England 1841 Old Calabar | 19 Travis St. Barry |
| John | Spanish | Spanish | 221 | Spain 1841 Madeira | 66 Gule St. Barry |
| Jose | British | Ref. I. Registration | 31 391 | England 1841 Bathurst | 31 Travis St. Barry |
| James | do | -do- | 386173 | do 1841 S. Leone | 40 Gule St. Cardiff |
| Tom | Portuguese | Portuguese | 390 | Portugal 1841 Portugal | 40 Gule St. Cardiff |
| Lucres | Arabian | Arabian | 25 | Arabia 1841 Aden | 50 Thompson St. Barry |
| Abdullah | British | Ref. I. Registration | 432 | Chile 1841 Valparaiso | 3 Travis St. Barry |
| Abdullah | Chile | Chilean | 411225 | Chile 1841 Valparaiso | 19 -do- |
| Alfred | British | Ref. I. Registration | 407461 | England 1841 S. Leone | 17 Dock View Rd. Barry |
| Danill | Spanish | Spanish | 407461 | Spain 1841 S. Leone | 6 Travis St. Barry |
| Antonio | British | Ref. I. Registration | 834821 | England 1841 S. Leone | 14 Melrose St. Barry |
| Thomas | do | -do- | 841834 | do 1841 S. Leone | 39 Thomas St. do |
| Harshman | Belgian | Belgian | 261 | Belgium 1841 Belgium | 1 Lock Rd. Peract. |
| William | American | American | 446811 | USA 1841 USA | 36 Evelyn St. Cardiff |
| Thomas | British | Ref. I. Registration | 849169 | do 1841 S. Leone | South Africa (Zanzibar) |
| Labroady | British | Ref. I. Registration | 216074 | do 1841 S. Leone | 18 Summerhill St. Quebec |
| Winter | do | -do- | 395249 | do 1841 S. Leone | 77 Brithel St. Cardiff |
| Kuon | do | -do- | 203039 | do 1841 S. Leone | 6 Georges Quay, Cork |
| O'Shea | do | -do- | | do 1841 S. Leone | |
| Hogchoff | do | -do- | | do 1841 S. Leone | |

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

March 12th 1919

SEEN. *William E. Jones*
Consul of the United States of



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Req

(1)

N
on
list

1

2

marks or
aliases

37

1919

ord of all

il

assigned to
and is

ited States

62-1415

ENDED OVER.]

Manifest
3/26/19

L (2) N TONROE
MAR 26 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Clan Monroe, arriving at *New York*, *May 15, 1919*, from the port of *London* *3/11/19*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| N on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Shearer</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>32933-1</i> <i>Master</i> | <i>Ed. N.Y. L. L.</i> | <i>N.</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Scotl. Brit.</i> | <i>5'</i> | <i>150</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Cuttridge</i> | <i>Herbert L.</i> | <i>43143-1</i> <i>1st</i> | | | | | | | <i>5'</i> | <i>160</i> | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 15, 1919
Clan Monroe

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Clan Monroe*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *80* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *78*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 25th*, 1919, consigned to *Messrs. Barber & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 36 Atlantic* and is expected to sail *May*, 1919, for *Cape Town* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
| <i>20 Lassackelle Murrelle</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Sc Indian</i> | <i>Calcutta Jan 6th 1919</i> |
| <i>47 Wazidelle</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>50 Habeebulla</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>57 Fazel Meah</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>66 Muneer</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28
29
30

Line *British*
Clan Monroe
Barber & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Clean Mopce, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 15, 1917*, from the port of *London* *3/11/17*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| N on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shearer | Geo. | ✓ | Master | ✓ | 32 | m | Engl | Brit. | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | Cuttridge | Herbert L. | ✓ | 1st | ✓ | 35 | | Engl | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 3 | Aydon | Philip | ✓ | 2nd | ✓ | 26 | | Engl | | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 4 | Bicket | Alexander | ✓ | 3rd | ✓ | 20 | | Engl | | 5'10" | 168 | |
| 5 | Hawson | Frank | ✓ | 4th | ✓ | 19 | | Engl | | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 6 | MacIntyre | James | ✓ | Apprent | ✓ | 19 | | Engl | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 7 | Milward | Douglas | ✓ | 3rd | ✓ | 18 | | Engl | | 5'10" | 120 | |
| 8 | Macdonald | Kenneth | ✓ | Carpenter | ✓ | 55 | | Scott | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 9 | Serholm | Robert | ✓ | 1st | ✓ | 45 | | | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 10 | Gree | Edwin | ✓ | 3rd | ✓ | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 64 Hager Mack | 24 | 3d Indian | London Jan 1 1917 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Ali usgon | 31 | Indian | | | |
| David Mussen | 30 | Biera | | | |
| W. Glanville | 30 | British | | | |
| A. S. Moore | 33 | British | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

38

Clan M'pore, arriving at New York, Ma. 15, 1917, from the port of London 3/11/17

X

closed - 2nd 18
12 certified

Line

British
Cham Line
Barbours

* See list of rices on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Clara M. M. M., declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mounie, arriving at New York, March 11, 1917, from the port of London 3/11/17

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Noroo | X Ariff | ✓ 43133-3 | Seaman | Jan 19, Calcutta | No | 45 | m | East Indian | British | 5' | 125 | |
| 2 | Abdool Robb | X Fyzoo | ✓ 57411-3 | Seaman | | | 44 | | | | 5' | 180 | |
| 3 | Abdool Roy | X Hobswoody | ✓ 57410-3 | | | | 24 | | | | 5' | 150 | |
| 4 | Aminool | X Allen | ✓ 57410-3 | | | | 37 | | | | 5' | 160 | |
| 5 | Hetatallee | X Sonasoolle | ✓ 57416-3 | | | | 32 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 6 | Jolier | X Jomodally | ✓ 46869-3 | | | | 34 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 7 | Jamil | X Ameer | ✓ 28407-3 | | | | 38 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 8 | Abdool Gany | X K. Chany | ✓ 57408-3 | Seaman | | | 29 | | | | 5' | 115 | |
| 9 | Gool | X Cesar Perra | ✓ 57419-3 | Seaman | | | 35 | | | | 5' | 150 | |
| 10 | Abdool | Barrie | ✓ 57407-3 | Sailor | | | 45 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 11 | Abdool | Jolill | ✓ 57412-3 | | | | 32 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 12 | Afner | X Calloo | ✓ 43108-3 | | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 13 | Aby | X Ahmady | ✓ 46867-3 | | | | 20 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 14 | Calla | Meoh X Chagwa | ✓ 43128-3 | | | | 20 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 15 | Jabburallee | X Abdool | ✓ 36439-3 | | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 115 | |
| 16 | Jahier | X Jabudally | ✓ 32928-3 | | | | 35 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 17 | Mafesood | X Sonasooly | ✓ 37245-3 | | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 145 | |
| 18 | Mahd | Somer | ✓ 32932-3 | | | | 20 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 19 | Nazir | X Ahmady | ✓ 37744-3 | | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 20 | Nadhu | X Gouda | ✓ 36449-3 | | | | 20 | | | | 5' | 145 | |
| 21 | Somer | X M. Asmady | ✓ 43179-3 | | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 22 | H. Allee | X H. Blin | ✓ 36448-3 | | | | 35 | | | | 5' | 115 | |
| 23 | Sydo | X Jungs | ✓ 43144-3 | | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 24 | Munoor | X Esser | ✓ 43132-3 | | | | 26 | | | | 5' | 140 | |
| 25 | Pahoma | X Antoo | ✓ 43134-3 | | | | 27 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 26 | Baja | X Singh | ✓ 57418-3 | | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 27 | Moor | X Chetty | ✓ 43107-3 | | | | 26 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 28 | Mander | X Sabeer | ✓ 37749-3 | | | | 30 | | | | 5' | 128 | |
| 29 | Shuibjan | X Rhollay | ✓ 42343-3 | | | | 30 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 30 | Gonish | X Bazoo | ✓ 37748-3 | | | | 36 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 31 | Hani | X Zalla | ✓ 46721-3 | | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 130 | |

Line British
Owners Clan Line Ltd.
Local Agents Barber & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Clara Wilson do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mow arriving at New York, March 15, 1917 from the port of London 3/14/17

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ashouff | x | M. Gobardhan | 57406-3 | 4.19 | Calcutta | 40 | m | East Indian | Portia | 5' | 130 | |
| 2 | Mohammed | x | M. d. Noor | 46718-3 | | | 28 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 3 | Abdool | x | Cader | 57425-3 | | | 35 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 4 | Espinalle | x | Port | 57406-3 | | | 27 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 5 | Amintolla | x | M. d. Noor | 57417-3 | | | 28 | | | | 5' | 115 | |
| 6 | Esmael | x | Omeel | 57422-3 | | | 19 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 7 | Forsonalle | x | M. d. Noor | 57425-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 8 | Unberalle | x | M. d. Noor | 57409-3 | | | 26 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 9 | Wagidalle | x | M. d. Noor | 37190-3 | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 10 | Anwar | x | M. d. Noor | 37421-3 | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 115 | |
| 11 | Fazil | x | M. d. Noor | 37746-3 | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 12 | Fazil | x | M. d. Noor | 43130-3 | | | 28 | | | | 5' | 135 | |
| 13 | Forsonalle | x | M. d. Noor | 57415-3 | | | 21 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 14 | Wabur | x | M. d. Noor | 43131-3 | | | 19 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 15 | Jazoola | x | M. d. Noor | 37431-3 | | | 28 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 16 | Ismael | x | M. d. Noor | 57413-3 | | | 24 | | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 17 | Jander | x | M. d. Noor | 43106-3 | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 18 | Moadone | x | M. d. Noor | 57424-3 | | | 25 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 19 | Mueq | x | M. d. Noor | 46768-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 20 | Sooroor | x | M. d. Noor | 37747-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 21 | Syemulla | x | M. d. Noor | 3774-3 | | | 19 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 22 | Yeacool | x | M. d. Noor | 57410-3 | | | 30 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 23 | Abdool | x | M. d. Noor | 57414-3 | | | 40 | | | | 5' | 150 | |
| 24 | Asimalla | x | M. d. Noor | 57412-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 25 | Corban | x | M. d. Noor | 57405-3 | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 100 | |
| 26 | Harbeeb | x | M. d. Noor | 43141-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 27 | Fazil | x | M. d. Noor | 37743-3 | | | 22 | | | | 5' | 125 | |
| 28 | Idrigalle | x | M. d. Noor | 57421-3 | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 110 | |
| 29 | Nossimalle | x | M. d. Noor | 46766-3 | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 120 | |
| 30 | Jonas | x | M. d. Noor | 57428-3 | | | 18 | | | | 5' | 110 | |
| 31 | Unberalle | x | M. d. Noor | 57421-3 | | | 19 | | | | 5' | 95 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all 4000 1/2 med. 201 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th March 1919.

LIST OF CREW of Europeans S.S. Clan Donro submitted for examination at the
American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at TILBURY certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

41

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 2.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | | RESIDENCE. |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. Age | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| Shearer | Geo. A. | British | Identity Cert. | 21930 | England | 30 | Liverpool | British 6 Cromwell Villas, Barclay Rd. Leytonstone, N.E. |
| Guttridge | K.G. | " | " | 24491 | " | 35 | Kirkmaiden | " Fernlea, Stranraer. |
| Aydon | P.H. | " | " | 24676 | " | 26 | El'boro | " x Cleveland View, Limes Road, Linthorpe, Middlesboro' |
| Becket | A. | " | " | 24579 | " | 20 | Glasgow | " Minikoi Bearsden Dumbartonshire |
| Hanson | P. W. | " | " | 22580 | " | 19 | London | " 8 Herbert Rd. SOUTHALL. Middlesex. |
| Macintyre | J. | " | " | 210054 | " | 19 | Glasgow | " Kia-Ora, Sandown Rd. Knock, Belfast. |
| Milward | W. | " | " | 203292 | " | 18 | Langford | " 2 Manor Rd. East Preston Nr. Worthing, Sussex. |
| Macdonald | K. | " | " | 371015 | " | 35 | Glasgow | " Yorke, Ploakton, Rossshire. |
| Denholm | R. | " | " | 832347 | " | 45 | Grierr | " 637 Alexandria Parade, Glasgow |
| Green | E.D. | " | " | 203298 | " | 27 | Starbridge | " 32 Rectry Rd. Coldfield |
| Benwell | E.A. | " | " | 203299 | " | 17 | Buenos Ayres | " 7 Oakfield, Liverpool |
| Dulson | W.H. | " | Naval Rating | — | " | 29 | Liverpool | " Hunters House, Aintree, L I V E R P O O L |
| Davieson | J. | " | Naval Rating | — | " | 43 | Aberdeen | " Lochhead, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. |
| Duncan | J.B. | " | Identity Cert. | 119704 | " | 42 | Glasgow | " 77 Mount Road, Tranmere Nr. Birkenhead. |
| Paterson | A.E. | " | " | 119691 | " | 31 | Barrhead | " Maryville, Bearsden, Glasgow. |
| Boy | M. | " | " | 109517 | " | 26 | Ballieston | " Strathmuir, Ballieston. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or "employed by
Government Service," as the case may be.)

(2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th March, 1919.

LIST OF CREW of EUROPEANS S.S. "CLAN MONROE" submitted for examination at the American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at TILBURY. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

42

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. Age. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| Appleby | G.O. | British | Identity Certificate | 119700 | England | 23 | Newcastle | British 12, Musgrave Terr. Pelaw-on-Tyne. |
| Beattie | J. | " | " | 116260 | " | 24 | Castle Douglas | " 23 Maryland Street Govan, Glasgow. |

I Certify that the above named
seamen have been duly & legally
before me for a...



CONSULATE-GENERAL
27 MAR. 1919
U.S.A. LONDON.

SEEN

Date March 7, 1919
American Vice Consul.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing throughout" or "employed by
certain vessels," as the case may be.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 26th February 1919

LIST OF CREW of Asiatica S.S. "Glan Monroe" submitted for examination at the
American Consulate _____

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

43

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | RATING | Cert. of Identity | India Jan. 4 | India | British | India (Calcutta) |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|---------|------------------|
| 6. Noroo x Ariff | British | Serang | un-numbered | | | | |
| 2. Abdool Rohman x Fyzoo | | Seacunny | | | | | |
| 5. Abdool Roop x Koheroody | | " | | | | | |
| 4. Aminocolla x Allimooddy | | " | | | | | |
| 3. Hedatallee x Sonacolla | | " | | | | | |
| 7. Johir x Sk. Jomadoolla | | 1/Tindal | | | | | |
| 8. Ismail x Ameer | | 2/ " | | | | | |
| 9. Abdool Gunny x Sk. Ghassy | | Cassab | | | | | |
| 10. Goolam Cader x Peeroo | | Winohman | | | | | |
| 17. Abdool Barrick | | Lascar | | | | | |
| 11. Abdool Jolill | | " | | | | | |
| 23. Afsur x Calloo Meah | | " | | | | | |
| 14. Allee Meah | | " | | | | | |
| 18. Ally Ahamode | | " | | | | | |
| 20. Calla Meah x Cheraqallee | | " | | | | | |
| 19. Jabburallee x Abdool Sirdar | | " | | | | | |
| 25. Jahir x Jabudallee | | Bhandary | | | | | |
| 22. Mafezooddy x Someroody | | Lascar | | | | | |
| 16. Mahd Someer x Md. Hossein | | " | | | | | |
| 13. Nazir Ahamode x Abdool | | " | | | | | |
| 24. Radhuse x Gaura | | " | | | | | |
| 21. Sameroody x Sk Assoroody | | " | | | | | |
| 15. Sk. Allee x Sk. Bhikoo | | " | | | | | |
| 12. Sydoo x Junz | | " | | | | | |

ALL BRITISH SUBJECTS.

DUPLICATE PHOTOGRAPHS ON OFFICIAL
FORMS OF IDENTIFICATION CERTIFIED
BY MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE.

SALOON DEPARTMENT.

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| 89. Munsoor x Essup | British | Cook |
| 90. Rahama Kantoo Naik x Narendra Naik | 2/Cook | |
| 91. Baja Singh x Doola Singh | G.S.S. | |
| 83. Moneer x Chedy | " | |
| 88. Muckdom x Sabee | " | |
| 84. Shaibjan x Bhole | " | |
| 86. Gonesh x Bazoo | Topass | |
| 87. Hari x Lalla | " | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 26th February 1919

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, 81, Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i> | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| <u>ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT</u> | | <u>RATING</u> | | | 1919. | | |
| 41. Ashruff x Sa. Gobordhone | British | F. Serang | Cert. of Identity un-numbered | India | Jan. 4 | India | British India (Calcutta) |
| 42. Mobarrick Meah x Md. Mokim. | | 1/Tindel | | | | | |
| 43. Abdool Cader x Mahd Kazim. | | 2/Tindel | | | | | |
| 44. Erfanallee x Dost Mahd | | Cassab | | | | | |
| 45. Asumtoolla x Mahd Hazim | | 1/D'man. | | | | | |
| 46. Essackallee x Omerallee | | 2/ " | | | | | |
| 48. Rossomallee x Mullick Mahd. | | Oilman | | | | | |
| 49. Umberallee x Khozeroolla | | " | | | | | |
| 47. Wazidallee x Md Ariff | | " | | | | | |
| 56. Anwar Mahd x Hellimoolla | | Fireman | | | | | |
| 53. Fazil Meah x Mahd Mokim | | " | | | | | |
| 57. Fazol Meah x Currim Box | | " | | | | | |
| 59. Foorecanulla x Izyutoolla | | " | | | | | |
| 50. Habunoolla x Nazore Mahd. | | " | | | | | |
| 52. Iazoola x Currindy | | " | | | | | |
| 60. Isuntulla x Ellimulla | | " | | | | | |
| 58. Jamdar x Nossieboolla | | " | | | | | |
| 54. Meadone x Abdool | | " | | | | | |
| 62. Muckbool x Anwar | | " | | | | | |
| 55. Sookooroola x Rohintoolla | | " | | | | | |
| 61. Syemulla x Azore Mahd. | | " | | | | | |
| 51. Yeacooallee x Heedie | | " | | | | | |
| 72. Dookhoo x Wuzzeer | | Bhandary | | | | | |
| 63. Assimulla x Hatimulla | | C/Trimmer | | | | | |
| 49. Assodeulla x Mahd Afyal | | " | | | | | |
| 71. Corbamallee x Md Nosso | | " | | | | | |
| 67. Habeebulla x Ahamadulla | | " | | | | | |
| 64. Hazur Meah x Ismailali | | " | | | | | |
| 66. Idrisallee x Arzad Kn. | | " | | | | | |
| 69. Nossimallee x Keramutali | | " | | | | | |
| 68. Somedulla x Mahd Mokim | | " | | | | | |
| 65. Umberulli x Abdool | | " | | | | | |

*All British Subjects.
Duplicate photographs on
Official Forms of Identification
Certified by Merchant Marine
Office*

All British Subjects.
Duplicate photographs on
Official Forms of Identification
Certified by Merchant Marine
Office

22. Mrs. Anne's dinner was only enjoyed by
the Puffing Bait & Collette - for Robert & George
had been out for the dinner.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th March 1919.

LIST OF CREW of **EUROPEANS** S.S. **"CLAN MONROE"** submitted for examination at the
 American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at **TILBURY** certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
 obtained by the British Board of Trade.

45

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. Age | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
| Appleby | G.C. 4th Engineer | British | Identity Certificate | 119700 | England | 23 | Newcastle | British 12, Musgrave Terr. Pelaw-on-Tyne. |
| Aydon | P.H. 2nd Mate. | " | " | 24676 | " | 26 | M'boro | " Cleveland View, Lines Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbore' |
| Beattie | J. | " | " | 116260 | " | 24 | Castle Douglas | " 73, Maryland Street, Govan, Glasgow. |
| Becket | A. 3rd Mate | " | " | 24579 | " | 20 | Glasgow | " Minikoi Bearsden Dumbartonshire. |
| Benwell | E.A. W. Operator. | " | " | 263299 | " | 17 | Buenos Ayres | " 7 Oakfield, Liverpool. |
| Davidson | J. Seaman | " | Naval Rating | — | " | 43 | Aberdeen | " Lochhead Dinnrt, Aberdeenshire. |
| Denholm | R. Steward | " | Identity Cert. | 832347 | " | 45 | Grieff | " 637 Alexandria Parade, Glasgow. |
| Dulson | W.H. Seaman | " | Naval Rating | — | " | 29 | Liverpool | " Hunters House, Aintree, Liverpool. |
| Duncan | J.B. 1st Engineer | " | Identity Cert. | 119704 | " | 42 | Glasgow | " 77, Mount Road, Higher Tranmere B'head. |
| Green | E.D. W. Operator. | " | " | 203298 | " | 27 | Starbridge | " 32 Rectry Road, Coldfield. |
| Guttridge | K.G. 1st Mate. | " | " | 24491 | " | 35 | Kirkmaiden | " Fernlea, Stranraer. |
| Hanson | P.W. 4th Mate. | " | " | 22580 | " | 19 | London | " 8 Herbert Road, Southall, Middlesex. |
| Macdonald | K. Carpenter | " | " | 371015 | " | 55 | Glasgow | " Yorke, Plockton, Rossshire. |
| Macintyre | J. Apprentice Carpenter. | " | " | 210054 | " | 19 | Glasgow | " Kia-Ora, Sandown Rd. Knock, Belfast. |
| Milward | W. Apprentice. | " | " | 203292 | " | 18 | Langford | " 2 Manor Rd. East Preston, Nr. Worthing, Sussex. |
| Paterson | A.E. 2nd Engineer | " | " | 119691 | " | 31 | Barrhead | " Maryville, Bearsden. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

(2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th March 1919.

LIST OF CREW of EUROPEANS S.S. "CLAN MONROE" submitted for examination at the
 American Consulate _____

The British Mercantile Marine Office at TILBURY. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
 obtained by the British Board of Trade.

46

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. Date. Age. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| Boyd | M. | British | Identity Cert. 109517 | England | 26 | Ballieston | British Strathmuir, Ballieston |
| Shearer | Geo. A. Master | " | " | 21930 | " | 50 Lanarkshire Kirkcaldy | " 6 Cromwell Villas, Barclay Rd. Leytonstone, N.E. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

(2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 28th February 1919

LIST OF CREW of Asiatics S.S. "Clan Monroe" submitted for examination at the
American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

47

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. (Country). | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. | |
| | | | | | | 1919. | | | |
| 17. Abdool Barrick x Abdool Attie Meafee | British | Lascar. | RATING | Cert. of Identity un-numbered | India | Jan. 4 | India | British | India (Calcutta) |
| 43. Abdool Cader x Mahd Kazim | | 2/F. Tindol. | | | | | | | |
| 9. Abdool Gunny x Sk. Ghassy | | D. Cassab. | | | | | | | |
| 11. Abdool Jolill x Sokoor | | Lascar | | | | | | | |
| 2. Abdool Rohmon x Fyzoo | | Seacunny. | | | | | | | |
| 5. Abdool Roop x Koheroody | | " | | | | | | | |
| 23. Afsur x Calloo Meah | | " | | | | | | | |
| 14. Alloo Meah x Aminooden | | Lascar | | | | | | | |
| 18. Ally Ahamode x Lall Meah | | " | | | | | | | |
| 4. Aminoolle x Allimood | | Seacunny | | | | | | | |
| 26. Anwar Mahd x Hellimoolle | | Fireman | | | | | | | |
| 41. Ashruff Sk. Gobordhone | | F. Serang. | | | | | | | |
| 63. Assimulla x Hatimulla | | C/Trimmer. | | | | | | | |
| 70. Assodeulla x Mahd Afyul | | " | | | | | | | |
| 45. Asumtoolla Mahd Hazim | | 1/D'man. | | | | | | | |
| 91. Beja Singh x Doola Singh | | G.S.S. | | | | | | | |
| 20. Calla Meah x Cheraqallee | | Lascar | | | | | | | |
| 71. Corbalallee x Md Nossco | | C/Trimmer | | | | | | | |
| 72. Dookhoo x Wuzzer | | Bhandary | | | | | | | |
| 44. Erfanallee x Dost Mahd | | Cassab | | | | | | | |
| 46. Essackallee x Omerallee | | 2/D'man. | | | | | | | |
| 53. Fazil Meah x Mahd Mokim | | Fireman | | | | | | | |
| 57. Fazole Meah x Currim Box. | | " | | | | | | | |
| 59. Foorcanulla x Izzutoolla | | " | | | | | | | |
| 86. Gonesh x Bazoo | | Topass | | | | | | | |
| 10. Goolam Cader x Peeroo | | W'man | | | | | | | |
| 50. Habanoolla x Nazore Mahd | | Fireman | | | | | | | |
| 67. Habeebulla x Ahamadulla | | C/Trimmer | | | | | | | |
| 87. Hari x Lalla | | Topass | | | | | | | |
| 64. Hazur Meah x Ismailali | | C/Trimmer | | | | | | | |
| 3. Hedatallee x Sonacolla | | Seacunny | | | | | | | |
| 52. Iazoola x Currimdy | | Fireman | | | | | | | |
| 66. Idrisallee x Arzad Kn. | | C/Trimmer. | | | | | | | |
| 8. Ismail x Ameer | | 2/D/Tindol. | | | | | | | |
| 60. Isumtulla x Ellimulla | | Fireman | | | | | | | |

All British Subjects
Duplicate Photographs on
Official Form of Acceptance
Certified by Mercantile Marine
Office.

All British Subjects
Duplicate Photographs on
Official Form of Identification
Certified by Mercantile Marine
Office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 28th February 1919.

LIST OF CREW of Asiatics S.S. "Clan Monroe" submitted for examination at the
 American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
 obtained by the British Board of Trade.

48

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. |
| | | | If some other document, describe it. | | | 1919. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| | | | RATING | Cert. of Identity | | | |
| 19. Jabburallee x Abdool | Sudan | British | Lascar | un-numbered | India | Jan. 4 | India (Calcutta) |
| 25. Jahir x Jabudallee | | | Bhandary | | | | |
| 58. Jamdar x Nossieboolla | | | Fireman | | | | |
| 7. Johir x Sk Jowadoolla | | | 1/D. Tindel. | | | | |
| 22. Mafezooddy x Someroody | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 16. Mahd Someer x Mhd. Hossein | | | " | | | | |
| 54. Meadone x Abdool | | | Fireman | | | | |
| 42. Mobarrick Meah x Md Mokim | | | 1/F. Tindel | | | | |
| 83. Moneer x Chedy | | | G.S.S. | | | | |
| 62. Muckbool x Anwar | | | Fireman | | | | |
| 88. Muckdom x Sabee | | | G.S.S. | | | | |
| 89. Munsoor x Essup | | | Cook | | | | |
| 13. Nazir Ahamode x Abdool | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 6. Noroo x Ariff | | | Serang | | | | |
| 69. Nossimallee x Keramutali | | | C/Trimmer | | | | |
| 24. Radhasa Gaura | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 90. Rahama Kantoo Naik x Narendra | | | 2/Cook. | | | | |
| 48. Rossomallee x Mullick Mahd | | | Oilman | | | | |
| 21. Sameroody x Sk Assoroody | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 84. Shaibjan x Bhola | | | G.S.S. | | | | |
| 15. Sk. Allee x Sk Bhikoo | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 68. Somedulla x Md Lokim | | | C/Trimmer | | | | |
| 55. Sookooroola x Rohimtoolla | | | Fireman | | | | |
| 12. Sydoo x Janz | | | Lascar | | | | |
| 61. Syedmulla x Azore Mahd | | | Fireman. | | | | |
| 49. Umberallee x Khozeroolla | | | Oilman | | | | |
| 65. Umberalli x Abdool | | | C/Trimmer | | | | |
| 51. Yeacooallee x Heedie | | | Fireman | | | | |
| 47. Wazidallee x Md. Ariff. | | | Oilman. | | | | |

I, Samuel J. May, of the County of Albany, State of New York, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a Physician, and I do hereby certify that I do not object to certify as such by and under the authority of

... on to before on this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *San George* sailing from *Yenice* *2-6*, *March 5*, 191*9*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Present address of nearest relative or friend to whom notice may be given. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Gutierrez</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>La Linea</i> | <i>125 York St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Tragas</i> | <i>Uno</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>W</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>La Linea</i> | <i>125 York St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Utrero</i> | <i>Mario</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>La Linea</i> | <i>125 York St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Gutierrez</i> | <i>Andres</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>La Linea</i> | <i>125 York St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. T. ...
John B. ... } *Impres*

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

March 22, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ava lex

21 March 1919
Dear Mr. Gifford
Yours very truly
John Gifford

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN REGISTRATION FORMS.

San Giorgio

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at San Francisco, 3/27, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Servatelli | Luigi | ✓ | 59514-1 | | No | 39 | M | It | It | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 2 | Andersen | John | ✓ | 61147 | | | 30 | " | Den | Den | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 3 | Sand | John | ✓ | 13657-2 | | | 34 | " | Den | Den | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Pierro | John | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | | " | It | It | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 5 | Sand | John | ✓ | 23244-2 | | | 41 | " | Den | Den | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| | | | ✓ | 223232-✓ | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 220 | |

List of United State Citizens. (for the immigration authorities)

51

S/S San Giorgio sailing from Genoa March 8th 1919. Arriving at Port of New York March 27th 1919

| No. on list | Name in full | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (City or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | | |
| 1 | Twenty | Henry | ✓ | 45 | 6 | M | Ital. - Rom - 22 28 | Ital. - Southern District Court of New York July 18 th 1902 | 227 E. 26 th St. |
| 2 | Gale | Emil | ✓ | 32 | 7 | M | California Aug. 4. 1886 | R.L. Diplomat # 110 | 287 Euclid Ave. Oakland, Cal. |
| 3 | Gracey | Wilbur | ✓ | 7 | 6 | M | China | | |
| J. M. Murrell Inspector | | | | | | | | | |
| C. Lavat | | | | | | | | | |

Importance Notice: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel San Carlos, arriving at New York, 3/27, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, 3/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Servellotti | Luigi | ✓ | 59514-1 | | No | 50 | M. | Italian | Italian | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 2 | Andresani | Antonio | ✓ | 61147 | | | 59 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Scand | Francesco | ✓ | 13657-2 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 4 | Pierro | Antonio | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 5 | Scand | Francesco | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 220 | |
| 6 | Scand | Francesco | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 220 | |
| 7 | Scand | Francesco | ✓ | 60771 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 8 | Scand | Francesco | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 130 | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1917

I, master of the San Carlos, S. S. San Carlos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th, 1917, consigned to Primo S. S. Co. and is now lying at Pier, Manhattan, N.Y. and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1917, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at New York, 3/27, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Servadei | Luigi | ✓ | 59514-1 | | No | 50 | M. | Italian | Italian | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 2 | Androsani | Giuseppe | ✓ | 61117 | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 3 | Sandi | Luigi | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 4 | Pisano | Giuseppe | ✓ | 23656-2 | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 5 | Servi | Luigi | ✓ | 23244-2 | | | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| 6 | Marino | Luigi | ✓ | 23237-2 | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| 7 | Servi | Luigi | ✓ | 60117 | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 8 | Sandi | Luigi | ✓ | 23225 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 130 | |
| 9 | Sandi | Luigi | ✓ | 23247-2 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 175 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Matteo Servadei | 27 | Italian | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Matteo Servadei
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at New York, 3/27, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Servadei | Luigi | ✓ | 59514-1 | | No | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 2 | Andersson | Anders | ✓ | 61147 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 3 | Sand | Anders | ✓ | 23657-2 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 4 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23656-2 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 5 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23644-2 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| 6 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23637-2 | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| 7 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 60171 | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 8 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23622-2 | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 9 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23641-2 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 10 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23639-2 | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | |
| 11 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23624-2 | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | |
| 12 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23641-2 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 13 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23642-2 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 14 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23643-2 | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 15 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23646-2 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 16 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23646-3 | | | 1 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 17 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 13600-3 | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 18 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23651-2 | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 180 | |
| 19 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23652-2 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 135 | |
| 20 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23654-3 | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | |
| 21 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20767-3 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 22 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 23655-2 | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 23 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20766-2 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 24 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20764-3 | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 25 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20762-3 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | |
| 26 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20763-3 | | | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 27 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20764-3 | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 28 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20765-2 | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 29 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 20653-2 | | | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 125 | |
| 30 | Scarpino | Emilio | ✓ | 52600-3 | | | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 165 | |

[Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel San Juan, arriving at San Juan, 191 1, from the port of San Juan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20769-3 | | | 17 | M | Latin (South) | Latino | 5'3" | 125 | |
| 2 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20770-2 | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 3 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20771-2 | | | 18 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 4 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20773-2 | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 5 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20774-2 | | | 17 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 6 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20775-2 | | | 16 | M | " (South) | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 7 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24858-2 | | | 13 | M | " (South) | " | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 8 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24859-2 | | | 3 | M | " | " | 4'11" | 100 | |
| 9 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24861-2 | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 190 | |
| 10 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24861-2 | | | 38 | M | " (South) | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 11 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24863-2 | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 12 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24864-3 | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 13 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20793-3 | | | 40 | M | " (South) | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 14 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20793-3 | | | 39 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 15 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24868-3 | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 16 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24868-3 | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 17 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24869-3 | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 18 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 24869-3 | | | 38 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 19 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20780-2 | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 140 | |
| 20 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20781-3 | | | 37 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 21 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20782-3 | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | |
| 22 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20783-2 | | | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 23 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20786-2 | | | 35 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 24 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20784-3 | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 25 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20785-2 | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 26 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20788-3 | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 27 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20788-3 | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 28 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20788-3 | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 29 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20788-3 | | | 30 | M | " (South) | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 30 | Acosta | Antonio | ✓ | 20788-3 | | | 29 | M | " (South) | " | 5'4" | 135 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Lusitania, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of London

55

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20791-3 | | | 34 | M. | White (Irish) | Irish | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 2 | Smith | James | ✓ | 20792-3 | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 3 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20793-3 | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 4 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20794-3 | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 5 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20795-2 | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 135 | |
| 6 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20796-2 | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 130 | |
| 7 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20797-3 | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20798-2 | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 155 | |
| 9 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20799-4 | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 10 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20800-3 | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 11 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20801-3 | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 12 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20802-4 | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 13 | Smith | John | ✓ | 20803-2 | | | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 14 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23221-3 | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 130 | |
| 15 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23222-4 | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 16 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23223-7 | | | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 130 | |
| 17 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23224-7 | | | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 18 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23225-3 | | | 15 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 19 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23226-2 | | | 14 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 20 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23227-4 | | | 13 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 21 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23228-2 | | | 12 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 22 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23229-2 | | | 11 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 23 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23230-2 | | | 10 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23231-2 | | | 9 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 25 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23232-2 | | | 8 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 26 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23233-2 | | | 7 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 27 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23234-2 | | | 6 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 28 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23235-2 | | | 5 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 29 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23236-2 | | | 4 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 30 | Smith | John | ✓ | 23237-2 | | | 3 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 191 11, from the port of San Francisco

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | Muller | John | ✓ | 23236-2 | | | 15 | M. | German (north) | | 5' 6" | 120 | |
| 2 | Muller | John | ✓ | 32110-2 | | | 14 | " | " (south) | | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Muller | John | ✓ | 32132-2 | | | 25 | " | " | | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 4 | Muller | John | ✓ | | | | 11 | " | " | | 5' 2" | 180 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Muscott
John B. Johnson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Swaten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

March, 1919

Julius H. Mason
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rassniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Ladang*, arriving at *New York* *March 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Canton*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Puic</i> | <i>Leo C.</i> | <i>Feb 21st</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 2 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 3 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 4 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 5 | <i>Budger</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Apr 19th</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 6 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 7 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 8 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |
| 9 | <i>Li</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>SP</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Shaved</i> |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *San Giorgio*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it is the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with a copy of the respective shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded; Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *San Giorgio* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of crew not in possession of completed photographic seamen cards Form 2

Except master and crew officer

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*
S. S. *Lake Ladang*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

March 27th, 1919, consigned to *Eric Basin*, and is now lying at *Antillas Caba*, for *Antillas Caba*, First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

STATEMENT REGARDING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Wm. C. H.*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Ledan* arriving at *New York Mch 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Cienfuegos*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ruice</i> | <i>Leo C</i> | <i>March 21st</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Slender</i> |
| 2 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Little</i> |
| | <i>Dryden</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bulgar</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>March 21st</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Ingara</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

3301/27/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Lake Ledan*

59

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*
April 15
S. S. *Lake Ledan*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

March 27th, 1919, consigned to
cargo is now lying at *Eric Basin*, and is
for *Antilla Cuba*
via *"*
First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master, owner, or consignee of any vessel, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel, hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the discharge of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has a description of such alien, and lead to his apprehension: and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employee time of the arrival but whether departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 10 day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Ledan* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board for some time
Photos and endorsement the following
members of crew.

Barros Joseph
Balkens George
and Louis

notify telephone 2029 Brook
when photos are ready

John
1st officer
S.S. Lake Ledan

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *comm*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LAKE LEDAN MAR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S S Lake Ledan*, arriving at *New York N.Y.* *March 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Cienfuegos*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pierce | Leo O | Master | Feb 21 st | New York | 54 | M | Slav | Polish | 5'6" | 210 | Scarred face |
| 2 | Smith | John | 1 st Officer | " | " | 37 | M | Slav | Polish | 5'6" | 170 | Tell-tale scar |
| | Bryant | John | 2 nd Officer | " | " | 3 | M | Slav | Polish | 5'8" | 60 | |
| 4 | Reich | Leo | 3 rd Officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Bulgakov | Peter | Boat | March 19 th | " | 46 | M | Slav | Polish | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 6 | Ingas | Reich | 4 th Officer | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8" | " | |
| 7 | Reich | Leo | 5 th Officer | March 11 th | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 8 | Levanov | George | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 9 | Reich | Leo | 6 th Officer | March 11 th | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| | P | Leo | " | March 11 th | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*
April 17, 1919

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Lake Ledan*, from port of *Cienfuegos Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27th*, 1919, consigned to *Coastwise Transportation Co* is now lying at *Erie Basin*, and is expected to sail *April 19*, 1919, for *Antillas Cuba* via United States port of *Norfolk Va* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S S Lakeland*, arriving at *New York Mch 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Canton*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Puice | Leo O | Master | July 21 st | New York | | 36 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 2 | Don | John | Steward | " | " | | 37 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| | Don | John | Steward | " | " | | 37 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 4 | Don | John | Steward | " | " | | 37 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 5 | Bulga | Rein | Boat | 1190' | | Y | 46 | M | Slav | | 5' 8" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 6 | Don | John | Steward | " | " | | 37 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 7 | Don | John | Steward | 1118' | | | 28 | M | Slav | | 5' 9" | 130 | Blue eyes |
| 8 | Don | John | Steward | " | " | | 37 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 9 | Don | John | Steward | 54573 | | | 44 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |
| 10 | Don | John | Steward | 54572 | | | 44 | M | Slav | | 5' 6" | 140 | Blue eyes |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

H. Ellerbrock 34 American *July 21st 1919*
 John Dince 38 " " " "
 John Pearson 40 English " " " "
 E. Oproduweky 24 American " " " "
 Geo. Guscawus 22 Greek " " " "
 Nick. Petrus 23 " " " "
 John Lewis 25 " " " "
 Ole Baum 21 Norway " " " "
 Manuel Amoro 35 Portuguese " " " "
 Geo. Barbarus 48 Greek " " " "
 D. Leon gradie 33 " " " "
 Jose Gactica 30 " " " "
 Paul Barroz 25 " " " "
 E. Patelo 28 Greek " " " "
 Luis Bouron 45 " " " "
 E. Papadopolos 26 " " " "
 Phil. Charvelos 27 " " " "
 Jose Barroz 28 " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

Miguel Pinto 24 Portuguese *July 21st 1919*
Jose Barroz 26 " " " "
Jose Massaro 16 " " " "
Dominio Aguirre 23 Columbia *July 21st 1919*
Julian Lirag 30 Spain *July 21st 1919*
Manuel Ribadella 33 " " " "
Emil Aberrera 27 " " " "
D. Monalacor 42 " " " "
Minor Hostara 44 Greece *July 21st 1919*
Nick. Boutanaz 27 " " " "
Norman Amoro 40 " " " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo O. Pierce Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Ledan*, arriving at *New York* *March 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Chongqing*

| (1) No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ruice</i> | <i>Leo C</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Feb 21</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Scar on face</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | | | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>6' 1"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Tell on face</i> |
| | <i>Byrd</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | | | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Budger</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>1190</i> | | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>1118</i> | | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | | | | <i>54575</i> | | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Patton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>54572</i> | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Kotino</i> | <i>Nickola</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>7669</i> | | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | | <i>Boat</i> | <i>8734</i> | | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>7763</i> | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>Balase</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>24567</i> | | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>59561-2</i> | | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>24566</i> | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Ellerbrook</i> | <i>Thom</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Ogden</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>118</i> | |
| | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>8737</i> | | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Manolous</i> | <i>Demetri</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>54583</i> | | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>27407</i> | | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 3"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>1160</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Patton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>24564</i> | | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>7781</i> | | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>7247</i> | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 1"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>59564-2</i> | | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 31 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>24565</i> | | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 32 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>3038</i> | | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Ex 1+17, not on board

Nos. 15+30 held per form L.

U.S. Murphy

LAKE LEDAN MAR 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief of crew, of the 83 Lake Leda, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below, and that all members
of crew on reverse side were signed in U.S. for general trip
John D. Dineen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919

C. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

CREW LIST.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Keder, arriving at San Francisco, March 27, 1919, from the port of San Francisco

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | above are members of US Navy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | O'Brien | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

above are members of AS group
O'Donoghue

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief of Police, of the S. Lake Eden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919
A. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Eden
3/27/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been paid, and notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed fees, in addition to that prescribed by section 35 having been served (the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

San Joaquin *March 27 19*

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the
S.S. San Geronimo
is master.

Genoa, Italy.

1917
whereof

62

SUPPER

Via Gas,
Alfaro,

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Supper</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 2. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 3. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 4. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 5. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 6. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 7. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 8. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 9. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 10. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 11. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 12. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 13. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 14. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 15. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 16. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 17. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 18. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 19. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 20. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 21. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 22. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 23. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 24. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 25. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 26. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 27. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 28. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 29. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 30. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 31. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 32. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 33. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 34. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 35. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 36. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 37. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 38. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 39. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 40. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 41. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 42. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 43. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 44. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 45. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 46. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 47. <i>Smith</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |

San Geronimo

TOTAL

CREW LIST.

62

Genoa, Italy.

1917

whereof

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. San

Crew List of the *S. San* is master.

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Suppe</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Calligaris</i> | | | |
| 2. <i>Santh</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 3. <i>Land</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 4. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 5. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 6. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 7. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 8. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 9. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 10. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 11. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 12. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 13. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 14. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 15. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 16. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 17. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 18. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 19. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 20. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 21. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 22. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 23. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 24. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 25. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 26. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 27. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 28. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 29. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 30. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 31. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 32. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 33. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 34. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 35. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 36. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 37. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 38. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 39. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 40. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 41. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 42. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 43. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 44. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 45. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 46. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 47. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 48. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 49. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 50. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 51. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 52. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 53. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 54. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 55. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 56. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 57. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 58. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 59. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |
| 60. <i>San</i> | <i>Salerno</i> | | <i>Salerno</i> | | | |

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

Viagos
Alfaro

San

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy.

1919

63

Crew List of the *San Giorgio* of *Alfaro, M.* whereof *Alfaro, M.* is master.

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Alfaro, M. | Master | Italian | Genoa | 1875 | Italian | Genoa |
| 2. Alfaro, M. | First Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1880 | Italian | Genoa |
| 3. Alfaro, M. | Second Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1885 | Italian | Genoa |
| 4. Alfaro, M. | Third Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1890 | Italian | Genoa |
| 5. Alfaro, M. | Fourth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1895 | Italian | Genoa |
| 6. Alfaro, M. | Fifth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1900 | Italian | Genoa |
| 7. Alfaro, M. | Sixth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1905 | Italian | Genoa |
| 8. Alfaro, M. | Seventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1910 | Italian | Genoa |
| 9. Alfaro, M. | Eighth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1915 | Italian | Genoa |
| 10. Alfaro, M. | Ninth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1920 | Italian | Genoa |
| 11. Alfaro, M. | Tenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1925 | Italian | Genoa |
| 12. Alfaro, M. | Eleventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1930 | Italian | Genoa |
| 13. Alfaro, M. | Twelfth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1935 | Italian | Genoa |
| 14. Alfaro, M. | Thirteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1940 | Italian | Genoa |
| 15. Alfaro, M. | Fourteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1945 | Italian | Genoa |
| 16. Alfaro, M. | Fifteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1950 | Italian | Genoa |
| 17. Alfaro, M. | Sixteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1955 | Italian | Genoa |
| 18. Alfaro, M. | Seventeenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1960 | Italian | Genoa |
| 19. Alfaro, M. | Eighteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1965 | Italian | Genoa |
| 20. Alfaro, M. | Nineteenth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1970 | Italian | Genoa |
| 21. Alfaro, M. | Twentieth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1975 | Italian | Genoa |
| 22. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-first Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1980 | Italian | Genoa |
| 23. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-second Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1985 | Italian | Genoa |
| 24. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-third Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1990 | Italian | Genoa |
| 25. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-fourth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 1995 | Italian | Genoa |
| 26. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-fifth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2000 | Italian | Genoa |
| 27. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-sixth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2005 | Italian | Genoa |
| 28. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-seventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2010 | Italian | Genoa |
| 29. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-eighth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2015 | Italian | Genoa |
| 30. Alfaro, M. | Twenty-ninth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2020 | Italian | Genoa |
| 31. Alfaro, M. | Thirtieth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2025 | Italian | Genoa |
| 32. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-first Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2030 | Italian | Genoa |
| 33. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-second Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2035 | Italian | Genoa |
| 34. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-third Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2040 | Italian | Genoa |
| 35. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-fourth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2045 | Italian | Genoa |
| 36. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-fifth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2050 | Italian | Genoa |
| 37. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-sixth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2055 | Italian | Genoa |
| 38. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-seventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2060 | Italian | Genoa |
| 39. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-eighth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2065 | Italian | Genoa |
| 40. Alfaro, M. | Thirty-ninth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2070 | Italian | Genoa |
| 41. Alfaro, M. | Fortieth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2075 | Italian | Genoa |
| 42. Alfaro, M. | Forty-first Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2080 | Italian | Genoa |
| 43. Alfaro, M. | Forty-second Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2085 | Italian | Genoa |
| 44. Alfaro, M. | Forty-third Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2090 | Italian | Genoa |
| 45. Alfaro, M. | Forty-fourth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2095 | Italian | Genoa |
| 46. Alfaro, M. | Forty-fifth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2100 | Italian | Genoa |
| 47. Alfaro, M. | Forty-sixth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2105 | Italian | Genoa |
| 48. Alfaro, M. | Forty-seventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2110 | Italian | Genoa |
| 49. Alfaro, M. | Forty-eighth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2115 | Italian | Genoa |
| 50. Alfaro, M. | Forty-ninth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2120 | Italian | Genoa |
| 51. Alfaro, M. | Fiftieth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2125 | Italian | Genoa |
| 52. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-first Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2130 | Italian | Genoa |
| 53. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-second Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2135 | Italian | Genoa |
| 54. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-third Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2140 | Italian | Genoa |
| 55. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-fourth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2145 | Italian | Genoa |
| 56. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-fifth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2150 | Italian | Genoa |
| 57. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-sixth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2155 | Italian | Genoa |
| 58. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-seventh Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2160 | Italian | Genoa |
| 59. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-eighth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2165 | Italian | Genoa |
| 60. Alfaro, M. | Fifty-ninth Officer | Italian | Genoa | 2170 | Italian | Genoa |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen MAR 7 1919 No. 304

Vessel will probably sail for New York

March 8, 1919

Vice Consul of the United States of America



I hereby certify that Stefano Scotti was discharged from the ship before leaving Genoa and cannot be taken to U.S. Consul to avoid detention. Dry total number of crew on board is ninety four (94)

Stefano Scotti

P.T.O.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy.

63

Crew List of the

is master.

whereof

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, IT

Seen MAR 7 1919 No 304
Vessel will probably sail for New York
March 8, 1919



Vice Consul of the United States of America

I hereby certify that Stefano Scotti was
discharged from the ship leaving Genoa and
could not be taken to U.S. Consul to avoid
detention. By total number of crew on
board is ninety four (94)

Signature

P.T.O.

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

NAMES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible document blurring document cut of place document incomplete target error check defect check items to be in photo. | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | X | | | |
| Back of 250 | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. Ghobian

Date: 4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Retakes ordered by: _____

Date: 4/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAY 10 1944

Date

Joseph Schumann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

W. C. Buehler Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. San Giorgio (Pierce line) arrived Mch 27, 1919, M., from 64

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MISCELLANEOUS. | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---|---------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DINNER. | SUNDAY. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | |
| 748 | Viagas, Anna (1 ab) | 1 | 2 | 1 | Cent LPC Cannot Read (SD 3/28 11 ⁰⁰ am) | Therrell Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 348 | Alfaro, Maria C (1 ab) | 1 | 3 | 1 | " (SD 3/29/12 ⁰⁰ pm) | Smith J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San Giorgio Mch 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Broderick, Surgeon of the Maya George, sailing therewith 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 19
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 28/19
arr Mar 27/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armerian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

100 34 134

100 34 134

[Handwritten signature]

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ROYAL GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th. MARCH 1919

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. Read. Write. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | | Borland Florence West | 29 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England London | Mother, Mrs. E. Tethill, 14 Tollington Park, London N 4 | N.Y. N.York City |
| 2 | | Borland Muriel Tethill | 5 | f | Child | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England London | Grandmother, -do- -do- | N.Y. N.York City |
| 3 | | Bennett George A.A. | 49 | m | Enginr Genrl | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Birmingham | Wife, Mrs. G. Bennett, 150 Alcester Rd. Kings Heath, B'ham | N.Y. N.York City |
| 4 | | Bowrey Harry | 33 | m | Merch | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England London | Mother, Mrs. Bowrey, 38 Leinster Sq. Bayswater, London W | Iowa Patavia |
| 5 | | Burley Robert | 25 | m | Merchant | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Liverpool | Father, R.G. Burley, Victoria Road, Waterloo, Liverpool | Miss Fayette |
| 6 | | Boyle Sarah | 21 | f | Clerk | yes English | yes G.Britain | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Mother, Mrs. Hart, 4 Harts Place, Dublin. | Fla. St. Augustine |
| 7 | | Carroll Lily | 24 | f | Domestic | yes English | yes G.Britain | Irish | Ireland Kilrush | Father, J.S. Carroll, Francis St. Kilrush, Co. Clare, Ireland | N.Y. N.York City |
| 8 | | Crotty Michael V. | 33 | m | Commer | yes English | yes G.Britain | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Sister, (Sister Ignatius, St. Mary's Convent, Limerick) | Ariz Bisbee |
| 9 | | Cannon Percy Wm. Joseph | 25 | m | Manuf | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Woodhall Spa. | Father, W.J. Cannon, "Fairhead", Woodhall Spa. Lincs. Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Candler Walter | 31 | m | dv | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Sheffield | Father, John Candler, Arbour-thorne, Norfolk Park, Sheffield | N.Y. N.York City |
| 11 | | Churchley Isabella | 24 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother, Mrs. Jane Frew, 24 Mass Leyden Gdns. Maryhill Glasgow. | Beverly |
| 12 | | Dowding William Elliott | 34 | m | Salesman | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Liverpool | Wife, Mrs. Ruth Dowding, 56 Kimberley Dr. St. Crosby L'pool | Ma Baltimore |
| 13 | | Doherty Janet | 18 | f | Typist | yes English | yes G.Britain | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Father, Saml. Doherty, 16 Marsden gardens, Belfast | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Dower Declan | 27 | m | Holy Orders | yes English | yes G.Britain | Irish | Ireland Dungawan | Father, Wm. Dower, Carrigreen Dungawan, Co. Waterford. | Iowa Monies |
| 15 | | Evans Emma | 41 | f | Nurse | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Silverdale | Father, Richard Evans, 79 Victoria St, Silverdale, Staffs. | N.Y. N.York City |
| 16 | | Eberhardt Willy | 25 | m | Mohnt | yes German | yes land | Switzer-land | Switzer-land Herirau | Father, T. Eberhardt, Burhlstr 206, Herirau. Switzerland. | N.Y. N.York City |
| 17 | | Evans F. Hopkinson | 44 | m | Architect | yes English | yes G.Brit. | English | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Father in law, A.T. West, 68 Comeragh Rd. W. Kensington, Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | Hollins Cecil Redfern | 41 | m | Bank M'gr | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | U.S.A. New Rochelle | Friend, Geo. Melhuish, 17 St Mary Abbots Ter. Kensington W | N.Y. N.Rochelle |
| 19 | | Heywood George | 48 | m | Chemical Manuf. | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Manchester | Brother, Fredk. Heywood, 6 Park Av. Temperley, Cheshire | Mass Boston |
| 20 | | Heywood Ida | 40 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Manchester | Brother in law -do- -do- | Mass Boston |
| 21 | | Hodgkinson Kathryn | 28 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Wells | Husband, Ivan T. Hodgkinson, Glencot, Wells, Somerset. | N.Y. N.York City |
| 22 | | Harris Albert Edward | 56 | m | Manuf | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Bradford | Brother, C.H. Harris, Canal Road, Bradford Yorks. | Con. Bridgeport |
| 23 | | Harris Cecilia Kate | 50 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Bradford | Brother in law -do- -do- | Con. Bridgeport |
| 24 | | Harris James Albert | 20 | m | Textile Finish | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Bradford | Uncle -do- -do- | Con. Bridgeport |
| 25 | | Lovel Leigh | 53 | m | Actor Managr | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England London | Friend, Arthur K. Cheaney, 191 Elery St London S.W. | N.Y. N.York City |
| 26 | | Lovel Octavia | 39 | f | Actress | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England London | Friend. -do- -do- | N.Y. N.York City |
| 27 | | Malkin Thomas | 41 | m | Steel Expert | yes English | yes G.Britain | English | England Sheffield | Wife, Eliz. Malkin, 50 Handley St. Sheffield. | N.Y. N.York City |
| 28 | | Milne John Robertson | 37 | m | Chartered Account | yes English | yes G.Britain | Scotch | England London | Father, John Milne, Heathcote Jumps Green Midlothian Scotl. | Upper N.J. Montclair |
| 29 | | Milne Agnes Devos | 40 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G.Britain | American | England London | Father in law -do- -do- | Upper N.J. Montclair |
| 30 | | Milne Jean Devos | 2 | f | Child | yes English | yes G.Britain | Scotch | England London | Father, -do- -do- | Upper N.J. Montclair |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: | | Camera # 2 Reel 1289 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------|
| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> not legible exposed blurred damaged or of poor illumination other error </div> | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 6154 | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | X | | | |
| Back of 250 | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 6155 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/24/44
 Retakes checked by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944

Date

James J. [Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944

Date

[Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a list of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on list | Whether subject to inspection | By whom was passport issued | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Place of birth | Whether a passenger | Whether an alien | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Country | Place of birth | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Helson Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of March, 1919

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Thomas Frederick**, Surgeon of the "Royal George" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 4 months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.E.C.P. & S.I.

68

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1919 at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| American | German | Rumanian |
| American | Hebrew | Russian |
| Balkan | Hispanic | Russian - Roman |
| Balkan | Irish | South American - Argentine |
| Balkan | Italian - North | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Italian - South | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Jamaican | Servian |
| Caucasian | Korean | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Latvian | Spanish |
| Caucasian | Mexican | Spanish - American |
| Caucasian | Mexican | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Montenegrin | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Montenegrin | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Pacific Islander | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Polish | Swedish |
| Caucasian | Portuguese | Swedish |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"ROYAL GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1911

13

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column to be filled in by Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. Read. Write. Understand English. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. |
| 1 | | McClelland | Harry | 32 | m | Officer | yes English | yes G. Britain | English | Ireland London | Wife, Mrs. P. H. McClelland, Sunnyhurst, Darwin, Lancs. | N.Y. New York City |
| 2 | | McClelland | James | 37 | m | Paper | yes English | yes G. Britain | English | England Ulverston | Wife Mrs. A. W. McClelland, Hamilton Gr. Ulverston, Lancs. | N.Y. New York City |
| 3 | | McDonald | Katie | 48 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland Cork | Wife, Mrs. J. McDonald, 20 Castle St. Cork, Ireland | N.Y. New York City |
| 4 | | McKegg | William F. | 15 | m | Housewife | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | Aunt, Mrs. Simpson, 1 Portlebury Rd., Liverpool | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | | McKegg | Alfred | 17 | m | Apprentice | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | | McKegg | Vera Beatrice | 18 | f | Student | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | | McKegg | Kathleen Olive | 18 | f | Student | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | | McKegg | Robert Henry | 11 | m | Student | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Orme | Herbert A. | 41 | m | Officer | yes English | yes G. Britain | English | England Wallasey | Friend, Arthur Lloyd, South Bank, Westmore Wolverhampton | N.Y. New York City |
| 10 | | Orme | Laura | 37 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G. Britain | American | England Wallasey | -do- | N.Y. New York City |
| 11 | | O'Brien | Cornelius | 36 | m | Civil | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. New York | Brother, O'Brien & McKeagart, 116 Broad St., New York City | N.Y. New York City |
| 12 | | Prior | Grace Lee | 28 | f | Nurse | yes English | yes G. Britain | English | England Wallasey | Aunt, Mrs. H. H. Jackson, 724 Washington Av., Plainfield N.J. | N.J. New Jersey |
| 13 | | Sullivan | Catherine | 48 | f | Sister | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland Cork | Brother, John Sullivan, Roscommon, Co. Cork | Fla. St. Augustine |
| 14 | | Scott | James Gordon | 24 | m | Hosiery | yes English | yes G. Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Partner, Peter Scott, Norwood Hawick | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 15 | | Scott | Violet Irene | 14 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G. Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Partner, Peter Scott, Norwood Hawick | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 16 | | Smith | John Henry | 31 | m | Master | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | England Wallasey | Wife, Mrs. J. Smith, 2 Werfa St. Cardiff, Wales | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Serjeant | Robert John | 19 | m | Ing. | yes English | yes G. Britain | English | U.S.A. New York | Aunt, Mrs. J. H. Vandenberg, Villa Champlain, La Jolla, Calif. | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | Starr | John Philip | 18 | m | Student | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. New York | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | Thomas | Howard | 18 | m | Retired | yes English | yes G. Britain | Welsh | Wales Tenby | Brother, Fleet Surgeon J. H. Thomas, Llanarth-yd Wells | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | Thomas | Edith Eliz. | 49 | f | Housewife | yes English | yes G. Britain | Welsh | Wales Tenby | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | Vedovi | Arnaldo | 28 | m | Italian | yes English | yes G. Britain | Italian | U.S.A. New York | Brother, Capt. V. R. Vedovi, 85 Infantry, Pistoria Italy | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | Ward | David Montague | 30 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | Ward | Frederick | 18 | m | Br. Naval | yes English | yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Brother, R. J. Tinkett, The New York | N.Y. New York |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

"J.W. YOFFE"

MAR 6

191

64

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson, Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~22~~ 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from no other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191_____,
at _____ New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 4 months past experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919 at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Armenians | Armenians | Armenians |
| Bulgarians | Bulgarians | Bulgarians |
| Caucasians | Caucasians | Caucasians |
| Chinese | Chinese | Chinese |
| English | English | English |
| French | French | French |
| German | German | German |
| Italian | Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean | Korean |
| Latvians | Latvians | Latvians |
| Lithuanians | Lithuanians | Lithuanians |
| Polish | Polish | Polish |
| Russian | Russian | Russian |
| Slovak | Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovene | Slovene | Slovene |
| Spanish | Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainians | Ukrainians | Ukrainians |
| Yugoslavs | Yugoslavs | Yugoslavs |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th. MARCH

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Anderson | Duncan Sinclair | 69 | m | n | none | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Wife, 10 Lowndes Sq., London W. | Australia | N.S.W. Sydney | |
| 2 | ✓ | Budgen | James | 42 | 11 | m | n | al | Offr. yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Yeoville | Mother, Mrs. H. Buck, 30 Cowper St. Ipswich. | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | ✓ | Budgen | Clara Madeline | 24 | 7 | f | m | House- | wife yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Yeoville | Mother in law, -do- -do- | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | ✓ | Clark | Walter Herbert | 46 | 1 | m | n | Travlr. | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Leidington | Wife, 54 Kingston Lane, Leidington, N.Y. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | ✓ | Feez | Cecil | 21 | 2 | m | s | Br. Army | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Friend, M.L. Connel, 20 Broadneedle St. London. | Aus. | Perth |
| 6 | ✓ | Gossland | Ernest Alfred | 37 | 5 | m | n | Business | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Bristol | Wife, 30 St. Albans Rd. Bristol | N.Z. | Wellington |
| 7 | ✓ | Godfrey | George Robert | 30 | 4 | m | n | Br. Army | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Wiltz. | Father, George Godfrey, 6 Bloomfield Terrace, Leizes. | Aus. | Perth, Vic. |
| 8 | ✓ | Gallant | Maria Mary | 26 | 10 | f | s | Commere. | Secretary | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Quay | Mother, George William Gallant 11 Byron Av. Willington Quay | Aus. | Sydney |
| 9 | ✓ | Hanson | Arthur Reginald | 26 | 11 | m | s | Alec | Engineer y | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Uncle, W.E. Hanson, 40 Crescent Road, Plaistow, London E. 13 | Aus. | Sydney |
| 10 | ✓ | Hides | John Henry | 41 | 11 | m | n | Commere. | Tivler yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Wiltz. | Wife, Clara, 30 Garden Av. Mitcham | Aus. | Sydney |
| 11 | ✓ | Landale | David Gordon | 34 | 11 | m | s | Pastor- | alist yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Sister, Mrs. Cyril Landale, 60 King W. St., London. | Aus. | Perth |
| 12 | ✓ | Leishman | Andrew Kilgour | 37 | 6 | m | s | Textile | Buyer yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Friend, Mr. J.C. Caprin, 1 Dasset Rd. W. Forwood St. 17 | Aus. | Perth |
| 13 | ✓ | Macadam | Francis | 27 | 1 | m | s | Commere. | Tivler yes | English | yes | G. Britain | Irish | Argentina | Buenos | Home, 326 Balcarce, Buenos Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 14 | ✓ | Mackay | F. Keith | 22 | 11 | m | s | Br. Army | Officer yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Father, W.H. Mackay, West Maitland, N. Wales | Aus. | Sydney |
| 15 | ✓ | Murray | Veith Day Pearce | 26 | 8 | m | s | Br. Army | Officeryes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Friend, Lady Markham, 33 Alexandra St. Queens St. London | N.Z. | Auckland |
| 16 | ✓ | Roberts | John Watson | 59 | m | n | n | Agnt | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Son, F.W. Roberts, 137 Hud- dleston Rd. London | Aus. | Sydney |
| 17 | ✓ | Rapsey | Horace E. | 27 | 4 | m | s | Civil | Engineer y | English | yes | G. Britain | English | Trinidad | Port Spain | Brother, J.H. Rapsey Aranjuez Estate, San Juan, Trinidad | P.W.I. | Spain |
| 18 | ✓ | Romero | Gerardo Joseph | 26 | 7 | m | n | Ingineer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Wales | xxxxxx | Wife, Romilly Road, 51, Cardiff | Cuba | Perth |
| 19 | ✓ | Sheard | Sidley Herbert | 49 | m | n | n | Business | Manager yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Wife, Mrs. S.M. Sheard, 4 Barrack Rd. Streatham London | Aus. | Sydney |
| 20 | ✓ | Woodhouse | Stanley George | 36 | 1 | m | s | ky. Traffic | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Sister, M.P. Woodhouse, 5 Faversham Gdns, Loughton Essex | Havana | |
| 21 | ✓ | Webster | David Frazer | 26 | 5 | m | s | General | Clerk yes | English | yes | G. Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs. Webster, 11 Hillhead Gardens Glasgow. | Aus. | Sydney |
| 22 | ✓ | Young | Charles Ernest | 42 | 8 | m | n | Commere. | Tivler yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Newcastle | Mother, Mrs. S.W. Young, Myrtle Cottage, Blackheath Staffs. | Aus. | Sydney |
| 23 | ✓ | Young | Ada Florence | 38 | 2 | f | m | House- | wife yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Newcastle | -do- -do- -do- | Aus. | Sydney |
| 24 | ✓ | Young | Brenda Evelyn | 10 | 4 | f | s | Child | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Newcastle | -do- -do- -do- | Aus. | Sydney |
| 25 | ✓ | Young | Harry Beckwith | 7 | 9 | m | s | Child | yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Newcastle | -do- -do- -do- | Aus. | Sydney |
| 26 | ✓ | Gibbons | Louis William | 27 | 6 | m | s | Commere. | Tivler yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Manchester | Father, Jos. Gibbons, 11 Brickton St., Manchester. | Cuba | Perth |
| 27 | ✓ | Keywell | Thomas Elmore | 49 | 8 | m | n | Business | Manageryes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Barnet | Wife, Mrs. Mildred Keywell, Atterfield Argyle Rd. Barnet | Cuba | Perth |
| 28 | ✓ | Collins | Edward Robert | 27 | 7 | m | s | Br. Army | Officery y | English | yes | G. Britain | English | Australia | Wellbourne | Sister, Mrs. A. Collins, 10 Gosport St. Gosport, Hants | Aus. | Perth |
| 29 | ✓ | Wiles | Sarah Ann | 70 | f | w | d | Domestic | y | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | Portsmouth | Cousin, Miss Amelia Willyer, 3 Park St. Portsmouth, Hants | Aus. | Perth |
| 30 | ✓ | Blackwood | George Russell | 53 | 9 | m | s | Pariss- | ter yes | English | yes | G. Britain | English | England | London | Sister, Miss Mar Blackwood, Railway Hotel London S.W. | Aus. | Perth |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 1919

, 191



| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? <small>Whether under contract or otherwise, and if so, name of agent, company, or person.</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether to enter service, to engage in business, to study, to visit, to reside, or for other purpose.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.A. (in words) | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.A. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. <small>Consolidation.</small> | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | yes Self | yes no | ----- | Son, J.A.Anderson. Gorrawilla Gunedah, N.S.W. Business as Pilot at Shanghai. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11½ Fr.Grey Brn. | Arm tattooed Australia Newcastle |
| 2 | British yes Government | yes yes | 1895 N.York | c/o Astor House Shanghai | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Fr. Brn Blue | none England Newcastle |
| 3 | yes G'ment Hollings Co | yes No | ----- | -do- -do- | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Fr Brn Brn. | none England London |
| 4 | No London | yesyes | 1910 N.Y. | Business, Altman & Co., 5th Avenue New York. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Fr Brn Brn | none England Newport |
| 5 | Self | yes No | ----- | Father, A.Feez, Adelaide St Brisbane Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ Fr Brn Blue | none Australia Brisbane |
| 6 | Fr.Dom.Pro- duce Assn. yes Bristol | yes No | ----- | Business, Fr.Dominions Produce Assn, Lamton Quay Wellington. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ Fr Brn Grey | right arm tattooed small scar on left chin. England Exeter |
| 7 | yes Self | yes No | ----- | Wife, Mrs. G.F.Rodfrey, Buffalo S.Cippoland Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11½ Fr Blk Grey | left chin. England Gloucester |
| 8 | yes Alf.Herbert Ltd.Coven-try | yesNo | ----- | Business, Ford, Starkey & Ford, Sydney, Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ Fr. Brn Brn | none England Devonport |
| 9 | Father | yesNo | ----- | Home, 42 Drummoyle Av. Lind- moyle, Sydney, Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 Fr Fr Blue | none Australia Sydney |
| 10 | Hubbuck & Son yes Lime St. London. | yesNo | ----- | Business, 34 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Fr Dark Grey | none England Sheffield |
| 11 | yes Self | yes yes | 1917 Wash- ington | Yellowstone Club, Melbourne, Australia. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Fr. Fair Blue | none Australia Melbourne |
| 12 | Allen & Sons yes Melbourn | yesyes | Dec 1916 | Business, 124/8 Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Aus. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 Dk Brn Grey | scar on palm left hand. Australia Warragatta |
| 13 | yes Self | yes No | ----- | Friend, J.Warden, Warden Bros. New York. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ Fr. Drk Blue | none Argentine Buenos Aires |
| 14 | yes Self | yes No | ----- | Father, W.H.Mackay, West Maitland, N.S.W. Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1½ Fr. Red Brn. | none Australia West Maitland N.S.Wales |
| 15 | yes Self | yes No | ----- | Mother, Mrs. McDowell, Auk- land, New Zealand. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 Lgt.Dark Grn. | Scar left side neck. New Zealand Auckland |
| 16 | yes Self | yes yes | 1918 | Wife, Bryn Ivor Lord St.Roseville Sydney N.S.W | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Fr. Med.Blue | none England London |
| 17 | No Self | yesyes | 1914 | Home, "Allerslie", Port of Spain, N.W.I. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 Fr Brn Blue | none Trinidad Port of Spain |
| 18 | No Self | yesyes | 1916 | Business, Saguala Grande Cuba | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9½ Ik Grey Brn. | ft.hnd off. Spain Caguarinas |
| 19 | The Gramophone yes Co.,Ltd. yes | No | ----- | Business, c/o S.Hoffmann & Co. Sydney, Australia | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Fr. Grey Grey | none England London |
| 20 | Cuban Ctrl yes Railways Ltd., | yes yes | ----- | Business c/o Cuban Central Rr. Havannah Cuba | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 Ik. Brn Brn | None England Pr.Greewater |
| 21 | yes Self | yes No | ----- | Business Pastoral Exchange, 1 O'Connell St Sydney Sydney. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 Fr Brn Grey | none Scotland Glasgow |
| 22 | AlfHerbert Ltd. yes Coventry | yes no | ----- | Business, Ford, Starkey & Ford, Sydney, Australia. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Fr. Grey Grey | none England Exeter Ham. |
| 23 | yes -do- | yes No | ----- | -do- -do- | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1½ Fr. Brn Brn | none England Stockton |
| 24 | yes -do- | -- No | ----- | -do- -do- | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 5 Fr. Brn. Brn. | none England Monkeston |
| 25 | yes -do- | -- No | ----- | -do- -do- | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 8 Fr Brn Brn. | none England Monkeston |
| 26 | Steinthal &Co No Manchester | yesyes | 1912 N.Y. | Hotel Plaza, Havannah Cuba | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Ik. Brn Hazel | none England Manchester |
| 27 | Employers Lia- bility Assn. No London | yesyes | 1909 Boston. | Hotel Saville, Havannah. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 Fr. Grey Grey | six toes on each foot. England London |
| 28 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1899 | Wife, Mrs. C.M.Collins, Spencer St. St.Kilda Melbourne | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2½ Fr Dk Grey | none England London |
| 29 | Yes Self | Yes No | ----- | Nephew, Major F.B.Collins, 40 Spencer St, St Kilda Melbourne | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 Fr Brn Grey | none England Portsmouth |
| 30 | Yes Self | Yes No | ----- | Melbourne Club, Melbourne. | in transit | No No No No No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 Fr Grey Brn | none Australia Bendigo |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson, Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three, of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Broderick, Surgeon of the "Reval George", solemnly swear that I have had 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S.I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the named and persons on file of such persons.

sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1919
at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Armenians | Georgians | Roumanians |
| Azerbaijanis | Hebrews | Russians |
| Bulgarians | Polish | Ruthenians |
| Caucasians | Portuguese | Scandinavians |
| Chechens | Prussians | Scots |
| Circassians | Quebecois | Scotsmen |
| Cossacks | Russians | Slaves |
| Croatians | Siberians | Slavonians |
| Czechs | Swedes | Swiss |
| Danish | Swiss | Welsh |
| Dutch | Welsh | West Indians |
| English | West Indians | Yiddish |
| French | Yiddish | |
| German | | |
| Greek | | |
| Hebrew | | |
| Hungarian | | |
| Indian | | |
| Irish | | |
| Italian | | |
| Japanese | | |
| Korean | | |
| Latvian | | |
| Lithuanian | | |
| Malay | | |
| Maltese | | |
| Mexican | | |
| Moldavian | | |
| Montenegrin | | |
| Norwegian | | |
| Persian | | |
| Poles | | |
| Portuguese | | |
| Romanian | | |
| Russian | | |
| Siberian | | |
| Slav | | |
| Slavonian | | |
| Swedish | | |
| Swiss | | |
| Turkish | | |
| Ukrainian | | |
| Welsh | | |
| Yiddish | | |

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ☐ must

S. S.

"ROYAL TONIN"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1918

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column is for the use of the collector only. | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Ellis | 24 | 0 | 0 | Commer. | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Father, I.O. Ellis, 8 W. 1st St. Toronto |
| 2 | ✓ | Gault | 30 | 0 | 0 | Officer | yes | G. Britain | Irish | England | Huddersfield | Father, J. Shaw Gault, Hollies Ho. Huddersfield |
| 3 | | Peterson | 31 | 0 | 0 | Marine | yes | G. Britain | Irish | England | Widmore | Mother, Mrs. I. Peterson, 1 Boxley Terrace Wick, Co. Wick |
| 4 | | Elgie | 29 | 0 | 0 | Domestic | yes | G. Britain | Irish | England | Widmore | Mother, Mrs. Elgie, 1 St. Sampson's Greenway, C.I. |
| 5 | ✓ | Thompson | 31 | 0 | 0 | Grain Exporter | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Winnipeg | Father, J.A. Thompson, 174 Leafield St. London |
| 6 | | Price | 30 | 0 | 0 | Account. | yes | G. Britain | Irish | England | Widmore | Father, J.L. Newsome, Belvedere Road, Coventry |
| 7 | ✓ | Dugmore | 36 | 4 | 0 | Business Manager | yes | G. Britain | Irish | England | London | Wife, Mrs. J. Dugmore, 26 Bedford Rd. E. Finchley N.W. |
| 8 | ✓ | Dawson | 30 | 11 | 0 | Fruit Broker | yes | G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Widmore | Father, I.F.L. Chalmers, 10 Overke Mansions, Battersea Ligon |
| 9 | | Dawson | 28 | 10 | 0 | Baris- ter | yes | G. Britain | Irish | Canada | Widmore | Father, F.W.G. Dawson, 101 Broad St. Newark N.J. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 1911

7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in a new system of government, or in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the Government of any State. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the Government of any State. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the Government of any State. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the Government of any State. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | Place of birth. | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 N.Y. | Home, 30 Huntley St. Toronto. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Ir. Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 N.Y. | Whole, F.L.S. 3, 415 Portchester St. Montreal. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Ir. Brn. | Green | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Business at British American Shipbuilding Co. Welland Ont. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Ir. Brn. | Grey | None | Canada | Welland |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Mrs. DeParis, 12 Hastings Avenue, Toronto Ont. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fr. Brn. | Grey | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 N.Y. | Home, 61 Perry St. Winnipeg, Man. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fr. Brn. | Grey | None | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home, Thames, New Zealand | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Ir. Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | Thames |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, William Partridge, Vanderbilt Hotel New York | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Ir. Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | New York |
| 8 | Yes | British Govt. | Yes | Yes 1916 N.J. | Father, Dr. W.J. Dawson, 102 Broad St. Newark N.J. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Fr. Brn. | Grey | None | Canada | Newark |
| 9 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1916 N.J. | Father, Dr. W.J. Dawson, 102 Broad St. Newark N.J. | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fr. Brn. | Grey | None | Canada | Newark |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson Master, of the "Royal George", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

... OF ...

71

197

1. 3

1-2-10-1.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. Discarded on previous Government official duty | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read what language or languages, if any, spoken, on what grounds. | Nationality, (country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1990 1991 1992

191

78

I, James M. Smith, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, from the 1st day of January, 1912, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, on the date hereinbefore mentioned, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, to-wit: that none of said aliens are, any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

"ROYAL BERG"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th. MARCH 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

VALCH 1919

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN U.S. |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Terlin, Frank | 50 | M | | | | Home, 148 Lardley St. San Francisco |
| 2 | Wilson, Robert | 42 | M | 11 | March 1896 Hoboken N.J. | Supreme Ct. San Francisco 19 Nov. 1908 | Home, 11 Fifth Av. New York City. |
| 3 | Wright, Avery Granger | 22 | M | 3 | Nov. 1896 Toledo Ohio | | Father, A.C. Wright, 1121 Scottwood Av. Toledo Ohio. |
| 4 | Washburn, Frederick A | 40 | M | 4 | Nov. 1879 N. Bedford Mass | | Home, 190 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass. |
| 5 | McGee, William Henry | 29 | M | 10 | May 1886, New York City | | Wife, 611 Ocean Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Levine, Leon L | 15 | M | | 16th. Apr. 1899 Kansas City | | Home, 1111 11th St. Kansas City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the name of each member should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100-100
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank form of citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S.

ROYAL GEORGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16th. MARCH 1919. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

7

MADE

1919

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Y. M.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE, PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND DATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN U.S.A. (If any)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|
| Arnes | H. Lyman | 17 | m | 7th. Oct. 1890 | Londonderry N.H. | Home, | |
| Baxter | Thomas Fuzar | 28 4 | m | 19th Nov. 1890 | Pockdale Texas | Shore Road, New York City. | |
| Baird | George T. | 25 | m | 1890 | Ward 100, Hartford Conn. | Mother, Mrs. H. Baxter, Pockdale Texas. | |
| Booth | Clifford | 30 8 | m | s | s | Home, | |
| Cook | H. Berle | 26 8 | m | 6th. July 1891 | Crawfordville Ind. | 42 Broadway N.Y. | |
| Crowe | William M. | 40 | m | s | s | Home, | |
| Colins | Walter | 22 | f | 11th. February 1897 | Boston, Mass. | 604 Woodlawn Av. Chicago Ill. | |
| Caswell | William Thomas | 41 10 | m | 7th. April 1897 | Waverly Tenn. | Department of State, Consular Bureau, Washington D.C. | |
| East | John L. | 39 | m | 17th. January 1880 | Portsmouth N.H. | Home, | |
| Desmond | William | 41 | m | s | s | Home, | |
| DeLong | Edward S. | 53 2 | m | 31st. Dec 1866 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5309 Galloway Rd. Philadelphia | |
| Devce | Mary Elizabeth | 29 4 | f | 28th. Nov. 1894 | Pelham New York | Mother, Mrs. William Collins, Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass. | |
| Hopkins | Gordon Henry | 46 1 | m | s | s | Home, | |
| Hense | Cyril F. | 19 6 | m | 1st. Sept. 1899 | Mt. Sterling Ill. | Austin Texas | |
| Hense | Ghesela | 26 5 | f | s | s | Home, | |
| Jones | Edward W. | 19 5 | m | 21st Oct. 1899 | Calcutta Ind. | 126 State St. Portsmouth N.H. | |
| Jackson | Walter | 37 2 | m | s | s | Home, | |
| Johnson | William P. | 39 10 | m | s | 10th Mar. 1897 | 1018 Warren St. Philadelphia Pa. | |
| Kelsey | Samue | 30 10 | m | s | 1st. July 1897 | Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| Lonsshore | Clinton H. | 31 1 | m | s | 11th Feb. 1897 | Langhorne Pa. | |
| Veraglia | Victor | 29 2 | m | s | 3rd. January 1890 | Blackdiamond Wash | |
| McDougall | Edward C. | 43 11 | m | 16th May 1899 | Peck, Mich. | Home, | |
| McFermott | John Joseph | 50 | m | s | s | s | Home, |
| McKinlay | Melville Nell | 54 | m | s | s | s | Home, |
| Patterson | Andrew | 5 | m | s | s | s | Home, |
| Roosevelt | John Kear | 29 7 | m | 1st. Sept 1899 | Union Co. N.Y. | Home, | |
| Reardon | Mary | 41 2 | m | s | 1st. Jan. 1878 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Home, |
| Shaw | Thomas C. | 50 | m | s | 1st. Dec. 1868 | Chicago, Ill. | Home, |
| Simonds | Otis | 36 11 | m | s | 9th. April 1892 | Portland Maine | Home, |
| Taylor | Alfred W. | 31 9 | m | s | 9th. July 1897 | Plainfield N.J. | Home, |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **27 MAR 1919**, 191, from the port of

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

 \mathbb{F}_2

S. S. *W. J. C. R.*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be consigned, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, strictly hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consign immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally a description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will be her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, cons by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

IT OF A. YOUNG

1st. April 1916

"Royal George"

certify that the following is a complete record of a
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted . . . 7

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date 332

March , 191⁹, consigned

now lying at Pier 54, and
Liverpool.

First port of call in United Sta

ages in crew:

EN

When and where signed on

Liverpool 1. th Mare

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

81

84

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **F.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAR 1919**, **191**, from the port of

81

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 Melbom | George | ✓ 51008-1 Commander | 15 MAR 1919 | No | 48 | Male | English | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 2 Cove | George E. | ✓ 51009-1 Chief Officer | do | do | 34 | do | do | 5'8" | 174 | |
| 3 Muddock | B. G. Givian | ✓ 51010-1 | do | do | 34 | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 Broad | Charles E. | ✓ 51011-1 | do | do | 23 | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 5 Vincent | Leonel | ✓ 51012-1 | do | do | 49 | do | do | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 6 Watson | James C. | ✓ 51013-1 | do | do | 33 | do | do | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 7 Salmon | Wm. R. | ✓ 51014-1 | do | do | 23 | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 8 Deville | Wm. A. | ✓ 51015-1 | do | do | 40 | do | do | 5'10" | 157 | |
| 9 James | David | ✓ 51016-1 | do | do | 30 | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 10 McQuade | William | ✓ 51017-1 | do | do | 45 | do | do | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 11 Givian | James | ✓ 51018-1 | do | do | | | | | | |

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**
1st. April 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **British S.S. "Royal George"**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **333** Number of seamen deserted **7**
Number of seamen discharged **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **nil**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **0** Total crew this date **332**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **27th. March**, 1919, consigned to

The Cunard S.S. Co., Limited, is now lying at **tier 54**, and is expected to sail **1st. April**, 1919, for **Liverpool**.

via United States port of **nil** First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Robert Walsh | 26 | British | Liverpool 1st March 1919 |
| James Kelly | 24 | " | " |
| Oliver Kelly | 26 | " | " |
| Stephen Joyce | 2 | " | " |
| Frank Ferguson | 19 | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAR 1919**, 191, from the port of

81

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 Melbourn | George | ✓ 51008-1 | 15 MAR 1919 | No | 48 | Male | English | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 2 Cove | George E. | ✓ On Chief Officer | do | do | 34 | do | do | 5'8" | 174 | |
| 3 Murdoch | B. Givian | ✓ 45097-1 | do | do | 34 | do | Scotch | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 Broad | Charles E. | ✓ 45097-1 | do | do | 23 | do | English | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 5 Vincent | Leonel | ✓ 45097-1 | do | do | 47 | do | do | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 6 Watson | James C. | ✓ 345088-1 | do | do | 33 | do | Scotch | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 7 Salmon | Wm. R. | ✓ 59303-1 | do | do | 22 | do | English | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 8 Schille | Wm. A. | ✓ 52174-1 | do | do | 40 | do | Scotch | 5'10" | 157 | |
| 9 James | David | ✓ Carpenter | do | do | 36 | do | do | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 10 McQuade | William | ✓ 45060-2 | do | do | 45 | do | English | 5'11" | | |
| 11 Gordon | James | ✓ 46914-2 | do | do | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

A. Maxwell
D. Copley

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 17 | British | Liverpool 12 th March 1919 |
| | 16 | " | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|-----|-------------|
| Peter Doyle | 40 | British |
| Jas. Berkeett | 35 | " |
| J.F. Hambly | 20 | " |
| John Flaherty | 35 | " |
| P. Morgan | 23 | " |
| J. Bishop | 17 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Gordon
Master.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAR 1919**, 191, from the port of

81

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 Nelson | George | ✓ 51008-1 | 15 MAR 1919 | No | 48 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 160 |
| 2 Cove | George E. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 174 |
| 3 Murdoch | B. Givian | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 150 |
| 4 Broad | Charles E. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5'7" | 154 |
| 5 Vincent | Leonel | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 145 |
| 6 Watson | James C. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 175 |
| 7 Salmon | Wm. R. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5'10" | 140 |
| 8 Schville | Wm. A. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 157 |
| 9 James | David | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 145 |
| 10 McNamee | William | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5'7" | 152 |
| 11 Gordon | George | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 140 |
| 12 McCalla | William | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5'11" | 169 |
| 13 Smith | John | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 134 |
| 14 Cropper | Henry | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 160 |
| 15 Matthew | James | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 122 |
| 16 Davis | Stephen | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 19 | do | Welsh | British | 5'2" | 134 |
| 17 Bulwell | Charles Henry | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5'9" | 148 |
| 18 Kearns | Joseph | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 160 |
| 19 Foley | John | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 65 | do | Irish | do | 5'8" | 130 |
| 20 King | Peter | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 130 |
| 21 Lucas | John Wm. | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 21 | do | English | do | 5'5" | 145 |
| 22 Tomel | Jack | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 23 | do | Russian | do | 5'5" | 140 |
| 23 Welsh | James | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 28 | do | Irish | do | 5'5" | 120 |
| 24 Spence | Joseph | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 52 | do | English | do | 5'7" | 147 |
| 25 Hill | William | ✓ 51008-1 | 15 Mar Liverpool | No | 25 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 150 |
| 26 Longstaff | George | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 120 |
| 27 Edwards | Louis | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 102 |
| 28 Dankey | Victor | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 146 |
| 29 Daniels | Samuel | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 152 |
| 30 Allenborough | Ernest | ✓ 51008-1 | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 130 |

W. J. Anderson Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) constitutes an offense under the Act. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Nelson, of the ROYAL, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March 1919

J. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *2* *Mar* 191*8*, *191*, from the port of *San Francisco*

82

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bowen | James | ✓ | do | 18 | No | 28 | Male Irish/British | 5-6 | 130 | | |
| 2 | Murphy | Joe | ✓ | do | do | do | 37 | do English | do | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Wass | David | ✓ | 51013- ✓ | do | do | 45 | do Scotch | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Birnberg | Isaac | ✓ | do | do | do | 39 | do Island | do | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Kenny | David | ✓ | do | do | do | 42 | do Irish | do | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 6 | Johnson | John | ✓ | 43050- ✓ | do | do | 28 | do English | do | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 7 | Shaher | Peter | ✓ | do | do | do | 39 | do Irish | do | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 8 | Killigan | William | ✓ | 45053- ✓ | do | do | 49 | do Scotch | do | 5-9 | 169 | |
| 9 | Brown | George | ✓ | 12124- 1 | do | do | 56 | do do | do | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 10 | Cowley | Wm | ✓ | 2980- do | do | do | 38 | do English | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 11 | Shaher | William | ✓ | do | do | do | 27 | do do | do | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 12 | Bailey | George | ✓ | 45035- 3 | do | do | 16 | do do | do | 5-0 | 108 | |
| 13 | McLaughlin | John | ✓ | 46153- 3 | do | do | 15 | do do | do | 5-0 | 94 | |
| 14 | Jones | Herbert | ✓ | 45048- ✓ | do | do | 17 | do do | do | 5-1 | 104 | |
| 15 | Doyle | William | ✓ | 45037- 3 | do | do | 15 | do do | do | 5-7 | 112 | |
| 16 | Doyle | Thomas | ✓ | do | do | do | 16 | do do | do | 5-2 | 98 | |
| 17 | Chiey | David | ✓ | do | do | do | 17 | do do | do | 5-0 | 90 | |
| 18 | Johnson | Charles J. | ✓ | Irish | do | do | 34 | do do | do | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 19 | Johnson | James Malcolm | ✓ | 46196- 1 | do | do | 30 | do do | do | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | Boichlock | John A. | ✓ | 4459306- 1 | do | do | 29 | do do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Bucklock | Thomas | ✓ | 4459306- 1 | do | do | 27 | do Irish | do | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 22 | Buckman | Henry Geo | ✓ | 45051- 1 | do | do | 44 | do Scotch | do | 5-4 | 111 | |
| 23 | Bowman | Howard | ✓ | Seagrapist | do | do | 33 | do English | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Gentile | William | ✓ | do | do | do | 20 | do do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Shaher | Richard | ✓ | Inspector | do | do | 01 | do do | do | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 26 | Cutler | Richard | ✓ | Baggage Master | do | do | 32 | do English | do | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 27 | Brodie | James | ✓ | 45030- 1 | do | do | 40 | Male English/British | do | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 28 | MacKenzie | John | ✓ | Carpenter | do | do | 26 | do Scotch | do | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 29 | Bough | W. D. | ✓ | Seaman | 25 Mar | Halifax | do | 29 | do English | do | 5-5 | 140 |

Alexander Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by fine or imprisonment for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Nelson, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March 1917

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , *27 MAR 1919*, 191, from the port of

83

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Allan | Alfred George | Chief Engineer | do | No | 49 | Male | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 196 |
| 2 | Ambrose | Thomas | 2nd | do | do | 47 | do | Irish | do | 5-7 | 194 |
| 3 | Butcliffe | William | Int 2nd | do | do | 37 | do | English | do | 5-4 | 124 |
| 4 | Mc Cleary | James | 3rd | do | do | 41 | do | Irish | do | 5-8 | 200 |
| 5 | Kendall | Barold | Int 3rd | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5-8 | 140 |
| 6 | Cross | Rene | 3rd | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 154 |
| 7 | Downie | James | 4th | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 140 |
| 8 | Seagr | William | Int 4th | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 133 |
| 9 | Morossin | William | 3rd | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 160 |
| 10 | Coteland | William | 5th | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-10 | 160 |
| 11 | Wilson | Eric | 6th | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5-8 | 145 |
| 12 | Downie | James | 7th | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 135 |
| 13 | Mac Gregor | James | Ex 7th | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 130 |
| 14 | Thompson | Percival John | 1st | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 6-0 | 190 |
| 15 | Thompson | Edward | Boilermaker | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-7 1/2 | 136 |
| 16 | Morgan | John | Steward | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7 1/2 | 161 |
| 17 | Martin | Walter | Storekeeper | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 170 |
| 18 | Caroline | Edward | 4th | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 132 |
| 19 | Young | James | Refug. Attch | do | do | 51 | do | Scotch | do | 5-9 | 170 |
| 20 | Parry | Albert | Steward | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-9 | 160 |
| 21 | Wainwright | William | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 |
| 22 | Mulligan | Alexander | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 160 |
| 23 | Cross | William | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 172 |
| 24 | Lyons | George | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 160 |
| 25 | Mc Alear | William | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 |
| 26 | Richardson | William | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 154 |
| 27 | Graven | Thomas | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 147 |
| 28 | Pucci | William | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 |
| 29 | Campbell | William | do | do | do | 58 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4 | 160 |
| 30 | Molloy | John | do | do | do | 51 | do | Irish | do | 5-10 | 168 |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Melson, of the U. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W. Melson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JOHN GEORGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **84**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rycroft | Henry | ✓ 45088-2 | LIVERPOOL | No | 28 | Male | English | 5-8 | 182 | |
| 2 | Gallagher | Michael | ✓ 45088-2 | do | do | 45 | do | do | 5-8 | 174 | |
| 3 | Hanagan | John Joseph | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 4 | Potter | Michael | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | 5-5 | 158 | |
| 5 | Shea | Thomas | ✓ 45088-2 | do | do | 19 | do | do | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 6 | Greenslade | Charles | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 7 | McCaldon | John | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Stifford | James | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Brady | John | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 10 | Cope | Joseph | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 11 | Thomas | William | ✓ 45088-2 | do | do | 25 | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 12 | McSwitt | Michael | ✓ | do | do | 46 | do | do | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 13 | Dawers | Thomas | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | 5-6 | 112 | |
| 14 | Keegan | John | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | 5-11 | 120 | |
| 15 | Stanley | John | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 16 | Pickering | Thomas | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | 5-5 | 144 | |
| 17 | Smith | James | ✓ | do | do | 24 | do | do | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 18 | John | Richard | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 19 | Synchr | Peter | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 20 | Corbaine | Bernard | ✓ | do | do | 47 | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 21 | O'Hare | Michael | ✓ | do | do | 51 | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 22 | Kee | William | ✓ | do | do | 20 | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 23 | Curley | Thomas | ✓ | do | do | 39 | do | do | 5-11 | 182 | |
| 24 | McGuiness | Michael | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Bridg | Robert | ✓ | do | do | 39 | do | do | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 26 | Turnigan | Patrick | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 27 | Boulthard | Robert | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 28 | Bumming | James | ✓ 46979-2 | do | do | 47 | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 29 | Christophers | Doyle | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 30 | Smuth | James | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | 5-10 | 154 | |

* See list of races on back here of

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Nelson of the ROYAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

27 day of March 1917
g. J. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ST. GEORGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, , 191 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

85

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gallagher | Patrick | ✓ Foreman | 5 MAR | No | 26 | Male Irish | British | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 2 | Brennan | Patrick | ✓ do | do | do | 24 | do do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Gybis | William | ✓ do | do | do | 40 | do English | do | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 4 | Rogers | James | ✓ do | do | do | 29 | do do | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Ruci | Daniel | ✓ do | do | do | 29 | do do | do | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Donnelly | Edward | ✓ do | do | do | 22 | do do | do | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 7 | Pennington | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | 27 | do do | do | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 8 | Mc Keever | Lawrence | ✓ do | do | do | 27 | do do | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Madden | Patrick | ✓ do | do | do | 40 | do do | do | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 10 | Mc Conn | Simon | ✓ do | do | do | 30 | do do | do | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 11 | Mc Geely | Denis | ✓ do | do | do | 22 | do do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Rea | Robert | ✓ do | do | do | 22 | do do | do | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 13 | Rogers | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | 33 | do do | do | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 14 | Bahan | James | ✓ do | do | do | 52 | do do | do | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 15 | Mc Carthy | Christopher | ✓ do | do | do | 42 | do do | do | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 16 | O'Brien | Lucie | do | do | do | 35 | do do | do | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 17 | Bryer | Thomas | do | do | do | 22 | do do | do | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 18 | Smith | Edward | do | do | do | 30 | do do | do | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Gerard | John | do | do | do | 21 | do do | do | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 20 | Mc Guirk | Patrick | do | do | do | 40 | do do | do | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 21 | Kirk | Joseph | do | do | do | 32 | do do | do | 5-4 | 158 | |
| 22 | Murphy | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | 27 | do do | do | 5-1 | 136 | |
| 23 | Mc Grath | Patrick | ✓ do | do | do | 18 | do do | do | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 24 | Ellis | John | ✓ do | do | do | 17 | do do | do | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Kondo | William J | ✓ do | do | do | 30 | do do | do | 5-0 | 101 | |
| 26 | Bachegalup | James | do | do | do | 18 | do do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Williams | Joseph | do | do | do | 22 | do do | do | 5-10 | 153 | |
| 28 | Jones | Alfred E. | do | do | do | 17 | do do | do | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 29 | Kelly | Charles | do | do | do | 20 | do do | do | 5-1 | 126 | |
| 30 | Maxwell | Edmund | do | do | do | 17 | do do | do | 5-6 | 112 | |

* See list of races on back here of

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Nelson, MASTER of the ROYAL G, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

27 day of June 1919

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahmian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U.S.S. ROYAL GEORGE**, arriving at **LIVERPOOL**, **27 MAR 1919**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

86

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| | | | LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bald | John | Drummer | 15 MAR 1919 | No | 23 | Male | English | British | 5-1 | 168 |
| 2 | Wright | Robert | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 149 |
| 3 | Whelan | John | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 |
| 4 | O Toole | Daniel | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 140 |
| 5 | Wilkinson | William | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 120 |
| 6 | Donovan | James | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 140 |
| 7 | Keartley | William | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 120 |
| 8 | Churchill | Patrick | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 134 |
| 9 | Kelly | Michael | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 |
| 10 | Gibbons | Christopher | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 98 |
| 11 | Berquest | Robert | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 |
| 12 | Turney | John | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 122 |
| 13 | Morris | Alfred | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 |
| 14 | Blakemore | Edward | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 126 |
| 15 | Kickey | William | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 112 |
| 16 | Rea | John | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5 | 140 |
| 17 | Turner | James | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 145 |
| 18 | Foster | Robert | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 147 |
| 19 | Marshall | John | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 |
| 20 | Atkinson | Isaac | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 148 |
| 21 | Cushman | Martin | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 133 |
| 22 | Thorn | Richard | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 168 |
| 23 | Gray | Owen | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 126 |
| 24 | Gerguson | Frank | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 130 |
| 25 | Upton | Joseph | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 |
| 26 | Smith | Arthur | 2nd Electrician | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 |
| 27 | Baly | Charles | Foreman | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 |
| 28 | Walsh | Robert | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 154 |
| 29 | Kelly | James | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 140 |
| 30 | Joyce | Stephen | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and/or imprisonment for not more than 30 days.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson, of the ROYAL GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1917
W. H. Haines
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAL GEORGE, arriving at VERPOOL, 191 87, from the port of VERPOOL

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Green | Matthew | ✓ Chief Steward | VERPOOL | No | 50 | Male | English | British | 5-6 | 168 |
| 2 | Buell | Robert B. | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 6-0 | 148 |
| 3 | Roberts | Arthur | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 210 |
| 4 | Grisdale | William | ✓ 46178 do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 170 |
| 5 | Hollerhead | John | ✓ 34571 do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 150 |
| 6 | Birkett | Sidney | ✓ 42163 do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 160 |
| 7 | White | Robert G. | ✓ 46102 do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5- | 112 |
| 8 | Williamson | Robert | ✓ 43092 do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 133 |
| 9 | Newton | Wm Roy | ✓ 45204 do | do | do | 35 | do | Welsh | do | 5-7 | 146 |
| 10 | Perry | William John | ✓ 31949 do | do | do | 40 | do | English | do | 5-6 | 120 |
| 11 | Hennessey | William | ✓ 46196 do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 180 |
| 12 | Saloy | George | ✓ 46184 do | do | do | 42 | do | Dutch | do | 5-6 | 151 |
| 13 | Peck | John B. | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5-5 | 156 |
| 14 | Lloyd | John W. | ✓ Pantry do | do | do | 33 | do | Welsh | do | 5-8 | 182 |
| 15 | Leonard | Robert A. | ✓ 46169 do | do | do | 27 | do | English | do | 5-5 | 182 |
| 16 | Taylor | John | ✓ 46149 do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 134 |
| 17 | Mc Math | Robert | ✓ 46103 do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 132 |
| 18 | Martin | John | ✓ 34554 do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 130 |
| 19 | Watkinson | Edward | ✓ 3605 do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 143 |
| 20 | Cordrey | Thomas | ✓ Bedroom do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 146 |
| 21 | Hart | William | ✓ do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 |
| 22 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ 34549 do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 190 |
| 23 | Hawson | Percy | ✓ 46194 do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 144 |
| 24 | Jones | Robert | ✓ 20057 do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 112 |
| 25 | Bailey | John | ✓ 46193 do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 132 |
| 26 | Kendall | William | ✓ do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 162 |
| 27 | Whitty | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 160 |
| 28 | Ellerton | George | ✓ do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 140 |
| 29 | Harris | Fredrick | ✓ do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 163 |
| 30 | Moss | James | ✓ 46176 do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Melson MASTER of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of January

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *THE GEORGE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *27 MAR 1919*, *191*, from the port of *LEIPZIG*

88

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Kewley | James | ✓ Bedroom Clerk | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 2 | Calvert | Wulfrid | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 3 | Kennyon | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Martindale | Frederick | ✓ 1st Class Waiter | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Adams | James | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Moble | Thomas | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Green | Charles | ✓ 14th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 8 | Vaughan | Charles | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 9 | Trevis | Frederick | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Tishwick | Henry | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Cunsough | Ernest | ✓ 5th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Senton | Ernest | ✓ 5th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Breerton | Alfred | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Swift | Reginald | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Evans | Sidney | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Davidson | Thomas | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Wossmann | Joseph | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Wainwright | David | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Jones | David | ✓ 1st Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 20 | Williams | Swelwyn | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 21 | Bennett | Edward | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 22 | Carr | Albert | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 23 | Bruni | Frederick | ✓ 5th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Maycock | Don | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Gilbs | Thomas | ✓ 4th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Neville | Arthur | ✓ 9th Class | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 27 | Davis | Alfred | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 28 | McCoy | Alfred | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 29 | Merricks | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 30 | Hannon | Daniel | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. W. Nelson MASTER of the SS. " " do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. W. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1917

T. H. Hendry
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SEASIDE*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *24 March*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco* 89

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Allan | James | ✓ 1 st Class Waiter | | | No | 29 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 2 | Gundunavski | Joseph | Boat's | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 3 | Yorke | George | ✓ 46/71-2 1 st class do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 4 | Zelen | Olaf | Ch. 3 rd Class Stwd | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 180 | |
| 5 | McKay | Walter | 1 st class do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 6 | Wilson | Thomas | 3 rd Cl Pantry do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 7 | Shaw | John | Hospital Stwd | do | do | do | 43 | do | Irish | do | 5-2 | 126 | |
| 8 | Davis | Bert | ✓ 3 rd Class Waiter | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 9 | Crumstrong | Cecil | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 10 | Gillis | Edward | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 11 | Swift | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Fredrickson | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 113 | |
| 13 | Hawson | Lewis | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 14 | Keating | William | ✓ do 14-2 | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 129 | |
| 15 | Spendergrast | Wilfred | ✓ do 17-4 | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 16 | Clayton | Sidney | ✓ do 16-2 | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 17 | Lingard | John | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 133 | |
| 18 | Sheevi | George | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Warty | Friedrich | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 20 | Gregory | Cyril | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 21 | Summers | Peter | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 142 | |
| 22 | Bartholomew | Friedrich | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 112 | |
| 23 | Roddick | George | ✓ 5100 4 | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Caher | Victor | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Ellingworth | Ernest | ✓ Purser's Stwd | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Grosbie | Douglas | ✓ 5274-2 Engineers do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 27 | Korath | John Wm. | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 166 | |
| 28 | Davis | John | ✓ 46199-2 | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 29 | Godd | John | Night Watchman | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 30 | Kidney | William | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Geo. W. Melson*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. W. Melson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

57 day of *March* 1919
T. H. Kowalski
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. GEORGE*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

90

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sharpe | Thomas | Steward's boy | | No | 15 | Male | English | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 2 | Griffiths | Edith | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 112 |
| 3 | Cowley | William | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 110 |
| 4 | Smalley | Eric | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 112 |
| 5 | McCormick | George | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 112 |
| 6 | Taylor | William | Boiler room | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 140 |
| 7 | Morgan | William | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 |
| 8 | Stewart | Robert | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 135 |
| 9 | George | William | Boiler room | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 130 |
| 10 | Stewart | William | Boiler room | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 108 |
| 11 | Keith | George | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 135 |
| 12 | Hammer | John | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 131 |
| 13 | Boyle | William | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 133 |
| 14 | Parker | Henry | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 |
| 15 | Roby | William | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 140 |
| 16 | Stewart | Charles | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 125 |
| 17 | Roby | William | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 131 |
| 18 | Wheatley | John | do | do | do | 13 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 112 |
| 19 | Grant | Charles | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6-0 | 168 |
| 20 | Hammer | Robert | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 130 |
| 21 | Brown | Richard | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 140 |
| 22 | Boyle | George | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 153 |
| 23 | Conrad | William | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 132 |
| 24 | Conrad | Thomas | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 160 |
| 25 | Brown | James C. | Chief Steward | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 145 |
| 26 | Brown | Michael | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 130 |
| 27 | Gillis | August | Chief | do | do | 43 | do | French | French | 5-5 | 145 |
| 28 | Redmond | James | Boiler room | do | do | 41 | do | English | British | 5-8 | 175 |
| 29 | Smith | Samuel | 2nd Cook | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 160 |
| 30 | O'Neill | Thomas | Ex do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 130 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Melson, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of March 1916

Immigrant Inspector

Geo W. Melson
Master, First or Second Officer

92

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russmak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. ROYAL GEORGE**, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

91

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reid | William | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | No | 33 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 206 | |
| 2 | Wright | Alfred Ed. | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 146 | |
| 3 | Byrne | Thomas | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 124 | |
| 4 | Masters | William | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 5 | Emery | Thomas | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Summit | Emilbert | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 7 | Asplett | David | do do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 8 | Maner | John | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 9 | Rogers | Alfred | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 112 | |
| 10 | McCaig | John | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 10 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 11 | Seaton | Hugh | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 12 | Jackson | George | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 13 | Challis | John | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 14 | Jones | Albert | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 15 | Latham | John | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 16 | Swanson | John Reginald | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Cumberpatch | John | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 18 | Clague | Alfred | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 6-2 | 188 | |
| 19 | Clark | Albert | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 20 | Seimant | Oscar | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 47 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 21 | Thomas | Percy | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 22 | Curtis | Robert | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 23 | Oster | Arthur | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 24 | Chadwick | Arthur | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Jones | George | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 26 | Fleet | George | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 27 | Smith | George | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5-11 | 200 | |
| 28 | Johnson | Edward | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 29 | Abbott | Robert | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 30 | Leech | George | ✓ 46119 2nd Cook | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W. Nelson, of the L. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1916

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AL GEORGE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *27 MAR 1919*, *191*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*

92

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jain | Ono | ✓ Asst. Butcher | do | do | do | 17 | Male | English | British | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 2 | McElhinney | Helena | ✓ 15478 Stewardess | do | do | do | 31 | Female | do | do | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 3 | Russell | Annie | ✓ do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 4 | Newhurst | Elizabeth | ✓ 41114-1 do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 5 | Drummond | Sarah | ✓ do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re-
sident of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LI

| NAME | PHOTOGRAPH | Ko. I and No. of Passport | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Field No. |
|------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| | | 2022 (with description) | | | |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Green

MAR 1914

HALIFAX

24 MAR 1919

(a) Dis. to the room

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of and

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

| Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving jurisdiction | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Former Nationality |
|------------------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | |

"Royal George"

94

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Remarks |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| 1 | Geo. W. Mearns | Master | 48 | British |
| 2 | J. E. Cove | Capt. of crew | 7 | " |
| 3 | J. G. Mynderski | " | 34 | " |
| 4 | C. E. Broad | 1st Mate | 29 | " |
| 5 | E. H. Vincent | 2nd Mate | 40 | " |
| 6 | J. H. Watson | 3rd Mate | 28 | " |
| 7 | H. H. Salmon | " | 29 | " |
| 8 | Ed. McNeill | " | 40 | " |
| 9 | A. M. C. James | Carpenter | 25 | " |
| 10 | W. Bradley | " | 27 | " |
| 11 | W. McQuade | Boys | 16 | " |
| 12 | G. Gordon | " | 45 | " |
| 13 | W. McKillop | Boys | 25 | " |
| 14 | J. Smith | " | 31 | " |
| 15 | A. Cooper | " | 25 | " |
| 16 | J. H. H. H. | " | 24 | " |
| 17 | " | " | 18 | British |
| 18 | C. H. G. G. | " | 30 | " |
| 19 | J. H. H. | " | 20 | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | " |
| 22 | " | " | 27 | " |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | British |
| 25 | " | " | 22 | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | " |
| 28 | " | " | 27 | " |

Dear Sir
 American Consulate-General
 Halifax, Nova Scotia
 Received
 Vice-Consul of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " " for U.S.A.
NAME Present Nationality Kind and No. of Passport giving full description Date of Birth Birthplace Father's Nationality Last

"Royal George."

95

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|---------|
| 38. J. Flaherty | ab. | 37 | British |
| 39. W. Milligan | " | 48. | " |
| 40. G. Brown | " | 48. | " |
| 41. Wm Cowley | " | 38. | " |
| 42. M. Alaherty | " | 27 | " |
| 43. G. Pacey | O.S. | 15. | " |
| 44. J. Mc Loughlin | O.S. | 45. | " |
| 45. H. Jones | " | 17. | " |
| 46. Wm Boyne | DR Boy | 15. | " |
| 47. J. Heaby | " | 16. | " |
| 48. D. H. Capley | " | 16. | " |
| 49. E. G. Johnson | Surser | 34. | " |
| 50. M. S. Ferguson | Surser | 80. | " |
| 51. E. A. Hitchcock | Surser | 29. | " |
| 52. Thos J Broderick | Surgeon | 27. | " |
| 53. H. G. Blackman | Surp Attend | 44. | " |
| 54. H. Howlands | Telegraphist | 33. | " |
| 55. Wm Temple | Telegraphist | 20. | " |
| 56. F. Fisher | Inspector | 31. | " |
| 57. H. O. Cuthbert | Baggage master | 32. | " |
| 58. J. Mac Kenzie | Carpenter Mate | 26. | " |

+

CM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Last |
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|

"Royal George"

96

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|
| 1. B. G. Allan | Chief Engineer | 49. | British |
| 2. J. Ambrose | 2nd Engineer | 47. | " |
| 3. Wm. Lutcliffe | 3rd Engineer | 37. | " |
| 4. J. McCleery | 4th Engineer | 41. | " |
| 5. H. Kendall | 5th Engineer | 32. | " |
| 6. H. Cross | 6th Engineer | 35. | " |
| 7. Jas Downie | 7th Engineer | 26. | " |
| 8. W. E. Legar | 8th Engineer | 32. | " |
| 9. W. H. Morrison | 9th Engineer | 24. | " |
| 10. Wm. Copeland | 10th Engineer | 23. | " |
| 11. E. Wilson | 11th Engineer | 28. | " |
| 12. G. Garvin | 12th Engineer | 27. | " |
| 13. J. A. Mac Gregor | 13th Engineer | 21. | " |
| 14. A. V. Thomson | Electrician | 26. | " |
| 15. J. Thompson | Boilermaker | 31. | " |
| 16. J. Morgan | Greasier | 41. | " |
| 17. H. Martin | Stoker | 39. | " |
| 18. E. Carviline | Stoker | 18. | " |
| 19. James Young | Attendant | 51. | " |
| 20. A. Parry | Greasier | 25. | " |
| 21. W. Wainwright | " | 38. | " |
| 22. A. Milligan | " | 28. | " |
| 23. Wm. X. Cross | " | 43. | " |
| 24. Geo. Lyons | " | 19. | " |
| 25. W. Mc. Hear | " | 32. | " |
| 26. W. Richardson | " | 39. | " |
| 27. Jas. Craven | " | 45. | " |
| 28. W. Price | " | 42. | " |
| 29. W. Campbell | " | 35. | " |
| 30. J. Molloy | " | 31. | " |
| 31. M. Gallagher | Donkeyman | 48. | " |
| 32. J. J. Flanagan | Leading Steward | 45. | " |
| 33. H. Feller | " | 42. | " |
| 34. J. "na | " | 46. | " |
| 35. J. "na | Fireman | 19. | " |
| 36. J. "na | " | 25. | " |
| 37. J. "na | " | 28. | " |

CM

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
 part of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Last |
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|

"Royal George"

97

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 40. J. Stafford | Irishman | 43. | | | | |
| 41. J. Brady | " | 27. | | | | |
| 42. Joe Cope | " | 27. | | | | |
| 43. Wm Thomas | " | 26. | | | | |
| 44. M Mc Guirk | " | 45. | | | | |
| 45. Thos Lowers | " | 45. | | | | |
| 46. J. Keegan | " | 24. | | | | |
| 47. J. Stanley | " | 23. | | | | |
| 48. P. Lickering | " | 35. | | | | |
| 49. J. Smith | " | 24. | | | | |
| 50. R. Robin | " | 33. | | | | |
| 51. M Mc Mally | " | 38. | | | | |
| 52. P. Lynch | " | 20. | | | | |
| 53. P. Laminie | " | 47. | | | | |
| 54. M O'Hare | " | 57. | | | | |
| 55. W. Rice | " | 20. | | | | |
| 56. Thos Curley | " | 39. | | | | |
| 57. Thos Mc Guinness | " | 50. | | | | |
| 58. R. Bridge | " | 39. | | | | |
| 59. Patrick Dinningan | " | 36. | | | | |
| 60. R. Southward | " | 26. | | | | |
| 61. J. Denningham | " | 38. | | | | |
| 62. L. Doyle | " | 39. | | | | |
| 63. J. Smyth | " | 30. | | | | |
| 64. J. Hutton | " | 33. | | | | |
| 65. P. Gallagher | " | 25. | | | | |
| 66. P. Brennan | " | 25. | | | | |
| 67. W. Ellis | " | 40. | | | | |
| 68. J. Rogers | " | 24. | | | | |
| 69. L. Rice | " | 29. | | | | |
| 70. C. Donnelly | " | 22. | | | | |
| 71. Thos Pennington | " | 45. | | | | |
| 72. L. Mc Keever | " | 27. | | | | |
| 73. P. Madden | " | 40. | | | | |
| 74. L. Mc Gowan | " | 30. | | | | |
| 75. D. Mc Loughlin | " | 33. | | | | |
| 76. P. Lea | " | 42. | | | | |

CM

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
 of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "

" for

U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Rank and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birth place | Parent Nationality | Last |
|------|------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|
|------|------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|

"Royal George"

98

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 77. Mr. Rogers. | | 33. | | | |
| 78. J. Bahn. | | 52. | | | |
| 79. G. Mc Carthy. | | 11. | | | |
| 80. L. O'Brien | | 35. | | | |
| 81. J. Buyer | | 15. | | | |
| 82. Ed. Smith | | 34. | | | |
| 83. J. Gerard. | | 21. | | | |
| 84. G. Mc Quirk | | 46. | | | |
| 85. K. Kirk | | 32. | | | |
| 86. H. Murphy | | 28. | | | |
| 87. R. Mc Grath | | 18. | | | |
| 88. J. Ellis | | 17. | | | |
| 89. W. Jones | | 20. | | | |
| 90. J. Mc Loughlin | | 11. | | | |
| 91. J. Williams | | 11. | | | |
| 92. A. H. Jones. | | 11. | | | |
| 93. E. Kelly. | | 16. | | | |
| 94. E. Maxwell | | 17. | | | |
| 95. J. Bold | | 13. | | | |
| 96. G. Wright | | 15. | | | |
| 97. J. Wilson | | 14. | | | |
| 98. D. O'Toole | | 17. | | | |
| 99. W. Wilkinson | | 36. | | | |
| 100. J. Donovan | | 19. | | | |
| 101. Wm. Hartley | | 16. | | | |
| 102. P. Churchill | | 21. | | | |
| 103. M. J. Kelly. | | 11. | | | |
| 104. C. Gibbons | | | | | |
| 105. W. Fitzgerald | | | | | |
| 106. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 107. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 108. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 109. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 110. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 111. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 112. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 113. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 114. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |
| 115. J. Mc Carthy | | | | | |

CM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF
or Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " " " for U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Last |
|------|------------------------|---|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------|
|------|------------------------|---|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------|

"Royal George"

99

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----|---------|
| Marshall | Stimmer | 20. | British |
| Hickman | " | 20. | " |
| Lion | " | 23. | " |
| " | " | 24. | " |
| " | " | 25. | " |
| " | " | 17. | " |
| " | " | 19. | " |
| " | Electrician | 21. | " |
| " | Stimmer | 34. | " |
| " | " | 26. | " |
| " | " | 23. | " |

f

CM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
 of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " " for U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Place of Nationality | Last |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|------|

100

- | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 1. Mathew Green | | 1st Steward | 20. | | | |
| 2. W. B. Powell | | 1st Steward | 21. | | | |
| 3. A. Roberts | | Barkuper | 22. | | | |
| 4. Wm Grisdale | | Asst | 23. | | | |
| 5. Jno Hollishead | | Barkuper | 24. | | | |
| 6. S. Birkett | | Asst | 25. | | | |
| 7. H. G. White | | Williamson | 26. | | | |
| 8. Robert Williams | | Storkuper | 27. | | | |
| 9. W. H. Newton | | Asst do | 28. | | | |
| 10. Wm J. Perry | | Printer | 29. | | | |
| 11. Wm Henn sey | | Barber | 30. | | | |
| 12. G. Latoy | | Union House | 31. | | | |
| 13. H. H. Peck | | Saloon Steward | 32. | | | |
| 14. Wm Lloyd | | do 2nd | 33. | | | |
| 15. P. Leonard | | Pantry | 34. | | | |
| 16. J. H. Taylor | | Asst | 35. | | | |
| 17. H. Mc Math | | Pantry | 36. | | | |
| 18. J. Martin | | do | 37. | | | |
| 19. B. Wilkinson | | Asst | 38. | | | |
| 20. J. H. Corlray | | Asst | 39. | | | |
| 21. Wm Hart | | Asst | 40. | | | |
| 22. Thos W. Smith | | Asst | 41. | | | |
| 23. P. Lawson | | Asst | 42. | | | |
| 24. H. A. Jervous | | Asst | 43. | | | |
| 25. J. W. Bailey | | Asst | 44. | | | |
| 26. W. Hendall | | Asst | 45. | | | |
| 27. J. Whitty | | Asst | 46. | | | |
| 28. J. G. Ellison | | Asst | 47. | | | |
| 29. P. Harris | | Asst | 48. | | | |
| 30. J. Moss | | Asst | 49. | | | |
| 31. J. Newley | | Asst | 50. | | | |
| 32. W. J. Calvert | | Asst | 51. | | | |
| 33. J. H. Kenyon | | Asst | 52. | | | |
| 34. J. Martindale | | Asst | 53. | | | |
| 35. J. Adams | | Asst | 54. | | | |
| 36. J. A. Noble | | Asst | 55. | | | |
| 37. L. Green | | Asst | 56. | | | |

cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an
 of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Former Nationality | Last |
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|------|
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|------|

"Royal George"

101

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----|-----|--------|--|--|
| 38. Chas Vangham | English | do | 20. | London | | |
| 39. " Reeves | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 40. H. Pakulid | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 41. Ed Ainscough | do | do | 26. | " | | |
| 42. S. Lewton | do | do | 27. | " | | |
| 43. W. Brereton | do | do | 31. | " | | |
| 44. F. Swift | do | do | 31. | " | | |
| 45. W. S. Evans | do | do | 26. | " | | |
| 46. J. Davidson | do | do | 27. | " | | |
| 47. G. Gosman | do | do | 29. | " | | |
| 48. S. Wainwright | do | do | 26. | " | | |
| 49. L. Jones | do | do | 34. | " | | |
| 50. G. H. Williams | do | do | 25. | " | | |
| 51. Ed. J. Bennett | do | do | 28. | " | | |
| 52. D. Carr | do | do | 20. | " | | |
| 53. J. Brown | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 54. J. Maycock | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 55. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 56. H. Lewis | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 57. A. Davis | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 58. A. Mc Coy | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 59. J. Muncho | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 60. J. Cannon | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 61. J. Allen | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 62. J. Cannon | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 63. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 64. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 65. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 66. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 67. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 68. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 69. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 70. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 71. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 72. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 73. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 74. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 75. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 76. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 77. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 78. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 79. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |
| 80. J. Gilder | do | do | 21. | " | | |

CM

f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
part of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " " for U.S.A.

| NAME | Present Nationality | Rank and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Former Nationality | Last |
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|------|
|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|------|

102

102

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|-----|---------|
| 40. J. J. G. G. G. | do | 19. | British |
| 41. J. J. G. G. | do | 22. | " |
| 42. J. J. G. G. | do | 18. | " |
| 43. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 44. J. J. G. G. | do | 25. | " |
| 45. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 46. J. J. G. G. | do | 27. | " |
| 47. J. J. G. G. | do | 27. | " |
| 48. J. J. G. G. | do | 20. | " |
| 49. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 50. J. J. G. G. | do | 20. | " |
| 51. J. J. G. G. | do | 26. | " |
| 52. J. J. G. G. | do | 41. | " |
| 53. J. J. G. G. | do | 19. | " |
| 54. J. J. G. G. | do | 2. | " |
| 55. J. J. G. G. | do | 42. | " |
| 56. J. J. G. G. | do | 15. | " |
| 57. J. J. G. G. | do | 15. | " |
| 58. J. J. G. G. | do | 16. | " |
| 59. J. J. G. G. | do | 17. | " |
| 60. J. J. G. G. | do | 15. | " |
| 61. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 62. J. J. G. G. | do | 19. | " |
| 63. J. J. G. G. | do | 41. | " |
| 64. J. J. G. G. | do | 26. | " |
| 65. J. J. G. G. | do | 27. | " |
| 66. J. J. G. G. | do | 28. | " |
| 67. J. J. G. G. | do | 25. | " |
| 68. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 69. J. J. G. G. | do | 31. | " |
| 70. J. J. G. G. | do | 32. | " |
| 71. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 72. J. J. G. G. | do | 45. | " |
| 73. J. J. G. G. | do | 18. | " |
| 74. J. J. G. G. | do | 22. | " |
| 75. J. J. G. G. | do | 24. | " |
| 76. J. J. G. G. | do | 39. | " |

CM

OR

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

any Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any

... of the United States.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " " for U.S.A.

NAME Present Nationality Kind and No. of Passport giving full description Date of Birth Birthplace Father's Nationality Last P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

105

| No. | NAME | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Former Nationality | Full Address Last place of Residence |
|-----|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
|-----|------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

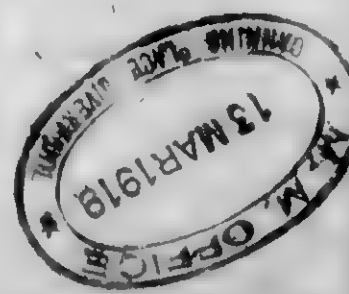
105

S.S. " " for U.S.A.

| No | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address. Last place of Residence. |
|----|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
|----|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|----|------|--------|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1 | Geo. J. [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 2 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 3 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 4 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 5 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 6 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 7 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 8 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 9 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 10 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 11 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 12 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 13 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 14 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 15 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 16 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 17 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 18 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 19 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 20 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 21 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 22 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 23 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 24 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 25 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 26 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 27 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 28 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 29 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 30 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 31 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 32 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 33 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 34 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 35 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 36 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 37 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 38 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 39 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 40 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 41 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 42 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 43 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 44 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 45 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 46 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 47 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 48 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 49 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 50 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 51 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 52 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 53 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 54 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 55 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 56 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 57 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 58 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 59 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 60 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 61 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 62 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 63 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 64 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 65 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 66 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 67 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 68 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 69 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 70 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 71 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 72 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 73 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 74 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 75 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 76 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 77 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 78 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 79 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 80 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 81 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 82 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 83 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 84 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 85 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 86 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 87 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 88 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 89 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 90 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 91 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 92 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 93 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 94 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 95 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 96 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 97 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 98 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 99 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |
| 100 | [unclear] | de | U.S. | 24 May | [unclear] | de | [unclear] |

15 MAR 1919



115

1000. 6/18. 317. ~~SECRET~~
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST

S.S. *Walter Geyer* for *James H. H.* U.S.A.

106

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 31 | Amber... | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amber... | | | | | | |
| 3 | Amber... | Bulish | | 841557 1 Jan 1885 | Warrington | | |
| 4 | Amber... | | | 2811120 6 May 1885 | Warrington | | |
| 5 | Amber... | | | | | | |
| 6 | Laguna... | RS | 217704 | 1014 1880 | Birth | | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000 5, 18 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. Contd.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

107

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | Alfred G. Allan | | 112312 | 23-12-1869 | Lpool. | | 9 Hyde Road Wilco |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000, 6218, 117.
THE GUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. Contd.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

108

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 54 | John H. ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 101 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 102 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 103 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 104 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 105 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 106 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 107 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 108 | ... | ✓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000, 5/18, 117.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. Contd.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

109

| No. | No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address. Last place of Residence. |
|-----|-----|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | 106 | James J. [unclear] | British | 363584 | 9 July 1882 | Spain | British | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 2 | 107 | William [unclear] | do | 363585 | 25 Dec 1890 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 3 | 108 | John [unclear] | do | 363586 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 4 | 109 | John [unclear] | do | 363587 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 5 | 110 | John [unclear] | do | 363588 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 6 | 111 | John [unclear] | do | 363589 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 7 | 112 | John [unclear] | do | 363590 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 8 | 113 | John [unclear] | do | 363591 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 9 | 114 | John [unclear] | do | 363592 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 10 | 115 | John [unclear] | do | 363593 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 11 | 116 | John [unclear] | do | 363594 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 12 | 117 | John [unclear] | do | 363595 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 13 | 118 | John [unclear] | do | 363596 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 14 | 119 | John [unclear] | do | 363597 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 15 | 120 | John [unclear] | do | 363598 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 16 | 121 | John [unclear] | do | 363599 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 17 | 122 | John [unclear] | do | 363600 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 18 | 123 | John [unclear] | do | 363601 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 19 | 124 | John [unclear] | do | 363602 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |
| 20 | 125 | John [unclear] | do | 363603 | 1 Aug 1891 | do | do | 100 [unclear] St. [unclear] |

15 MAR 1919 1152



17

of

and

Sta

OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

2000, 6/18, 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. Contd.

S.S.

for

U.S.A.

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|--------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | T. B. Powell | British | RS2 840892 | 18-2-1880 | Fleathurst | do | Trinity Villa, Shelton |
| 3 | A. Roberts | do | 83564 | 31-1-1883 | Lpool | British | 15 Remington Rd Lpool |
| 4 | Wm T. Girdle | do | 83564 | 16-8-1883 | Lpool | do | 27 Montague St. 180. Lpool |
| 5 | John Hallin | do | 836242 | 29-12-1884 | Bhead | do | 9 Tennyson St |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | |

British Discharge

Lpool British

M. O. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000 6248 717.
THE GUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED,
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. Contd.

111

Steward
Stapel *Stapel* *for New York* *U.S.A.*

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. |
|-----|---------------|---------------------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 54 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 55 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 56 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 57 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 58 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 59 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 60 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 61 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 62 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 63 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 64 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 65 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 66 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 67 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 68 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 69 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 70 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 71 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 72 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 73 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 74 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 75 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 76 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 77 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 78 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 79 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 80 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 81 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 82 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 83 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 84 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 85 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 86 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 87 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 88 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 89 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 90 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 91 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 92 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 93 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 94 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 95 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 96 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 97 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 98 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 99 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 100 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 101 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 102 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 103 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 104 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 105 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 106 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 107 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 108 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 109 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 110 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 111 | <i>Stapel</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>17.9.1864</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2000. 6/18. 117
THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. - Contd.

S.S. *Magel* *Nov 9*

U.S.A.

113

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address, Last place of Residence. | Remarks. |
|-----|-------------|----------------------|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Mc</i> | <i>Capeland</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>124210</i> | <i>30-11-1896</i> | <i>Monmouth</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 10 | <i>Eric</i> | <i>Anders</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>12305</i> | <i>30-12-1890</i> | <i>Preston</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |



1917

rd of

igned

and

ed Sta

ED OV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Nels Nelson*, arriving at *New York* *March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Plymouth*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Braastad | Tamara | ✓ 12601 Master | 27-6-18 | Seattle | | 45 | M | | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Olson | Garnet | 1. Mate | 29-8-18 | Kaupstad | | 36 | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Brising | Ottar | 2. " | 18-9-18 | Oslo | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Skadel | Ingvold | 3 rd " | 29-8-18 | Kaupstad | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Lunde | Gabriel | 1. Engineer | 23-10-18 | New York | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Johannessen | Skalp | 2 nd " | 29-8-18 | Kaupstad | | 31 | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Stalung | Niels | 3 rd " | 29-8-18 | | | 39 | | | " | | | |
| 8 | Harde | Einar | 58780 Donkeyman | 27-2-19 | Oslo | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 9 | Johannessen | Johannes | Sailor | 22-10-18 | New York | | 24 | | | " | | | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Plymouth*
May 22, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *S. S. Nels Nelson*,
from port of *Plymouth*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *11* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27*, 1919, consigned to *Jensen & Co.* is now lying at *Pier foot 57 1/2*, and expected to sail *May 22*, 1919, for *New York* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Jensen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Branstad</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Olson</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Brising</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Skadel</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Lunde</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| <i>Johannessen</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Kaupstad</i> |
| <i>Stalung</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Harde</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| <i>Johannessen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>New York</i> |

[CONTINUED ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a
on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Sheet No.

115

113

2000. 6/18. 317
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. *Adel Roy* for

U.S.A.

| No. | NAME. | Present Nationality. | Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address. Last place of Residence. | Physical mark peculiarities. |
|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Mr. Copeland</i> | ✓ | ✓ 124210 | 30-11-1896 | <i>Monacore</i> | ✓ | 41 Bank Rd <i>Witch</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Eric Anderson</i> | ✓ | ✓ 12355 | 50-12-1890 | <i>Preston</i> | ✓ | 25 <i>Stanley</i> | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |



CREW

19

e record

6

consig

11

United

on

STED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of call.

115

ving such a

Vessel *Shel* *11.1*

(13)

Physical mark
peculiarities

CREW

19

to record

6

consig

th

United

on

STUD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. /

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Nils Nelson*, arriving at *New York* *such 27*, 1919, from the port of *Plymouth*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race " | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Braastad | Tamara | ✓ | Master | 27-6-18 | Seattle | | 45 | M | | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Olson | Gamro | 1. | Mate | 29-8-18 | Kaagland | | 36 | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Brivig | Ottar | 2. | " | 18-9-18 | Oslo | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Skadal | Ingvold | 3 rd | " | 29-8-18 | Kaagland | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Lunde | Gabriel | 1. | Engineer | 23-11-18 | New York | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Johannessen | Edvalf | 2 nd | " | 29-8-18 | Kaagland | | 31 | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Stabing | Niels | 3 rd | " | 29-8-18 | | | 39 | | | " | | | |
| | | | | | ON 58780 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

May 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *S. S. Nils Nelson*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *11* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 22* 1919, consigned to *Jensen & Co.* is now lying at *Quay 57* and is expected to sail *May 23* 1919, for *New York* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>John Jensen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>May 22 1919</i> |
| <i>Paul Berg</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>May 22 1919</i> |
| <i>Edvalf</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>May 22 1919</i> |
| <i>Willy Sh. Poulsen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>May 22 1919</i> |
| <i>Willy</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>May 22 1919</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Nils Nilsen*, arriving at *New York* *March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Plymouth*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Branstad</i> | <i>Tom</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>27-6-18</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | | | <i>45</i> | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Plan</i> | <i>Gamer</i> | <i>1. Mate</i> | <i>29-8-18</i> | <i>Kongsund</i> | | | <i>36</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Brising</i> | <i>Ottar</i> | <i>2. "</i> | <i>18-9-18</i> | <i>Åsane</i> | | | <i>28</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Skadal</i> | <i>Ingvald</i> | <i>3rd "</i> | <i>29-8-18</i> | <i>Kongsund</i> | | | <i>28</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Lunde</i> | <i>Gabriel</i> | <i>1. Engineer</i> | <i>23-10-18</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>29</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Johannessen</i> | <i>Schalf</i> | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>29-8-18</i> | <i>Kongsund</i> | | | <i>31</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Stalung</i> | <i>Niels</i> | <i>3rd "</i> | <i>29-8-18</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hardy</i> | <i>Einar</i> | <i>Donkeyman</i> | <i>27-2-19</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | | | <i>29</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Johannessen</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>Tailer</i> | <i>22-10-18</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | <i>24</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Johannes Johannessen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>22 10 18 New York</i> |
| <i>Gust Borgstrom</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| <i>Alfred Pedersen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| <i>Eskil Hansen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>22 2 19 Marseille</i> |
| <i>Elberg Paulsen</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>6 1 19 New York</i> |
| <i>Alfred Muncer</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>22 10 18 "</i> |
| <i>Pierre Kristoffersen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>6 1 19 "</i> |
| <i>Rudolf Praugner</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>22 2 19 Marseille</i> |
| <i>Frithjof Lund</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| <i>Alfred Paulsen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| <i>Lip. Lofgren</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| <i>Wolfgang Malmgren</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Abel Olsen</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Norw.</i> |
| <i>Viktor Andersen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Olaf Paulsen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Harry Hovsten</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>Richard Hovsten</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Ligard Bergstrom</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Leif Olsen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Fritz Olsen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>Holger Pedersen</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Danish</i> |
| <i>Ernst Wille</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Alf Paulsen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Gustav Paulsen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ligard Hovsten</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Norw.</i> |
| <i>Gert Jacobson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Fulton Pedersen</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Nils Nilsen*, arriving at *New York* *March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Plymouth*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brastad | Tom | 12601 Master | 27-6-18 | Seattle | | | 45 | | | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Olson | Garno | 1. Mate | 29-8-18 | Kaupland | | | 36 | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Brising | Otto | 2. " | 18-9-18 | Alene | | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Skadal | Ingvold | 3rd " | 29-8-18 | Kaupland | | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Lunde | Gabriel | 1. Engineer | 23-11-18 | New York | | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Johannessen | Schulz | 2nd " | 29-8-18 | Kaupland | | | 31 | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Stalung | Niels | 3rd " | 29-8-18 | " | | | 34 | | | " | | | |
| 8 | Harde | Einar | 58780 Donkeyman | 27-2-19 | Oslo | | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 9 | Johannessen | Johannes | Tailor | 22-10-18 | New York | | | 24 | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Bostum | Lars | " | 22-10-18 | " | | | 23 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 11 | Pedersen | Edvard | " | 22-10-18 | " | | | 19 | | | Norwegian | | | |
| 12 | Miner | Adolf | " | 22-10-18 | " | | | 28 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 13 | Holm | Isak | " | 22-10-18 | " | | | 21 | | | Norwegian | | | |
| 14 | Kristiansen | Arne | " | 6-1-19 | " | | | 22 | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Paulsen | Liv | " | 6-1-19 | " | | | 38 | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Hansen | Eskel | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | 22-2-19 | Harville | | | 28 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 17 | Pensmyr | Johannes | 6902-2 | 22-2-19 | " | | | 21 | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Hjorth | Lars | 69063-2 | 27-2-19 | " | | | 20 | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Lien | Steen | FINN 9-1-19 | 27-2-19 | Rock | | | 22 | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Andersen | Anders | " | 22-2-19 | " | | | 22 | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Andersen | Finn | " | 22-2-19 | " | | | 22 | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Andersen | Otto | 58781 | 27-2-19 | " | | | 24 | | | Danish | | | |
| 23 | Kolmo | Leif | 58733 | 22-10-18 | New York | | | 24 | | | Norwegian | | | |
| 24 | Anders | Anders | 69061-2 | 27-2-19 | Oslo | | | 28 | | | Prussian | | | |
| 25 | Hansen | Lars | " | 27-2-19 | " | | | 23 | | | " | | | |
| 26 | Costa | Alfred | 58777 | 22-2-19 | " | | | 20 | | | Danish | | | |
| 27 | Hjorth | Gust | 54096 | 27-2-19 | " | | | 28 | | | " | | | |
| 28 | Andersen | Lars | " | 27-2-19 | " | | | 23 | | | " | | | |
| 29 | Andersen | Finn | " | 27-2-19 | " | | | 22 | | | " | | | |
| 30 | Andersen | Finn | " | 27-2-19 | " | | | 20 | | | " | | | |

Time

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olsen, of the SS. H. S. Olsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

October, 1917

Philadelphia

Immigrant Inspector.

James Olsen
First Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Miss Nison*, arriving at *New York* *Marie SF*, 191 *9*, from the port of *Plymouth*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nat. natlty | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tan | Lee | 58778 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tan | Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tan | Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 cards Issued

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Levi Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel Thon
First Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting register, crew and passengers.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rus-sians). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

Date 10th March 1919

each of the all

to the be

LIST OF CREW

of Norwegian

condition American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at PLYMOUTH certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

11

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Surname. | Christian Names in full. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Place. Country. |
| Isen | Isen | Passport | 497/8 | Norway | 1891 |
| Reivik | Reivik | " | 491/17 | " | 1891 |
| Aksdal | Ingvald | " | 19/18 | " | 1891 |
| Lunde | Gabriel | " | 378/8 | " | 1891 |
| Johannsen | Adolf | " | 409/18 | " | 1891 |
| Stuberg | Hils | " | 18/18 | " | 1880 |
| Pedersen | Lars | " | 410/18 | " | 1887 |
| Ching | Ching | " | 1 619 | China | 1876 |
| Jo. | Yehing | " | 576 | China | 1885 |
| Tong | Yoo | " | 532 | " | 1895 |
| Tong | ong | " | 576 | China | 1899 |
| Johannsen | Johannes | " | 895/8 | Norway | 1895 |
| Therstrom | Carl | " | 111/8 | Sweden | 1890 |
| Pederson | Alfred | " | 588/17 | Norway | 1891 |
| Linour | Adolf | " | 79 | Sweden | 1891 |
| Therstrom | Sverre | " | 115 | Norway | 1897 |
| Therstrom | Adolf | " | 3827 | " | 1880 |
| Therstrom | Albin | " | 1669 | " | 1898 |
| Therstrom | Johannes | " | 471 | Sweden | 181 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 2936 | Norway | 1897 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 150 | " | 1897 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 139/72 | Sweden | 1890 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 295/8 | Norway | 1891 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 3032 | " | 1898 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 3066 | Norway | 1893 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 13162/6 | " | 1890 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 12120 | " | 1899 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 2062 | " | 1896 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 116 | Norway | 1899 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 144/40 | Norway | 1891 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 6 | Norway | 1892 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 2 | Norway | 1898 |
| Therstrom | Alfred | " | 6/1917 | Norway | 1893 |

I declare the above to be a true & correct list of the crew of the Steamship "Vicki Nielsen" of Hangesund at Plymouth 10th March 1919.
Orlando J. H. Davis

11. *Wm. J. Fair* Surgeon of the *Employed by Owners*

March 7, 1883

3/3 1/4

88
JAN 1900



March 98/19

am har 97/19

Handwritten notes on the left side, possibly a list or ledger.

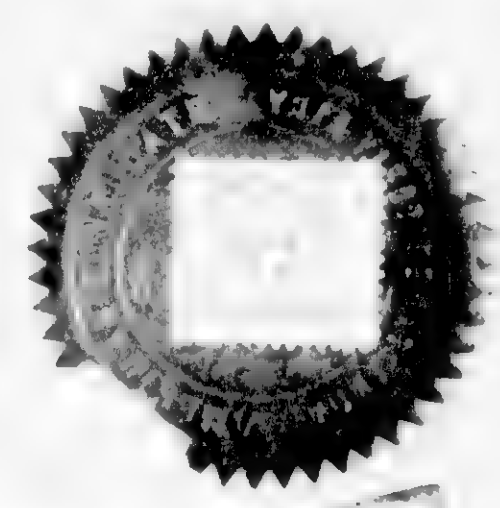
Handwritten notes on the right side, including a large checkmark.

115

~~1919~~

Q. March 18th 1862

Ans. C. 100



March 21st
arrived

$\mathcal{F}_1 = \{f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n\}$ is a family of functions from X to Y . Let \mathcal{F}_1 be pointwise dense in \mathcal{F} . Then \mathcal{F}_1 is dense in \mathcal{F} in the topology of uniform convergence on compact subsets of X .

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; self-blame

$$K_{\text{eff}} = 0.001$$

Rafael A. Rodríguez

Scandinavian (21) Norway (2)
Denmark and Sweden

100

Second Case

— 11 —

Summary

Journal of

2000

Colloidal

1. *Staphylococcus aureus*

X

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JOSE"

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

MARCH 19TH, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, at exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | UMANA | ROSA | 34 | F | S | CLERK TRADE | Y | SPANISH | Y | COSTA RICAN | SPAN/AM | C.R. | SAN JOSE | C.F.UMANA (COUSIN) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | GONZALEZ | MANUEL | 54 | M | M | EXPERT | Y | " | Y | " | " | C.R. | SAN JOSE | M.A.QUIROS (FRIEND) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | C.R. | SAN JOSE |
| 3 | | DORE | ALICE | 60 | F | S | TEACHER COMMERCIAL | Y | ENGLISH | Y | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | C.R. | ALAJUELA | M.MEGGS (FRIEND) ALAJUELA COSTA RICA | D.C. | WASHINGTON |
| 4 | | AREVALO | PEDRO | 30 | M | M | TRAVELOR | Y | SPANISH | Y | SPAIN | SPANISH | ENG. | BIRMINGHAM | B.AREVALO (WIFE) KING ST.WAREFIELD,ENGLAND | ENG. | BIRMINGHAM |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest will be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, **F. GRANT MASTER**, of the **U.S.S. SAN JOSE**, from **PORT LIMON COSTA RICA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Nov 26 day of Nov, 1919
at _____
W. C. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "SAN JOSE"

sailing from PORT LIMOON C.R. , MARCH 19 , 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 27 . 1919.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HART | WILLIAM | 74 6 M W | | | SEPT. 9TH. 1844 _ HOPEWELL NEW JERSEY | | HOPEWELL NEW JERSEY |
| 2 | VILLALON | EUSTOQUIO | 50 4 M M | | | NOV. 2ND. 1868 _ PORTO RICO | | 29 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:-

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "S A N J O S E", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27TH, 1919, from the port of LIMON, C.R. MARCH 19TH. 19.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----|-------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL 26394 | FIREMAN | 3/7/19 | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 164 NONE |
| 2 | GOMEZ | JOSE 8011 | " | 3/8/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 159 " |
| 3 | PARDO | JUAN | " | 3/7/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 159 " |
| 4 | MEIGDA | NEIVA 3511 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 149 " |
| 5 | FERNANDEZ | CASEMERO 4407 | COAL - PASSER | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 155 " |
| 6 | ARSENIO | SALVADOR | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 162 " |
| 7 | GARCIA | MANUEL 4330 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 150 " |
| 8 | ALVAREZ | FELICIANA 7325 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 182 " |
| 9 | BARECIO | EDUARDO 4150 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 139 " |
| 10 | OLIOS | ANTONIO | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 160 " |
| 11 | WILSON | OLAF | CHIEF REFG. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCAND. | NORWEGIAN | 5-11 162 " |
| 12 | BABCOCK | CHARLES 3589 | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-2 149 " |
| 13 | LOMBARDERO | HESMOJENSES 4440 | OILER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 156 " |
| 14 | MASTERS | ARTHUR 3505 | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 6 201 " |
| 15 | PERRY | JOHN 5438 | COOK | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | WEST IND. | BRITISH | 5-8 160 " |
| 16 | CONLSON | BERNARD | 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 159 " |
| 17 | WYNTERS | ARTHUR 33489 | COOKS MATE | 3/8/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-10 145 " |
| 18 | THOMPSON | ALFRED 10132 | MESSMAN | 3/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 149 " |
| 19 | BROWN | JOSEPH 1184 | ASST. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 158 " |
| 20 | SCOTT | ALBERT 6044 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 162 " |
| 21 | CURRIE | ARTHUR 2435 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | CANADIAN | " | 5-5 139 " |
| 22 | THORNE | HUBERT 3534 | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | WEST IND | " | 5-3 129 " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | GRANT | PARQUEAR | MASTER | 3/8/19 | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | YES | 42 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 150 |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner SAN JOSE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY* See list of reasons back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. GRANT**, of the **S.S. SAN JOSE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919
J. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **JOSE GRANT**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

125

Vessel. S.S. "S A N J O S E " , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 27TH. , 1919. , from the port of LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH. 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 168 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. " | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 144 | " |
| | | | | | | | 18 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 159 | " |

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Winn the following named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

122

PORT OF NEW YORK.

MARCH 29TH, 1919.

SAN JOSE

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **SAN JOSE**
(Nationality)
from port of **LIMON, C.R.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 53 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 10 | Seamen left in hospital | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 19 | Total crew this date | 53 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **MARCH 27TH.** 1919, consigned to **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY** ; is now lying at **PIER # 15 N.Y.** , and is expected to sail **MARCH 29TH.** 1919, for **PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA.** via United States port of **NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NORFOLK VA. OUTBOUND-----NEW YORK INBOUND.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

{CONTINUED OVER.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919

133

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "S A N J O S E"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 27TH.**, 1919, from the port of **LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH, 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. AMERICAN | | 5-7 | 158 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 | 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. | " | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 | 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | " |
| | | | | | | | | 19 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF **NEW YORK****MARCH 29TH.**, 1919.I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **SAN JOSE**

from port of **LIMON, C.R.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 53 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 10 | Seamen left in hospital | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 19 | Total crew this date | 53 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **MARCH 27TH.**, 1919, consigned to **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY** is now lying at **PIER # 15 N.Y.** and is expected to sail **MARCH 29TH.**, 1919, for **PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA.** via United States port of **NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **NORFOLK VA. OUTBOUND-----NEW YORK INBOUND.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Sheet No. (1)

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "S A N J O S E"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 27TH.**, 1919, from the port of **LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH, 1919.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 158 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 | 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. | " | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 | 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | " |
| 9 | IPSEN | SWEND | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| GERALD CAGNEY | 26 | BRITISH | MARCH 7TH. 1919. NEW YORK |
| OLAF LARSEN | 28 | SWEDISH | " |
| THURE LINDER | 31 | " | " |
| EMIEL MATTEO | 25 | " | " |
| SWEND IPSEN | 18 | DANNISH | " |
| CHRISTE CARLOS | 36 | GREEK | " |
| MANUEL ANCA | 35 | SPANISH | " |
| MANUEL MALLO | 38 | " | " |
| EDUARDO PILLARDO | 38 | " | " |
| JESUS LOPEZ | 19 | " | " |
| JOSE GOMEZ | 21 | " | " |
| MEVIA MEGLIDA | 25 | " | " |
| JOSE PAZOS | 20 | " | " |
| MANUEL GARCIA | 33 | " | " |
| EDUARDO BARRESIO | 44 | " | " |
| FELICIANO ALVAREZ | 36 | " | " |
| ARTHUR WINTERS | 18 | BRITISH | " |
| ALFRED THOMPSON | 38 | " | " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| P. BARRETT | 21 | BRITISH | M. GAUDINAS | 30 | SPANISH |
| E. OLSEN | 33 | NORWEGIAN | J. GARCIA | 25 | " |
| J. LINDSTROM | 39 | ISLANDER | H. BENNETT | 27 | BRITISH |
| G. JONES | 24 | BRITISH | J. FORMOSA | 19 | SPANISH |
| J. PETEIRO | 30 | SPANISH | D. PEREZ | 26 | " |
| F. DOMINQUEZ | 25 | " | J. TUSSEGLIFF | 45 | AMERICAN |
| E. PAMLIN | 22 | " | V. CRANE | 20 | " |
| M. BUERGO | 24 | " | A. BLUM | 19 | " |
| M. PITA | 33 | " | A. FERRICK | 38 | " |
| S. FERNANDEZ | 21 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| FRED PARKER | 36 | BRITISH | 3/7/19. NEW YORK | B.B. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Grant
Master.

[over 1]

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Sheet No. (1)

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "S A N J O S E" , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 27TH. , 1919, from the port of LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 158 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 144 | " |
| 9 | IPSEN | SWEND | A.B. | " | " | " | 18 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 159 | " |
| 10 | BERG | ROY | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5-6 138 | " |

SAN JOSE

| NAME | NATIONALITY | DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH | FATHERS NAME | NATIONALITY | ADDRESS |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| PARQUER GRANT | BRITISH | 1877 SCOTLAND | JAMES GRANT | BRITISH | 324 W 84 N.Y.C. |
| ERIK ERIKSEN | AMERICAN | 1894 NORWAY | SEVERIN ERIKSEN | NORWEGIAN | 110 E 52 N.Y.C. |
| FRED TALK | RUSSIAN | 1896 RUSSIA | JOHN TALK | RUSSIAN | 88 BROAD ST. N.Y.C. |
| HENRY CHRISTENSEN | DANNISH | 1893 DENMARK | MIKAL CHRISTENSEN | DANNISH | 430-49ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| JOHN YRJAS | RUSSIAN | 1893 RUSSIAN PRO. | JOHN YRJAS | RUSSIAN | 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.C. |
| HELMER LARSSON | SWEDISH | 1885 SWEDEN | HENRY LARSSON | SWEDISH | 125 CARL ST BROOKLYN |
| OLAF LARSON | " | 1890 " | YLEN LARSON | " | 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.C. |
| THURE LINDER | " | 1887 " | JANSEN LINDER | " | " |
| ROY BERG | " | 1901 " | JOHN BERG | " | 5 WATER ST N.Y.C. |
| EMIEL MATTSON | " | 1891 " | EMIEL MATTSON | " | 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.C. |
| SWEN IPSEN | DANNISH | 1899 DENMARK | SEVERIN IPSEN | DANISH | 228-51 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| CHARLES LOGAN | AMERICAN | 1890 U.S.A. | CHARLES LOGAN | AMERICAN | 25 SOUTH ST N.Y.C. |
| CHARLES ROHN | " | 1897 " | CHARLES ROHN | " | 446 BLAKE AVE BKLYN. N. |
| THOVILLINE SMITH | " | 1898 " | THOMAS SMITH | " | 114 W 14ST N.Y.C. |
| GERALD CAGNEY | BRITISH | 1891 ENGLAND | STANLEY CAGNEY | BRITISH | 235 BULD. BAYONNE N.J. |
| FRED PARKER | " | 1892 " | FRED PARKER | " | 355 BROOKLINE CAM. MASS |
| VICTOR VILLANDRE | AMERICAN | 1894 CANADA | JAMES VILLANDRE | AMERICAN | 108 OXFORD ST LAW. MASS |
| GILBERT ROSS | " | 1896 U.S.A. | WILLIAM J. ROSS | BRITISH | 44 SEVENTH AVE N.Y.C. |
| GERALD MC. KINNON | BRITISH | 1893 CANADA | CHARLES MC. KINNON | " | MATTAPAN MASS. |
| HUGH FERGUSON | " | 1894 ENGLAND | HUGH FERGUSON | " | 79 CHURCH AVE BKLYN N. |
| CHRISTE CARNOS | GREEK | 1883 GREECE | GOROLD CARNOS | GREEK | 2015-1ST AVE N.Y.C. |
| HOWARD STEVENS | AMERICAN | 1894 U.S.A. | JAMES STEVENS | AMERICAN | PIER 9 N.R. N.Y.C. |
| JUAN VASQUEZ | SPANISH | 1889 SPAIN | JEAN VASQUEZ | SPANISH | 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C. |
| ANDRE LEIRA | " | 1870 " | MANUEL LEIRA | " | " |
| MANUEL ANCA | " | 1875 " | ANDRES ANCA | " | " |
| MANUEL MALLO | " | 1886 " | JOSE MALLO | " | " |
| LEON PILLARDO | " | 1872 " | LEON PILLARDO | " | " |
| JESUS LOPEZ | " | 1897 " | YANEZ LOPEZ | " | " |
| MANUEL DE VIGA | " | 1893 " | JUAN DE VIGA | " | " |
| LEON PEREZ | " | 1901 " | ANDRE PERNEZ | " | " |
| MANUEL FERNANDEZ | " | 1900 " | JOSE FERNANDEZ | " | " |
| JOSE GOMEZ | " | 1895 " | MANUEL GOMEZ | " | " |
| JUAN PARDO | " | 1898 " | JESUS PARDO | " | " |
| NEVIA MEGILDA | " | 1899 " | EDUARDO MEGILDA | " | " |
| CASIMIROZOS | " | 1896 " | LEON PAZOS | " | " |
| JOSE FERNANDEZ | " | 1880 " | JUAN FERNANDEZ | " | " |
| SALVATORE ARSENIO | " | 1897 " | JOSE ARSENIO | " | " |
| MANUEL GARCIA | " | 1900 " | MANUEL GARCIA | " | " |
| EDUARDO BARRESIO | " | 1897 " | JOSE BARRESIO | " | " |
| ANTONIO OLIAS | " | 1899 " | YANEZ OLIAS | " | " |
| ALVARADO FELICIANO | " | 1898 " | JOSE FELICIANO | " | " |
| OLAF WILSON | NORWEGIAN | 1889 NORWAY | OLAF WILSON | NORWEGIAN | PIER 9 N.R. N.Y.C. |
| CHARLES BABCOCK | AMERICAN | 1871 U.S.A. | JAMES BABCOCK | AMERICAN | 17 BANKS ST CAM. MASS. |
| HECTOR LOMBARDI | SPANISH | 1900 SPAIN | PEDRO LOMBARDI | SPANISH | 91 SOUTH ST N.Y.C. |
| ARTHUR MASTERS | AMERICAN | 1871 U.S.A. | ARTHUR MASTERS | AMERICAN | 11 RUTHVEN ST. BOST. MASS. |
| JOHN PERRY | BRITISH | 1892 B.W.I. | ISERAL PERRY | BRITISH | 130 W 43 ST. N.Y.C. |
| BERNARD CONLSON | " | 1896 " | JAMES CONSOLSON | " | 313 W 119 ST. N.Y.C. |
| ARTHUR WINTER | " | 1901 " | HENRY WINTER | " | 141 W 100 ST. N.Y.C. |
| ALFRED THOMPSON | " | 1879 " | ARTHUR THOMPSON | " | BOSTON MASS. |
| JOE BROWN | " | 1899 " | JAMES BROWN | " | 223 W 140 ST. N.Y.C. |
| ALBERT SCOTT | " | 1900 " | JOHAN SCOTT | " | 103 W 140 ST. N.Y.C. |
| ARTHUR CURRIE | " | 1863 P.E.I. | HUGH CURRIE | " | PIER 9 N.R. N.Y.C. |
| HERBERT THONE | " | 1894 B.W.I. | JAMES THONE | " | 12 W 37ST N.Y.C. |

123

American Consulate

March 19, 1919 Port Limon, Costa Rica

J. Leavelle, C. McMillan, A. Grant

J. Grant

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919

133

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN JOSE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 27TH., 1919, from the port of LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 158 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 | 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. | " | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 | 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | " |
| 9 | IPSEN | SWEND | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 10 | BERG | ROY | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5-6 | 138 | " |

Passenger List
Outgoing
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

Date of Sailing

Business

Address

Port

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality

Passport Number

SAN JOSE MAR 27 1919

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAN JOSE" , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 27TH. , 1919, from the port of LIMON, COSTA RICA, MARCH, 19TH, 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERIKSEN | ERIK | MATE | 3/8/19. | N.Y.C. | PAID OFF | Y | 25 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 158 | NONE |
| 2 | TAHK | FREDERICK | 2ND. | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 | 177 | " |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | HENRY | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | YRJAS | JOHN | CARPENTER | 3/9/19. | " | " | " | 27 | " | FINNISH | FINN | 5-8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | LARSEN | HELMER | BOSUN | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-10 | 187 | " |
| 6 | THOVILLE (2) | SMITH (1) | Q-MASTER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 151 | " |
| 7 | CAGNEY | GERALD | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 8 | PARKER | FREDERICK | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | " |
| 9 | IPSEN | SWEND | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | SCAND. | DANNISH | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 10 | BERG | ROY | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5-6 | 138 | " |
| 11 | LINDER | THURE | " | 3/8/19. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | LARSSON | OLAF | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 182 | " |
| 13 | MATTSSON | EMIEL | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163 | " |
| 14 | LOGAN | CHARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 6 | 195 | " |
| 15 | ROHN | CHARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | " |
| 16 | ROSS | GILBERT | PURSER | 3/5/19. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 17 | VILLANDRE | VICTOR | RADIO | 3/8/19. | " | " | " | 23 | " | CANADIAN | " | 5-8 | 149 | " |
| 18 | MC.KINNON | GERALD | CHIEF ENG. | 3/7/19. | " | " | " | 26 | " | N/SCOTIAN | BRITISH | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | FERGUSON | HUGH | 1ST.ASST. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 177 | " |
| 20 | CARNOS | CHRISTE | 2ND. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-10 | 185 | " |
| 21 | STEVENS | HOWARD | 3RD. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 176 | " |
| 22 | VASQUEZ | JUAN | OILER | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 169 | " |
| | LEIRA | ANDRES | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 179 | " |
| | ANCA | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 182 | " |
| 25 | MAILLO | MANUEL | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 26 | BILLARDO | LEONARDO | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 27 | LOPEZ | JESUS | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 179 | " |
| 28 | PAZOS | JOSE | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 185 | " |
| 29 | DE.VEGA | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | " |
| 30 | PEREZ | LEONARDO | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners SAN JOSE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. GRANT**, of the **S.S. SAN JOSE**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Mar, 1919

(P. Groves)

Immigrant Inspector.

(P. Grant)
Master, **849039902**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ST. NO. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Sheet No. 4

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tongue, arriving at New York, 27th Mar, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Redmond | Michael | Master | Liverpool | Yes | | | 34 | | British | British | | | erid. |
| 2 | Delmice | Edouard | Ch. officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wagon | Aime | | | | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weld | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Creelton | Edouard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | San Yeldern | Lucas | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Conner | Lucas | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yepherson | Arvo | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

191

I, master of the

Belgian

S. S.

Tongue

from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

33

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

3

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Red Star Line

March 26, 1919 consigned to

expected to sail

April 3, 1919 for

is now lying at

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| PIERCE Cyprian | 29 | British | 4th March Liverpool |
| Capelos John | 30 | Greek | 4th March Liverpool |
| YEPHESON Arvo | 26 | Finn | 4th March Liverpool |
| Suta William | 35 | | |
| Amarapulas Theodore | 30 | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

TONGUE
MAR 27 1919

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Sheet No. 4

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tongue, arriving at New York, 27th Mar, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Redmond | Michael | Master | Liverpool | No | | 34 | | White | British | | | etc. |
| 2 | Delmice | Edouard | Ch. officer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ryerson | Aime | | | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weld | John | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Creel | Edouard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | San Teller | Lucas | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Conner | Lucas | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wye | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tappan | Arvo | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Lars Edvard Ax | 22 | Swede | Mar 24 Liverpool |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Leon Beccan | 20 | Belgian | | | |
| Alphonse Lammers | 32 | do. | | | |
| Louis Van der Kerk | 29 | do. | | | |
| Edouard Barthe | 42 | do. | | | |
| Moderik Muffel | 26 | Am. (Phil) | | | |
| Alex. Palacka | 27 | do. | | | |
| Ashwin Hunter | 25 | British | | | |
| Vicki Lucas | 27 | Belgian | | | |
| John Laumen | 25 | Belgian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| JOHN John | 36 | Canadian | March 19 Liverpool | Measles |
| Dimitrios Menon | 22 | Greek | 4th March Liverpool | Venerical |
| Jacob Old | 36 | Estonian | do | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

TONGUE
MAR 27 1919

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Sheet No. 1

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tongue, arriving at New York, 27th Mar, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Redmond | Michael | Master | Liverpool | NY 52868-1 | No | | 34 | | British | British | | | etc. |
| 2 | Delmice | Edouard | Ch. officer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wynne | Aime | | | NY 52870-1 | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Welch | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | McElson | Edouard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | San Tellem | Frederic | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Conlon | Lucas | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yeppenon | Arvo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cam | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Talluta | | | | NY 52850-2 | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Capelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Joseph | Cam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | De Bakker | Francois | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Van der Lick | Hyacinth | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bossemeyer | J. Balliste | | | 52854 | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cl. Stedt | Hugo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clawadreck | Ernest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Oh | Jacob | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lemains | Demetrios | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chloratekko | Victor | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Panogotes | Constantine | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Amascapoulis | Theodore | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Emmadi | Emmadi | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | NY 42406-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | NY 52850-2 | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L. L. L., of the St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1919

W. H. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tongue*, arriving at *New York*, *27 March*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool* *England*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bradshaw | Frank | Mr. R. St. Mark | Liverpool | cto | yes | Male | 18 | English | British | | | | ctid |
| 2 | Bau | James Jos | Mar. of. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | | | " |
| 3 | Arita | William | St. Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | Japanese | Japanese | | | | ctid |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. ..., of the SS ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of ... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Man Perch, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1919
at Genoa, Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 28/19
arr Mar 27/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Valien
H7P145

1019.

S S "WESTFIELD"

of SEATTLE

whereof 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *War Piche* Passengers sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *13-1*, *Mar 12*, 191*9*

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

From List of the

S S "WESTFIELD"

of

SEATTLE

whereof 133

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, March, 1919 130

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political subdivision thereof. (See instructions for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to be employed in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Completion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no ticket | no | no | no | 21 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no perm. in US no no no | no good no 56 for 10 lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | Denmark, Copenhagen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the SS "Westfield", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1919

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Stowage
[illegible]

1919

S S "WESTFIELD"

of

whereof 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Woolfson

Passengers sailing from

Genoa Italy, Feb 1

, 191

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1917

132

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

whereof 133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Off, of the Wolff, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bacoyanis

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

March, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. Engle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Genoa, Italy,

Feb. 17

1919.

Crew List of the

S S "WESTFIELD"

of

SEATTLE

whereof 133

W. EASTLAND

is master.

Sheet No. 1

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 J. L. Ford | Chf. Offr. | U.S.A. | Washgtn. D.C. | Aug. 18, 1885 | U.S.A. | 159 McDonough St. Brooklyn. |
| 2 J. Bacoyanis | 2nd. Offr. | U.S.A. | Piraeus, Greece | Dec. 25, 1886 | Greece | 24 Madison St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 P. R. Sorensen | 3rd. Offr. | U.S.A. | Arandel, Norway | May 26, 1894 | U.S.A. | 275 50th St. Brooklyn. |
| 4 E. Cihrul | Carpenter | Russia | Riga, Russia | Dec. 14, 1891 | Russia | 664 3rd Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 5 H. Rudoshko | Pos'n. | " | " | Jan. 22, 1894 | " | 51 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 K. Magi | Seaman | Finland | Juvinla, Finland | May 25, 1898 | Finland | 25 " " " |
| 7 L. Edelberg | " | Russia | Moscow | Jan. 4, 1890 | Russia | 51 " " " |
| 8 A. Jacobson | " | " | Libau, Russia | Aug. 3, 1891 | " | 25 " " " |
| 9 C. Bakker | " | Holland | Terschellin | Oct. 22, 1891 | Holland | 25 " " " |
| 10 J. Koelen | " | " | Wageningen | Dec. 5, 1899 | " | 25 " " " |
| 11 A. Sissow | " | Russia | Lakeno, Russia | Sept. 23, 1896 | Russia | 149m Conover St. Brooklyn. |
| 12 J. Fisher | " | " | Riga, Russia | Oct. 4, 1892 | " | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 R. Orson | " | England | Manor Park, Engld. | July 3, 1907 | England | 20 Browning Rd. Manor Park, Engld. |
| 14 J. M. Ryan | Ord. Seaman | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. | May 30, 1897 | U.S.A. | 130 Prospect Place, Brooklyn. |
| 15 C. A. Meyer | " | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass. | Nov. 21, 1898 | U.S.A. | 17 Forbes St. Boston, Mass. |
| 16 S. A. Ott | " | U.S.A. | Long Island, N.Y. | July 3, 1897 | U.S.A. | 375 95th St. Brooklyn. |
| 17 H. Vandeville | " | U.S.A. | Port Jervis, N.Y. | Sept. 27, 1898 | U.S.A. | 61 Midland Ave. Garfield, N.Y. |
| 18 R. Quinlan | Clerk | Wales | Pembroke Dock, Wales | Feb. 8, 1899 | Wales | c/o F. J. Thomas, Carbondale, Pa. |
| 19 E. Ebbert | Ch. Cadet | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Jan. 29, 1890 | U.S.A. | 423 Washgtn. Blvd. Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 J. H. Casper | " | U.S.A. | May City, Ind. | May 29, 1895 | French | 15.7 E 77th St. Cleveland, O. |
| 21 R. L. Higgs | " | U.S.A. | Milwaukee, Wis. | Apr. 4, 1892 | U.S.A. | 242 E 17th St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 L. W. Mitchell | " | U.S.A. | Memphis, Tenn. | June 16, 1895 | U.S.A. | 453 Washgtn. St. Haverhill, Mass. |
| 23 F. J. McGowan | " | U.S.A. | Summerville, S.C. | June 29, 1895 | U.S.A. | 248 E 15th St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 H. R. Hansen | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jan. 4, 1890 | U.S.A. | c/o Mrs. D. Lee, Stroudsburg, Pa. |
| 25 W. A. Hanna | Chf. Eng. | U.S.A. | Holvidere, Norway | May 3, 1890 | Norway | 405 40th St. Brooklyn. |
| 26 J. Westvig | 1st. Asst. | U.S.A. | Rockport, Mass. | Nov. 22, 1890 | U.S.A. | 27 South St. Rockport, Mass. |
| 27 F. O. Daggett | 2nd. Asst. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Sept. 3, 1893 | U.S.A. | 7230 So. Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 J. Marona | 3rd. Asst. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | Sept. 3, 1893 | U.S.A. | 150 Ave. A Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 J. Stophanov | Ciler | Russia | Moscow, Russia | May 11, 1899 | Russia | 21 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 J. F. Gavenda | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | 25 " " " |
| 31 W. Tingle | " | Russia | Moscow | June 21, 1899 | Russia | 25 " " " |
| 32 A. Trinks | " | Holland | Leemmer, Holland | Dec. 17, 1891 | Holland | 25 " " " |
| 33 J. A. Overhaus | " | Holland | Rotterdam | Mar. 10, 1898 | " | 125 10th St. N.Y.C. |
| 34 J. Thantaf | " | Greece | Greece | Jan. 1894 | Greece | 76 Union St. Brooklyn. |
| 35 M. Canse | " | Spain | Corona, Spain | Nov. 2, 1895 | Spain | 109 Cherry St. N.Y.C. |
| 36 L. Tracenas | " | Spain | Corona, Spain | Oct. 11, 1894 | Greece | " |
| 37 M. Lopez | " | Greece | Airail, Greece | " | " | " |
| 38 E. Suarez | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 39 R. Gonzalez | " | Spain | Corona, Spain | Sept. 1892 | Spain | 1 President St. Brooklyn. |
| 40 H. J. Metting | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41 L. Driesse | Coal Passer | Holland | Rotterdam | Feb. 17, 1896 | Holland | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 42 V. Bestevaer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 43 V. Aliprantis | " | Greece | Cefalonia, Greece | 1896 | Greece | 109 Cherry St. N.Y.C. |
| 44 J. H. Garcia | " | Spain | Corona, Spain | Feb. 14, 1890 | Spain | 26 Union St. Brooklyn. |
| 45 J. Leroc | " | Greece | Greece | Jan. 1, 1891 | Greece | 4 Gen St. N.Y.C. |
| 46 J. Garcia | " | Spain | Corona, Spain | Mar. 10, 1897 | Spain | 27 State St. Brooklyn. |
| 47 G. Scheuerling | Eng. Cadet | U.S.A. | Elizabeth, N.J. | Sept. 14, 1891 | U.S.A. | 152 Smith St. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 48 E. C. Burger | " | U.S.A. | Montclair, N.J. | Jan. 27, 1898 | German | 1 Pleasantdale, N.Y. |
| 49 R. Kofka | " | U.S.A. | New York City | Dec. 24, 1891 | U.S.A. | 114 Bay 11th St. Brooklyn. |
| 50 A. Abraitys | " | U.S.A. | Mariampole, Russia | Dec. 24, 1891 | Russia | Lake Ave. Tuckahoe, N.Y. |
| 51 G. D. Fregrens | " | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Aug. 19, 1898 | U.S.A. | 147 Summer Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 52 E. Flood | " | U.S.A. | Ireland | Apr. 3, 1886 | Ireland | 608 Grand St. Brooklyn. |
| 53 G. Bourke | Steward | U.S.A. | Ct. Crosby, England | Jan. 4, 1881 | England | 7108 3rd Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 54 P. Sandreia | Cook | England | Arcason, France | May 6, 1878 | Swiss | 1446 Bostrand Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 55 J. C. Reiff | 2nd. Cook | Holland | Rotterdam | Oct. 6, 1898 | Holland | c/o Mr. Grieb, 130 Bloomfield St. |
| 56 L. E. Bede | 3rd. Cook | France | F. M. I. | Mar. 4, 1898 | France | 225 E 40th St. N.Y.C. |
| 57 J. Aeton | Messmen | England | Liverpool | Nov. 30, 1875 | England | 57 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 58 J. Smid | " | Holland | Drachten, Holland | Aug. 22, 1891 | Holland | 20th St. & 10th Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 59 J. Lorenzo | " | Spain | Plencia, Spain | Oct. 29, 1876 | Spain | 77 E 46th St. N.Y.C. |
| 60 E. Garcia | " | " | Corona, Spain | Apr. 17, 1894 | " | 140 Prospect St. Brooklyn. |

CREW 140

143

CHANGES IN CREW

134

York, N.Y.
April 10, 1919
field

wing is a complete record of all

on deserted none

spital (or died) none

ste 49. (2528 2528 2528)

27, 1919, consigned to

37, Brooklyn, and is

and Gibraltar

port of call in United States

on and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

61. C. H. Becker

62. R. J. Verkanman

63. A. J. Cote

Holland

U.S.A.

Elmer, N.Y.

15 South St. N. Y. C.

Spring St. N. Y. C.

Spring St. N. Y. C.

40

143

Note.

66. Master.

67. Wireless operators.

68. (Harsh)

70. List of Officers (signed on @ Gibraltar)

See the ...
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. ... No 153.

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, March 7, 1919.

James Braden
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
7 MAR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

W. Eastland
Master

134

919

d of all

igned to

and is

d States

DO OVER.]

do on fore

do on right

do on both

do on right

do on left

do on right

do on

do on

J. R. Western, Master

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 61. C. M. Becker | Seaman | U.S.A. | Deane, Idaho | July 22, 1888 | Holland | 25 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 62. P. J. Verkenman | " | Holland | Dholen, Holland | July 10, 1896. | Canada | 3 Goodwin St. Springvale, Me. |
| 63. A. J. Cote | " | U.S.A. | Springvale, Me. | | | |

- 1 J.I.
- 2 S.
- 3 Pede

W. Eastland
Master

Note.

- 66. Master.
- 67. Wireless operators.
- 68. (Haral)
- 69. Asst. Oiler (signed on @ Gibraltar.)
- 70. *W. Eastland*
Master

... the ...
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. ... No 153.

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, March 7-1919.

Harmon Bader
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
7 MAR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

140

143

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3 + 4
1/2 99 89 86

- 23 Tr
- 24 Dr
- 25 Be
- 26 Al
- 27 a
- 28 or
- 29 ar
- 30 ar

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

List of Crew discharged

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------|----|
| 1 | J.L. Ford | Mate | Amer. | 33 |
| 2 | S. Bacoyanis | 2nd Mate | " | 32 |
| 3 | Peder R. Sorensen | 3rd " | " | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

ated States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having and at a port of the United States

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York, N. Y.
April 10, 1919
Westfield

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Westfield*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 65 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | 65 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 49 | Total crew this date | 49 (2257 seamen) |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27, 1919*, consigned to *Kerr Steamship Co.* is now lying at *Pier 37, Brooklyn* and is expected to sail *April 10, 1919*, for *Genoa and Gibraltar* via United States port of *New York, N. Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York, N. Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|--------|------|--|
| 23 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 24 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 25 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 26 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 27 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 28 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 29 | Seaman | 1919 | |
| 30 | Seaman | 1919 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0.

143

HEALS.

OFFICIAL.

$\frac{1}{4} \times 34 = 8.5$
 $\frac{1}{4} \times 99 = 24.75$

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

COPYRIGHTS

Local Agents—

List of Crew discharged continued.

| No. | Name | Rank | Country | Age |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 29 | A. Trinks | Fireman | Holland | 26 |
| 30 | J. A. Overgaaw | Fireman | " | 23 |
| 31 | A. Suantafelo | " | Greece | 22 |
| 32 | M. Cansobre | " | Spain | 22 |
| 33 | D. Tranconis | " | Greece | 25 |
| 34 | Manuel Lopez | " | Spain | 33 |
| 35 | Edwardo Suarez | " | " | 25 |
| 36 | Ramon Gonzalez | " | " | 32 |
| 37 | N. J. Keeting | " | Holland | 39 |
| 38 | L. Dreisse | Coal Passer | " | 20 |
| 39 | V. Bestevaer | " | " | 22 |
| 40 | V. Aliprantis | " | Greece | 19 |
| 41 | Juan N. Garcia | " | Spain | 31 |
| 42 | John Leras | " | Greece | 28 |
| 43 | John Garcia | " | Spain | 31 |
| 44 | George Schenerling | Eng. Cadet | Amer. | 37 |
| 45 | Earl C. Burger | " | " | 40 |
| 46 | Benj. Hofka | " | " | 28 |
| 47 | Geo. Rouke | Steward | " | 37 |
| 48 | L. Candreio | Cook | France | 40 |
| 49 | J. C. Reiff | 2nd Cook | Holland | 28 |
| 50 | Louis P. Lese | 3rd " | French | 20 |
| 51 | Jos. Aston | Messman | Grt Britain | 42 |
| 52 | John Smid | " | Holland | 25 |
| 53 | Arthur Macpherson | " | Amer. | Failed to join. |
| 54 | Jose Lorenzo | " | Spain | 42 |
| 55 | Fred. Blair | " | Amer | Failed to join. |
| 56 | X. Garcia | Fire. Mess | Spain | 34 |

| | | | |
|----|-------|--------|--|
| 18 | Topic | Answer | |
| 19 | Topic | Answer | |
| 20 | Topic | Answer | |
| 21 | Topic | Answer | |
| 22 | Topic | Answer | |
| 23 | Topic | Answer | |
| 24 | Topic | Answer | |
| 25 | Topic | Answer | |
| 26 | Topic | Answer | |
| 27 | Topic | Answer | |
| 28 | Topic | Answer | |
| 29 | Topic | Answer | |
| 30 | Topic | Answer | |

Local Agents

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

MARCH, 1919, from the port of GENOA via GIBRALTAR

| | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| D | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | paid off | Yes | 24 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'11" 180 | | Tattoo on both fore arms. |
| | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'10" 180 | | " " " |
| | " | " | " | M | Belgium | Belgium | 5'10" 180 | | Scar on left cheek. |
| | " | " | 29 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'7" 170 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'10" 180 | | " " " |
| | Yes | " | 17 | M | Belgium | Belgium | 5'11" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 16 | M | Belgium | Belgium | 5'10" 175 | | " |
| | " | " | 21 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'10" 175 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'11" 180 | | " " " |
| | " | " | 18 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'11" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'11" 180 | | " |
| | No | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | paid off | Yes | 20 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| | " | " | 21 | M | Holland | Holland | 5'10" 180 | | Scar over right eye. |
| | " | " | 17 | M | Holland | Holland | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 16 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | Yes | " | " | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Belgium | Belgium | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 20 | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on both arms. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on right hand. Scar on |
| | " | " | 20 | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | Scar on right of nose. |
| | " | " | 20 | M | France | France | 5'10" 180 | | Scar on |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | " |
| | " | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'10" 180 | | " |

BREAKFAST.
 DINNER.

me 34 4
4/3 (99 892)

140

NEALS.

137

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

MARCH , 1919 , from the port of PERCA via VIERA MAR

OFFICE.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

me 34 4 1/2
4/5 99 89d

Line

()WHOTS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST S.S. WESTFIELD. signed on at this port 138

BOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 140

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens al at a port of the United States.

MARCH, 1919, from the port of

| | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| AGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| re | | | | | | | | | |
| 601 | paid | Yes | 27 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'11" 160 | | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" 165 | | " " " |
| " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Scar on left cheek. |
| " | " | " | 29 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" 160 | | " " " |
| " | " | " | 27 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 24 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 24 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'11" 160 | | " " " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | eye |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| 401 | No | No | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| 701 | paid | Yes | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Scar over right eye. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| " | " | " | 28 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'10" 160 | | " |

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

34 5 25
4 99 89 83

| No. | Name | Capacity | Nationality | Age |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| 1 | J.L.Ford | Mate | Amer. | 33 |
| 2 | S.Bacoyanis | 2nd Mate | " | 33 |
| 3 | Irving W.Mitchell | 3rd Mate | " | 34 |
| 4 | Emian Hansen | Carp. | Nor. | 23 |
| 5 | V.Rudosemco | Boswain | Russian | 25 |
| 6 | Leo Edelberg | Seaman | " | 28 |
| 7 | A.Lizzon | " | " | 32 |
| 8 | H.Bakkor | " | Nor. | 27 |
| 9 | M.Kraaya | " | Holland | 26 |
| 10 | A.Krisk | " | Russia | 24 |
| 11 | A.J.Sjadin | " | Amer. | 63 |
| 12 | Santo Passero | " | Italy | 21 |
| 13 | Not carried | | | |
| 14 | James Rousuan | Ord. Sea. | Amer. | 19 |
| 15 | Jerome O'lear | " | " | 21 |
| 16 | M.Castiatan | " | " | 18 |
| 17 | Not carried | | | |
| 18 | C.R.Jackson | Supercargo | " | 22 |
| 19 | Not carried | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Wm.A.Hadma | Ch.Eng. | " | 37 |
| 23 | F.O.Daggett | 1st Asst. | " | 28 |
| 24 | Mc McClusky | 2nd " | Grt Britain | 34 |
| 25 | Wm. Macuma | 3rd " | Amer. | 25 |
| 26 | Aug. Frank | Dk. Eng. | Cuban | 25 |

| | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|-------------|----|
| 18 | Veren | Ch.Eng. | " | 37 |
| 19 | Veren | 1st Asst. | " | 28 |
| 20 | Veren | 2nd " | Grt Britain | 34 |
| 21 | Veren | 3rd " | Amer. | 25 |
| 22 | Veren | Dk. Eng. | Cuban | 25 |
| 23 | Veren | | | |
| 24 | Veren | | | |
| 25 | Veren | | | |
| 26 | Veren | | | |
| 27 | Veren | | | |
| 28 | Veren | | | |
| 29 | Veren | | | |
| 30 | Veren | | | |

Time
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST OF S.S. Westfield Continued.

DYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

MARCH, 1919, from the port of GENOA via PIRAEUS

| | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| AGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 27 | | | 29 | M | Russia | Russia | 5'11" 190 | | Tattoo on both fore arms. |
| 28 | | | 20 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 29 | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | Scar on left cheek. |
| 30 | | | 45 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | Tattoo on fore arms. |
| 31 | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 32 | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 33 | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 34 | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 35 | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 36 | | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 37 | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 38 | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 39 | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 40 | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 41 | | | 23 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 42 | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 43 | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 44 | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 45 | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 46 | | | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 47 | | | 42 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 48 | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 49 | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 50 | | | 19 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 51 | | | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 52 | | | 30 | M | " | " | 5'11" 185 | | " " " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

MEALS:

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

me 3 + 4 + 5
4/199 898

Line 100 3 3 00.

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WESTFIELD", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of GENOA via ALGERA

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Citral | Earl | Nov. 15 1918 | New York | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 2 | Rudoshko | Nicolai | | | | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 3 | Magi | Art | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Scar on left cheek. |
| 4 | Delbert | Joe | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 5 | Jacobson | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 6 | Palmer | Charles | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 7 | Cooley | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 8 | Sisson | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 9 | Fisher | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 10 | Arson | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 11 | Quinlan | William | Mar. 15 1919 | New York | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 12 | Lopez Corree | Jose (St. John) | Nov. 15 1918 | New York | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 13 | Fingle | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Scar over right eye. |
| 14 | Palmer | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 15 | Trills | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 16 | Carroll | William | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 17 | Tracy | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 18 | Opas | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 19 | Marin | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 20 | Donahoe | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 21 | Settini | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 22 | Verdini | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 23 | Amalfano | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 24 | Irish | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 25 | Levy | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 26 | Aliphan | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Scar on right fore arm. |
| 27 | Farrell | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 28 | Woods | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 29 | Farrell | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |
| 30 | Andreis | John | | | | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'11" | 180 | " |

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3499 8998

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Wisterson

CREW LIST OF S.S. Westfield Continued

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S.S. "WESTFIELD"

(1) (2)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Circular
- 2 Rudoshko
- 3 Magi
- 4 Adellor
- 5 Jacobson
- 6 Palmer
- 7 Coler
- 8 Sisco
- 9 Fisher
- 10 Green
- 11 Quinlan
- 12 Lopez Correa
- 13 Tingle
- 14 Paiverer
- 15 Brink
- 16 Carabre
- 17 Trac
- 18 Oren
- 19 Barm
- 20 Schmalz
- 21 Jett
- 22 Veresaw
- 23 Garfield
- 24 Brisco
- 25 Rastover
- 26 J. J. J.
- 27 Car
- 28 J. J.
- 29 Car
- 30 J. J.

| No. | Name | Capacity | Nationality | Age |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| 27 | W. Tingle | Oiler | Russia | 29 |
| 28 | Geo. Freggins | " | N. J. America | 20 |
| 29 | D. Zacondis | Fireman | Greece | 25 |
| 30 | Joachim Sanehey | " | Spain | 45 |
| 31 | A. Beinda | " | " | 31 |
| 32 | Edward Suarez | " | " | 24 |
| 33 | Domerrigo Sleme | " | " | 30 |
| 34 | S. X. Veiga | C. P. | " | 22 |
| 35 | G. Cacheiro | C. P. | " | 28 |
| 36 | Josh Garcia | C. P. | " | 31 |
| 37 | Emiguo Lema | Fireman | " | 30 |
| 38 | A. Tuga | C. P. | " | 22 |
| 39 | G. Cacheiro | " | " | 28 |
| 40 | Jose Garcia | " | " | 34 |
| 41 | Jose Vicites | " | " | 23 |
| 42 | H. T. Garendor | Oiler | Amer. | 21 |
| 43 | C. E. Glysteen | Steward | " | 42 |
| 44 | P. Candinsi | Cook | France | 40 |
| 45 | Luis Peld-Ledle | Cook's Mate | " | 21 |
| 46 | H. T. Garendor | Oiler | " | 21 |
| 47 | Jos. Ashten | Messman | Grt Britain | 42 |
| 48 | P. J. Vuchamura | " | Holland | 30 |
| 49 | E. J. Schaefer | " | Amer | 19 |
| 50 | Walter W. Hawlins | Messboy | " | 19 |
| 51 | Mike F. Amado | " | " | 22 |
| 52 | P. J. Vuchamura | over | Holland | 30 |

139

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

ce* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------------------------|
| 141 | Woman | 5'11" | 100 | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 142 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 143 | " | 5'10" | 100 | Scar on left cheek. |
| 144 | " | 5'10" | 100 | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 145 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 146 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 147 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 148 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 149 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 150 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 151 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 152 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 153 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 154 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 155 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 156 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 157 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 158 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 159 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 160 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 161 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 162 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 163 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 164 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 165 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 166 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 167 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 168 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 169 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 170 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 171 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 172 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 173 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 174 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 175 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 176 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 177 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 178 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 179 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 180 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 181 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 182 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 183 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 184 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 185 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 186 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 187 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 188 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 189 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 190 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 191 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 192 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 193 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 194 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 195 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 196 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 197 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 198 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 199 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |
| 200 | " | 5'10" | 100 | " |

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

34 4 5
41 99 89 86

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "WESTFIELD", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of PERCA VIA ALBA MAR

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Citral | Carl | Carpenter | Nov. 25 1918 | New York | 24 | M | Polish | Polish | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 2 | Radoshko | Nicodai | Boat'n. | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 3 | Wasi | Carl | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Scar on left cheek. |
| 4 | Delbert | Joe | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 5 | Jauchow | Carl | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 6 | Palmer | Demetrius | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 7 | Deloy | John | ✓ | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 8 | Sistow | Joe | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 9 | Fisher | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 10 | Arson | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 11 | Quinlan | Michael | Boat's Clerk | Mar. 1919 | Albany | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 12 | Lopez-Correa | Jose (St. John) | Steward | Nov. 25 1918 | New York | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on fore arm. |
| 13 | Windle | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Scar over right eye. |
| 14 | raiverer | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 15 | Wills | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 16 | Carson | Marshall | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 17 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 18 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 19 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 20 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 21 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 22 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 23 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 24 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on right fore arm. |
| 25 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Tattoo on left fore arm. |
| 26 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | Scar on right cheek. |
| 27 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 28 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 29 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |
| 30 | Wheeler | John | " | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11" 140 | | " " " |

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

34 5 5 5
99 89 89

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. EASTMAN, master, of the S.S. "WESTERN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Eastman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

me 3 + 4
4/99 898

Vessel S. S. "WESTFIELD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 10, 1919, from the port of HONOLULU, T. H.

141

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1914 | New York | | | | | | | | Scar on left side of body. |
| 1 | Loche | Louis | 2nd. Deck | | 1914 | New York | | Yes | 42 | M | White | 5' 10" | 170 | Tattoo on fore arms. |
| 2 | Loche | Joseph | 2nd. Deck | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. Two short fingers right hand. |
| 3 | Loche | Robert | 2nd. Deck | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. |
| 4 | Loche | John | 2nd. Deck | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. |
| 5 | Loche | James | 2nd. Deck | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. |
| 6 | Loche | William | 2nd. Deck | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. |
| 7 | Loche | Charles | 2nd. Deck | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 170 | Scar on left arm. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Eastland, of the S. S. R. 111, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Eastland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. R. M.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

142

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Eastman | Walter | Master | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

143

Westfield

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

U. Eastland
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Westfield 7/28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14-377

S.S. Westfield (Kerr S.S.Co)

arrived

✓ Hoch 27, 1914.

M.,

, from

143

| MANIFEST. | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---|------------|--------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| Group. No. | o. Passes. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DET. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Type. | | | | | | | | | |

13m. 1. ^O Lopez, Jose
~~Correa, Jose Lopez~~

1 1 1 LFC Stowaway, (8.4 3/28/12' PM) English 2, 4 700

1 pm + 10:00 a.m. 99 898

17

Westfield 8/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 27th 1919, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, March 12 1918.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Western | Ture | Master | 2/25/19 | New York | ? | Yes | 40 | M | | U. S. A. | 5' 5" | 140 | Tat. | |
| 2 | Wilhelmsen | Chas | Chief Officer | " | " | Yes | " | 38 | " | | " | 5' 9" | 160 | Scar L. cheek | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

APR 1 - 1919 , 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. S. S. Brilliant
(Nationality),
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 28 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 8 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | | Total crew this date | 28 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27-19*, 191*1*, consigned to *Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.*; is now lying at *Tombkinsville*, and is expected to sail *April 1st 1911*, for *Lansing, Mex.* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Peter J. , Wireless

29

30

Line _____
 Owners **Standard Oil Company of New York,
 Marine Department.**
 Local Agents **Owner.**
 (4-10)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 27th 1919, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, March 12 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Westeren | Ture | Master | 2/25/19 | New York | ? | Yes | 40 | M | | U. S. A. | 5' 5" | 140 | Tat. |
| 2 | Wilhelmsen | Chas | Chief Officer | " | " | Yes | " | 38 | " | | " | 5' 9" | 160 | Scar L cheek |
| 3 | Olsen | Morten O. | 2d " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | " | 5' 7" | 175 | R index crippled |
| 4 | Whitson | Macon | 3d " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | " | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 5 | Olsen | Johan | Boatswain | 2/27/19 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scand | Norway | 5' 5" | 180 | Birthmark on nose |
| 6 | Johannesen | Gerhard | Quartermaster | 2/26/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | Tat L hand |
| 7 | Blomqvist | Henrik | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5' 7" | 160 | Scar R forearm |
| 8 | Hedin | Helge | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5' 6" | 180 | Tat B arms |
| 9 | Lund | Gunnar | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | Tat L forearm |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | U. S. A. | 5' 9" | 135 | L mid finger cut |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Chas Wilhelmsen | 38 | U. S. A. | N. Y. Febr 26-1919 |
| H. Blomqvist | 32 | Finland | |
| B. Goyette | 21 | U. S. A. | |
| J. H. Lundy | 34 | " | |
| J. Nelson | 45 | Sweden | |
| H. Overbooke | 35 | Holland | |
| Peter J. Donohue | 20 | U. S. A. | |
| Askan Olsen | 50 | Norway | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| R. W. Overbeck | 31 | U. S. A. | Askan Olsen | 22 | Norway |
| W. F. Cully | 21 | " | John Jensen | 28 | " |
| Thos. A. G. Overbooke | 20 | " | E. G. Alonso | 42 | Spain |
| H. F. Farrington | 18 | " | | | |
| Edw. J. Smith | 25 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ture Westen
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BRILLIANT", arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 27th 1919, 191, from the port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, March 12 1919.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race " | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Westeren | Ture | Master | 2/25/19 | New York | ? | Yes | 40 | M | | U. S. A. | 5' 5" | 140 | Tat. |
| 2 | Wilhelmsen | Chas | Chief Officer | " | " | Yes | " | 38 | " | | " | 5' 9" | 160 | Scar L cheek |
| 3 | Olsen | Morten O. | 2d " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | " | 5' 7" | 175 | R index crippled |
| 4 | Whitson | Macon | 3d " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | " | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 5 | Olsen | Johan | Boatswain | 2/27/19 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scand | Norway | 5' 5" | 150 | Birthmark on nose |
| 6 | Johannessen | Gerhard | Quartermaster | 2/26/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | Tat L hand |
| 7 | Blomqvist | Henrik | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5' 7" | 160 | Scar R forearm |
| 8 | Hedin | Helge | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5' 6" | 180 | Tat B arms |
| 9 | Lund | Gunnar | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | Tat L forearm |
| 10 | Lester | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | U. S. A. | 5' 9" | 135 | L mid finger cut |
| 11 | Goyette | Oliver | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | " | 5' 7" | 140 | Tat B arms |
| | Fitzler | Henry | Chief Engineer | 2/25/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | | " | 5' 8" | 145 | Scar L eye |
| 13 | Solaas | Mathias | 1st Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | " | 5' 8" | 150 | Scar R hand |
| 14 | Lentz | John E. | 2d " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | " | 5' 11" | 175 | Birthmark R temple |
| 15 | Mc Donald | Hugh | 3d " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | " | 5' 6" | 150 | Scar R index |
| 16 | Mosquera | Nicolas | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 7" | 125 | |
| 17 | Nelson | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5' 6" | 165 | R index cut |
| 18 | Koch | Roman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russian | Russia | 6' 0" | 175 | |
| 19 | Carlson | Earl | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5' 6" | 150 | Tat R arm |
| 20 | Overvoode | Henrik | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5' 2" | 175 | |
| 21 | GALON | JOSE | " | 2/26/19 | " | " | No | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | 145 | Scar on nose |
| 22 | Jurs | Johan | " | 2/25/19 | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | Russian | Russia | 6' 2" | 165 | |
| 23 | Zarkowski | Conrad | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | U. S. A. | 5' 4" | 158 | Scar L eye |
| 24 | Laland | Bert | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand | Norway | 5' 6" | 140 | Tat B hands |
| 25 | Kluge | Max | Cook | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | U. S. A. | 5' 3" | 130 | Scar L eye |
| 26 | Jones | Virgil | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5' 4" | 130 | |
| 27 | Evans | William | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5' 2" | 115 | Scar M finger L hand |
| 28 | Donohue | Peter J. | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 6' 1" | 145 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Standard Oil Company of New York,
Marine Department.
Local Agents Owner.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ture A. Westeren, of the S. S. "BRILLIANT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ture A. Westeren
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

J. A. Peterson, Master

VESSEL S. S. Brilliant

Voyage No.

essel having such aliens

Of New York

Bound for

Port New York

MAR 11 1919

146
191

| NAME | CAPACITY | ENTERED EMPLOY | WHERE BORN | YEAR | CITIZEN Yes or No | MARRIED OR SINGLE | ADDRESS | REMARKS | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---|
| 1. A. Peterson | | Present | | | | | | | | |
| 2. A. Peterson | | Admitted | Date and place | | | | | | | |
| 3. A. Peterson | | | London | 4-28-1877 | | | | | | |
| 4. A. Peterson | | | | 4-27-1877 | | | | | | |
| 5. A. Peterson | | | | 4-1-1877 | | | | | | |
| 6. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-1-1877 | | | | | | |
| 7. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 8. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 9. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 10. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 11. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 12. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 13. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 14. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 15. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 16. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 17. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 18. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 19. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 20. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 21. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 22. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 23. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 24. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 25. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 26. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 27. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 28. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 29. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |
| 30. A. Peterson | | | St. Paul | 5-13-1877 | | | | | | |

Per *James Peterson*

Master S. S. "BRILLIANT".

Seen - March 11th 1919.

James Peterson

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Tampico, Mexico.

Masters are required to mail a crew list to the New York Office before leaving any port in which any change has been made in the crew.

MASTER

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
ROOM 207

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jonancy*, arriving at *New York*, *March 21*, 1919, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Parker</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>1st Officer</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>New York Paid off</i> | | | | <i>Mac Scandinavia</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Christensen</i> | <i>O. R.</i> | <i>2nd</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Christensen</i> | <i>H. J.</i> | <i>3rd</i> | | | | | | <i>Dent. P. 705</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Osis</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>13</i> | | | | | <i>Russian Russia</i> | <i>5' 1"</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Paul Ludwig</i> | | <i>8</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Denmark</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Sheinays</i> | <i>Paul</i> | | <i>9</i> | | | | | <i>Russian Russia</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Byars</i> | <i>Alex. H.</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>9</i> | | | | | <i>American U.S.A.</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Gjirtsen</i> | <i>Gunnar</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>9</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Norway</i> | <i>6' 0"</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Sakher</i> | <i>Samson</i> | | <i>9</i> | | | | | <i>Tor. 1006</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Gorenstein</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Russian Russia</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Ellison</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | <i>11</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Norway</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Drinkwater</i> | <i>William E.</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>American U.S.A.</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Gaskill</i> | <i>Edgar</i> | <i>1st St.</i> | <i>4</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Furgess</i> | <i>James Horace</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Sicks</i> | <i>Laurens</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Dutch Holland</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Kindner</i> | <i>Karl W.</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Sweden</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Quar</i> | <i>Lorenzo</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Spanish Spain</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Martorell</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | | <i>10</i> | | | | | <i>Spanish Spain</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Syvertsen</i> | <i>Gustav</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Norway</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Serga</i> | <i>Salisto</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Mexican Mexico</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Persson</i> | <i>Karl E.</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | | <i>Scandinavia Sweden</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Sautana</i> | <i>Arque</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>Spanish Spain</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Christiansen</i> | <i>Johan</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scandinavia Norway</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Ektrom</i> | <i>Conrad</i> | | <i>10</i> | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Canoso</i> | <i>Eduardo</i> | <i>Coal Passer</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>Spanish Spain</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Rey</i> | <i>Mesarit</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | | | <i>5' 6"</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Rodrigues</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>5' 4"</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Gowke</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>16</i> | | | | | <i>English British</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>6</i> | | | | | <i>English British</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Dahlin</i> | <i>Walfred</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | | <i>American U.S.A.</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | | |
| 31 | <i>Briggs</i> | <i>Herbert W.</i> | | <i>16</i> | | | | | | <i>5' 10"</i> | | |
| 32 | <i>Lobie</i> | <i>Otto</i> | | <i>16</i> | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JONANCY MAR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

J. A. Western, Master

VESSEL S. S. Brilliant

voyage NO.

146
191

such aliens

MAR 11 1919

Port New York

| NAME | CAPACITY | ENTERED EMPLOY | WHERE BORN | YEAR | CITIZEN Yes or No | MARRIED OR SINGLE | ADDRESS | REMARKS |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 J. A. Western | | Present | Sweden | 4-28-1877 | | | | |
| 2 Charles Williams | | | | 4-27-1877 | | | | |
| 3 M. Olson | | | | 4-1-1877 | | | | |
| 4 M. Hansen | | | | 5-1-1877 | | | | |
| 5 H. K. Wilson | | | | 5-13-1877 | | | | |
| 6 John Smith | | | | 5-17-1877 | | | | |
| 7 H. Blomquist | | | | 5-25-1876 | | | | |
| 8 J. Johnson | | | | 5-25-1876 | | | | |
| 9 Eric H. Hansen | | | | 10-3-1874 | | | | |
| 10 S. Lund | | | | 10-22-1895 | | | | |
| 11 S. Luster | | | | 8-4-1877 | | | | |
| 12 G. G. G. G. | | | | 4-4-1877 | | | | |
| 13 Henry G. G. | | | | 11-27-1877 | | | | |
| 14 M. P. G. G. | | | | 11-28-1877 | | | | |
| 15 J. H. G. G. | | | | 2-25-1877 | | | | |
| 16 H. G. G. G. | | | | 1-25-1877 | | | | |
| 17 H. Masquard | | | | 3-3-1877 | | | | |
| 18 Carl G. G. | | | | 4-28-1877 | | | | |
| 19 John G. G. | | | | 5-28-1877 | | | | |
| 20 R. G. G. | | | | 12-17-1877 | | | | |
| 21 H. G. G. | | | | 7-27-1877 | | | | |
| 22 John G. G. | | | | 6-23-1877 | | | | |
| 23 Jos. G. G. | | | | 7-3-1877 | | | | |
| 24 C. G. G. | | | | 11-7-1877 | | | | |
| 25 Ben G. G. | | | | 11-1-1877 | | | | |
| 26 M. G. G. | | | | 4-10-1877 | | | | |
| 27 W. G. G. | | | | 1-28-1877 | | | | |
| 28 J. G. G. | | | | 1-12-1877 | | | | |

Surgeon

Master S. S. "BRILLIANT".

Seen - March 11th 1919.

Surgeon

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Tampico, Mexico.

Masters are required to mail a crew list to the New York Office before leaving any port in which any change has been made in the crew.

MASTER

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
ROOM 207

JONANCY MAR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 18, 1892

1 having such aliens

(2)

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

S. E. Brilliant
March 27/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jonancy, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Parson | Mr. S. | 1st Officer | Jan. 1919 | Paid off | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 2 | Christensen | O. R. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Christensen | H. J. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Osis | Isak | Boat | Dec 1918 | " | 25 | M | Russian | Russia | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 5 | Pedersen | Paul Ludwig | " | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Shenings | Paul | " | " | " | 20 | M | Russian | Russia | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 7 | Byars | Alex H. | Boat | " | " | 30 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Gjirtsen | Gunnar | Seaman | " | " | 28 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Sakher | Naonon | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 10 | Gorenstein | Manuel | " | " | " | 23 | M | Russian | Russia | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 11 | Ellison | Charles | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 12 | Drinkwater | William E. | Chief Engineer | " | " | 40 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 13 | Laskill | Silas | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 14 | Surgess | James Horace | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 15 | Sirke | Laurens | 3rd | " | " | 36 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 16 | Andrer | Karl W. | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 17 | Quain | Lorenzo | " | " | " | " | M | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 18 | Mertorell | Rafael | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 19 | Syvertsen | Gustav | Fireman | " | " | 17 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 20 | Serga | Salesto | " | " | " | 23 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 21 | Persson | Karl E. | " | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 22 | Sautana | Roque | " | " | " | No | 37 | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Johan | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 24 | Ekstrom | Conrad | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Sweden | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 25 | Canoso | Eduardo | Coal Passer | " | " | No | 33 | Spanish | Spain | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 26 | Hey | Mearil | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 27 | Rodrigues | Antonio | " | " | " | Yes | 40 | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 28 | Gowke | Alfred | Steward | " | " | " | 31 | English | British | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 29 | Lucas | Walter | Cook | " | " | " | 51 | English | British | 5' 2" | 120 | |
| 30 | Bahlin | Malfred Leopold | " | " | " | " | 23 | American | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 31 | Griggs | Herbert W. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 32 | Dobbie | Otto | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

156

(13)

al marks or
alliances

148

91

of all

tates

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship; companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO.

ing such aliens

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

151

Physical marks or peculiarities

| VESSEL | arriving at | 1919 | from the port of |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |
| Whether to be discharged or paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | sex |
| race | Nationality | Ht. | Weight |
| marks | or | peculiarities. | |
| Family name | given name | WHEN | WHERE |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo |

152

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

| Name. | Present Nationality. | Date and Place of Birth. | Father Nationality. | Last residence town street & number |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| A. C. Clark | U. S. | Mar. 17, 80, Gloucester, Mass. | U. S. | 6 Princeton St., East Boston, Mass. |
| G. D. Nichols | U. S. | Sept. 22, 94 Bath, Maine | U. S. | 52 Poplar St. Danvers, Mass. |
| K. Klausen | Nor. | Feb. 17, 92, Cristiana, Norway | Nor. | 614 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| James C. Sinnett | U. S. | Mar. 12, 96, Bailey Island, Me. | U. S. | 18 Synner St. Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| C. H. Brown | U. S. | Sept. 5, 95, Lignum, Va. | U. S. | 1308 E. St. Washington, D. C. |
| A. Incan | Russia | Aug. 7, 81, Lindau, Russia | Russia | 59 Central St. Boston, Mass. |
| F. Fernandez | U. S. | Mar. 17, 90, Golo, P. I. | Spain | 1 Stater, St. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| F. Glary | Spain | Mar. 10, 90, Cartagena, Spain | Spain | 51 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| D. Weldon | Portu. | May 19, 97, Birmingham, Ohio | U. S. | Birmingham, Ohio |
| O. Besta | U. S. | Oct. 18, 94, Leoben, Port. | Port. | 268 Commercial St. Boston, Mass. |
| G. Bergroth | Fin. | June 29, 94, West York, Ill. | U. S. | 520 E. 20th St. Ardway, Pol. |
| K. Hennila | Fin. | July 11, 96, Abo? Finland | Fin. | 1980 Mad. Ave. N.Y. |
| W. Sullivan | Fin. | June 10, 93, Kouvola | Fin. | 1980 Madison Ave. N.Y. |
| | W. Sydney C. B. | Dec. 20, 74, Sydney, C. B. | Ireland | Glencove, Maine |
| A. Andre | Denmark | Aug. 3, 80, Nakskov, Denmark | Denmark | 1208 Oak Street, Philadelphia, Penna. |
| I. J. McCoy | U. S. | Sept. 20, 88, Fowlkes, Tenn. | U. S. | 442 N. Percy St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| J. W. Vaun | U. S. | Feb. 23, 85, Gates County, N. C. | U. S. | 407 W. Liberty Berkley, Va. |
| P. Jacon | U. S. | Dec. 9, 86, Kolding, Denmark | Denmark | 114 Greenwood Ave. Stanford, Conn. |
| H. C. Oxley | U. S. | Mar. 15, 86, Boston, Mass. | U. S. | 477 Meridian St. E. Boston, Mass. |
| J. N. Star | St. Johns N. F. | Apr. 28, 91, St. Johns N. F. | N. Foundland | Mariners House, W. Square, Boston, Mass. |
| M. R. Morris | U. S. | Feb. 9, 94, Hilo, Hawaii, T. | Ireland | 804 S. Broadway, New York. |
| Thomas Delahanty | British | Sept. 25, 75, Millkonny, Ire. | U. S. | 68 Waltham St. Boston, Mass. |
| J. H. Hope | U. S. | Jan. 28, 98, Jolite, Ill. | Ireland | 3705 Peter St. Morningside, Sioux City, Iowa |
| M. Peohy | Ireland | Feb. 7, 70, Limerick, Ireland | U. S. | 196 Commercial St. Boston, Mass. |
| Owan McGowan | U. S. | Mar. 17, 78, Boston, Mass. | U. S. | Box 106, Norwich, Conn. |
| Pat Coughlin | U. S. | Dec. 12, 75, Belfast, Ireland | Ireland | 76 Webster St. W. Boston, Mass. |
| A. Jesus | Port. | Mar. 18, 85, Lisbon, Port. | Port. | 358 North St., Boston, Mass. |
| M. Alvarez | Spain | Jan. 3, 84, Astodio, Spain | Spain | Fleet Street, Boston, Mass. |
| Manuel Veiga | Port. | Jan. 22, 94, Libon, Port. | Port. | Liverpool Ave. East Boston, Mass. |
| Charles H. J. Joo | U. S. | Feb. 3, 92, Galloway, Tenn. | U. S. | Galloway, Tenn. |
| M. Fernandez | Spain | Oct. 5, 72, Lowell, Mass. | U. S. | 207 E. Boston St. Watertown, Mass. |
| Jose oneto | Spain | July 17, 80, Fuentes de Los ontano | Spain | 419 West St. New York. |
| A. Cui | Spain | Jan. 5, 92, Iugo, Spain | Spain | 50 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| Juan Gueneo | Spain | Aug. 28, 94, Atulas, Spain | Spain | 50 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| Earl J Russell | U. S. | Mar. 7, 82, Valencia, Spain | Spain | 1 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | | May 16, 99, Sumner, Maine | | 65 House St., Watboro, Mass. |

150

191

record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

igned on

(CONTINUED OVER)

UBSCR
RAT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. _____

ing such aliens

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

151

Physical marks or peculiarities

VESSEL U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco 1919 from the port of San Francisco

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be discharg- ed or paid off at port of arrival | (6) Whether: able to read | (7) Age | (8) sex | (9) race | (10) Nationality | (11) Ht. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiar ities. |
|------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain | 2/12/19 : Boston | Paid off | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate | " : " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5 ft 10 | | |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer | " : " | " | " | 27 | " | Norway | 5 ft 6 | | |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer | " : " | " | " | 22 | " | American | 5 ft 9 | | |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo | " : " | " | " | 25 | " | American | 5 ft 10 | | |

152

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF San Francisco

191

complete record of all

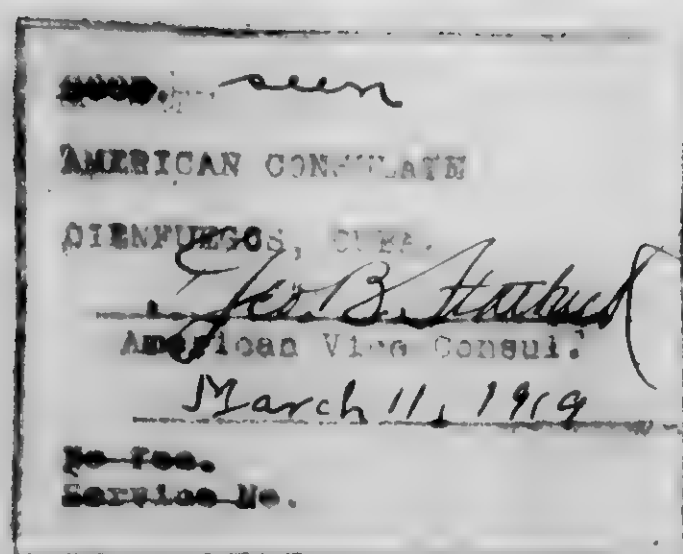
and

or died) none
3. Assistant Operator

191, consigned to
and is

call in United States

where signed on



[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. _____

ing such aliens

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

151

Physical marks or peculiarities

| VESSEL | | arriving at | | 1919 from the port of | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION | SHIPPED OR | Whether to | Whether: | Age: | sex: | race: | Nationality: | Ht. | Weight: | Physica |
| list: | | IN SHIP'S | ENGAGED | be discharg- | able to: | read | | | | | | marks |
| | | COMPANY | | ed or paid off | at port of | | | | | | | or |
| | | | | arrival | | | | | | | | peculiar |
| | Family name | given name | WHEN | WHERE | | | | | | | | ities. |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain | 2/12/19 | Boston | Paid off | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10 |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Sc | Norway | 5 ft 6 |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5 ft 9 |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5 ft 10 |

152

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
I, master of the Ho Olan S.S. like boats, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 191, consigned to Ho Olan, is now lying at Ho Olan, and is expected to sail 191, for Ho Olan, via United States port of Ho Olan, First port of call in United States this voyage was Ho Olan

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. _____

having such aliens

156

151

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE

REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

VESSEL USS Boston, arriving at Boston 1919 from the port of San Francisco

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be discharg- ed or paid off at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) sex | (9) race | (10) Nationality | (11) Ht. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiar- ities. |
|------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | given name | WHEN | WHERE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | ✓ Captain | 2/12/19 | Boston | Paid off | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | ✓ Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10 |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | ✓ 2 Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norway | 5 ft 6 |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | ✓ 3 Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5 ft 9 |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | ✓ Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5 ft 10 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Russian | 5 ft 7 |

152

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| W. Smith | 50 | Irish | W. Moran | 8 | Am. |
| A. T. Jones | 25 | Irish | W. Waters | 21 | " |
| E. W. Miller | 23 | Am. | J. E. Dubois | 38 | French |
| E. W. Brown | 25 | " | E. Cunningham | 33 | Irish |
| J. Green | 30 | Irish | E. O'Rourke | 51 | " |
| Wm. J. Sullivan | 44 | Irish | E. J. Holmes | 20 | Am. |
| W. E. Hall | 21 | Am. | E. J. Sullivan | 30 | Irish |
| E. J. Lee | 22 | " | W. B. Jones | 24 | Irish |
| E. J. Taylor | 22 | Irish | E. J. Lee | 22 | Irish |
| E. J. Davis | 30 | Irish | | | |

49

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1034

Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2657

SHEET NO. _____

having such aliens

156

151

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

| VESSEL | | arriving at | | 1919 from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|---------|------|-------------|-------|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be discharged or paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | sex | race | Nationality | Ht. | Weight | marks or peculiarities | | | | |
| Family name | given name | WHEN | WHERE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain | 2/12/19 | Boston | Paid off | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | | | | | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10 | | | | |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norway | 5 ft 6 | | | | |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5 ft 9 | | | | |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5 ft 10 | | | | |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Russian | 5 ft 7 | | | | |

152

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1031

PORT OF

191

I, master of the _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, consigned to _____, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

having such aliens

156

151

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

152

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE

REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

| VESSEL | | arriving at | | 1919 from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|----------|---------|--|------------|---------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | | | | |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be discharged or paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | sex | race | Nationality | Ht. | Weight | marks or peculiarities. | | | | | | | | |
| list: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name | given name | | WHEN | WHERE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain | 2/12/19 | Boston | Paid off | | | | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | 5 ft 10 | | | | | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | Norway | 5 ft 6 | | |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | American | 5 ft 9 | | |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | American | 5 ft 10 | | |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo | | | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | Russian | 5 ft 7 | | |
| 6 | Onkan | A. | Carpenter | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | Australian | 5 ft 7 | | |
| 7 | Sullivan | W. | Boatswain | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | Spanish | 5 ft 4 | | |
| 8 | Fernandez | F. | Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| J. T. ... | 32 | American | J. T. ... | 3 | American |
| J. T. ... | 22 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |
| J. T. ... | 22 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |
| J. T. ... | 22 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |
| J. T. ... | 23 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |
| J. T. ... | 31 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |
| J. T. ... | 22 | " | J. T. ... | 2 | American |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL MEMBERS OF CREW

REQUIRED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

151 Sheet No. /

| VESSEL | | arriving at | | 1919 from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------------|------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be discharged or paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | sex | race | Nationality | Ht. | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | | | |
| Family name | given name | WHERE | WHERE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clark | A. C. | Captain | 2/12/19 | Boston | Paid off | | can rd. | 38 | male | White | American | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nichols | G. D. | Mate | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10 | | | | | |
| 3 | Klausen | K. | 2 Officer | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norway | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 4 | Sinnett | James C. | 3 Officer | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5 ft 9 | | | | | |
| 5 | Brown | Chancellor | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5 ft 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | Orkan | A. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Russian | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 7 | Sullivan | W. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Australian | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | Fernandez | F. | O. Master | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 4 | | | | | |
| 9 | Clary | Frederick | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | American | 5 ft 8 | | | | | |
| 10 | Weldon | D. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5 ft 11 | | | | | |
| 11 | Bester | O. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Portugal | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | Buergrath | G. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | can't rd. | 22 | " | " | Finland | 5 ft 8 | | | | | |
| 13 | Hemmila | E. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Finland | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 14 | Pederson | Jens | Seaman | " | " | " | 2 | can rd. | 26 | " | " | Danish | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 15 | Andre | A. | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Danish | 5 ft 11 | | | | | |
| 16 | McCoy | I. J. | 1 Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | American | 5 ft 9 | | | | | |
| 17 | Vaun | J. | 2 Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | American | 5 ft 8 | | | | | |
| 18 | Jepson | P. | 3 Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5 ft 8 | | | | | |
| 19 | Oxley | H. C. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5 ft 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | O'Neal | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | can't rd. | 28 | " | " | N.F. Land | 5 ft 10 | | | | | |
| 21 | Morris | M.R. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | can rd. | 24 | " | " | American | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 22 | Delahanty | Thomas | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | England | 5 ft 11 | | | | | |
| 23 | Hope | J. H. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | American | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 24 | Feahy | M. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | England | 5 ft 9 | | | | | |
| 25 | McGowan | Owen | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | Ireland | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 26 | Coughlin | Pat | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | American | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 27 | Hester | J. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | American | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 28 | Jesus | A. | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | Can't rd. | 34 | " | " | Portugal | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 29 | Alverez | M. | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 30 | Vaiga | M. | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Portugal | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 31 | Joyce | Charles | Steward | " | " | " | " | Can rd. | 46 | " | " | American | 5 ft 5 | | | | | |
| 32 | Fernandez | M. | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | Can't rd. | 38 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 2 | | | | | |
| 33 | Prieto | J. | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 6 | | | | | |
| 34 | Cul | A. | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 7 | | | | | |
| 35 | Gueriero | J. | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Spanish | 5 ft 2 | | | | | |
| 36 | Russell | Earl | Messman | " | " | " | " | Can rd. | 19 | " | " | American | 5 ft 8 | | | | | |

ng such aliens

156

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

152

Handwritten signature

ဟံ
ဟံ

VOYAGE NO.

CHARTER NO.

PAY ROLL FROM:

19.....TO

61

DEPARTMENT

ARTICLES DATED AT:

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, severally acknowledge that we have received of the DIVISION OF OPERATIONS, UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION, the sums set opposite our respective names, in full payment of our services, as indicated below.

212-1

To be signed by payee only after the roll has been received and all other conditions otherwise specified are to be made complete, and no alterations or changes are to be made thereafter. Payment of cash or check must be made by cashier. Payment of money orders or bank drafts must be made by cashier. Payment of money orders or bank drafts must be made by cashier.

| No. | NAME | RATING | PERIOD (INCLUDE) | | TIME | WAGES PER MONTH | EARNED WAGES | WAR. BONUS | TOTAL WAGES | BOARD MONEY | | | OVERTIME | | | TOTAL | DEDUCTIONS | | | BALANCE DUE | FINES | No. |
|-----|------|--------|------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----|
| | | | FROM— | TO— | | | | | | DAYS | RATE | AMOUNT | HOURS | RATE | AMOUNT | | ADVANCES | ALLIANCE SLOP ACCOUNT | TOTAL | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. Lyman, Grates
March 27/19

2

2 aliens

156

3)

marks or
critics

52

AUSTRAL MOUNT MAR 27 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel. *Austral*

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

- 1 *McIntyre*
- 2 *Jones*
- 3 *Ree*
- 4 *Medcalf*
- 5 *id*

TELEPHONES
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

27-29 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA JAPAN AND PHILIPPINE
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

New York April 28th, 1919

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

156

port of *Gibraltar*

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

ing British 56 10
alsh " 5-8 180
stch " 5 160
ng " 58 141

152

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <i>E. Boyle</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1875</i> |
| <i>L. Brain</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Swansea</i> | <i>1884</i> |
| <i>L. Smith</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>1887</i> |

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

21 Grove Road Liverpool
Sailors Home Liverpool
10. of Lean St Glasgow
179. Birch Rd. Thry St Spitalfields London
178. Norton St Barry S Wales
27. Brunton St Newcastle N.S.W
47. Westlands Rd Barry S Wales
Warrackabeal Victoria
9. Grove St Glasgow
9. Grove St Glasgow
39. Canby Rd. Seatonch
24. Summerhill St. Kilmarnock
Thaxton Melbourne
11. Main St. Warrackabeal S. Wales
11. Main St. Warrackabeal S. Wales
11. Main St. Warrackabeal S. Wales

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2165

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK

155

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S. *Austral Mount*

In accordance with the provisions of an
day of May, one thousand nine hundred
Time of War Departure
Safety," and the
of An-

NOTICE TO REMOVE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 27 1919

154

TO THE OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER OF THE VESSEL.
Pursuant to the provisions of Subdivision 4 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby
Labor under the authority conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby
directed to remove from your vessel and convey to
for further observation, the following named aliens, in whose cases the examining medical officer has recommended that he
is unable to complete medical examination aboard ship:

Name.

McIntyre

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1919.
Immigrant Officer in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

Original of above notice served

May 27
DATE

1919 By

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Sturges
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AUSTRAL MOUNT MAR 27 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Austral*

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

- 1 *McIntyre*
- 2 *John*
- 3 *Keane*
- 4 *Mencal*
- 5 *id*

TELEPHONES
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

Houlder, Hair & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AIRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

New York April 28th, 1919

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Gibraltar* 156

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ing British 56 180
slah " 5 180
steh " 5 160
ing " 58 141

152

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <i>E. Boyle</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1875</i> |
| <i>L. Brain</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swansea</i> | <i>1884</i> |
| <i>G. Smith</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>1889</i> |

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

- 21 Grove Road Liverpool*
- Sanions Home Liverpool*
- 10. N. Lean St Glasgow*
- 179. R. Smith 116 Thoy St Spitalfields London*
- 178. Hoston 112 Barry S Wales*
- 27. Hunter St Newcastle N.S.W*
- 47. L. Connors 112 Barry S Wales*
- Warrackabeal Victoria*
- 9. Grove St Glasgow*
- 9. Grove St Glasgow*
- 39. Sandy Rd. Seaton*
- 24. Summerhill St. Kilmarnock*
- Warrackabeal Victoria*
- 111. Hoston 112 Barry S Wales*
- 111. Hoston 112 Barry S Wales*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2465

155

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Austral Mount*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Austral Mount* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew
not in possession of seaman's card

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Subd. 4. (d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

1001 THE MOON MAR 27 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Austral*

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

- 1 *McIntyre*
- 2 *Jones*
- 3 *Keane*
- 4 *Medcalf*
- 5 *12*

TELEPHONES
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

Houlder, Wair & Boyd, Inc.
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

"AUSTRAL MOUNT"

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Gibraltar*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ing British 56 180
ish " 5 180
ish " 5 160
ing " 58 141

152

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <i>E. Boyle</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1875</i> |
| <i>L. Brain</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Swansea</i> | <i>1884</i> |
| <i>L. Smith</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>1889</i> |
| <i>J. Murphy</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>1884</i> |

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
21 Grove Road, Liverpool
Sailors Home, Liverpool
10, McLean St, Glasgow
149, Renswick Bldg, Throgmorton St, Whitechapel, London
178, Hatten St, Barry, S Wales
21, Winton St, Newcastle, N.S.W.
47, Warrackabeal Rd, Barry, S Wales
Warrackabeal, Victoria
7, Grove St, Glasgow
9, Grove St, Glasgow
39, Sandy Rd, Seaton
24, Summerhill St, Burntisland
Warrackabeal, Victoria
11, Main St, Warrackabeal, S Wales
Warrackabeal, Victoria

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2465

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOUR

155

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Austral Mount*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Austral Mount* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of seaman's identification cards (Form L) pending completion of same.

When photographs are ready, notify U. S. Immigration Service Room 240 Barge Office or telephone Broad 2029

When a crew member is not in possession of a seaman's identification card, the following instructions should be followed:
1. The crew member should be taken to the Barge Office or the U. S. Immigration Service Room 240.
2. The crew member should be photographed and a photograph should be taken of the crew member.
3. The crew member should be issued a seaman's identification card.
4. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
5. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
6. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
7. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
8. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
9. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
10. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
11. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
12. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
13. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
14. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
15. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
16. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
17. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
18. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
19. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
20. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
21. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
22. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
23. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
24. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
25. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
26. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
27. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
28. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
29. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
30. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
31. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
32. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
33. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
34. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
35. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
36. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
37. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
38. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
39. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
40. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
41. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
42. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
43. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
44. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
45. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
46. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
47. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
48. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
49. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
50. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
51. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
52. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
53. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
54. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
55. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
56. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
57. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
58. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
59. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
60. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
61. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
62. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
63. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
64. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
65. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
66. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
67. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
68. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
69. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
70. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
71. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
72. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
73. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
74. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
75. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
76. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
77. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
78. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
79. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
80. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
81. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
82. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
83. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
84. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
85. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
86. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
87. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
88. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
89. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
90. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
91. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
92. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
93. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
94. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
95. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
96. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
97. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
98. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
99. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.
100. The crew member should be allowed to return to the vessel.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Stark*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AUSTRIAL MOUNT MAR 27 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel. *Austrian*

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME

Family name

- 1 *McIntyre*
- 2 *Jones*
- 3 *Kear*
- 4 *Medcalf*
- 5 *Id.*

TELEPHONES
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

Shoulder, Weir & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

New York April 28th, 1919

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

"AUSTRIALMOUNT"

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

156

port of *Gibraltar*

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

ing British 56 180
ish " 5 180
ish " 5 160
ing " 58 141

152

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <i>E. Boyle</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1875</i> |
| <i>L. Brain</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1884</i> |
| <i>L. Smith</i> | <i>AB.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1889</i> |
| <i>J. Murphy</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1881</i> |
| <i>J. Lettinen</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>Finn</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>1872</i> |
| <i>J. Webb</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1886</i> |
| <i>W. Brown</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1890</i> |
| <i>F. Tipping</i> | <i>Ch. Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1871</i> |
| <i>J. Mooney</i> | <i>1st Grade do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1878</i> |
| <i>C. Mooney</i> | <i>2nd do do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>1892</i> |
| <i>W. Herd</i> | <i>1st Grade Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Seaford</i> | <i>1898</i> |
| <i>F. R. Macray</i> | <i>Ch. Cook</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>North Island</i> | <i>1898</i> |
| <i>F. Linas</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>1868</i> |
| <i>J. Kemp</i> | <i>Scullion</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Melbourne</i> | <i>1891</i> |
| <i>F. R. Matyear</i> | <i>Asst. Steward</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Queensland</i> | <i>1890</i> |
| <i>E. McIntyre</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Newcastle</i> | <i>1888</i> |

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

21 Grove Road Liverpool
Sailors Home Liverpool
10. McLean St Glasgow
149 Hemmick Bldg Thoy St Spitalfields London
178 Hoxton Rd Barry S Wales
21 Hoxton St Newcastle N.S.W.
47 Woodlands Rd Barry S Wales
Warrackabeal Victoria
9. Grove St Glasgow
9. Grove St Glasgow
39 Sandy Rd. Seaford
24 Summersville St Burnside
Maiden Melbourne
10. Hoxton St. Hoxton
117 Main St. Hoxton Barry S Wales
Hoxton. Bedford Square. Brighton. England

N. A. Smith

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 66

Vessel will probably sail for

New York March 10, 1919

Harvey Barker

*Vice Consul of the United
States of America.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
10 MAR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN

P.T.O

AUSTRAL MOUNT MAR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel *Austral Mount*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar 27*, 191*9*, from the port of *Gibraltar*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McIntyre | Alvan | ✓ Mate | Oct 9/18 | Melbourne | No | 1 | Yes | 63 | M | Eng | Brk | 5-6 110 |
| 2 | Jones | William | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " | 1 | " | 66 | " | Welsh | " | 5-8 180 |
| 3 | Keel | John | ✓ 2nd Mate | " | " | " | 1 | " | 55 | " | Irish | " | 5-1 160 |
| 4 | Medcalf | William | ✓ 3rd Mate | Feb 10/19 | Barr | " | 1 | " | 26 | " | Eng | " | 5-8 141 |
| 5 | Brown | Stifford | ✓ 5th Mate | Oct 18/18 | " | " | 1 | " | 23 | " | Eng | Austral | 6- 148 |
| 6 | Boyd | Alexander | ✓ 5th Mate | Feb 10/19 | Barr | " | 1 | " | 25 | " | " | Austral | 5-9 149 |
| 7 | Evans | David R | ✓ Carpenter | Oct 18/18 | Melbourne | " | 1 | " | 19 | " | Welsh | " | 5-4 148 |
| 8 | McInnes | Collin | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 148 |
| 9 | Sutherland | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 162 |
| 10 | Crozier | John | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 157 |
| 11 | Keace | James | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 150 |
| 12 | Little | Struan | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 148 |
| 13 | Beattie | Allen | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 135 |
| 14 | McKay | Sidney | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 125 |
| 15 | Campbell | Lionel | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 148 |
| 16 | McCarthy | Alvan | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 150 |
| 17 | McLean | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 150 |
| 18 | Jones | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 151 |
| 19 | Starkey | James | | | | | | | | | | | 6- 149 |
| 20 | Graham | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 148 |
| 21 | Laird | John | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 141 |
| 22 | Davis | Thomas E | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 140 |
| 23 | Stand | John | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 180 |
| 24 | Sawkins | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 146 |
| 25 | Johnson | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 168 |
| 26 | Keir | William | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 160 |
| 27 | Howard | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 160 |
| 28 | Thompson | John | | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 158 |
| 29 | Clinton | Will | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 138 |
| 30 | Mulholland | Rich | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 148 |

TELEPHONES

6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

BROAD

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARD BOYD"

CODES USED

SCOTT'S
WATKINS
HINRICH

153

5-9 162

5-8 157

5-6 150

5-7 148

5-7 135

5-4 125

5-6 148

5-10 150

5-11 150

5-6 151

6- 149

5-7 148

5-6 141

5-9 140

5-10 180

5-7 146

5-10 168

5-9 160

5-8 160

5-11 158

5-5 138

5-8 148

Shoulder, Hair & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

21-24 North Street

NEW YORK

AGENTS FOR

AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE

CHINA JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES

AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE

MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AYRES

LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE

TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOMBAY - AMERICAN LINE

BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

U. S. Department of Labor,

Immigration Service,

Ellis Island,

New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

S.S. "AUSTRALMOUNT"

In reply to yours of the 24th. instant regarding the above vessel, we reminded the Captain before he sailed about filling in form 689, in compliance with the Immigration Laws of the Port of New York. However, he advised us that he had no crew changes whatsoever; therefore, he did not sign the form in question.

Very truly yours,

Robert Boyd

RHB:BR

TELEPHONES
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

S.S. "AUSTRALMOUNT"

In reply to yours of the 24th. instant regarding the above vessel, we reminded the Captain before he sailed about filling in form 689, in compliance with the Immigration Laws of the Port of New York. However, he advised us that he had no crew changes whatsoever; therefore, he did not sign the form in question.

Very truly yours,

RMB:ER

3 Issued & del'd 3/29/19 JGC

Line

Owners

Local Agents

each alien. See other side.

AUSTRAL MOUNT MAR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel Austrar Mount, arriving at New York, Mar 27, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McIntyre | Harman | ✓ | Master Oct 9/18 Melbourne | No | 1 | Yes | 63 | M | Eng | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Jones | William | ✓ | 1st Mate " " | " | 1 | " | 66 | " | Welsh | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 3 | Keane | John | ✓ | 2nd Mate " " | " | 1 | " | 55 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 4 | McCarthy | William | ✓ | 3rd Mate Feb 10/19 Barry | " | 1 | " | 26 | " | Eng | " | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 5 | Brown | Stifford | ✓ | Wireless 504 Oct 18/18 " " | " | 1 | " | 23 | " | Eng | Australia | 6- | 148 | |
| 6 | Boyd | Alexander | ✓ | 5th Mate Feb 10/19 Barry | " | 1 | " | 25 | " | " | Australia | 5-9 1/2 | 149 | |
| 7 | Evans | David R | ✓ | Carpenter Oct 18/18 Melbourne | " | 1 | " | 19 | " | Welsh | " | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 8 | McInnes | Collin | ✓ | A.B. " " | " | 2 | " | 31 | " | " | British | 5-7 1/2 | 148 | |
| 9 | Sutherland | Alexander | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 162 | |
| 10 | Croft | John | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 11 | Keane | James | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 1/2 | 150 | |
| 12 | Little | Steward | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 27 | " | Irish | Australia | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 13 | Beattie | Allen | ✓ | " " " " | " | 1 | " | 21 | " | Scotch | Australia | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 14 | McKay | Sidney V. | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 15 | Campbell | Donald | ✓ | " " " " | " | 2 | " | 25 | " | " | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 16 | McCarthy | Charles | ✓ | " " " " | " | 1 | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 1/2 | 150 | |
| 17 | McLean | Alexander | ✓ | " " " " | " | 1 | " | 24 | " | " | British | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 18 | Jones | Robert | ✓ | Chief Eng Oct 18/18 Melbourne | " | 1 | " | 49 | " | Eng | British | 5-6 1/2 | 151 | |
| 19 | Starkey | James | ✓ | " " " " | " | 1 | " | 29 | " | Eng | " | 6- | 149 | |
| 20 | Graham | Benjamin | ✓ | " " " " Oct 16/18 | " | 1 | " | 34 | " | " | Australia | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 21 | Laird | John | ✓ | " " " " | " | 1 | " | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5-6 1/2 | 141 | |
| 22 | Davis | Thomas E | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 | " | 1 | " | 21 | " | Eng | British | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 23 | Stand | John | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 Oct 18/18 | " | 1 | " | 42 | " | Eng | British | 5-8 1/2 | 180 | |
| 24 | Sawyer | Henry | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 | " | 2 | " | 24 | " | Eng | British | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 25 | Johnson | Frank | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 | " | 2 | " | 30 | " | Scand | Australia | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 26 | Keir | William | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 Oct 18/18 Fremantle | " | 2 | " | 19 | " | " | Australia | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 27 | Howard | Albert H | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 Oct 18/18 Fremantle | " | 2 | " | 30 | " | Eng | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Thompson | John | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 | " | 2 | " | 37 | " | Scotch | British | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 29 | Clinton | William | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 Jan 20/19 Liverpool | " | 2 | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 30 | Mulholland | Richard | ✓ | " " " " 5th 407 | " | 1 | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |

3 notes issued & del'd 3/29/19 JGC

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 55 Austral Maunabo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1917

Ne. 1st
Master, First or Second Officer.

St. Stephen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Austral Mount, arriving at New York, Mar 21, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar

157

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Conolly | Thomas | First 416 | Jan 20/19 | Liverpool | No | 2 | Yes | 23 | M | Eng | British | 5-7 | 142 |
| 2 | Boyle | Ernest | First 416 | " | " | " | 2 | " | 25 | " | Eng | British | 5-6 | 140 |
| 3 | Boyle | Lewis | First 459 | " | " | " | 2 | " | 35 | " | Welsh | " | 5-6 | 148 |
| 4 | Letitanen | Johan | First 141 | " | " | " | 2 | " | 27 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-9 1/2 | 163 |
| 5 | Seppanen | Joseph | First 141 | Feb 20/19 | Barry | " | 2 | " | 33 | " | Eng | British | 5-6 | 148 |
| 6 | Murphy | John | First 416 | " | " | " | 2 | " | 37 | " | Irish | " | 5-4 | 147 |
| 7 | Brown | William | First 416 | " | " | " | 2 | " | 24 | " | Welsh | " | 6- | 150 |
| 8 | Smith | Thomas | First 416 | " | " | " | 1 | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 143 |
| 9 | Tipping | Fred | Chief Steward | Oct 15/18 | Melbourne | " | 1 | " | 29 | " | Eng | " | 5-6 | 135 |
| 10 | Mooney | John | First 416 | Jan 20/19 | Liverpool | " | 1 | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 |
| 11 | Mooney | Charles | First 416 | Feb 2/19 | Barry | " | 2 | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-1 | 128 |
| 12 | Stera | William | First 416 | " | " | " | 3 | " | 21 | " | Eng | British | 6- | 145 |
| 13 | Mackay | Archibald | Chief Cook | " | " | " | 2 | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | 153 |
| 14 | Glindt | Frederick | Second 313 | Oct 20/18 | Fremantle | " | 2 | " | 62 | " | Eng | British | 5-8 | 141 |
| 15 | Kemp | Joseph | Steward | Oct 18/18 | Melbourne | " | 2 | " | 40 | " | Eng | Australia | 5-10 | 152 |
| 16 | Watyear | Frederick | First Steward | Feb 2/19 | Barry | " | 2 | " | 30 | " | Eng | Australia | 5-10 1/2 | 148 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Austral Mount, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1919

H. H. Harker
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Austral Mount
Mar - 7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 689.

153

PORT OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

191 1/2, consigned to

Swedish Special Commissioner, is now lying at Pier 71, N.Y., and is expected to sail for April, 1914, for Copenhagen.

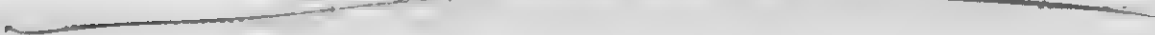
via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|  | | | |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">CONTINUED OVER</div> | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|------|------|----|
| 28 | Litsen | Alfred C. Smith | 1918 | 11/1 | |
| 29 | Jensen | Anders Erickson | 1918 | 11/1 | 14 |
| 20 | Byrgegaard | Henry J. Johnson | 1917 | 7/26 | 4 |

| 116 | Scandin | Amish |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 30 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " |

Line

() W n e t .

Local Agents
A-1243

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Gordon Kaboito | 21 | English | New York 8/2 1919 |
| Anders Undersen | 23 | Danish | New York 10/2 1919 |
| Paul Jensen | 23 | Danish | New York 7/1 1919 |
| Severin Ekedahl | 45 | Swedish | New York 7/12 1919 |
| Werner Norrman | 28 | Danish | New York 7/12 1919 |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Christian Kofod | 30 | Danish | | | |
| Andersen | 24 | " | | | |
| W. Schneider | 31 | " | | | |
| Conradus Ulbert | 38 | Dutch | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert A. Wick
Master.

19 Jensen And Knutson Cook 12/15 1918
20 Burregaard Henry J. 7/26 1917
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

16 Seardin Danish
30 " "
19 " "

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fredericia*, arriving at *New York*, *27 of March, 1917*, from the port of *Helsingørsk (Denmark)*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. A. A. | Christian | | 1915 | Denmark | | 27 | | | Scandinavian | 5'4" | 150 | Scandinavian |
| 2 | W. A. A. | Harald | | 1915 | Denmark | | 33 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | W. A. A. | Thorvald | | 1915 | Denmark | | 27 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 1.3 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 1.3 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 27 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 33 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 24 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 23 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 46 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 36 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 24 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 28 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 28 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 28 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 24 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 24 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 30 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | 19 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | W. A. A. | Anders | | 1915 | Denmark | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Nicol Christensen, of the Frederica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

B. E. Y. Christensen
March 27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

164

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Distelbrink F. C. M. | 21 | Dutch | Amsterdam March 7, 1919 |
| Thomsen H. C. | 27 | id. | id. id. |
| Schol C. | 35 | id. | id. id. |
| van Bakergem W. J. | 25 | id. | id. id. |
| Dopheide C. A. | 26 | id. | id. id. |
| Seswerda K. A. | 29 | id. | id. id. |
| Docksen H. J. | 22 | id. | id. id. |
| Padding C. J. | 32 | id. | id. id. |
| Stam C. J. | 30 | id. | id. id. |
| Tates K. | 42 | id. | id. id. |
| Teppema K. B. | 49 | id. | id. id. |
| Opijsaler W. H. C. | 50 | id. | id. id. |
| Kramer C. | 26 | id. | id. id. |
| Hoffman H. W. | 27 | id. | id. id. |
| Venterie A. M. | 24 | " | " " |
| Reitsma E. W. | 24 | " | " " |
| Dreves W. F. | 25 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <div style="position: relative; width: 100%; height: 100%;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div> | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | Dutch | Holland. |
| Fen 68 | Netherland Dutch. | Amsterdam. |
| 321 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| 362 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Am. 1866 | Dutch | Amster. |
| rden. 1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| 1877 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Inpen. 1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| 3/2/1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| terdam. 1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| terdam. 1/1901 | Dutch | Dennes-Dutch |
| Berdm. 8/1895 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| nren. 1/8/1886 | Dutch | Sneveerlaren. |
| sterdam. 4/5/1892 | Dutch | Scheveningen. |
| nen Huz. 8/8/1880 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Den Huz. 17/1/1882 | Dutch | Hollm. |
| Persgeeling. 1/12/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amoland. 31/8/1889 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam. 30/1/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam. 2/2/1902 | Dutch | den Ielder |
| Breda. 5/1/1890 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ns Kelder den 10/2/1904 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam; 4/2/1885 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Arrecht. 13/2/1881 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Pink. 7/11/1890 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| den Haag. 7/11/1894 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| er Kroeliss/2/1894 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam. 15/7/1893 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Oudepoorn. 7/6/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam. 29/9/1902 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Aboekerik. 18/6/1876 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Velsen. 31/5/1879 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Amsterdam. 4/5/1881 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Kristina/4/6/1881 den Kelder. 13/7/1883 | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF.

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1511

I, master of the _____ S. S.
(Nationality) _____

I, master of the _____, Nationality _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of _____ changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: _____

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital
... .. this date.

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 191 , consigned to

; is now lying at

, and is

expected to sail

, 1991 , for

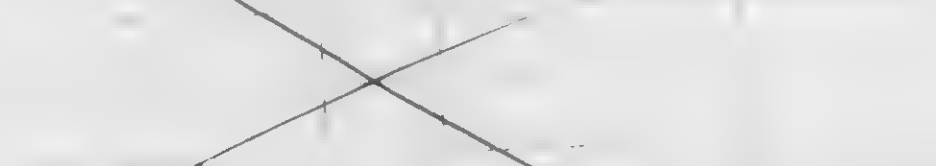
First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|  | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

164

1000 cargo

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sicknes.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER 1

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

164

100 cargo

14-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| DISCHARGED SEAFARERS | | | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Age | Nationality | |
| van der Made H. | 43 | Dutch | Amsterdam March 7. 1919 |
| Touber H. L. | 58 | " | " " |
| Carstens J. H. | 49 | " | " " |
| Oosterbaan M. | 24 | " | " " |
| van der Veen P. H. | 45 | " | " " |
| Oosterbaan D. | 29 | " | " " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |

Act of February 5, 1917, printed by me.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. O'Connell
Master.

Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

164

per cargo

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

Amelia

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN

Family name

- 1 *Bos*
- 2 *Smit*
- 3 *Vreugdenhil*
- 4 *Dros*
- 5 *Distelbrink*
- 6 *Faebel*
- 7 *Breman*
- 8 *van der Molen*
- 9 *Tischelaar*
- 10 *Jonas*
- 11 *Polder*
- 12 *Schol*
- 13 *Schaaps*
- 14 *Braber*
- 15 *Wigt*
- 16 *de Jong*
- 17 *Veer*
- 18 *Verbaan*
- 19 *de Vries*
- 20 *Braber*
- 21 *de Bie*
- 22 *Thomassen*
- 23 *Schol*
- 24 *van Bakergem*
- 25 *Lophoeide*
- 26 *Sieswerda*
- 27 *Loeksen*
- 28 *Paduwig*
- 29 *Stam*
- 30 *Satso*

V. v. S. O.
AMSTERDAM.

Crewlist ss. "AMELIA".

departure from Amsterdam,
8th March 1919.

| Quality. | Name and Christian name. | Place and date of birth. | Nationality and father's nationality. | Latest res. address. |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Master. | Bos, Gerrit | Terschelling 27/10/1865 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| Officer. | Smit, Pieter Frans | Den Helder 19/9/1889 | Dutch | Amsterdam 163 |
| ditto. | Vreugdenhil, Frans | Amsterdam 22/11/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Dros, Reinold Pieter. | Texel 26/8/1895 | Dutch | Texel |
| ditto. | Distelbrink Theodorus, Gerardus, Maria. | Amsterdam 19/6/1897 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| Officer. | Faebel Rudolf | Amsterdam 28/9/1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Breman, Gerrit. | Amsterdam 24/8/1900 | Dutch | Bussum |
| ditto. | Moolen, van der Arie | Terschelling 6/12/1900 | Dutch | Terschelling |
| ditto. | Tischelaar Simon. | Harlingen 22/4/1900 | Dutch | Harlingen |
| Engineer. | Schermele, Jan, Willem, Coenraad. | Amsterdam 21/10/1864 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Dekker, Jacob | Heer Lugowaard 21/5/1889 | Dutch | Sloten |
| ditto. | Saadt, Petrus, Elbartus, Leonardus. | Groesbeek 8/8/1889 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Helfrich Karel. | Amsterdam 29/3/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Schouten, Willem, Frederik. | Harlem 13/11/1893 | Dutch | Harlem |
| ditto. | Schmidt, Pieter | Amsterdam 6/1/1896 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Hoving, Syack. | Amsterdam 15/8/1894 | Dutch | Amsterdam |
| ditto. | Nielsen, Jasper, Hendrik | Watergraafsmeer 21/10/1896 | Dutch | Watergraafsmeer. |
| ditto. | Veer, van der Maard. | Amsterdam 10/4/1897 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto. | Groot, de Wendrik, Cornelis | Once Eekela 19/4/1897 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |

LIST OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Amsterdam 168

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Holland 5-4 167

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

Amelia

(1) (2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

- 1 *Bos*
- 2 *Smit*
- 3 *Verwaalden*
- 4 *Dros*
- 5 *Leitwink*
- 6 *Tuucci*
- 7 *Breman*
- 8 *van der Masten*
- 9 *Tighehlan*
- 10 *Jonasma*
- 11 *Polder*
- 12 *Schol*
- 13 *Schaap*
- 14 *Braber*
- 15 *Wigt*
- 16 *de Jong*
- 17 *Visser*
- 18 *Verbaan*
- 19 *de Niek*
- 20 *Bremer*
- 21 *de Bie*
- 22 *Thomassen*
- 23 *Schol*
- 24 *van Bakergem Willem Jan*
- 25 *Cophoide Cornelis Adriaans*
- 26 *Lieswerda Marinus Arie*
- 27 *Gocksen Nicolaas Johan*
- 28 *Padding Gysbertus Jacobus*
- 29 *Stam Engelmannus Josephus*
- 30 *Tates Klaas*

V. v. S. O.
AMSTERDAM.

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| Marconist | Harst v. der | Wissingen | Dutch | Wissingen. |
| Boatswain | Abraham, Jacobus | 12/5/1895 | Dutch | Hollum. |
| Carpenter | Jongma, | 16/5/1881 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Cook | Cornelis | 23/3/1882 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Second cook | Polder, | 10/4/1882 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Steward | Rein | 2/3/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| Steward's apprentice | Verhagen, | 10/4/1882 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Henricus, Jacobus | 10/4/1882 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Schaaf, de | 2/3/1891 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Riemer | 14/2/1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Brider, Willem | 16/8/1877 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Frederik | 16/8/1877 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Kuipers, | 8/1/1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Jan | 14/2/1900 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Etelbeert, | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Pieter Hendrik | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Schrik, | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Jan, Hendrik | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Robbert, | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Theodorus, Charles | 19/1/1901 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Braber, | 16/8/1888 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Rein, | 16/8/1888 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Schaap, | 16/8/1888 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Jan | 16/8/1888 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Jong, de | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Frans | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Verbaan, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Daniel | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Niet, de | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Willem | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Schol, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Arie | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Visser, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Hendrik | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Wigt, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Wijnand, Nicolaas | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Brin, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Theodor | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Klein, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Henricus, Josephus | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Die, de | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Cornelis | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Eudepool, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Wijnandus | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Wesling, Anterink, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Antoon | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Huurman, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Johannes, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Remmers, Pieter | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Leonardus, Cornelis | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Post, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Franciscus | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Wierstra, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Willem | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Sanstra, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Petrus, Johannes | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Tatas, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Klaas | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Bakker, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Jacob | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Thomson, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Hendrik, Christ | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Schol, | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |
| ditto | Gerardus | 24/3/1892 | Dutch | Amsterdam. |

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

168

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

Holland 5-4 167

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel *Almelo (S.S.)*, arriving at *New York*, *March*, 1919, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) (4) (5) (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

Holland 5-4 167

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Almelo*

167

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Almelo* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards (Form 5). When photos are ready call Broad 2029

*Docked at 132nd St
Get off subway (7th Ave)
at 125th St.*

*Of JWS
Master.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By *Jacaremsak*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

- 1 *Bos* *Gjor*
- 2 *Smit* *Peter*
- 3 *Freudenhit* *Frank*
- 4 *Dros* *Reino*
- 5 *Westwick* *Theodor*
- 6 *Tunoo* *Nedoo*
- 7 *Breman* *Gjor*
- 8 *van der Masten* *Ana*
- 9 *Tighehus* *Sima*
- 10 *Jongsma* *Norne*
- 11 *Polder* *Sie*
- 12 *Schol* *Arie*
- 13 *Schaap* *Jan*
- 14 *Braber* *Hein*
- 15 *Wigt* *Wynand*
- 16 *de Jong* *Franc*
- 17 *Pisser* *Hend*
- 18 *Verbaan* *Danier*
- 19 *de Nier* *Willem*
- 20 *Bruin* *Theodoor*
- 21 *de Bie* *Cornelis*
- 22 *Thomassen* *Hendrik Christiaan*
- 23 *Schoe* *Gerardus*
- 24 *van Bakergem* *Willem Jan* second
- 25 *Copheide* *Cornelis Adrianus*
- 26 *Sieswerda* *Natarius Arie* third
- 27 *Gocksen* *Nicolaus Tohar*
- 28 *Padding* *Gjor* *Jacobus* *Louiswain*
- 29 *Stam* *Engelmannus Josephus* Carpenter
- 30 *Tates* *Klaas* ✓ *Supercargo*

of faces on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Almelo (S.S.), arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) (7) Age Sex | | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bos | Gerrit | Master | March 7 | Amsterdam | No | 53 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-4 | 167 | |
| 2 | Smitt | Pieter Frans | Chief officer | id. | idem | No | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vreugdenhil | Frans | Second | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dros | Reinold Pieter | Third | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gestelink | Theodorus Gerardus | Fourth | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tuvel | Rudolf | apprentice | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Briman | Gerrit | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 8 | van der Masten | Ans | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tighebaan | Simon | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jonasma | Cornelis | boatswain | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Polder | Is | Carpenter | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schol | Arie | A.S. Seaman | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schaaps | Jan | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Braber | Hein | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wigt | Wijnand Nicolaas | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 16 | de Jong | Frans | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Visser | Hendrik | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Verbaan | Daniel | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | de Nier | Willem | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bruin | Theodoor | ordinair seaman | " | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 21 | de Bie | Cornelis | boy | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thomassen | Hendrik Christiaan | Chief officer | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schor | Gerardus | Chief officer | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 24 | van Bakergem | Willem Jan | second | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lophede | Cornelis Adrianus | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lieswerda | Nathans Arie | Third | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gacksen | Nicolaas Tohar | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Padding | Gysbertus Jacobus | boatswain | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stam | Engelmannus Josephus | Carpenter | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tates | Klaas | Supercargo | " | " | | | | | | | | |

of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Almelo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 191 9

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Ceremak
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian [Russniak]. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes]. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian [except Cuban]. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hemel, arriving at New York, March, 1914, from the port of Amsterdam 169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | Leermole | Jan Willem Coenraadt | Chief engineer | March 7 | Amsterdam | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gekker | Jacob | Second | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Saadt | Petrus Martus L. | 59773 | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Helfrich | Ther | Third | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schouten | Willem Frederik | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schmidt | Pieter | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hoiving | Symon | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Verma | Casper Hendrik | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | van der Veer | Ruurd | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | de Groot | Hendrik Cornelius | Assistant | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Indepool | Wynandus | fireman | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wemeling | Antoon | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rommers | Pietus Leonardus | 49765 | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Huurman | Johannes | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wierstra | Willem | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Post | Franciscus | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sanstra | Petrus Johannes | 49781 | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jeppema | Klaas Bouke | first engineer | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gieseler | Wihelm Heinrich | first | " | " | yes | | | | | | 190 | |
| 20 | Vramer | Cornelis | second | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hoffman | Hendrik Willem | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gjitz | Adrianus | Third | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Honderic | Antonius Marinus | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | 16 | |
| 24 | Rietma | Eune W. | 62173 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Graves | William Frederik | 62174 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kuipers | Janne | fourth | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hessels | Leendert | 49185 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Meuwse | Maarten | Assistant | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rippen | Cornelis | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 30 | van der Harst | Abraham Jacobus | wireless operator | " | " | no | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Almels", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919
Johnaceremsa
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian [Russniak]. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes]. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian [except Cuban]. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Alamo*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27*, 191*4*, from the port of *Amsterdam*

170

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bakker | Jacob | ✓ Purser | March 7 | Amsterdam | yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Breyer | Willelm Frederik | Steward | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Verhagen | Henricus Jacobus | Cook | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | de Schaaf | Rimmer | second | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Edelkoort | Pieter Hendrik | ✓ servant | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schrik | Jan Hendrik | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kuipers | Jan | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robert | Theodorus Charles | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | C'inga | Fokke | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Beckman | Philippus Johannes | " | " | " | yes. | | | | | | | restrip from |
| 11 | van Gsseldijk | Hart Willelm | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reinders | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | van Riessen | Karel Antoon Th. | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schmeding | Ludwig Bernhard | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rave | Hendrik | ✓ | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | van Vlier | Cornelis | second cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Paschier | Johannes Roelof | Steward | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vaumont | Marinus Petrus H. | ✓ Cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tierhuis | Hendrikus Johannes | Cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cuyper | Edmond Hugo | ✓ second Cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | van der Weide | Hendrik | ✓ chef cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Touler | Jonas Simon | chef cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karstons | Johannes Nicolaas | chef cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 24 | C'istolaan | Martinus | third cook | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | van der Vren | Pieter Hendrik | Steward | " | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | C'isterbaan | Giek | ✓ Steward. | " | " | yes. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Almelo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919
John A. Czerwinski
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian [Russniak]. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes]. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian [except Cuban]. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hermes, arriving at Chrome, Mar 27th, 1919, from the port of St Lucia (Cuba)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R10907 <u>Carlsson</u> | <u>Herman W. Master</u> | <u>27/17</u> | <u>Gotenby</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>1 yrs</u> | <u>52 m</u> | <u>Skand. Swed</u> | <u>5'11</u> | <u>210</u> | | |
| 2 | R10741 <u>Andersson</u> | <u>Eugen P. 1st Off.</u> | <u>27/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>2 yrs</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>6'0</u> | <u>210</u> | |
| 3 | R10733 <u>Nilsson</u> | <u>Per H. 2nd</u> | <u>18/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>1 yrs</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'4</u> | <u>148</u> | |
| 4 | R10717 <u>Torberg</u> | <u>B. mhar 1st Eng.</u> | <u>18/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>1 yrs</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>6'2</u> | <u>170</u> | |
| 5 | R10716 <u>Stallstrom</u> | <u>G. Karl N. 2nd</u> | <u>34/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>2 yrs</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>6'4</u> | <u>204</u> | |
| 6 | R10722 <u>Abrahamsson</u> | <u>Emil J. 3rd</u> | <u>18/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>1 yrs</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'6</u> | <u>153</u> | |
| 7 | R10713 <u>Swenson</u> | <u>Johannes Carpenter</u> | <u>18/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>1 yrs</u> | <u>52</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'8</u> | <u>175</u> | |
| 8 | R10720 <u>Mattsson</u> | <u>Pipid John A. B.</u> | <u>18/17</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>2 yrs</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'2</u> | <u>150</u> | |
| 9 | R34714 <u>Mattsson</u> | <u>Mathias</u> | <u>27/19</u> | <u>N York</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>2 yrs</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>5'6</u> | <u>135</u> | |
| 10 | <u>Ratten</u> | <u>Gunner</u> | <u>27/19</u> | <u>N York</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>5'10</u> | <u>160</u> | |

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Chrome

I, master of the Frederick S. S. Hermes, from port of St Lucia (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Chrome, 1919, consigned to Frederick S. S. Co. is now lying at Chrome, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1919, for Kingston (Jamaica) via United States port of St Lucia (Cuba). First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hermes*, arriving at *Chicago*, Mar 27th 1919, from the port of *St. Lucia (Cuba)*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Larsson</i> | <i>Hermik W. Master</i> | <i>27/17</i> | <i>Gotenby</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>52 m</i> | <i>Skand.</i> | <i>Swed</i> | <i>5'11</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>P. 1st Off.</i> | <i>27/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>2 yrs</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6'0</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Nilsson</i> | <i>Per 2nd</i> | <i>18/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'4</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Forsberg</i> | <i>Bernhard 1st Eng.</i> | <i>18/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6'2</i> | <i>186</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Stratton</i> | <i>C. Paul N. 2nd</i> | <i>3/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>2 yrs</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6'4</i> | <i>204</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Abrahamsson</i> | <i>Emil J. 3rd</i> | <i>18/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Svensson</i> | <i>Johannes Carpenter</i> | <i>18/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Mattsson</i> | <i>Lipid John A. B.</i> | <i>18/17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>2 yrs</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'2</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Mattsson</i> | <i>Mathias</i> | <i>27/19</i> | <i>N York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>2 yrs</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Batten</i> | <i>Gunnar</i> | <i>27/18</i> | <i>N York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1 yrs</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'6</i> | <i>11</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Gunnar Batten</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>27/18 New York</i> |
| <i>A. Mattin</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Swed</i> | <i>2/1/19</i> |
| <i>Bernman</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2/1/19</i> |
| <i>John Carlberg</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>16/9/18 New York</i> |
| <i>Bush</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27/14 New York</i> |

Victor Haug who was and the candidate for membership in the crew of the ship, arrived.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>L. Augustsson</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Swed</i> | | | |
| <i>H. Stromberg</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>G. Eriksson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>E. Liljander</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | | | |
| <i>G. Himmety</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Finn</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Larsson

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hermes, arriving at Chicago, Mar 27th 1919, from the port of St Lucia (Cuba)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R10907 Boston Larsson | Hermik W. Master | 27/17 | Gotenby | no | 1 yrs | 52 | m | Skand. Swed | 5'11" | 210 | |
| 2 | R10741 Boston Andersson | Pven P. 1 st Off. | 27/17 | " | no | 2 yrs | 30 | " | " | 6'0" | 210 | |
| 3 | R10733 Norwalk Nilsson | Per Jo. 2 nd | 18/17 | " | no | 1 yrs | 44 | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 4 | R10717 Boston Forberg | Bernhard 1 st Eng. | 18/17 | " | no | 1 yrs | 38 | " | " | 6'2" | 20 | |
| 5 | R10716 Boston Stalstrom | B. Paul N. 2 nd | 34/17 | " | no | 2 yrs | 31 | " | " | 6'4" | 204 | |
| 6 | R10712 Boston Abrahamsson | Emil J. 3 rd | 19/17 | " | no | 1 yrs | 28 | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 7 | R10713 Boston Jönsson | Johannes Carpenter | 19/17 | " | no | 1 yrs | 52 | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 8 | R10720 Boston Mattsson | Ljofid John A. B. | 18/17 | " | no | 2 yrs | 26 | " | " | 5'2" | 150 | |
| 9 | R34716 N.Y. Mattsson | Mathias | 27/19 | N.York | no | 2 yrs | 20 | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 10 | R10711 N.Y. Batten | Gunnar | 27/19 | N.York | yes | 1 yrs | 19 | " | Scandin | 5'6" | 110 | |
| 11 | R10711 N.Y. Thorsen | Thorvald | 27/19 | " | no | 2 yrs | 20 | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 12 | R2446 N.Y. Persson | Mathias Ch. | 27/19 | " | no | 1 yrs | 24 | " | " | Donich | 5'4" | 155 |
| 13 | R10713 N.Y. Erikson | Gustaf L. Donk | 18/17 | Gotenby | no | 2 yrs | 30 | " | " | Swed | 5'6" | 150 |
| 14 | R10714 N.Y. Johansson | Rail Jo. Feiman | 18/17 | " | no | 1 yrs | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 |
| 15 | R10714 N.Y. Wallin | O. A. | 27/19 | N.York | yes | 2 yrs | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 90 |
| 16 | R10714 N.Y. Renman | Bernhard | 27/19 | " | yes | 2 yrs | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 |
| 17 | R10714 N.Y. Gullberg | Emil | 19/18 | N.York | yes | 2 yrs | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 |
| 18 | R13110 N.Y. Busch | A. H. William | 27/19 | N.York | yes | 2 yrs | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 19 | R10714 N.Y. Nilson | Ture W. Steward | 27/19 | " | no | 1 yrs | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 |
| 20 | R10714 N.Y. Carlsson | Josef W. Cook | 19/17 | Gotenby | no | 2 yrs | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 |
| 21 | R10714 N.Y. Haug | Richard Messby | 27/19 | N.York | yes | 2 yrs | 28 | " | " | Donich | 5'1" | 130 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Erik Brodin
ulost India 8/5 19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Carson, of the S/S "Hermes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1919
Henry A. Journey
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Hermes
3/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maadijk*, arriving at *New York*, March 27, 1919, from the port of *Soerabaya*, Java

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kok | Gerard | 58444 July 24/17 | Rotterdam | No | 35 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5' 8" | 265 | |
| 2 | Behema | Simon | 1070 Aug 21/17 | Rotterdam | - | 28 | } | } | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | van Boekel | Adriaan | Aug 24/17 | Rotterdam | - | 24 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Karsties | Leonik | Aug 30/18 | New York | - | 25 | | | " | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 5 | Pixoo | Adriaan | Aug 24/17 | Rotterdam | - | 20 | | | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 6 | van Boorthuylen | Willem | Aug 24/17 | New York | - | 20 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 7 | Hyndalson | Martinius | Aug 30/18 | New York | - | 4 | | | " | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 8 | Wolterhuis | Nicolaas | Aug 30/18 | New York | - | 21 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| | | | | | - | 25 | | | | | | 135 |

Form 639.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York* 173
May 19, 1919

I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. *Maadijk*
from port of *Soerabaya*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *46* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *40* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *51* Total crew this date *53*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27*, 1919, consigned to *Holland America Line*; is now lying at *the American Dock #4*, and is expected to sail *May 19*, 1919, for *the Dutch East Indies* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

11-1043

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1043

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alarick*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24, 1918*, from the port of *Sa. Maria, Java*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kok | Gerard C. Captain | July 21/17 | Rotterdam | No | 33 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'6 | 250 | |
| 2 | Dehema | Simon | Aug 17 | Rotterdam | " | 28 | } | } | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 3 | van Brakel | Adriaan | Aug 17 | Rotterdam | " | 24 | | | " | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 4 | Harries | Henrik | Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 25 | | | " | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 5 | Dezo | Adriaan | Aug 17 | Rotterdam | " | 20 | | | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | van Voorthuyzen | Willem | Aug 29 | New York | " | 20 | | | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Wymdalen | Martius | Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 19 | | | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 8 | Dehema | Nicolaas | Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 21 | | | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Reshipped on *42. Noordam. (Dutch). for Holland.*

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| G. C. Kok | 33 | Holland | Rotterdam, July 21, 1917 |
| S. Dehema | 28 | " | Rotterdam, July 21, 1917 |
| Adriaan Brakel | 24 | " | Rotterdam, July 21, 1917 |
| H. Harries | 25 | " | New York, Aug 27, 1918 |
| A. Dezo | 20 | " | Rotterdam, July 21, 1917 |
| M. v. Voorthuyzen | 19 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |
| M. Pape | 29 | " | New York, Aug 30, 1918 |
| L. Peerman | 43 | " | New York, Aug 30, 1918 |
| C. Spranger | 43 | " | New York, Aug 30, 1918 |
| J. Duvalois | 26 | " | Rotterdam, July 21, 1917 |
| J. Deuwen | 51 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |
| M. Deuwerink | 36 | " | New York, Aug 26, 1918 |
| A. Huygen | 40 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |
| A. Orlander | 49 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |
| M. Eding | 25 | " | New York, Aug 26, 1918 |
| J. h. Martiniot | 19 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |
| A. v. d. Kroon | 22 | " | New York, Aug 29, 1918 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| C. Stuffers | 37 | Holland | J. M. de Koete | 23 | Holland |
| C. van Beek | 20 | " | S. P. de Zo | 18 | " |
| J. Wulffraat | 26 | " | S. de Waeff | 21 | " |
| P. J. van Roo | 21 | " | H. B. Horre | 22 | " |
| P. A. Kloppe | 23 | " | S. H. van Tuijfen | 20 | " |
| J. van Werk | 22 | " | H. H. van Tuijfen | | " |
| H. van Sente | 20 | " | H. H. van Tuijfen | 22 | " |
| A. van Beuven | 32 | " | H. B. Blange | 19 | " |
| C. J. van Beuven | 34 | " | C. J. van Beuven | | " |
| J. B. Snel | 25 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1014

Master.

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maadik* arriving at *New York* March 24, 1914, from the port of *Sa Maria, Java*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kok | Gerard | Captain | July 2, 1911 | Rottterdam | 33 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 2 | de Kema | Simon | Chief Officer | Aug 24 | Rottterdam | 28 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | van Boekel | Coriaan | 2nd Officer | Aug 24 | Rottterdam | 24 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Karsjes | Henrik | 3rd Officer | Aug 30 | New York | 25 | | | " | 5' 10" | 170 | |
| 5 | Pixoo | Coriaan | 4th Officer | Aug 24 | Rottterdam | 20 | | | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 6 | van Boorthuyzen | Willem | Apprentice | Aug 24 | New York | 20 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 7 | Wymdalen | Martius | Boiler Operator | Aug 30 | New York | 19 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 8 | Willems | Leobius | " | Aug 30 | New York | 21 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| | | Willems | Boiler Operator | Aug 30 | New York | 29 | | | " | 5' 10" | 155 | |
| | | | | | | 28 | | | " | 5' 10" | 150 | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

I, master of the *Maadik*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

is now lying at *New York*, 1914, consigned to *Maadik*, and is
expected to sail *March 24*, 1914, for *Sa Maria*,
via United States port of *New York*,
this voyage was *First port of call in United States*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maadicht*, arriving at *New York*, March 24, 1919, from the port of *Batavia*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kok | Gerard C. | ⁵⁸⁴⁴⁴ July 26/17 | Rotterdam | No | 33 | M | Dutch | ^{Holland} Rotterdam | 5'8" | 280 | |
| 2 | Behema | Simon | ^{1070.} Aug 21/17 | Rotterdam | " | 28 | { | { | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 3 | van Boekel | Adriaan | ^{1071.} Aug 21/17 | Rotterdam | " | 24 | | | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 4 | Kassies | Leendrik | ^{1072.} Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 25 | | | " | 6' | 170 | |
| 5 | Sixoo | Adriaan | ^{1073.} Aug 21/17 | Rotterdam | " | 20 | | | " | 5'7" | 110 | |
| 6 | van Boekinghen | Willem | ^{1074.} Aug 18/18 | New York | " | 20 | | | " | 6' | 120 | |
| 7 | Wymndalen | Martius | ^{1075.} Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 4 | | | " | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 8 | Willebricht | Nicolaas | ^{1076.} Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 21 | | | " | 5'6" | 110 | |
| " | P. h. | Wimman | ^{1077.} Aug 30/18 | New York | " | 39 | | | " | | | 145 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Reshipped on 41. Rotterdam (Dutch) for Holland.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| M. d. d. Jaag. | 43 | Holland | Rotterdam July 21, 1917 |
| J. Demand | 28 | " | New York Aug 20, 1918 |
| H. Hemmink | 20 | " | New York Aug 20, 1918 |
| A. Pennings | 24 | " | New York Aug 29, 1918 |
| J. v. d. Meer | 33 | " | Rotterdam July 21, 1917 |
| G. Folter | 44 | " | New York Aug 29, 1918 |
| Ch. de Melker | 27 | " | Rotterdam July 21, 1917 |
| B. Kleingeld | 43 | " | Rotterdam July 21, 1917 |
| H. Marks | 34 | " | New York Sept 6, 1918 |
| C. van Putten | 33 | " | New York Sept 4, 1918 |
| P. H. Schaap | 37 | " | Batavia Jan 16, 1919 |
| J. C. Capelle | 41 | " | Batavia Jan 16, 1919 |
| J. van Straten | 28 | " | New York Sept 7, 1918 |
| M. H. W. van | 26 | " | New York Sept 3, 1918 |
| H. Beukers | 20 | " | New York Sept 3, 1918 |
| H. Burger | 39 | " | Batavia Jan 16, 1919 |
| P. van Gogh | 26 | " | Batavia Jan 16, 1919 |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|
| Lee Tong Tong | 30 | Chinese | See Soo | 28 | Chinese |
| Hong Chin Sen | 42 | " | Hong Tung | 28 | " |
| Hu Kee | 35 | " | Cheng Lon | 31 | " |
| Leung Pute | 45 | " | Hing Lee | 36 | " |
| Hong Kema | 22 | " | Li Thoe | 20 | " |
| Hong Hong | 36 | " | Chon Tsan | 34 | " |
| Shen See | 28 | " | Hong Ying | 40 | " |
| So Ken Chan | 23 | " | Chong Hung | 45 | " |
| Chan Ah Foo | 27 | " | Loe Bao | 27 | " |
| Chan Chon | 26 | " | Yu Chok | 38 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aladdin* arriving at *New York*, *March 24, 1919*, from the port of *Batavia*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van | Gerard | Captain | July 24/17 | Rotterdam | 40 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 250 | |
| 2 | Dehema | Simon | Chief Officer | Aug 24/17 | Rotterdam | 28 | } | } | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 3 | Van Boabel | Coriaan | 2nd | Aug 24/17 | Rotterdam | 24 | | | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 4 | Harries | Henrick | god | Aug 30/18 | New York | 25 | | | " | 6' | 170 | |
| 5 | De | Coriaan | 4th | Aug 24/17 | Rotterdam | 20 | | | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | Van Boothuyzen | William | 2nd Apprentice | Aug 24/17 | New York | 20 | | | " | 6' | 150 | |
| 7 | Hymndalen | Martius | Wireless Operator | Aug 30/18 | New York | 4 | | | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | Hollerbricht | Seebus | 4th | Aug 30/18 | New York | 21 | | | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 9 | Pake | manus | boatman | Aug 30/18 | New York | 29 | | | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

191

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

191 consigned to

is now lying at

expected to sail

191 for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maaldek*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27, 1918*, from the port of *Batavia Java*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Kok</i> <i>Gerard</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>July 21, 1917 Rotterdam</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>250</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Dehema</i> <i>Simon</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | <i>July 21, 1917 Rotterdam</i> | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Van Boekel</i> <i>Gerrit</i> | <i>2nd Officer</i> | <i>Aug 17, 1917 Rotterdam</i> | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Kassies</i> <i>Dionrik</i> | <i>3rd Officer</i> | <i>Aug 30, 1917 New York</i> | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>6'</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Likoo</i> <i>Gerrit</i> | <i>4th Officer</i> | <i>Aug 27, 1917 Rotterdam</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Van Boorthuyzen</i> <i>Willem</i> | <i>Apprentice</i> | <i>Aug 29, 1917 New York</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>6'</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Nymndalen</i> <i>Martinius</i> | <i>Chief Steward</i> | <i>Aug 30, 1917 New York</i> | | <i>4</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Dehema</i> <i>Simon</i> | <i>Chief Steward</i> | <i>Aug 30, 1917 New York</i> | | <i>21</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Pake</i> <i>Marinus</i> | <i>Chief Steward</i> | <i>Aug 30, 1917 New York</i> | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>155</i> | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Reshipped on *Maaldek* (Dutch) for *Holland*.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>C. J. Smol</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>New York Aug 29, 1918</i> |
| <i>Peters</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>New York Sept 9, 1918</i> |
| <i>E. Lindel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rotterdam July 21, 1917</i> |
| <i>O. Arents</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rotterdam July 21, 1917</i> |
| <i>H. Keltmeyer</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rotterdam July 21, 1917</i> |
| <i>F. S. Berkman</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Soerabaja Dec 16, 1918</i> |
| <i>F. M. Wynmaalen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>August 27 New York</i> |
| <i>F. C. de Vos</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>August 27 New York</i> |
| <i>F. J. W. Schichters</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" 27 New York</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <i>Chu Tong Yat</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chu Tong</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Chinese</i> |
| <i>Hon Gung Ming</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chang Chit</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Sam Yow</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bong Ben Weng</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Chong Hai</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Yet Sue</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Trang Fat</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Chong Son</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Van Thue</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Yee Sun Sze</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Yong Sang</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Yue Sze</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>H. d. W. W. W.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>New York Sept 4, 1918</i> | <i>Gonorrhea</i> |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

F. Reshipped on *Maaldek* (Dutch) for *Holland*.
F. Reshipped on *Maaldek* (Dutch) for *Holland*.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maadicht, arriving at New York, March 24, 1919, from the port of Batavia, Java

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kok | Gerard C. | Captain | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 33 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-8 | 250 | |
| 2 | Dehema | Simon | Chief Officer | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 28 | | | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 3 | van Boekel | Adriaan | 2nd Officer | Aug 1/18 | Rottterdam | 24 | | | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Kassies | Hendrik | 3rd Officer | Aug 30/18 | New York | 25 | | | " | 6-1 | 170 | |
| 5 | Likoo | Adriaan | 4th Officer | Aug 27/18 | Rottterdam | 20 | | | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 6 | van Voorthuyzen | Willem | Apprentice | Aug 24/18 | New York | 20 | | | " | 6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Nijmdalen | Martius | Wireless Operator | Aug 30/18 | New York | 19 | | | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dehert | Jacobus | " | Aug 30/18 | New York | 21 | | | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Pape | Marius | Boatwain | Aug 30/18 | New York | 39 | | | " | 5-3 | 155 | |
| 10 | Kerman | Leendert | Carpenter | Aug 24/18 | New York | 43 | | | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 11 | Thijssen | Anton | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 40 | | | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 12 | Spanjer | Luc | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 42 | | | " | 5-8 | 100 | |
| 13 | Arbender | Albert | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 44 | | | " | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 14 | Martini | Jan | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 44 | | | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 15 | Ewing | Marcel | " | Aug 26/18 | New York | 25 | | | " | 6-2 | 175 | |
| 16 | Lieuwen | Lacoe | " | Aug 29/18 | New York | 27 | | | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 17 | Reunwink | Hendrik | " | Aug 26/18 | New York | 26 | | | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Brualois | Jan | " | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 26 | | | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 19 | Van der Kroon | Altram | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 22 | | | " | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 20 | Van der Gaa | Marius | Chief Engineer | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 43 | | | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Demand | Johannes | 2nd Engineer | Aug 30/18 | New York | 28 | | | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 22 | Mol | Leendert | 3rd Engineer | Aug 30/18 | New York | 26 | | | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 23 | Lemmink | Hermann | 4th Engineer | Aug 30/18 | New York | 23 | | | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 24 | Lemmink | Alexander | 5th Engineer | Aug 24/18 | New York | 24 | | | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 25 | Van der Meer | Johannes | Foreman | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 33 | | | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 26 | de Melker | Christiaan | Greaser | July 21/17 | Rottterdam | 26 | | | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Tolier | Cornit | " | Aug 24/18 | New York | 44 | | | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 28 | Van Straten | Johannes | Fireman | Aug 24/18 | New York | 28 | | | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Van der Molen | Hendrik | " | Sept 4/18 | New York | 28 | | | " | 5-3 | 135 | Good photo |
| 30 | Marcks | Hendrik | " | Sept 6/18 | New York | 34 | | | " | 5-7 | 150 | Good photo |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signature: John E. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. H. Hox Master, of the steamer Maalaix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

March, 1919

W. S. O'Donnell

Immigrant Inspector.

Q. H. Hox

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Hox
Ch. Off.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *De Oudijk*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27, 1919*, from the port of *Batavia* *Java* *1/18/19*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van Patten | Cornelius | Sept 4 '18 | New York | Yes | 33 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 2 | Vliegenda | Reindert | Aug 23 '18 | Rotterdam | No | 43 | | | | 4'10" | | |
| 3 | Schaap | Petrus | Jan 16 '19 | Batavia | | 34 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 4 | Capello | Johannes C. | Jan 16 '19 | Batavia | | 41 | | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 5 | Van Gogh | Cornelis F. V. | Jan 16 '19 | Batavia | | 26 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 6 | Burger | Jacob | Jan 16 '19 | Batavia | Yes | 39 | | | | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 7 | Peters | Leung | Sept 9 '18 | New York | | 21 | | | | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 8 | Beukers | Johannes | Sept 3 '18 | New York | | 22 | | | | 5'1" | 155 | |
| 9 | Wamas | Marcus F. | Sept 3 '18 | New York | | 22 | | | | 5'1" | 141 | |
| 10 | Vindal | Cyril | Aug 21 '18 | Rotterdam | No | 19 | | | | 5'1" | 155 | |
| 11 | Oshenbont | Adrian C. | Aug 21 '18 | Rotterdam | | 55 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 12 | Schlichters | Johannes M. | Aug 30 '18 | New York | | 16 | | | | 5'3" | 135 | |
| 13 | Hensbael | Christiaan | Aug 29 '18 | New York | | 23 | | | | 5'1" | 160 | |
| 14 | de Vos | Cornelis C. | Aug 29 '18 | New York | | 19 | | | | 5'1" | 165 | |
| 15 | Peltmeijer | Jacobus A. F. | Aug 21 '18 | Rotterdam | | 24 | | | | 6'1" | 150 | |
| 16 | Berkman | Theodorus D. | Dec 6 '18 | Sourabaya | Yes | 22 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Fox Master, of the Steamer Maadja, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1919
W. S. O'Donnell
Immigrant Inspector.

D. E. Fox
Master, First or Second Officer.
J. A. H. H. H.
Ch. Off.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

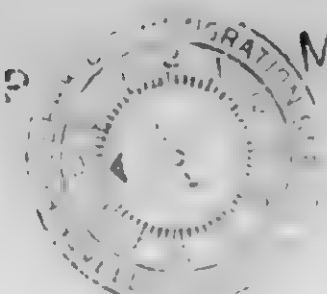
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Roon*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Roon* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

RECEIVED



by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Manzanilla, Mexico*

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

and 8 Dutchmen from 6.2.1918

5.10.1915

ORIGINAL

Crew list of "WAALDYK"

179

| Quality | Name | Given name | Date and place of birth | Residence | Nationality |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Captain | Kok | Gerardus C. | 7/10-'85 The Hague | The Hague | Dutch |
| 2. Chief Off. | Dekema | Simon | 5/1-'91 Purmerend | Purmerend | " |
| 3. 2nd | " v.Brakel | Adriaan C. | 31/8-'94 Dordrecht | Dordrecht | " |
| 4. 3rd | " Karssies | Hendrikus | 14/11-'93 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 5. 4th | " Sizoo | Adriaan J. | 21/10-'98 Woerden | Rotterdam | " |
| 6. Apprentice | v.Voorthuyzen | Willem Louis A. | 13/11-'99 Rhenen | Rhenen | " |
| 7. 1st Marconist | Wynmalen | Martinus | 9/5-'99 Delft | Delft | " |
| 8. 2nd | " Oosterchrist | Jacobus Aart | 12/10-'97 Hoorn | Hoorn | " |
| 9. Boatwain | Pape | Marinus | 25/11-'79 Monster | Monster | " |
| 10. Carpenter | Veerman | Leendert | 30/6-'75 Hilligersberg | Rotterdam | " |
| 11. Sailor A.B. | Huygen | Antoon | 6-7-'78 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 12 " | Spanje | Oene | 22/11-'65 Terschelling | Terschelling | " |
| 13 " | Arbeider | Albert | 10/9-'69 Nymegen | Nymegen | " |
| 14 " | Martinot | Jean Nicolaas | 29/12-'99 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 15 " | Eding | Mark | 13/6-'93 Amsterdam | Amsterdam | " |
| 16 " | Lieuwen | Jacob | 12/8-'67 Terschelling | Terschelling | " |
| 17 " | Leeuwering | Hendrik | 3/4-'82 Amsterdam | Amsterdam | " |
| 18 " | Duvalois | Jan | 26/7-'92 Dordrecht | Rotterdam | " |
| 19. Sailor boy | v.d.Kroon | Abram | 3/6-'96 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 20. Chief Engineer | v.d.Gaag | Marinus | 20/6-'75 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 21. 2nd Engineer | Demond | Johannes J. | 29/11-'90 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 22. 3rd | " Mol | Leendert J. | 29/5-'92 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 23. 4th | " Hennink | Hermanus | 27-4-'95 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 24. Ass | " Lennings | Alexander J.M. | 14/5-'94 Haarlem | Haarlem | " |
| 25. Foreman | v.d.Meer | Johannes B.A. | 9/10-'85 Hillegensberg | Rotterdam | " |
| 26. Oiler | de Melker | Christian | 24/5-'81 Putney | Rotterdam | " |
| 27 " | Toller | Gerrit | 30-9-'74 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 28. Fireman | v.Straten | Johannes | 25-4-'90 Maassluis | Rotterdam | " |
| 29 " | v.d.Wielen | Hendrik G. | 12-11-'90 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| 30 " | Marke | Hendrik | 11-6-'84 Hillegensberg | Rotterdam | " |
| 31 " | v.Putten | Cornelis | 4-10-'85 Ouwkerk | Rotterdam | " |
| 32 " | Kleingeld | Leendert | 14-8-'75 Charlois | Rotterdam | " |

Waaldyk
3/12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

RECEIVED

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Roon*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Roon*



from the port of *Manzanilla Mexico*

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|---------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>6'2"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Waldyk*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Waldyk* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all members of the crew on board. pending receipt of the vessel crew list also those who are not in possession of seaman's identification card form & complete

when photos are ready notify mead 2029

[Signature]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NO FEE PRE

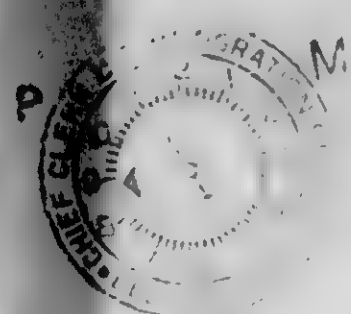
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Feb. 5 1919

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

RECEIVED



by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Mazatlan, Mexico*

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

*See 8th page for Norwegian 6'2" 150
5'10" 165*

| Rank | Name | Given name | Date and place of birth | Residence | Nationality |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fireman | Johann | Petrus H. | 16-8-'81 Schiedam | Schiedam | Dutch |
| " | Capello | Johannes C. | 3-10-'77 Kralingen | Rotterdam | " |
| Trimmer | v. Gogh | Cornelis J. Th. | 10-10-'92 Schiedam | Schiedam | " |
| " | Burger | Jacob | 27-3-'79 Helder | " | " |
| " | Peters | Lenny | 23-8-'97 Rotterdam | Vlaardingen | " |
| " | Wijkers | Johannes | 5-2-'96 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| " | Wernse | Marous Th. | 21-11-'92 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| Fireman boy | Tindal | Gerard | 4-7-'99 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| Chief Steward | Arkenhout | Adrianus G. | 7/5-'63 Waddinxveen | Rotterdam | " |
| Steward | Schlichters | Johannes W. | 23-4-'02 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| " | Herschbach | Christiaan | 1-9-'97 Schiedam | Schiedam | " |
| " | de Vos | Cornelis Ch. | 30/8-'99 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| Cook | Veltmeyer | Jacobus A. Fr. | 11/10-'94 Rotterdam | Rotterdam | " |
| Ass. Cook | Berkman | Theodorus D. | 11-9-'96 Amsterdam | Amsterdam | " |

*APK 400
Master*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Stadman

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Yokohama, Japan.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEEN. No. *18.*

W. W. Odell
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.
Date FEB -5 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Rover*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Rover* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ryger, Einar (London)
Pending completion of clearance at
Ellis Island - Room 242 - Passenger Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

Swedish S. S.

Number of seamen deserted *20*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Total crew this date *20*

First port of call in United States *27th of March 1919, consigned to*

Swedish S. S. is now lying at

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

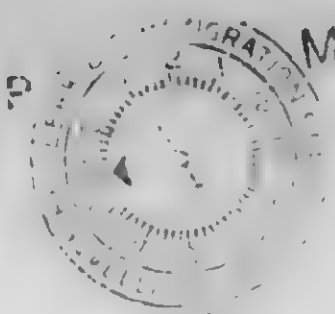
Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED



by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Manzanillo, Mexico*

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>6'2"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| | | | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>167</i> | |
| | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>187</i> | |
| | | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| | | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Roar"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27th*, 1917, from the port of *Mauganilla*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larsen | Torvald | ✓ Master | 25-1-17 | Norway | No | Yes | 30 | M | White | Norwegian | 6'2" | 170 | | |
| 2 | Ingvoldsen | Herbert | ✓ Chief Officer | 7-9-18 | Norway | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | | |
| 3 | Henniksen | Emmald | ✓ 2 nd Officer | 12-12-18 | Philippines | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | |
| 4 | Wirth | Maria | ✓ Chief Engineer | 17-5-16 | Germany | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | | |
| 5 | Gunnarson | Gustav | ✓ 2 nd Engineer | 11-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 190 | | |
| 6 | Mikarlsen | Magnus | ✓ Tankerman | 20-5-18 | New York | No | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' | 155 | | |
| 7 | Christiansen | Ole | ✓ Steward | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'3" | 150 | | |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Andreas | ✓ Cook | 12-12-18 | Philadelphia | No | " | 31 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 145 | | |
| 9 | Sparre | Folke | ✓ Host Boy | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 19 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 10 | Klippelberg | Matt | ✓ Sailor | 25-3-18 | Newport News | No | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' | 145 | | |

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *"Roar"*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *27th of March*, 1917, consigned to *West India S.S. Company*, is now lying at *Jerry City*, and is expected to sail *March 30th*, 1917, for *Newport News* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Roar"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27th*, 1917, from the port of *Manzanilla, Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larsen | Torvald | Master | 25-1-19 | Philadelphia | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6'2" | 150 |
| 2 | Ingvaldsen | Herbert | Chief Officer | 7-9-18 | Reaper | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 |
| 3 | Henniksen | Ernest | 2nd Officer | 12-12-18 | Philadelphia | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 166 |
| 4 | Wirth | Marius | Chief Engineer | 17-5-16 | Stamun | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 |
| 5 | Gunnerson | Gustav | 2nd Engineer | 11-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 190 |
| 6 | Mikalsen | Magnus | Steward | 20-5-18 | New York | No | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' | 155 |
| 7 | Christiansen | Ole | Steward | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5'3" | 50 |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Andreas | Cook | 12-12-18 | Philadelphia | No | " | 31 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 145 |
| 9 | Sparre | Falke | Deck Boy | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 19 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 |
| 10 | Klippelberg | Matt | Sailor | 25-3-18 | Newport News | No | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 145 |
| 11 | Talbot | Wm | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Karl Halvorsen | 33 | Norwegian | 25-2-19 New York |
| Otto Hansens | 36 | " | 25-2-19 " |
| Larry Gulli | 20 | " | 20-1-19 Philadelphia |
| Karl Johansen | 21 | Swedish | 20-1-19 " |
| Karl Olander | 32 | " | 20-1-19 " |
| Peter Jensen | 19 | Danish | 20-1-19 " |
| Ludvig Ellingsen | 17 | Norwegian | 25-2-19 New York |
| Falke Sparre | 19 | Swedish | 8-11-18 New York |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Arma Kilpinen | 24 | Russian | | | |
| Emma Westberg | 27 | Swedish | | | |
| Ante Bjorkquist | 30 | Russian | | | |
| Joerg Johansen | 26 | Norwegian | | | |
| Ante Pykalo | 21 | Russian | | | |
| Karl Svensen | 24 | Danish | | | |
| John R. Power | 65 | Canadian | | | |
| And Thorkel H. Johannessen gained ship in New York came over as passenger in Bergenfjord and left on ship in Norway | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Johansen
Master.

[OVER 1]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Noar"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Manzanilla Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorenzen | Torner | Master | 25-1-19 | Philadelphia | No | Yes | 38 | M | Norwegian | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 2 | Ingvoldsen | Herbert | Chief Officer | 7-9-18 | New York | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 3 | Henriksen | Gunnar | 2nd Officer | 12-12-18 | Philadelphia | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'10" | 166 | |
| 4 | Wirth | Marius | Chief Engineer | 19-5-16 | Stamness | " | " | 44 | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 5 | Gunnarson | Gustav | 2nd Engineer | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | 6'1" | 190 | |
| 6 | Mikalsen | Magnus | Deckman | 20-5-18 | New York | No | " | 34 | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Christiansen | Ole | Steward | 8-11-18 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | U.S.A. | 5'3" | 150 | |
| 8 | Kristiansen | Andreas | Cook | 12-12-18 | Philadelphia | No | " | 31 | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 9 | Sparre | Folke | Deckman | 8-11-18 | New York | Yes | " | 19 | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 10 | Klippberg | Matti | Steward | 25-3-18 | Newport News | No | " | 39 | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 11 | Johansen | Karl | " | 25-2-19 | New York | No | " | 21 | " | " | 5'5" | 136 | |
| 12 | Johansen | Fritz | " | 25-2-19 | New York | No | " | 24 | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 13 | Halmrosen | Karl | " | 25-2-19 | New York | Yes | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 14 | Ryen | Erland | " | 25-2-19 | New York | No | " | 18 | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 15 | Hansen | Otto | " | 25-2-19 | New York | No | " | 36 | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 16 | Gulli | Henry | Fireman | 20-1-19 | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 17 | Johansen | Earl | " | 20-1-19 | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 21 | " | Swedish | 5'9" | 167 | |
| 18 | Olander | Karl | " | 20-1-19 | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | 5'10" | 187 | |
| 19 | Jensen | Ern | Fireman | 20-1-19 | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 19 | " | Danish | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 20 | Ellingsen | Lauritz | " | 25-2-19 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | Norwegian | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Paar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, *March 2*, 191*9*, from the port of *Campana, Cuba*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lundson | Fredrick | Master | Jan 25-1919 | San Antonio | | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 21 | M | | | 5' 8" | 165 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | Jan 25-1919 | San Antonio | | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | Feb. 1-1919 | San Antonio | | 21 | M | | | | | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | Jan 25-1919 | San Antonio | | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 23 | M | new American | American | 5' 10" | 185 | |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 23 | M | | | | | |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | Jan 25-1919 | San Antonio | | 22 | M | | | | | |

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
March 2, 191*9*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *Nicholas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 2*, 191*9*, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.* is now lying at *San Antonio*, and is expected to sail *March 5*, 191*9*, for *Buenos Aires*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

184

Vessel *S. S. "Belmont"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 2*, 1919, from the port of *Colon, Panama, Cuba*

Page 2.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Muster

184

Vessel *St. Helen*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *California*, 1919, from the port of *Guantanamo, Cuba*

All have ears.
I need a lantern
All

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.S. Albatross

27/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Balkan | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russians) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scotch |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Herzegovinian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (north) | Spanish American |
| Italian (south) | Syrian |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Barge Sacony 85*, arriving at *New York*, *March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christiansen | Andreas | Captain Feb 26 th | New York | yes | yes | 41 | male | Swedish | 5-8 | 185 | Scar right cheek. |
| 2 | Jensen | Hans | Mate Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 26 | male | Dane Danish | 5-7 | 155 | Tattoo right arm |
| | Brandt | Max | Chief Eng'r Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 27 | male | Swiss Swiss | 5-7 | 145 | " " " |
| 4 | Dickely | Fred | Third Asst Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 16 | " | USA USA | 5-10 | 135 | Male left arm |
| 5 | Bondowen | William | Fireman Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch Dutch | 5-10 | 168 | Tattoo right arm |
| 6 | Hallin | Gust | " Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede Swede | 5-10 | 160 | Tattoo both hands |
| 7 | Piper | John | " Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 36 | " | Russian Russian | 5-6 | 140 | Tattoo both hands |
| 8 | Petersen | Peter | Sailor Feb 26 th | " | " | No | 24 | " | Norwegian Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | Scar right cheek |
| 9 | Joseph | Carl | " Feb 26 th | " | " | yes | 21 | " | Russian Russian | 5-11 | 170 | Tattoo both hands |

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
April 5th, 1919

I, master of the *American* *Schooner Barge Sacony 85*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *9*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 27*, 1919, consigned to *Standard Oil Co of N.Y.* is now lying at *Standard Oil Co of N.Y.* and is expected to sail *April 11th*, 1919, for *Tampico Mexico* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1033

14-1033

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Barge Seony 85*, arriving at *New York*, *22 March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christiansen | Andreas | ✓ Captain | Feb 26 th | New York | yes | yes | 41 | male | Scandinavian | USA | 5-8 | 185 | Scar right cheek |
| 2 | Jensen | Hans | ✓ Mate | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 26 | male | Dane | Danish | 5-7 | 155 | Tattoo right arm |
| | Brandt | Max | ✓ Chief Eng'r | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 27 | male | Swiss | Swiss | 5-7 | 145 | " " " |
| 4 | Dickely | Fred | ✓ Wireless Op. | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 16 | " | USA | USA | 5-10 | 135 | Male left arm |
| 5 | Bardowin | William | ✓ Fireman | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-10 | 168 | Tattoo right arm |
| 6 | Hallin | Gust | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-11 | 160 | Tattoo both arms |
| 7 | Piper | John | ✓ Boswain | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-6 | 140 | Tattoo both hands |
| 8 | Petersen | Peter | ✓ Sailor | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | No 24 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | Scar right cheek |
| 9 | Joseph | Carl | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | yes 21 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-11 | 170 | Tattoo both arms |
| 10 | Holmberg | John | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|
| C. Joseph | 21 | Russian | New York Feb 26 th |
| J. Holmberg | 24 | Dane | " " " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| J. Cowie | 37 | Scotch | | | |
| L. Campbell | 22 | American | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK, MARINE DEPT.

Muster.

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Barge Socony 85*, arriving at *New York*, *27 March 27*, 1919, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christiansen | Andreas | ✓ Captain | Feb 26 th New York | yes | yes | 41 | male | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 185 | Scar right cheek |
| 2 | Jensen | Hans | ✓ Mate | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 26 | male | Dane | Danish | 5-7 | 155 | Tattoo right arm |
| | Brandt | Max | ✓ Chief Eng'r | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 27 | male | Swiss | Swiss | 5-7 | 145 | " " " |
| 4 | Dickely | Fred | ✓ Third Asst. Op. | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 16 | " | USA | USA | 5-10 | 135 | Male left arm |
| 5 | Bardowin | William | ✓ Fireman | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-10 | 168 | Tattoo right arm |
| 6 | Hallin | Gust | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-10 | 160 | Tatto both arms |
| 7 | Piper | John | ✓ Boswain | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-6 | 140 | Tatto both hands |
| 8 | Petersen | Peter | ✓ Sailor | Feb 26 th " | " | No | 24 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 175 | Scar right cheek |
| 9 | Joseph | Carl | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th " | " | yes | 21 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-11 | 170 | Tattoo both arms |
| 10 | Holmberg | John | ✓ " " | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 24 | " | Finn | Finn | 5-4 | 46 | Tattoo left arm |
| 11 | Illgier | Fred | ✓ Steward | Feb 26 th " | " | " | 54 | " | USA | USA | 5-10 | 170 | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Soony 85, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

2

189

I, Eduard Thuma, Surgeon of the Union Trust Co. 140 N. 4th St. New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of
Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true, all particulars, relative to the medical and physical

ORIGINAL

Persons

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Insert name of vessel)

187

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Germany

187

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

10 East 22nd St. Bayonne N.J.
 10 St. John Island N.Y.
 250 Broadway New York N.Y.
 320 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
 88 Greene St. Brooklyn N.Y.
 2 Front St. New York
 25 St. New York
 764-40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
 566 Tenney St. Brooklyn N.Y.
 551 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
 560 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.

- 1 A.
- 2 H.
- 3 M.
- 4 Fra
- 5 Fre
- 6 C.
- 7 J.
- 8 J.
- 9 R.
- 10 L.
- 11 H.

Don't forget to check the names of the passengers on the manifest sheets.
(See reverse side of this order)

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.

Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.

Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-531

X

ORIGINAL

I, Edu
solemnly, sin
and Surgeon,
each of the a
to the best
condition

Stor
at

2

189

tion
on of
ding
physical

to, N.Y.

19

ve observed on route in

Persons composing the Crew of the American Schooner *Berge* called the *Sacony* #85
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel) 189
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for New York.
whereof *A. Christensen* Master. 11-1408

| NAME | PRESENT NATIONALITY | DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH | PREVIOUS NATIONALITY | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1 <i>A. Christensen</i> | American | Norway Feb. 11 th 1878 | Norwegian | 216 East 22 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 <i>H. Jensen</i> | Danish | Danmark Jan 26 th 1893 | Danish | 101 St. Staten Island N.Y. |
| 3 <i>M. Brundt</i> | Swiss | Switzerland Jan 28 th 1892 | Swiss | 450 Broadway N.Y. |
| 4 <i>Fred Meyer</i> | American | U.S. May 5 th 1801 | German | 320 York Ave. Astoria N.Y. |
| 5 <i>Fred Dickely</i> | American | U.S. April 16 th 1102 | German | 98 Greene St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 <i>C. Joseph</i> | Russian | Russia Feb 2 nd 1898 | Russian | 2 Front St. New York |
| 7 <i>J. Reiser</i> | Russian | Russia Jan. 1 st 1882 | Russian | 25 St. New York |
| 8 <i>J. Holmberg</i> | Finn | Finland March 2 nd 1875 | | 764-40 th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 <i>P.E. Petersen</i> | Norwegian | Norway May 3 rd 1894 | Norwegian | 566 Avenue St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 <i>Knut Sallen</i> | Swede | Sweden Sept. 14 th 1894 | Swed. | 51 51 st St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 <i>Wm Bondar in</i> | Holland | Holland July 8 th 1886 | Holland | 560 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |

A. Christensen

Seen:
Paul L. Brown

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

189

I, Eduardo V. Huerta, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co., Corp. at San Francisco
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Huerta, M.D.

Suborn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919

at San Francisco, Colombia

William H. Hunt

21/19

AMERICAN CONSUL

ORIGINAL



X

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1289

Rechecked _____
PR. _____

Inspected by: A. W. W. Date: 3/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/24/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the rotake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

2/27/19
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Socomey* #5-

188
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Socomey* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Donner - 10-1-18

*For Completion of Seamen's
Card Form L.
When Ready to Ship, Bring to the
(Tel 20-9) Board!*

C. H. T.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Frederic C. Howe
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

189

ORIGINAL

I, Eduardo Vuceta, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co., 1409 N. Atlantic Ave.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Vuceta, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at San Pedro de Columbia

382/144

William H. Hunt
 AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31/19
 am Mar. 28/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

X

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MANCHIONEAL"

Passengers sailing from

SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

MARCH 21st.

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | Musalam | Cristobal | 16 3 | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Syrian | Colombia Barranquilla | Mr. Jorge Musalam, Father | Pa. | Tampa |
| 2 | | Quinlan | Victoria | 27 11 | F | S | Nurse | " | English | " | Great Britain | West Indian | " Santa Marta | Mrs. Georgeina Quinlan, Mother | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. Name

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

190

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Manchional, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1914
at Seattle

V. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
INVESTIGATIVE AND INSPECTION SERVICE

Report of Special Agent in Charge

Case No. 104-100000-100000

Date of Report

Report of

Investigation of

Subject

Volume # 104

Page 104

Part 104

104-100000-100000

"

Investigation of

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

104-100000-100000

Department of the Interior, Bureau of Immigration, and Customs, and other officers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

sailing from

DATE, TIME, PLACE

ARRIVING 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of

191

19

NAME

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN CLEAR POSSESSION OF
IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

See

Walter Scott

49 Yrs.

Jan. 6, 1870, Crestline Ohio

Wm. H. Harrison

taken residence Erie Co. New York

See

Donna T.

48 Yrs.

Jan. 11, 1871, Bowline, Erie Co. New York

See

William Y.

18 Yrs.

Dec. 28, 1896, Cambridge, Ohio

Wm. H. Harrison

ditto.

NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Blon Maldeu*, arriving at *New York*, March 28th, 1919, from the port of *Luzon*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goodwin | John | Master | March 14 | Liverpool | No | yes | m | | Eng. | British | | | |
| 2 | Parfett | Cyril | Mat- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Campbell | Neil | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mather | Robt. Jas. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Heldons | William | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nolen | John | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stirling | Robert | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | MacArthur | William | 1 st Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Taylor | John | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Smith | Gordon | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Promons | Samuel | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Morro | William | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wrighton | Ernest | Widely Spoken | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Smclair | John | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jones | Alex. | Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marshall | Stanley | Apprentice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Allen | James | Widely Spoken | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Abdul Rahman | Robert | Deckman | Jan 2 | Calcutta | | no | | | E. Ind | | | | |
| 19 | S. M. T. S. | S. M. T. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Abdul Rahman | Abdul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Abdul Corrin | Morta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Faken Matal | Peeroo | Seaman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Abdul Gimmu | Omedalle | Emdel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Abdul Rahman | Abdul | Butler | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Calab Chana | Sabovalle | Witchman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adler | Abdul Hamid | Lascar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Prateralle | Abdul Aziz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thomodey | Jallel Faken Matal | 2 nd Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jamodalle | S. M. T. S. | Lascar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mudla Rahman | Abdul Hamid | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24 N 1777

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copies of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 laws which appear below.

John J. Lawrence
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1919

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clan Malcolm*, arriving at *New York* *Mar 28*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDonough | Matabellee | Lascar Jan 2 | Calcutta | No | no | | | | m. E. Ind | British | | |
| 2 | Abdul | Matabee | Enadallee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Abdul | Mamode | Abdul Currim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Mogibul | Beir | Ebadallee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Abdul | Shoke | Abdulallee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Alton | Pohman | Mat Bueyph | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Abdul | Barin | Abdulallee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Komal | Mabaruck | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Amoor | Lahory | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Abdul | Haleek | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Rafesh | Stakera | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Abdul | Matabee | For Maba F. Strong | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Sabri | Mab? | Sabri Maba | 10 miles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Abdul | Beir | Mab? Enore | Cuttah | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Abdul | Matabee | Calum Hape | 2 miles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Komgulla | Ebadulla | Donkeyman | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Abdul | Matabee | Maba Cooper | Oilerman | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Abdul | Matabee | Teamutulla | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Arif | Arif | Maba Freeman | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Abdul | Gummy | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Abdul | Matabee | Enadulla | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Abdul | Matabee | Abdul Maba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John P. Goadwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blam Malcolu*, arriving at *New York, N.Y. 28*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pollidalla | Azoculla | Fireman | Jan 2 | Calcutta | No | uo | m | E Ind | British | | | |
| 2 | Madod Barry | Madod | CTrimmer | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sogidalla | Mahorem | Alle | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nueralla | Batim | Mahn | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Haromalla | Occuphalla | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lasseualla | Occuphalla | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wagidulla | Obadulla | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emamatta | Somayalla | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Haruff | Pollubulla | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Madod Barry | Madod | CTrimmer | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Madod Barry | Madod | CTrimmer | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alfearalla | Arreballa | Boys | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Namoo Mah | Mah | Alim | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Koor Mah | Ellast | Cook | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Shengerry | S. Caboo | 2 Cook | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Madod | Azie | General | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Madod | Thomas | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Madod | Danarata | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rama | Mingla | Topass | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Antin | Madhup | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rajah | Boaboo | General | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

END

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. [Signature]
Master, [Vessel Name]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and any when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and list containing a summary of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and in the event of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and other things.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. (b) Where an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. (c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 56 have been paid, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 56 or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, and a process specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

No. Columbia 200

LIST OF CREW of *European* S.S. *San Malcolm* submitted for examination at the
American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Liverpool* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

195

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. | Country last lived in. | |
| J. Goodwin | John | British Certificate 115086 | England | 1868 | Archie | British | 10 170 | |
| Parfitt | Cyril | Discharge 913549 | England | 1889 | Archie | " | 10 174 | |
| Campbell | Neil | Certificate 043244 | " | 1892 | Dublin | " | 10 146 | Reship for |
| Mather | R. John | Discharge 932294 | " | 1890 | Uddington | " | 10 158 | do |
| Kieldson | William | do 988534 | " | 1890 | Durban | " | 10 176 | |
| Nicolson | John | 983764 | " | 1880 | Stornaway | " | 10 160 | |
| Stirling | Robert | 854161 | " | 1868 | Archie | " | 10 160 | |
| McArthur | William | Certificate 31139 | " | 1860 | Glasgow | " | 10 160 | |
| Taylor | John | do 54756 | " | 1890 | Roslyn | " | 10 160 | |
| Smith | Gordon | Discharge 727171 | " | 1892 | Leith | " | 10 160 | |
| Brenson | L. E. Marchmont | do 880672 | " | 1894 | Leith | " | 10 160 | |
| Munro | P. William | do 884615 | " | 1894 | Glasgow | " | 10 160 | |
| Allen | Stephen | Certificate 5143 | " | 1890 | Manchester | " | 10 160 | |
| Donclair | John | 812245 | " | 1884 | Parley | " | 10 160 | |
| Jones | Gordon, Alexander | Indentures 201802 | " | 1900 | Birkenhead | " | 10 160 | |
| Marshall | Franklin Stanley | do 202206 | " | 1901 | London | " | 10 160 | |
| Wrightson | Ernest William | Discharge 636447 | " | 1892 | Dublin | " | 10 160 | |

The above mentioned seamen have been
duly engaged to serve on the ss *San Malcolm*

SEEN

10 MAR 1919

W. J. Trad



Manchioneal
MAR 20 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 200

LIST OF CREW of *European* S.S. *San Mateo* submitted for examination at the American Consulate

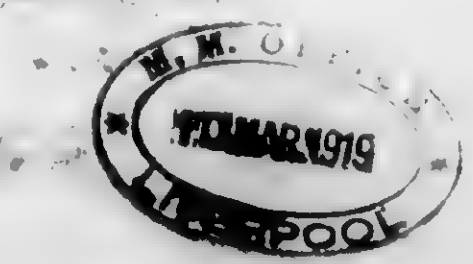
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *Liverpool* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 195

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| NAME. | | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Place. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| | | | If some other document, describe it. | | Date. | Country. | |
| <i>J. Goodwin</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Certificate</i> | <i>115086</i> | <i>1868</i> | <i>Cardross</i> | <i>British</i> |
| <i>Parfitt</i> | <i>Cyril</i> | | <i>Discharge</i> | <i>913549</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>1889</i> | <i>Herby</i> |
| <i>Campbell</i> | <i>Neil</i> | | <i>Certificate</i> | <i>043204</i> | | <i>1892</i> | <i>Dublin</i> |
| <i>Mather</i> | <i>P. John</i> | | <i>Discharge</i> | <i>932294</i> | | <i>1890</i> | <i>Beddington</i> |
| <i>Kieldoon</i> | <i>William</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>988534</i> | | <i>1890</i> | <i>Durban</i> |
| <i>Nicolson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>983764</i> | | <i>1880</i> | <i>Stornaway</i> |
| <i>Stirling</i> | <i>Robert</i> | | | <i>584161</i> | | <i>1868</i> | <i>Andree</i> |
| <i>McArthur</i> | <i>William</i> | | <i>Certificate</i> | <i>31139</i> | | <i>1860</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> |
| <i>Saffer</i> | <i>John</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>54758</i> | | <i>1890</i> | <i>Renfrew</i> |
| <i>Smith</i> | <i>Gordon</i> | | <i>Discharge</i> | <i>727171</i> | | <i>1892</i> | <i>Leith</i> |
| <i>Branson</i> | <i>L. E. Marchmont</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>880672</i> | | <i>1894</i> | <i>Forbes</i> |
| <i>Munro</i> | <i>P. William</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>889615</i> | | <i>1894</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> |
| <i>Allen</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | | <i>Certificate</i> | <i>5143</i> | | <i>1890</i> | <i>Manchester</i> |
| <i>Conclair</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>812245</i> | | <i>1884</i> | <i>Paisley</i> |
| <i>Jones</i> | <i>London, Alexander</i> | | <i>Indentures</i> | <i>201802</i> | | <i>1900</i> | <i>Birkenhead</i> |
| <i>Marshall</i> | <i>Franklin Stanley</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>202206</i> | | <i>1901</i> | <i>London</i> |
| <i>Wrightson</i> | <i>Edwin William</i> | | <i>Discharge</i> | <i>66407</i> | | <i>1892</i> | <i>Dublin</i> |

The above mentioned Seamen have been duly engaged to serve on the ss *San Mateo*.

SEEN
10 MAR 1919
W. J. Strad



(13)
local marks or peculiarities

CREW 195

to record of all

consigned to
and is
United States

1 on

FINISHED OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th March 1919

00

LIST OF CREW of Asiatics S.S. "Clan Malcolm" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 8.

196

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Pol

Ma

Do

Pol

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

NAME.

NATIONALITY.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

NATIONALITY OF FATHER.

RESIDENCE.

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.

Number of Passport or Document.

Country Issued by.

Date.

Place. Country.

Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.

If some other document, describe it.

1918

ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT

RATING

Cert. of Identity un-numbered

India

1880

Calcutta

British

India (Calcutta).

41. Abdool Gunny x Husseneallee

British

1/Sorang

1893

42. Yacooallee x Poo Maha

1/Tindel

1894

43. Satir Mahd x Labi Mahd

2/ "

1892

44. Abdool Azis x Mahd Ennoo

Cassab

1886

45. Hassomallee x Telli Maha

1/Donkeyman

1899

46. Nomezulla x Ebadulla

2/ "

1894

47. Jasodallee x Maha Sofar

Cilman.

1891

48. Nosidulla x Namulatta

"

1890

49. Ahamode x Adis Maha

"

1891

50. Anjib x Chiff Maha

Fireman

1890

51. Abdool Gunny x Allee Mahd

"

1892

52. Nosibulla x Luophtulla

"

1898

53. Assodeallee x Maha Merroo

"

1898

54. Arsudulla x Mossihalla

"

1894

55. Ashruffalla x Gimmulla

"

1890

56. Robizulla x Rifalulla

"

1890

57. Musruffulla x Maha Ladi

"

1890

58. Iatoola x Abdoolca

"

1895

59. Khoorsidulla x Noor Maha

"

1893

60. Jaifurulla x Ladi

"

1890

61. Rossidalla x Goculla

"

1896

72. Abdool Barry x Abdool Qadir.

"

1894

74. Nanoo Meah x Muhammed Nohoo

"

1899

73. Syedoola x Areebulla

"

1890

62. Abdool Barry x Abdool Azis

C/Trimmer

1901

63. Soyodallee x Mahorunalla

"

1895

64. Nissarallee x Nohoo Maha

"

1896

65. Akromeulla x Luophtulla

"

1899

66. Yassimulla x Luophtulla

"

1893

67. Nozidulla x Ebadulla

"

1900

68. Amarallee x Nohoozulla

"

1895

69. Haniff. x Nohoozulla

"

1901

70. Abdool Carrim x Allim Mahd.

"

10 MAR 1919

195

of all

d to

ad is

ates

0.1

Date. 7th March 1912.

197

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LIVERPOOL certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

| 1 | NAME. | NATIONALITY. | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | RESIDENCE. | |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2 | Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. |
| 3 | BACK DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| 4 | RATING | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6. Fakeer Mahd. Peeroo | British | Serang | Cert. of Identity un-numbered | India | 1890 | Calcutta | British India (Calcutta). |
| 6 | 7. Abdool Rohoman x Rehen | | Seacunny | | | 1876 | | |
| 7 | 8. Sk Mittoo x <i>Sh. Ahamed</i> | | " | | | 1884 | | |
| 8 | 9. Agis Rohoman x <i>Abdool</i> | | " | | | 1890 | | |
| 9 | 10. Abdool Currim x <i>Howla</i> | | " | | | 1893 | | |
| | 11. Abdool Sunny x <i>Amidallee</i> | | 7/Tindel. | | | 1893 | | |
| | 12. Abdool Rohoman x Abdool | | Cassab | | | 1888 | | |
| | 13. Calla Chand x <i>Laborealla</i> | | Man | | | 1877 | | |
| | 14. Assoo x <i>Abdool Hamid</i> | | Lascar | | | 1896 | | |
| | 15. Haberalla x <i>Abdool Aziz</i> | | " | | | 1895 | | |
| | 16. Ahamed Jallol x <i>Lakur. Mada</i> | | " | | | 1898 | | |
| | 17. Jamodallee x <i>Sh. Puzac</i> | | " | | | 1898 | | |
| | 18. Lucklas Rohoman x <i>Abdool. Hamid</i> | | " | | | 1894 | | |
| | 19. Astoroody x <i>Yahedallee</i> | | " | | | 1896 | | |
| | 20. Abdool Bataleb x <i>Isodallee</i> | | " | | | 1891 | | |
| | 21. Ayed Ahamed x <i>Abdool Currim.</i> | | " | | | 1900 | | |
| | 22. Mozibul Heig x <i>Isodallee</i> | | " | | | 1898 | | |
| | 23. Abdool Nobes x <i>Mokkathallee</i> | | " | | | 1897 | | |
| | 24. Altore Ronoman x <i>Mohd. Lussup</i> | | " | | | 1890 | | |
| | 25. Abdool Danick x <i>Lushoallee</i> | | " | | | 1893 | | |
| | 26. Komal x <i>Mabaruck</i> | | " | | | 1896 | | |
| | 27. Simdoor x <i>Lahor</i> | | " | | | 1884 | | |
| | 28. Abdool Khalick x <i>Asjorallee</i> | | " | | | 1895 | | |
| | 29. Rafack x <i>Lackera</i> | | " | | | 1896 | | |
| | 30. Ghend | | Boundary | | | | | |
| | SALE OF DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| | 31. Noor Mahd x <i>Brook</i> | | Cook | | | 1889 | | |
| | 32. Sherazoody x <i>Sh. Lahoo</i> | | 7/Cook | | | 1897 | | |
| | 33. Sh. Sullaman | | Sh. S. | | | | | |
| | 34. Abdool x Ismail | | General L. | | | 1896 | | |
| | 35. Abdool x Sabor x <i>Yasawalla</i> | | " | | | 1890 | | |
| | 36. Rajah x Baboo | | " | | | 1896 | | |
| | 37. Rama x Lungla | | To, ass | | | 1891 | | |
| | 38. Antro x Madhula | | " | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

200

(1)

No.
on
list

(13)

cal marks or
ularities

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

upf

upfa

Abdur Muhaimin

W 195

191

ord of all

igned to

and is

d States

ER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Manchioneal**, arriving at **New York**, **March 28th**, 1919, from the port of **Santa Marta, Colombia** 200

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pehr | Master | Aug. 23. 17 New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 2 | Mathieson | 1st. Officer | Nov. 20. 17 Norway | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 3 | Bowits | 2nd. | Sep. 9. 18 " | No | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Peterson | Sailor | Jan. 31. 19 Boston | Yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | Red lip. |
| 5 | Hanson | " | 28 74 Jan. 31. 19 " | Yes | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 146 | |
| 6 | Walverson | Isak | 20 64 Feb. 26. 19 " | No | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 7 | Listol | Olav | 21 67 Feb. 26. 19 " | Yes | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | Red lip for |
| 8 | Holmgren | Edwin | 21 63 Feb. 27. 19 " | Yes | " | 25 | " | " | Swede | 5.4 | 158 | do |
| 9 | Haugland | Chief Cook | 19 25 Feb. 24. 17 New York | No | " | 39 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.6 | 176 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of **Santa Marta**
I, master of the **Manchioneal**, S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **22** Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged **5** Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port **0** Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **March 28 1919** consigned to **United Fruit Co.** is now lying at **Pier 12** and is expected to sail **April 2 1919** for **Santa Marta, Colombia** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Manchioneal**, arriving at **New York**, **March 25th**, 1919, from the port of **Santa Marta, Colombia**. 200

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Pehr | Master | Aug. 23.17 New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 2 | Mathieson | 1st. Officer | Nov. 20.17 Norway | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 3 | Bowits | 2nd. | Sep. 9.18 " | No | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Petersen | Sailor | Jan. 31.19 Boston | Yes | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | <i>Reship</i> |
| 5 | Hansen | " | Jan. 31.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 146 | |
| 6 | Halvorsen | " | Feb. 26.19 " | No | 2 | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 7 | Listol | " | Feb. 26.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | <i>Reship for</i> |
| 8 | Holmgren | " | Feb. 27.19 " | Yes | 2 | 25 | " | " | Swede | 5.7 | 158 | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | Haugland | Chief Eng. | Feb. 24.17 New York | No | 1 | 39 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.6 | 176 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Peter Petersen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Boston Jan. 7. 19</i> |
| <i>Isak Halvorsen</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jan. 24. 19</i> |
| <i>Olav Listol</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Edwin Holmgren</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Alex. M. Schand</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Jan. 4. 19</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>Eystar Johansen</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| <i>Samuel H. Hennin</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | | | |
| <i>Charles Johansen</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Arnt Olsen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Isak Halvorsen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| <i>Edwin Holmgren</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John S. H. H.
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Manchioneal**

, arriving at **New York**, **March 28th**, 191**9**, from the port of **Santa Marta, Colombia**, 200

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Pehr | Master | Aug. 23.17 New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 2 | Mathiesen | 1st. Officer | Nov. 20.17 Norway | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 3 | Bowits | 2nd. | Sep. 9.18 " | No | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 4 | Petersen | Sailor | Jan. 31.19 Boston | Yes | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | Reship. |
| 5 | Hansen | " | Jan. 31.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 146 | |
| 6 | Halverson | Isak | Feb. 26.19 " | No | 2 | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 7 | Listol | Olav | Feb. 26.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | Reship for |
| 8 | Holmgren | Edwin | Feb. 27.19 " | Yes | 2 | 25 | " | " | Swede | 5.7 | 158 | do |
| 9 | Haugland | Vincent | Feb. 24.17 New York | No | 1 | 39 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.6 | 176 | |
| 10 | Erikson | " | " | No | 1 | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | Gutbrandson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| | Kalmann | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 11 | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jamaican | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 12 | Williams | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 13 | Morris | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 14 | Jacobs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 15 | Cooper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 16 | Atkins | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 17 | Clayton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 18 | Grober | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 19 | McLellan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.0 | 168 | |
| 20 | Hart | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 21 | Edmund | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | Reship f. |
| 22 | Stephen Martin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | " |
| 23 | Senier | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colombian | 5.6 | 125 | Told aboard |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line **United Fruit Co**
Owner **O. & A. Irgon**
Local Agent **Bennett Ry**

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Manchioneal**

, arriving at **New York**

March 25th

, 1919, from the port of **Santa Marta, Colombia** 200

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pehr | Hans | 13 ✓ Master | Aug. 23.17 New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 6.0 | 170 |
| 2 | Mathieson | Thorfin | ✓ 1st. Officer | Nov. 20.17 Norway | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 |
| 3 | Bowls | Ellif | ✓ 2nd. 2245 | Sep. 9.18 " | No | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 |
| 4 | Petersen | Peter | ✓ Sailer 2774 | Jan. 31.19 Boston | Yes | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 132 Reship. |
| 5 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ " 2874 | Jan. 31.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 146 |
| 6 | Halvorsen | Isak | ✓ " 20764 | Feb. 26.19 " | No | 2 | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 |
| 7 | Listol | Olav | ✓ " 21067 | Feb. 26.19 " | Yes | 2 | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 Reship for |
| 8 | Holmgren | Edwin | ✓ " 21063 | Feb. 27.19 " | Yes | 2 | 25 | " | " | Swede | 5.7 | 158 do |
| 9 | Haugland | Vincent | ✓ Chief Eng. 1925 | Feb. 24.17 New York | No | 1 | 39 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.6 | 176 |
| 10 | Erikson | Anten | ✓ 2nd. 2238 | Aug. 2.17 Norway | No | 1 | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| | Gudbrandsen | Sigval | ✓ 3rd. 2253 | Sep. 9.18 " | No | 2 | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 180 |
| | Kalmann | Markus | ✓ Donkeyman 2245 | Sep. 9.19 " | " | 2 | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 |
| 13 | Smith | James | ✓ Fireman 5151 | Apr. 4. 18 Jamaica | " | 1 | 41 | " | African | Jamaican | 6.0 | 170 |
| 14 | Williams | Isaac | ✓ " 6570 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 3 | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 |
| | Morris | Livant | ✓ " 6597 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 2 | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 155 |
| | Jacobs | Zacariah | ✓ " 4217 | Sep. 16.18 " | No | 1 | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 |
| 17 | Cooper | Walter | ✓ " 33255 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 2 | 37 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 |
| 18 | Athins | Samuel | ✓ " 33364 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 2 | 35 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 |
| 19 | Clayton | James | ✓ Trimmer 33272 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 2 | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| | Greber | Henry | ✓ " 33276 | Dec. 24.18 " | No | 2 | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 |
| 21 | McLellan | Alexander | ✓ Steward C 1112 | Jan. 4.19 New York | No | 2 | 32 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 168 |
| 22 | Hart | Ellis | ✓ Cook 2153 | Mar. 4.18 Jamaica | No | 1 | 47 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 |
| 23 | Edmund | Thomas | ✓ Mass Boy 2926 | Nov. 11.18 Port Limer | Yes | 3 | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 Reship. |
| 24 | Spencer Martin | Cyril | ✓ Carpenter 2050 | Jul. 5.18 Jamaica | " | 1 | 40 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 180 |
| 25 | Senier | Cornelius | ✓ Cabin Boy 1101 | Mar. 21.19 Santa Marta | No | 2 | 35 | " | " | Colombian | 5.6 | 135 held aboard |
| 26 | V. F. Jankowski } Deck - Dr. Turnipseed. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | A. Hayden } | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Locard 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | with 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Total 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **United Fruit Co.**

Owners **O. & A. Lyons**

Local Agents **Bennett Hueslef Co.**

* See list of names on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Transatlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of March

1919

Spindel
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Ganshoush

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is as far as I am able to ascertain _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the present and past _____
 condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

In presence of _____

Read of people in the _____ by the _____ with _____
 _____ and the _____ they _____ The original _____ of _____
 the _____ of the _____ of _____ of _____ The _____
 _____ to be used _____ _____ the original _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| American Indian | Irish |
| American | Italian |
| Bosnian | Malay |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Mexican |
| Czech | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Danish | Russian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| English | Russian |
| French | Russian |
| German | Russian |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Russian |
| Hungarian | Russian |
| Indian | Russian |
| Japanese | Russian |
| Korean | Russian |
| Latvian | Russian |
| Lithuanian | Russian |
| Malay | Russian |
| Mexican | Russian |
| Norwegian | Russian |
| Polish | Russian |
| Portuguese | Russian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scandinavian | Russian |
| Scottish | Russian |
| Spanish | Russian |
| Swedish | Russian |
| Swiss | Russian |
| Turkish | Russian |
| Ukrainian | Russian |
| Welsh | Russian |
| Yiddish | Russian |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

London: 1971, pp. 133-134.

Race or people is not a factor in the way that we do business, and the business that we do. The national level of business will be the highest level of business, and the national level of business will be the highest level of business.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR AMERICAN QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Mar. 28, 1919

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Color of Skin | Marked with tattoo? | Country | City or Town |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Canada - Toronto | No | Self | \$40. No No No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | fair | brown black | None | Jamaica | St. Ann |
| 2 | Canada - Toronto | No | Self | \$50. No No No | No | No | Good | No | 5-1/2 | fair | brown brown | None | Jamaica | St. Ann |
| 3 | N.J. Toms River | No | Self | \$50. Yes 1914-1917 N.J. | Miss Catherine K. Irons - Toms River, New Jersey | No | No | Good | No | 5 | brown black brown | None | Jamaica | Manchester |
| 4 | Canada - Toronto | No | Self | \$50. (In transit) | Mr. Walker 20 Avenue | No | No | Good | No | 5 | leopard black brown | None | Jamaica | Manchester |
| 5 | N.Y. New York City | Yes | Self | \$50. No No No | Amy Carey (Aunt) 247 - 7th Ave. New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dark black black | None | Jamaica | Manchester |
| 6 | N.Y. New York City | Yes | Self | \$50. Yes 1911-1918 N.Y. | D. Binns (Friend) 11 West 100th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5-1/2 | brown black brown | Several moles | Jamaica | St. Ann |
| 7 | N.Y. New York City | Yes | Self | \$50. Yes 1912-1918 N.Y. | D. Binns (Friend) 11 West 100th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5-1/2 | dark brown | Mole on upper lip | Jamaica | St. Ann |
| 8 | Canada - Toronto | No | Self | \$50. (In transit) | (In transit to Canada) | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dark blue | None | Ireland | Tuan Moray |

Baham Bay Park

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| solely, sincerely, and truly | | that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon | |
| employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the | | in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own | |
| investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or | | a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous | |
| contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or | | misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an | |
| anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a | | woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that | |
| also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said | | aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. | |
| Sworn to before me this | | day of | |
| at | | 19 | |
| | | Officer. | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|----|----|
| 1 | English | (In transit) | No | No |
| 2 | English | (In transit) | No | No |
| 3 | English | per- | No | No |
| 4 | English | (In transit) | No | No |
| 5 | English | per- | No | No |
| 6 | English | per- | No | No |
| 7 | English | per- | No | No |
| 8 | English | per- | No | No |

transit

1. *First Officer*
Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Mar*, 19*17*
my *H Mann* *First Officer*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifest must be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and must be filled out for each alien on board the vessel.

2. The Manifest must be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel, and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest Immigration Office.

3. The Manifest must be filled out in English, or in the language of the alien, if the alien is not understood by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

5. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

6. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

7. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

8. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

9. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

10. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

11. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

12. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

13. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

14. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

15. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

16. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

17. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

18. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

19. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

20. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

21. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

22. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

23. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

24. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

25. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

26. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

27. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

28. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

29. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

30. The Manifest must be filled out in full, and must contain all the information required by the instructions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMODORE ROLLINS"

, arriving at NEW YORK

Friday, 28th March, 1919, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Germann | Jorgen | Master | 4/5-11 | Norway | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'10 200 |
| 2 | Jansen | Olaf | 1st. Officer | 5/12/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 165 |
| 3 | Annunson | Emil | 2nd. | 12/2/18 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10 180 |
| 4 | Berge | Frants | Steward | 4/9/18 | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 175 |
| 5 | P. Olsen | | Chief Engineer | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 170 |
| 6 | Wold | Jorgen | 2nd | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9 180 |
| 7 | Vedoe | E. | 3rd | 2/12/18 | New York | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 170 |
| 8 | Thomassen | T. | Sailor | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 165 |
| 9 | Mundvold | H. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 165 |
| 10 | Jonassen | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 165 |
| 11 | Rafsen | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 165 |
| 12 | Andersen | T. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 165 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Oates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mortimer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lake | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hartley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Richards | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hartley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hall | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wheatle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Williams | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Taylor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Weideman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, April 4, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1249

H. Carlsen of the Vessel

Com. Rollins

NOTE: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14-1248

Illustration for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"COMMODORE ROLLINS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, Friday, 28th March, 1919, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Germann | Jorgen | Master | 4/5-11 | Norway | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'10 | 204 |
| 2 | Jansen | Olaf | 1st. Officer | 5/12/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 |
| 3 | Amundsen | Emil | 2nd. | 12/2/18 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 188 |
| 4 | Berge | Frants | Steward | 4/9/18 | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 175 |
| 5 | P. Olsen | | Chief Engineer | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 |
| 6 | Wold | Jorgen | 2nd | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 184 |
| 7 | Vedoe | E. | 3rd | 2/12/19 | New York | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 170 |
| 8 | Thomassen | THAS | Sailor | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 185 |
| 9 | Mundvold | H. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | 185 |
| 10 | Jonassen | J. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | 185 |
| 11 | Dafsen | | " | | | | | | | regian | Norway | 5'9 | 185 |
| 12 | Andersen | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 185 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 185 |
| 14 | Oates | | | | | | | | | British | " | 5'9 | 185 |
| 15 | Mortimer | | | | | | | | | Indian Jamaican | " | 5'6 | 185 |
| 16 | Lake | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 17 | Hartley | | | | | | | | | Jamaican | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 18 | Brown | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 19 | Richards | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 20 | Hartley | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 21 | Hall | Will | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 22 | Wheatle | E. | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 23 | Williams | Frank | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 24 | Taylor | C. | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 25 | Weideman | C. | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5'11 | 190 |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and proofing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMODORE ROLLINS"

, arriving at NEW YORK

Friday, 28th March, 1919, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garmann | Jorgen | 881 Master | 4/5-11 | Norway | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'10 | 200 |
| 2 | Jansen | Olaf | 611 1st. Officer | 5/12/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 |
| 3 | Amundsen | Emil | 2nd. | 12/2/18 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 |
| 4 | Berge | Frants | Steward | 4/9/18 | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 175 |
| 5 | P. Olsen | | Chief Engineer | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 |
| 6 | Wold | Jorgen | 2nd | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 180 |
| 7 | Vedov | E. | 3rd | 2/12/19 | New York | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 170 |
| 8 | Thomassen | T. H. A. | Sailor | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | 155 |
| 9 | Hundvold | H. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | 155 |
| 10 | Jonassen | J. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | 155 |
| 11 | Dafsen | A. | " | | | | | | | Magian | Norway | 5'9 | 155 |
| 12 | Andersen | T. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 13 | | I. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 14 | Oates | W. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 15 | Mortimer | Joh | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 16 | Lake | Ann | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 17 | Hartley | Chas | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 18 | Brown | Star | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 19 | Richards | Alon | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 20 | Hartley | Jos | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 21 | Hall | Will | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 22 | Wheatle | E. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 23 | Williams | Frank | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 24 | Taylor | C. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 25 | Weideman | C. | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 26 | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 27 | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 28 | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 29 | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |
| 30 | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | 5'9 | 155 |

Friday, 28th March, 1919, from the port of PORT ANTONIO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Commodore Collins*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Commodore Collins* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alexander Richards
William Williams

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORKTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Commodore Rollins*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Commodore Rollins* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alexander Richards
*James William*British
Indian Jamaican

Inagua 5'11 190

Jamaican

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1246

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

J. J. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

bars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COMMODORE ROLLINS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Friday, 28th March, 1919**, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Germann | Jorgen | Master | 4/5-11 | Norway | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'10 | 200 |
| 2 | Jansen | Olaf | 1st. Officer | 5/12/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 |
| 3 | Annunson | Emil | 2nd. | 12/2/18 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 180 |
| 4 | Borge | Frants | Steward | 4/9/18 | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 175 |
| 5 | P. Olsen | | Chief Engineer | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 |
| 6 | Wold | Jorgen | 2nd | 11/30/17 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 180 |
| 7 | Vedoe | E. | 3rd | 2/12/19 | New York | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 170 |
| 8 | Thomassen | T. H. A. V. | Sailor | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 9 | Hundvold | H. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Swede | Sweden | 5'9 | |
| 10 | Jonassen | J. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 18 | M | Norwegian | Norway | 5'9 | |
| 11 | Darson | A. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 12 | Andersen | T. | " | 3/3/19 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 13 | | | " | 2/3/19 | " | yes | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 14 | Oates | William | Coal Passer | 3/21/19 | Pt. Antonio | No | " | - | M | British West Indian | Jamaican | 5'6 | |
| 15 | Mortimer | John | " | 2/1/19 | Columbia | " | " | 19 | M | " | Inagua | 5'11 | 190 |
| 16 | Lake | Amasiah J. | Fireman | 3/21/19 | Pt. Antonio | " | " | 37 | M | " | Jamaican | | |
| 17 | Hartley | Charles | " | 3/21/19 | Pt. Antonio | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | |
| 18 | Brown | Standford | " | 3/21/19 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | | |
| 19 | Richards | Alexander | " | 3/3/19 | New York | " | " | | M | " | " | | |
| 20 | Hartley | Joseph | " | 3/21/19 | Pt. Antonio | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | |
| 21 | Hall | William | " | 3/21/19 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | | |
| 22 | Wheatle | E. Reg 25429 | Mess Boy | 2/22/19 | Kingston | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | | |
| 23 | Williams | Frank | Salon Boy | 3/21/19 | Pt. Antonio | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | |
| 24 | Taylor | C. | Cook | 2/22/19 | Kingston | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | |
| 25 | Weideman | C. A. | Donkey Man | 3/5/19 | New | " | " | 30 | M | Swede | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each addition. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *First Officer*, of the *Commodore Rollins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of

J. Mann

Immigrant Inspector.

1919

Max G. J. J. J.
Master, First Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel during the previous voyage, respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were recruited, and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or to be continued on board of such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a summary description of each alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals, and departure, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until a true report is made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed; and, in the event such fine is imposed, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed or be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting*—*Arrivals and Departures*—*Arrivals* and departing seamen to be manifested in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arrival or departure is not workable, it may be so indicated on the manifest. The manifest of any vessel shall be required to have notice of liability for the advance that is provided in section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, before it is served. The deposit provided in Rule 28, subrule 2, shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahomean. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Metanzas, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Matanzas

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 16, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Deval

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 36 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 36 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 35 | Total crew this date | 35 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1919, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Quarantine Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 15, 1919, for Jucaro via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| NONE | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(2) K_E DEY (2) L

208

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

ED

13.

Page 2.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|

[illegible]

207

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed |
|------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|

C. J. Troworry
I. Olson
R. P. Anderson
B. G. Mundach
E. J. Richards
A. Rosen
G. E. Wallace
H. Brochen
T. D. Harvey
V. Hagerstrom
A. J. Meier
Gyl ing
Lowery
Condration
Harrington
C. Shepherd
C. C. Civen
E. Bandman
C. Garner
C. Monoharnig
J. A. Bryham
J. J. Anchors
V. Achisido
A. Marier
L. Monato
R. A. Sully
J. Mailly
E. Lopez
W. E. Whisholm
O. Iles
O. K. Clever
F. C. Nobel
A. C. Mcellian
P. Luesbury

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Master | 34 |
| 1st Officer | 19 |
| 2nd Officer | 28 |
| 3rd Officer | 20 |
| Carpenter | 24 |
| Boatswain | 22 |
| Seaman | 20 |
| " | 18 |
| " | 26 |
| " | 21 |
| " | 19 |
| Chief Engineer | 47 |
| 1st Asst Eng | 41 |
| 2nd Asst Eng | 30 |
| 3rd Asst Eng | 34 |
| Miller | 22 |
| " | 53 |
| " | 21 |
| Fireman | 21 |
| " | 27 |
| " | 28 |
| " | 19 |
| " | 18 |
| " | 34 |
| Coal passer | 18 |
| " | 35 |
| " | 19 |
| Steward | 46 |
| Cook | 4 |
| Cook's mate | 39 |
| Boysman | 18 |
| " | 44 |
| → F. & C. Messing | 25 |
| Wireless Navy | |

U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
Norway
U. S.
Canada
U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
U. S.
Greece
U. S.
U. S. I.
U. S.
Holland
U. S.
Russia
U. S.
Finland
Chili
Spain
Spain
U. S.
U. S.
Spain
B. W. I.
Virgin Isl.
B. W. I.
U. S.
B. W. I.
B. W. I.
U. S.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25

26

27

28

29

30

June

{ } \backslash \times 1) C . B

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct

KAR 28 1919

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR I |
| | Family name | Given name | When |
| 1 | Johnson | Edward | 1st Mate |
| 2 | Burn | Ernest W. | 2nd Mate |
| 3 | Anderson | Robert W. | 3rd Mate |
| 4 | Johnson | John | 4th Mate |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[illegible]

H. J. Furrow Master.

[OVER]

30 The specimen returned in 12 dried, true 5'6", and

Line *Ward*
 Owners *John S. Emery & Co. Boston*
 Local Agents *Ward Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albion*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *London*

208

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Edward | 1st Mate | London | 1st Mate | | | 45 | M | White | British | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 2 | Burn | Ernest E. | 2nd Mate | London | 2nd Mate | | | 19 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Anderson | Robert P. | 3rd Mate | London | 3rd Mate | | | 28 | M | White | British | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 4 | Thurlock | B. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 5 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 20 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 6 | Richard | E. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 20 | M | White | British | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 7 | Therson | Agarman | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 20 | M | White | Canadian | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 8 | Brochu | Ben- | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 2 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 9 | Hagerman | Victor | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 18 | M | White | British | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 10 | Wallace | George | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 11 | Weyersberg | John | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 12 | Root | W. P. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 13 | King | Charles | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 20 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 14 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 20 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 15 | Miller | W. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 22 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 16 | Wood | W. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 22 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 17 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 18 | Scott | H. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 22 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 19 | Hagner | E. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 5 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 20 | Quinn | W. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 22 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 21 | Weyler | W. J. | Fireman | London | Fireman | | | 22 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 22 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 30 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 23 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 27 | M | White | British | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 24 | Brightman | H. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 57 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 25 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 25 | M | White | British | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 26 | Langwell | W. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 18 | M | White | British | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 27 | Weyler | H. J. | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 18 | M | White | British | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 28 | Weyler | George | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 25 | M | White | British | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 29 | Weyler | George | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | 32 | M | White | British | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 30 | Thames | Arnie | Boatman | London | Boatman | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ward*
Owner *John S. Emery & Co. Boston*
Local Agents *Ward Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 KE 1
DENY 8 L

MAR 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Neal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1919

John R. Walts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Deval, arriving at New York, 26th, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbosa | Manuel A | Deck | | Feb 22 | Harbor of Matanzas | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Castro | Filipino | Deck | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'4" | | |
| 3 | Poglas | Adrian | Deck | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'11" | | |
| 4 | Dina | Adrian | Deck | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'11" | | |
| 5 | Johnson | John | Deck | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 card
Owner John S. Emery & Co Boston
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lase Beval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1919
John R. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

John R. Watts
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed on any case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF

solemnly
 and Surg

Crew List of S/S Lase Beval

each of th
 to the ba
 condition

NAME

NATION

1. James J. J.
2. Burr E. J.
3. Charles J. J.
4. William B. J.
5. Richard J. J.
6. Kenneth J. J.
7. Benjamin J. J.
8. Harold J. J.
9. Herbert J. J.
10. Walter J. J.
11. Samuel J. J.
12. John J. J.
13. King J. J.
14. David J. J.
15. Miller J. J.
16. Robert J. J.
17. George J. J.
18. Scott J. J.
19. Amos J. J.
20. Reuben J. J.
21. Isaac J. J.
22. Levi J. J.
23. Benjamin J. J.
24. John J. J.
25. Samuel J. J.
26. David J. J.
27. Harold J. J.
28. Herbert J. J.
29. Benjamin J. J.
30. Richard J. J.
31. William B. J.
32. Charles J. J.
33. Burr E. J.
34. James J. J.
35. John J. J.
36. Miller J. J.
37. Robert J. J.
38. George J. J.
39. Scott J. J.
40. Amos J. J.
41. Reuben J. J.
42. Isaac J. J.
43. Levi J. J.
44. Benjamin J. J.
45. John J. J.
46. Samuel J. J.
47. David J. J.
48. Harold J. J.
49. Herbert J. J.
50. Benjamin J. J.

Note: If a
 the condition of a
 If no signature

117 9 8 14 148 131 779 4

Bound for Cardenas Cuba

210

| QUALITY | BIRTH PLACE AND DATE | FAA BIRTH PER | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Longport, Maine |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Quebec, Que. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Worcester, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New York |
| | | | New Bedford, Mass. |
| | | | Boston, Mass. |
| | | | Cleveland |
| | | | New Bedford, Mass. |
| | | | New Bedford, Mass. |
| | | | New Bedford, Mass. |

Seen

79

AMERICAN

MAR 17 1911

MATAN, AS, L...

Paul H. Chilton

Cardenas, Cuba,

Mar 1911

1911

J. J. Tremont

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Bohner Joseph Maria*, Surgeon of the *LA MOURAINES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon.

each of the
to the b
conditio

Sworn
at

NOTE -
the condition
if no sub

Lape Deva
3/28/11

117 9 6
117 1 0
14 148 131 25

279

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *Boher Joseph Marie* Surgeon of the *LA TAILLAINES* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of *Faculty of Bordeaux*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

"Race
the language,
cation, the
African (b)
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East India
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2 279

- 279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Bence Joseph Mac*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ix* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *U.S.S. Albatross*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *U.S.S. Albatross*, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a physician, or other person, in connection with the arrival and departure of such vessel may be obtained on board in the condition of the alien, and the notes on the manifest and the affidavit of the surgeon shall be correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, and the basis of the classification, the mother tongue, is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roamanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Rossosvianian. | Rutoman, Russiak. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Macaron. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Monacan. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

162 117 278

162-117-278

X

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LA 'POTTER' MURDER

Passengers sailing from V - HAVRE

March 8th, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write in own language | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Mrs. Miss | Married or single | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 2 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 3 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 4 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 5 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 6 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 7 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 8 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 9 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 10 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 11 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 12 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 13 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 14 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 15 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 16 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 17 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 18 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 19 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 20 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 21 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 22 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 23 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 24 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 25 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 26 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 27 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 28 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 29 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |
| 30 | ✓ | ACARD | William | 40 | ✓ | m | Swiss | | | | | Switzerland |

Closed at number twenty nine.

N. A. Jankowski
Wm. All Vander

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

213

[illegible]

Notes. Full text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in and supports a reorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization that incites and teaches such beliefs or opposition to a reorganized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Louis Luff*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *Cairo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Health status*. Steamship lines should take care to see that the information is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*. The answer in this column should be exact in years or months, and should apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Marital status*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *Calling or occupation*. The entry should be the name of the trade, occupation, or profession of the alien, as stated on the questionnaire, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 7 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 8 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 9 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 10 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 11 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 12 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 13 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 14 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 15 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 16 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 17 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 18 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 19 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 20 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 21 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 22 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 23 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 24 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 25 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 26 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 27 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 28 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 29 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Column 30 *Place of birth*. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

ITALY - NORTH

Italy - North. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

ITALY - SOUTH

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

Italy - South. The entry should be the name of the place of birth, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form, and should be in full, not in abbreviated form.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

ALIEN

1

2

3

ALIEN

ALIEN

5

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

-Imm officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Boice Joseph Maria*, Surgeon of the *LA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of departure before the vessel leaves the port of departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of arrival before the vessel enters the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" - to be determined by the stock book which shows the race and the language they speak. For general stock or alien stock, the language of the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| African, black, | Chinese, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | H. Crew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | H. Czechoslovakian, | Ruthenian - Russian, |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian - Norwegians, |
| Bulgarian, | Italian - North, | Danes, and Swedes, |
| Chinese, | Italian - South, | Scotch, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Scotian, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Serbian, |
| Dakotian, | Latvian, | Slovakian, |
| Dane, | Malay, | Spanish, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Spanish American, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Syrian, |
| Finnish, | Moroccan, | Turkish, |
| French, | Pacific Islander, | Welsh, |
| German, | Polish, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| | Portuguese, | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1919

| No. of List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| No. of List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Reading | Writing | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Claveloux | Desir | 41 | m | French | yes | france | france | France | Monterison | Mar. Vm. " " |
| 2 | | De Commies | Philippe | 44 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Antoinette | 37 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | CHA BAUX | Marcel | 41 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Castel | enee | 43 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | CANTIZANO | Santiago | 42 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | CAULET | enee | 21 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | CATTARA | Sara Spinoza | 43 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Can Camenhort | Julien | 35 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | CHASY | Louis Frederic | 41 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | CRET | Paul Philippe | 42 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | 41 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Alther | Paul L. | 37 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | de CHEFFONBIEN | Laga raga | 41 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | COLON | Leon | 19 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Corrick | Mary | 35 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | FRANCO | Mary | 37 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | HELMAT | Verdine | 41 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | Mathilde | 38 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | 14 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Bernard | 11 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | D'Heedere | Relele | 34 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Deve | Loise Francis | 42 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | DUPACH | Robert | 13 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | DUPLAGH | Maria | 30 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Duarte | Maria Isolina | 20 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | DUASCHER | Benjamin | 43 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | DROG | Maximilien | 45 | m | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | DUPACH | Loise | 35 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | FALIA | Loise | 37 | f | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

J. J. Jankowski
W. Alexander

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

21

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. (Country. City or town.) |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | 700 | | | Ret sold | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | 4000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 400 | | | indiv. 1 month in transit | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 60 | | | (105853) 1/2 day | | | 6 | brn | | |
| 7 | | 50 | | | int. husb. | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 400 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | on visit | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 4000 | 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | 50 | | | Take Passport 11200 Washington 1918 | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | 700 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | 50 | Oct 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | | 1914 | | Ret. Soldier | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | 200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | 400 | | | with 5-30 | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | 650 | | | returns soldier | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | 100 | | | 394 with Major P. B. Wilson | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | 20 | | | in transit 4-1 | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | | 1915 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | 300 | Oct 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | good | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal organization or of a political party, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Beice H. H. Harris*, Surgeon of the *LA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the physician or veterinarian, and the vessel is examined by the court or jury, the physician or veterinarian, having examined the condition of any of the passengers or crew on the vessel, and being satisfied that they are not diseased, he or she may sign the affidavit of verification. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be signed by the physician or veterinarian, or by the master of the vessel, or by the owner of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, and the language they speak. In case of doubt, the color of the skin, the hair, and the eyes, shall be the determining factors. In case of doubt, the mother tongue shall be the determining factor.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| African, black. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Russian, Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian, North. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| Chinese. | Italian, South. | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish, American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| German. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

217

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, trade, or business in the United States, or whether alien is engaged in any such profession, occupation, trade, or business. Whether alien is a member of any political party. Whether alien is a member of any labor union. Whether alien is a member of any fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of any religious organization. Whether alien is a member of any other organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 100 | no | wife Mrs. James 5 Ave. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 2 | no | self | 100 | no | ret. at home at 400 W. 14th St. New York City | always | no | no | 5 7 | blue | none | Italy |
| 3 | no | self | 100 | no | friend Mr. James 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 4 | no | self | 100 | no | note Mr. James 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 5 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 6 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 7 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 8 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 9 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 11 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 14 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 15 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 16 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 17 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 18 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 19 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 20 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 21 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 22 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 23 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 24 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 25 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 26 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 27 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 28 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 29 | no | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |
| 30 | yes | self | 100 | no | business Amigos 2104 10th St. New York City | no | no | no | 5 6 | blue | none | France |

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization endeavoring and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Bohce Joseph Marie*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the commanding officer of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the commanding officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. For original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| African-black. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hellenovanian. | Ruthenian (Ruspink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian-North. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian-South. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moroccan. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read what language for at least one channel, or what ground. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LEVA, SEPT | Albert | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | | do | Antoine | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | II, LAM, EN | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | LEVASSE | Alfred | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | LECHER | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | LEO | Alfred | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | LESCHE | Terthe | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | do | Alfred | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | LEA | do | 34 | ✓ | do | do | France | do | do | do | do | do |

Closed at number Twenty nine.

Total passengers:

L. S. citizens

Allen

* Permission to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Cambridge University Press provided that the base fee of \$10.00 is paid directly to the Cambridge University Press Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

new York

, 191

219

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|------|----------|-----------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after residing temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Free in house or elsewhere, or intention for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in a proposed reorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | no | self | 100 y | 1905 N.Y. | wife Mrs. E. Barbier 61 W 53 str New York | no | always | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | fair bl. | France | Hirches |
| ALIEN 2 | " | " | " | " | 207 Madison Ave, New York DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | France | Monte A. |
| ALIEN 3 | yes | self | 100 y | 1905 N.Y. | wife Mrs. E. Barbier 61 W 53 str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Leas |
| ALIEN 4 | no | self | 400 y | no | father in law Mr. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair bl. | Belgia | Lege |
| ALIEN 5 | yes | do | more | " | father in law Mr. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | always | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | aub br. | Switzerl. | Hubach |
| ALIEN 6 | do | do | do | 1904 | forward friend Mr. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | France | James |
| ALIEN 7 | yes | do | 75 y | 1907 | friend Mr. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Switzerl. | Hubach |
| ALIEN 8 | " | " | " | " | friend Mr. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |
| ALIEN 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ALIEN 10 | yes | self | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | aub br. | France | Bretel |
| ALIEN 11 | " | DO | " | yes 1914 | son 5.5 W 143 street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Villo |
| ALIEN 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 13 | yes | self | 100 y | 1910 | wife Mrs. Leonard Ten se str, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ALIEN 15 | no | do | 100 y | no | r Despres at Winnipeg Can. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | aub br. | do | Leas |
| ALIEN 16 | no | do | 150 y | 1910 | return at home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | always | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | France | James |
| ALIEN 17 | no | do | 50 y | 1910 | street San Francisco Mortreal Canada | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 18 | no | " | " | transit | In transit to Montreal | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| ALIEN 19 | no | self | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | Canada | Hubach |
| ALIEN 20 | no | employer | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 21 | yes | self | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 22 | " | " | more yes | 1910 | return at home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | Switzerl. | Hubach |
| ALIEN 23 | no | self | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | France | Hubach |
| ALIEN 25 | yes | self | 100 y | 1910 | return home 100 Riverside Drive New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | do | Hubach |
| ALIEN 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |
| ALIEN 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |
| ALIEN 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |
| ALIEN 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |
| ALIEN 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair bl. | " | Hubach |

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in a proposed reorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tiet Tiet

26. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-437

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

222

List
List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in the right to the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the present national government or who advocates the same in a public official capacity or who is affiliated with any of such organizations and who has been found guilty of treason against the United States or the United States Government or who has been convicted of a crime involving the defense, procurement or property of the United States or the killing of a police officer or others or other specific individual or other organized government because of his or their official character."

[illegible]

10,000

Immigration Office

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

It is important to note that the combination of the two networks

Journal of Management Studies, 1987, 20(6), 631-641

And therefore, if he is the people, the *Volksführer*, then either the nation, the fatherland, the

STANLEY C. PERMAN.

namely, $\Delta \ln \sigma_{\text{max}}^{\text{max}}$ refers to the peak-to-peak interval and $\sigma_{\text{max}}^{\text{max}}$ is the maximum value of σ_{max} .

APPENDIX 1: THE WORKS

African and Latin refer to the African Negro. And the remainder of the West Indies, the West Indian, South-east South American, European, or African American with a mixture of blood of the various groups should be classified under the remainder.

ITALY, NORTH

the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of present-day Italy, Veneto and Friuli, and its descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DAVIDAN SOUTH.

Two people who are resident that portion of Italy's north of the basin of the River Po are, nominally, not Italian. The Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzo, and Basilicata, among Apulia, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands, should be classed as "Italian south" or "Italian *Mezzogiorno*." A foreigner's intended residence of one year shall constitute residence in Italy. *Colloquio di Giuseppe* (1990: 102). The last sentence, which is then repeated with the same text and meaning one year later in the book, is the permanent residence, a restful, safe, and other actual residence theme. It confirms the point that should be clear: citizens and foreigners of last primary residence in Italy should be independent patterns that "represent permanent residence of birth, nationality, or race" (1990: 102). Citizens and foreigners of last primary residence who are permanent residents of the United States and Canada, but possibly not of Italy, are not "resident" in Italy. "The United States,"

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of spouse and give name and address of next of kin. If no such next of kin, then give name and address of person to whom you wish to be succeeded.

6. Country of residence The entry to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of a naturalized resident. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should always denote the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or the name of the foreign State.

No ticket? Well, you can't go to the show without one. The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

[illegible]

not headed, and so the only members of the family
 (Crim. 18. 1844) are *habeas in the 17th S. 1845*, and *habeas in the 18th S. 1846*. The entire should
 show when a man was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and
 place, in 1841-1842. The addition of *habeas in the 17th S. 1845*, and *habeas in the 18th S. 1846*. The answer

Q. John 19. What is *every one* of *us*, *relative* or *friend*, and if so, what *relative* or *friend*? The answer is, *all* are *every one* of *us*, and are either a *relative* or *friend*, and if so, what *relative* or *friend*, with nature and the nature of the

On 11 January 2006, 13. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the Inspector General at the examination of appeal. However, in answering question 2, if the candidate is disappointed with the answer and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to provide his submission, the authority for such reappeal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Robert J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. S. S.*, do hereby certify that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

222

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19*18*

at *New York*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. If original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | AMER | Charles | 24 | m | none yrs | yes | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Ammer, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 2 | ✓ | TRUE | Charles | 28 | f | lover, do | do | Switzer | ✓ | Switz. | Geneve | Charles True, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 3 | ✓ | SONNE | Alfred | 31 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Sonne, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 4 | ✓ | SONNE | Philippe | 27 | m | lover, do | do | France | white | France | Paris | Philippe Sonne, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 5 | ✓ | SAVIGNY | Charles | 43 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Savigny, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 6 | ✓ | TABOIS | Charles | 40 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Tabois, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 7 | ✓ | TABOIS | Charles | 38 | m | none yrs | do | Switzer | white | Switz. | Geneve | Charles Tabois, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 8 | ✓ | do | Charles | 36 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Tabois, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 9 | ✓ | do | Charles | 34 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Tabois, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 10 | ✓ | IMMAN | Robert | 23 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Robert Imman, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 11 | ✓ | Weger | Alfred | 30 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 12 | ✓ | do | Alfred | 27 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 13 | ✓ | Weger | Alfred | 25 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 14 | ✓ | do | Alfred | 23 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 15 | ✓ | Weger | Alfred | 21 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 16 | ✓ | do | Alfred | 19 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 17 | ✓ | do | Alfred | 17 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Alfred Weger, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 18 | ✓ | ERICAUX | Charles | 30 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Erica, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 19 | ✓ | FOY | Charles | 28 | m | none yrs | do | France | white | France | Paris | Charles Foy, 100 St. Louis Ave., New York City | NY | New York City |
| 20 | | Closed at home sixteen. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. M. M. M.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

2. E. V. G. L.

, 191

223

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, James M. Jones, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the nearest port of call, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said accompanying Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

14—43

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN 'NORTHERN' (1990)

JENNIFER NORRIS

[illegible]

The card should include name and address of the individual relative. If deceased, relative's given name and address at time of death.

under the heading "Country of Birth." If you are both a U.S. citizen and a U.S. permanent resident, you should indicate "United States." If you are a U.S. permanent resident, you should indicate "United States." The entry should be a country within the United States and not a U.S. state or territory.

the answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible][illegible]

(b) $\text{John} \text{ is } \text{a friend of} \text{ Bill}$ \rightarrow $\text{John} \text{ is } \text{a friend of} \text{ Bill}$ and if so, what relative or friend? The answer
 depends on what Bill is: a copy of her or a child or a friend and if so, what relative or friend with name
 out of these: Bill .

and a Chinese official. The question is not explanatory and the answers, like all other, on the sheet are expected to be in Chinese. The point is that the examination of the question is not in Chinese. However, in an earlier question² it has been stated within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to give a statement to the public, such a question should be given.

bio-psycho-social intervention, bio-ethically, family therapy application should be given

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

224

19

S. S.

LA TOURNAINE sailing from

HAVRE

March 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | WILSON | Paul | 1 | m | s | with m 3. Infant accompanying his mother and father, both merican. It zen booked May 19th 1903 | 594 East Town Street Columbus Ohio |
| 2 | 2 | WALTON | Francis | 15 | m | m | Army Orders | 106 Willow street Brooklyn |
| 3 | 3 | WILSON | Phillip H. | 43 | m | m | Army Orders Passenger will not give further Paris 15.53 - Particulars. Can Ret | |
| 4 | 4 | WILKINSON | Samuel | 43 | m | m | Paris 1270 Winfield Kansas | |
| 5 | 5 | Dickinson | Wells | 32 | m | s | Paris 1382 - Can Ret April 2nd 1900 New York City | 101 E Borden street Parsons Texas |
| 6 | 6 | High wire 100 ft. and 100 ft. Army | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | Closed at number Six. | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | Inspector { A. Hayden | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | |

5 list

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *HAVRE*, March 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* March 14th, 1919.

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BIRSINGER | ROSE | 36 | f | m | <i>Paris 1265 - Can + Ret</i> | Learned Kansas March 1895 | 575 56th street Oakland (cal) |
| 2 | BOHLER | ROBERT | 58 | m | m | <i>January 1566</i> | | Philadelphia Pa |
| 3 | DO | MARGARET | 43 | f | m | <i>January 3563</i> | | 130 Walnut street |
| 4 | do | MARGARET | 18 | f | s | <i>January 3562</i> | <i>Cancelled</i> | officer address, 166 Parlot str. |
| 5 | DO | CATHERIN | 15 | f | s | <i>January 3567</i> | <i>Returned</i> | do |
| 6 | WRIGHT LAVERN | CARVIN | 41 | f | m | <i>January 12160 - Can + Ret</i> | | do |
| 7 | B OBCOCK | BABEL | 30 | f | s | <i>January 28814 - Can + Ret</i> | | 2122 69th avenue Oakland cal. |
| 8 | GIERTHLEN | LOREA | 30 | f | s | <i>Paris - 1555 - Can + Ret</i> | | 627 Eight street Oakland |
| 9 | Carter | Helene | 45 | f | w | <i>January 73485 - Can + Ret</i> | <i>not by marriage - Husband</i> | side Susquehanna Pa |
| 10 | Wilson | Blanche | 32 | f | m | <i>January 16025 - Can - Ret</i> | American by marriage to Major Wilson | Metropole Hotel New-York |
| 11 | BARTLETT | MURRAY | 47 | m | m | <i>January 2511 - Can + Ret</i> | Paris France 1916 | Mr Hennige Union Trust |
| 12 | BAKER | LUTHER B | 19 | m | s | <i>January 45447 - Can + Ret</i> | Poughkeepsie N.Y. March 1895 | Washington D.C. |
| 13 | BARROW | RUBIN | 31 | m | s | <i>Paris 1070 - Sur</i> | March 1901 Ohio | 594 E Town street |
| 14 | CONVERSE | Marquis F | 57 | m | m | <i>January 60952 - Can + Ret</i> | Lynsne N.H. 23rd October 1861 | Colombus Ohio |
| 15 | do | ohn K | 24 | m | s | <i>Paris 1707 - Can + Ret</i> | Bedford Mass. 20 January 1898 | Alliance Bank Rochester N.Y. |
| 16 | do | Ralph. | 15 | m | s | <i>January 63270 - Can + Ret</i> | do 11 May 1903 | 1311 Lagonda ave. Springfield Ohio |
| 17 | Mc GORD Jr | James | 23 | m | s | <i>Paris 56120 - Can + Ret</i> | do 11 May 1903 | Previously ; 208 108th street New York City |
| 18 | COOK | Willard | 47 | m | m | <i>January 23625 - Can + Ret</i> | November 3rd 1871 Erie Pa | Andons Mass |
| 19 | CLASH | Charles | 34 | m | s | <i>January 6918 - Can + Ret</i> | August 5th 1884 Centerville Maryland | do |
| 20 | DEMPSEY <i>Dempsey</i> | Joseph Georges | 39 | m | m | <i>Paris 42 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 1823 Clay street St Joseph Mo. |
| 21 | DREYFUSS | Charles | 58 | m | s | <i>Paris 1685 - Sur</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 91 Lafayette street New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 22 | DURANT | Florence Walton | 22 | f | m | <i>Paris 1489 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 822 Adams street Wilmington Delaware |
| 23 | ELLIS PARKER | Kingsley | 21 | m | s | <i>January 58467 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 442 Jackson ave. New Orleans La |
| 24 | Mc Tigue | Harry | 35 | f | s | <i>January 55069 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 124 W. 124 str. New-York |
| 25 | GUILHAULT | Walter | 34 | m | s | <i>January 59199 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | Saratoga Springs N.Y. |
| 26 | GALLAGHER | Frank | 39 | m | s | <i>January 28526 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 20 Roseland St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 27 | HOLDEN | Roy M | 33 | m | m | <i>January 37382 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | Rockwell Ave. Foxville N.Y. |
| 28 | Holloran | Thomas W | 39 | m | m | <i>January 62826 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 417 5th street Calumet Michigan. |
| 29 | HART | William V | 35 | m | m | <i>January 1484 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 40 Hart street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | HOWE | Jolin Farwell | 22 | m | s | <i>January 1484 - Can + Ret</i> | March 17 1882 New Orleans La | 4037 Cole avenue - Dallas Tex. |

Closed at number twenty nine

Inspectors { *A. Hayden*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

226

2

S. S. TOURAINE sailing from HAYRE, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 18 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AMES | Elisabeth | 24 | f | s | January 3238 - Can + Ret August 12 th 1894 St Paul Minnesota | 501 Grand Ave. St Paul Minnesota |
| 2 | JOURET | Clifford | 24 | m | s | Brooklynville Pa 8-3-1885 Paris 1586 - Surre | Gorry Pa |
| 3 | Cassidy | Francis F | 24 | m | s | New York City January 195 - Can + Ret | 370 East 69th street New York City |
| 4 | DUDLEY | Peter | 62 | m | m | Springfield Kentucky Army orders | |
| 5 | DAVIDSON | Henry | 23 | m | s | Orca Village Nova Scotia January 56035 - Can + Ret | 19 Anderson street New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 6 | FRY | Georges | 40 | m | m | October 15 1872 Decatur Georgia Paris 1545 - Can + Ret | 25 W 104 street New York City |
| 7 | GIVEN | Eben | 25 | m | s | 4th July 1893 Columbus Ohio January 34305 - Can + Ret | 258 Riverside Drive New York |
| 8 | HUNT | Walter Roger | 26 | m | s | Dec. 11th 1892 Bowling Green Ky January 22773 - Can + Ret | J. J. Morgan Co 23 Wall str. New York City |
| 9 | HOLLORAN | Fred. J. | 45 | m | s | Rochester N.Y. January 38963 - Surrendered | 38 Packer street Rochester N.Y. |
| 10 | Tomlinson | Anne Eversole | 42 | f | w | Commerce Mo January 42566 - Can + Ret | Majestic Hotel New York |
| 11 | ICIEK | Stanislas | 37 | m | s | October 30 th 1882 Dorr Mich. Paris 1724 - Can + Ret | 325 E. 3rd street Duluth Minn. |
| 12 | Kaiser | Willard | 32 | m | s | May 1th 1886 St Louis Mo January 39564 - Surrendered | Missouri Athletic Club St Louis Mo |
| 13 | Kirby | Hugh Lee | 39 | m | w | August 18th 1870 Martinsburg West Va January 1155 - Can + Ret | Bellevue Jefferson Conn. West Va. and N.York 66 st street |
| 14 | LANCASTER | George T | 60 | m | w | District Court Pipeston Minnesota Paris 1393 - Can + Ret Surrendered May 1896 | 52 De Grew Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | LONDON | William | 28 | m | s | " 26 June 1892 New-York City Special 145 Surrendered | 60 Broadway N.Y. City |
| 16 | LELAND | Louis F. | 39 | m | m | born Rome Italy - Father's name is Francis Leland American Citizen January 74 - Can + Ret | New-York County National Bank 14 street 5 avenue New York City |
| 17 | LATHROP | Sylvia Alexander | 19 | f | s | October 10 th 1890 London 73 - Can + Ret | 213 Broadway N.York City |
| 18 | LATHROP | Elsie Border | 17 | f | s | September 7th 1901 San Francisco Cal. January 3222 - Surrendered | 213 Broadway N.York City |
| 19 | LATHROP | Isaki Stevens | 43 | f | m | 7th July 1875 San Francisco Cal. January 31361 - Surrendered | do do do |
| 20 | WACK | Helen | 35 | f | s | Rochester N.Y. December 23 1883 Army orders | Holland House 334 5th avenue |
| 21 | MYER | Max W. | 41 | m | s | Salisbury Vt Febr. 27 1878 January 36983 - Can + Ret | University of Missouri Columbia Mo |
| 22 | MORRIS | Chas D. | 57 | m | m | Legends Vista Ohio Nov. 21 1867 January 13551 - Can + Ret | St Joseph Mo. |
| 23 | McLarney | Al | 43 | m | s | St. Louis Mo. 1871 Paris 1513 - Can + Ret | 915 Greene street Augusta Georgia |
| 24 | NORRIE | Lanear Parbey | 22 | m | s | May 25 1896 New York City January 9460 - Can + Ret | 92 Park ave. New York City |
| 25 | OGLESBY | Joseph H. | 38 | m | s | Atlantic City N.J. 1893 January 26958 - Can + Ret | 16 William street N.York C. |
| 26 | OLDHAM | Allan | 30 | m | n | Reyer Falls Va. Oct. 13 1888 January 3741 - Can + Ret | Calumet City Okla. 331 1st 5 th street |
| 27 | PIERCE | Daniel | 44 | m | m | March 21 1875 Washington D.C. January 4048 - Can + Ret | 50 West 44 street New York C. |
| 28 | Kennedy | Mary | 30 | f | s | Archwald Pa 1870 4th 1893 | 480 W. 34 th street |
| 29 | ROSE | Charles | 24 | m | m | Chicago Ill April 22 1894 January 6014 - Can + Ret | 4055 Sheridan road Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | RODGERS | Ruby A | 34 | f | s | Father naturalized March 16 1894 Hays County Court Brooklyn N.Y. | 535 Bloomfield street Hoboken New Jersey |

Closed at nine to twenty Eight inspectors { A Haydens

28 lit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

3

227

S. S. TOURNAINE sailing from HAVRE, March 18 th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York March 19, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | DRYNER | Richard | 21 | m | s | Hotel Maryland Pasadena Cal |
| 2 | O'BRIEN | Joseph A | 40 | m | s | 2925 Harper street St Louis |
| 3 | CAVON | William | 43 | f | m | 1231 Columbia road Washington D.C. |
| 4 | CONNETT | Thomas | 25 | m | s | Hotel Majestic New York City |
| 5 | CARTER | Charles | 34 | m | m | Pacific Grove California |
| 6 | COLLINS | Rothins | 27 | m | s | 1508 Valdim Bldg Kansas City Mo |
| 7 | CLARK | Clifford | 31 | m | s | Algona Iowa 519 Sth Minn street |
| 8 | COOKER | Mark | 28 | m | s | U.S. Army |
| 9 | CALDWELL | Louis | 22 | m | s | 130 sth East ave Oak Park Ill. |
| 10 | DOCKENWADL | Albert | 23 | m | s | 441 Sth Broad street Phila. Pa |
| 11 | DAVIS | Charles | 27 | m | s | 278 Dekalb ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | DICKSON | Alice | 43 | f | m | American Express Co 65 Broadway New York |
| 13 | GORDON | Cecil | 32 | f | s | 401 Jurelow Apt. Louisville Kentucky |
| 14 | JENNINGS | Irene | 38 | f | s | 9 fiart st. Troy N.Y. c/o H u Poudey |
| 15 | Jacob | RALPH | 22 | m | s | 1009 East 5 street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | LICHTENSTEIN | Charles | 43 | m | s | 120 w 32 street New York C |
| 17 | PATTERSON | Joseph | 33 | m | s | 6016 Howe street Pittsburgh Pa |
| 18 | RIESER | Robert | 36 | m | s | 208 11th street Hoboken N.J. |
| 19 | SILZ | Rene | 28 | m | s | Hotel de Alpi 1st Dist. Texas |
| 20 | SIEGEL | Louis | 32 | m | s | 1017 Park ave. Rochester N.Y. |
| 21 | SCANLAN | Philip | 40 | m | s | 4450 Lindell ave. St Louis Mo. |
| 22 | SMITH | Edgar | 30 | m | m | Box I Beach City Ohio |
| 23 | STEEN | Sidney | 33 | m | m | 11 East 36 street New York City |
| 24 | Stowe | Leon T | 45 | m | s | 307 w 51 street New York City |
| 25 | STEWART | Anna | 45 | f | m | Columbia Trust 5th ave. New York City |
| 26 | STRONG | I. Corrin | 26 | m | s | 603 East ave, Rochester N.Y. |
| 27 | THOMAS | Dufus | 48 | m | s | 37. malborough street Boston Mass. |
| 28 | TALLMADGE | Thester | 21 | m | s | 208 So ra Salle str. Chicag Ill. |
| 29 | TANNER | James A | 44 | m | s | 803 Bailey Bldg. Phila. Pa. |
| 30 | VITERBO | Inez | 35 | f | s | Father's naturalized at New Orleans La. c/o IR Vito 1610 Wright Bld. St Louis Mo. |

Closed at number twenty five Inspectors { A Hayden

25 list

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TOURNAINE sailing from HAVER, March 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHISTLER | Donald | 22 | m | s | Chicago Ill. Jan. 23 1897 | | 2665 Clinton Ave. Alameda Cal. |
| 2 | WILDELMANN | Fred. | 30 | m | m | May 28th 1889 Webster N.Y. | | 78 Liberty Place Weehawken N.J. |
| 3 | WOOLSTON | Howard | 45 | m | m | April 25 1874 Harrisburg Pa. | | 61 Broadway New York City. |
| 4 | WREN | William | 24 | m | s | July 10th 1894 Wrena Pa. | | Wrena Pa. |
| 5 | WERLMAN | Emilie | 26 | f | s | Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 15 1893 | | 244 Carroll str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | WALTON | Georgette Aug. | 19 | f | m | Paris 1488 - Cur. | married to an American who was born in France, N.Y. Feb. 12 1891 | 107 Wall st. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | WALKER | Joseph | 23 | m | s | March 1 1895 Savannah Ga. | | North Main str. Concord N.H. |
| 8 | WOODCOCK | Burgitt | 44 | w | s | Dec. 12 1875 Mobile Ala. | | Greely Cal. |
| 9 | BRAUN | Francis | 37 | m | s | Mobile Ala. Jan. 7 1882 | | 141 Pearl str. Portland Maine |
| 10 | HIGGINS | Rosa | 45 | f | s | Nov. 23 1873 Hamburg Pa. | | 258 Negley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 11 | MOHR | Ralph | 31 | m | m | Dec. 10th 1887 Chicago Ill. | | 1748 E Highland str. Seattle Wash. |
| 12 | HELMER | Florence | 40 | f | m | Seattle Washington 1896 | | 100 New York St. Seattle Wash. |
| 13 | CANISZASKY | Frank | 18 | m | s | Chicago Ill. July 27th 1897 | | 2134 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | SEASHAVE | Robert | 37 | m | s | Jan. 3 1892 Wigan Lancs. Eng. | | 351 Madison Ave. New York City. |
| 15 | GORTMAN | Leo M. | 54 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. 1865 | | 523 Pine street Phila. Pa. |
| 16 | HENDEMANN | Louis | 49 | m | m | Court of Common Pleas N.J. New Jersey Oct. 1888 | | 137 Lake Av. New Jersey |
| 17 | BROWN | Charles | 23 | m | s | Brookline Mass. | | 59 Arlington Brookline Mass. |
| 18 | CAMPBELL | John | 24 | m | s | Coliad Tex. March 31 1894 | | 104 W. Summit Av. San Antonio Tex. |
| 19 | DURAND | Regina | 29 | m | m | Chicago Ill. Aug. 2nd 1888 | | Teraville Springs New York |
| 20 | LARIST | William | 43 | m | s | Chicago Ill. Aug. 2nd 1888 | | 138 St Main St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 21 | HAMILTON | Henry | 47 | m | s | Newton Mass. Dec 1st 1891 | | 1103 4th Av. Great Falls Mont. |
| 22 | SCANLAN | John Joseph | 43 | m | m | December 18 1875 Boston Mass. | | 551 13th street New York City |
| 23 | MONSON | Edmond | 36 | m | m | April 22nd 1882 Louisville Ky. | | 314 5th Ave. Louisville Ky. |
| 24 | KURSE | John Franz | 46 | m | s | January 25 250 Cur. Ret | | 414 1/2 Clinton street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 25 | MILLER | Thomas | 7 | m | m | September 15 1891 Washington D.C. | | 10 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C. |
| 26 | BARNETT | Robert | 23 | m | s | Taylor Texas Sept. 17 1895 | | Home at Taylor Texas |
| 27 | OWEN | William A | 31 | m | r | Linking Fork Kentucky 1898 | | 2120 4th N.W. Apt 404 Washington D.C. |
| 28 | HUMPHREY | Edwill | 21 | m | s | Chicago Ill. August 26 1897 | | EVANSTON Hotel Evanston Ill. |
| 29 | SPANGIER | Edl. | 24 | m | s | February 1894 Warsaw | | 317 8th street Brooklyn |
| 30 | WOLFE | Leonard | 31 | m | s | May 1st 1888 | | Winder Bldg 17 street Washington D.C. |

Closed at number twenty seven

Inspector { A Hayden

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Bohec Joseph Marie*, Surgeon of the *LA NE*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Bordeaux*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifests, *Seven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 19*19*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be countersigned before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Act 1/100
170-175

19 Mar 1919
31 1 1+
2 10
74 2

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 10, 191

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | SEGALAS | Joseph | 39 | m | Interp. | French | yes | France | France | Waterburg | |
| 2 | DEMI | Adolphe | 34 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 3 | LEFEVRE | Elie | 24 | m | fort. | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 4 | BILBAO | Julian | 32 | m | miner | Spain | | Spain | Spain | New York City | |
| 5 | TERRADE | Togaye | 48 | m | waiter | French | | France | France | New York City | |
| 6 | YOUNG | Frederick | 43 | m | pastry | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 7 | STENHAGEN | Joseph | 34 | m | weaver | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 8 | Delcourt | Henry | 45 | m | husband | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 9 | TOUVIER | Raymond | 32 | m | const. | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 10 | POISSON | Therese | 32 | f | seiler | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 11 | MARY | Victor | 32 | m | seiler | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 12 | 35-291 | Blaise | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 13 | 385916 | Anna | 32 | f | wife | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 14 | do | Armand | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 15 | do | Therese | 32 | f | wife | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 16 | DEBENT | LeRoy | 42 | m | waiter | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 17 | LESCOUBLET | Paul | 73 | m | sailor | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 18 | Peros | Handi | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 19 | do | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 20 | do | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 21 | do | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 22 | Palmas | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 23 | BRICARD | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 24 | do | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 25 | BAISIER | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 26 | PARSON | do | 32 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 27 | CANONINA | Albert | 42 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 28 | do | do | 42 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 29 | do | do | 42 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |
| 30 | do | do | 42 | m | laborer | do | | do | do | New York City | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

List _____ U
List _____ L

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

W. W. Y. O. R. Z.

191

23.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Louis, of the NE, from Neve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Louis Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of tax-exempt officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Boice Scott L. Rice*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *License of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19 *1917*
at *New York*

Signature and Title of the officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a vessel with the vessel this affidavit is executed shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred since in the condition of any of the persons named herein, or in the manifest before this affidavit is executed, it is the duty of the surgeon, if he is on board, to execute a new affidavit at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | ✓ | SYL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | VOISTE | | | | fisher. | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | WETA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | EMANUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | LE PONT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | ATHA | | | | joiner | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | ROBINARD | | | | w. dress | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | do | | | | n. s. n. s. | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | AESCHRACKER | | | | garden. | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | BRIAN | | | | emmen. | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | BOURNEZ | | | | cook | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ERY | | | | joiner | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ESMITHALIER | | | | hotel | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | GAVIDER | | | | garden. | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | GROVALLET | | | | tin | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Lumbert | | | | Tele | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | JENSEN | | | | sailor | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Lefevre | | | | joiner | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | LOUVERNE | | | | weaver | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | MAITREBAY | | | | engren. | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | MOUJICOT | | | | pastry | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | MANGE | | | | clerk | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | NOILHAND | | | | baker | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | BOIZAT | | | | dye | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | GUINIGU | | | | cook | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | SALV | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | GORGET | | | | sailor | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | LAPROY | | | | none | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Alexander
Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

March 1911

232

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 244 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or opposes a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching in belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, James M. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. the entertainment of Padua, of Lombardy, Venetia and Fiemme) and their descendants (with the exception of the Swiss and Austria-Hungary, or many other countries) should be classed as 'Italian' (with the exception of those people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comprised of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year or longer in a permanent residence. The last country in which they lived, regardless of whether they had ever been

7. *Residence* shall be the last permanent residence to which the individual has intended to return at some time in the future. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It may be stated for statistical purposes that the individual is currently residing in the United States.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from any other country to the United States.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by the same name and address.

Column 13 *Foreign destination*—The answer to this question shall be whether the individual is permitted to reside in a foreign country. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer shall be "yes" if the individual is permitted to reside in a foreign country for one year or more.

Column 15: *Whether he, she, or it has ever been in the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.*

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitively by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by other, or other relative, or by other means.

Column 1, *Whether in possession of the first or second type of private*
individual or family, the exact amount of money which money brought by the head of a family, 1, and
not been added among the exact amount of money which money brought by the head of a family, 1, and

show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, month and day.

Column 19 *What he going to join relative or friend, and if so what relation to him?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relation, e.g., father, mother, brother, sister, etc.

Column 20 for 33 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Joseph Marie*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature of Surgeon, and of each alien, shall be written in ink, and shall be witnessed by the official)

Note: If a manifest with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in cases that may have come before him in these matters, the immigration officer is to be satisfied that the manifest is correct, and that the alien is the person named therein. If a manifest is not presented with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official of the customs or immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flekish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in the Gulf of Mexico.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TONDA

Passengers sailing from

, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 2 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 3 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 4 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 5 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 6 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 7 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 8 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 9 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 10 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 11 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 12 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 13 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 14 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 15 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 16 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 17 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 18 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 19 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 20 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 21 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 22 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 23 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 24 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 25 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 26 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 27 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 28 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 29 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |
| 30 | | ALFRED | 41 | M | laborer | | France | | France | | | |

1. *Impedora*
the Alexander's *Impedora*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If no answer will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .
List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

THE YOUNG

191

222

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person (a by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is or was ever supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | es | re | 8.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 3 | do | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 4 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 5 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 6 | self | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 7 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 8 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 9 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 10 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 11 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 12 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 13 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 14 | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 15 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 16 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 17 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 18 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 19 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 20 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 21 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 22 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 23 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 24 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 25 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 26 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 27 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 28 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 29 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France |
| 30 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a state, slave, or of a district with any organized maintaining and teaching discipline to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of the debt, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Officer.

118

14—451

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the confluence of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who came to live in the Southern part of Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian, with the proviso that the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, with the exception of Reggio and Palermo, consist mostly of Ligurian, Friulian, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who have been so long assimilated.

⁶ Column H of *permeable rocks* = Actual grain number below actual grain shell (grain number) divided by the permeable rock grain number with the permeable rock grain number as a multiplier. It is the permeable grain number divided by the actual grain number.

a point $s \in \mathbb{R}^n$ both left and right hand side of the inequality. The same holds for $s \in \mathbb{R}^n$ with $\|s\|_2 \geq 1$. Then $\|H^{-1}(\cdot)\|_2 \leq 1$ for all $s \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and any $\gamma \in \mathbb{R}$. \square

Country of birth primary or tertiary school where no other source of information could be found, and

over time, but it is not clear how the model can be used to predict the future.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

[illegible]

Consequently, the quadratic growth rate does not prevent

pendence. A further difference between shells and open populations is that the former tend to be more homogeneous in their composition than the latter.

1. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

$\chi_{\text{state}} = 1$ if χ_{state} is the United States

[illegible][illegible]

parent is child and father, brother, or otherwise, and the child is dependent on the parent for support.

and, although extremely rare, the following may be seen: Money being paid in gold, silver, or copper.

reduced to a minimum, the exact number of the tax levied. Moreover, the total tax levied should not be divided among the exact members of the family.

$$C^{\infty}_{\text{fin}}(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset C^{\infty}(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset C^0(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset L^{\infty}(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset L^2(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset L^1(S^1; \mathbb{R}) \subset L^0(S^1; \mathbb{R})$$

show where it can be found. You can find the United States before and after 1900 at <http://www.uscensus.gov>.

place in 1801-1802. Philadelphia

On the other hand, if the question is relative to form and if one takes the view that the value of a whole depends upon whether it has a relatively good and if so what type of method of production.

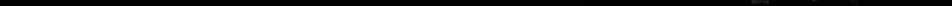
she is 1.4 m while her age is 10 years, her father is 1.6 m and 30 years old, while her mother is 1.5 m and 26 years old.

Chen, 2014: 33). These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer likely different to the best of the author's knowledge.

are also affected by a high probability of the expected rate. However, in a well-organized market, the demand should be met with the expected rate of the return of the business and the

question "should I have been deported without me ever finding out the status of my case?" and I am told that I am to merely "accept" the decision. The authority for such a statement should be given.

to apply to a situation, then a theory that is a hypothesis that should be given



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Benjamin J. ...*, Surgeon of the *...*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *...*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19 *...*
at *...*

235

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the affidavit shall be noted hereon, and the number of the affidavit shall be noted hereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or a duly authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black, | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russiaks), |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| French, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| German, | Polish, | |
| | Portuguese, | |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE Havre 2-9

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | JOHN | Victor | 40 | m | m | French | French | France | Paris | France | Paris |
| 2 | ✓ | DE LAY | Pauline | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | CAYON | Joseph | 45 | m | m | French | French | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ | BAIARD | Auguste | 40 | m | s | French | French | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | CHAIKIN | Elias | 35 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | BOHOTA | Yade | 19 | m | s | Belgian | Belgian | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ✓ | BOHOTA | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ✓ | BAIARD | Auguste | 40 | m | s | French | French | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ✓ | BAIARD | Auguste | 40 | m | s | French | French | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ✓ | DELAISU | Charles Marie | 40 | m | s | French | French | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | ✓ | MAWITTE | Yvonne | 40 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* For purpose of taxation, where the alien is a manifest, it shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† For purpose of taxation, where the alien is a manifest, it shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY** Sites, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1919

236

[illegible]

(c) "Not a full-time representative" has the following meaning: Whether a person who believes in and/or enters the service of, or who advocates the overthrow of, the Government of the United States or a foreign Government, or affiliates with an organization intended to, through help or representation, organized assistance, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the clandestine society or property of the individual, as a leader or killing force, officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Jones of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Red for steamer*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, carpenter, painter, glass polisher, steel polisher, non-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, etc., unless such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether imported from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of this African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or without, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartment of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence made, permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative names, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Is subject to alien laws*.—The answer to this question shall show the country of the person's residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country of last residence shows the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, it shall be within the United States, country of birth, the United States.

Column 14 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (ticket) or "No passport."

Column 15 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

Column 18 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

Column 19 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

Column 20 *Whether in possession of a passport*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport was paid, as such, for travel, father, brother, or other relative, if of same nationality.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

March 18th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | BROSSARD | Gaston Fernand | 35 | ✓ | m s electr. yes | franc | yes | France | reco. | France | 11. Serv. | 1st ave. 1 | Sept. 1914. Can. | Montreal |
| 2 | ✓ | BRUEL | Adrien | 43 | ✓ | m m cultiv. | do | | " | " | " | " | 122nd Infantry Regt. | " | Amora |
| 3 | ✓ | BRUNE | Emile Charles | 36 | ✓ | m m blacksm. | " | | " | " | " | Blaine St. | Sister in law Mrs. Brune | " | Ontario |
| 4 | ✓ | CARBOINIER | François | 42 | ✓ | m s chauff. | " | | " | " | " | Denis | 17 rue Fraizier | " | Montreal |
| 5 | ✓ | CARPAN | Louis | 37 | ✓ | m m astr. | " | | " | " | " | Emzeville | mother Mrs. Carboinier | " | d |
| 6 | ✓ | Couvret | Paul Louis L. | 36 | ✓ | m m cultiv. | " | | " | " | " | Port de arsan | Cousin Marguerite Carpan | " | Old Bridge |
| 7 | ✓ | do wife | Marie Therese | 34 | ✓ | f m dress | " | | " | " | " | Marville | mother Mrs. Couvret | " | Montreal |
| 8 | ✓ | DELA GIE | Daniel | 35 | ✓ | m s cultiv. | " | | " | " | " | Do | Sister in law d | " | do |
| 9 | ✓ | do | Henry | 31 | ✓ | m s blacksm. | " | | " | " | " | Paris | 127 Ave. St. Ange | " | d |
| 10 | ✓ | DEBORMAN | François | 36 | ✓ | m m lab. | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 11 | ✓ | DEMIADIC | Arsene Marie | 35 | ✓ | m m | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 12 | ✓ | DROUET | Laurice | 36 | ✓ | m m astr. | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 13 | ✓ | DUFANT | Alfred | 39 | ✓ | m s farmer | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 14 | ✓ | FILLON PAVIX | Emile | 35 | ✓ | m m engcon. | " | | " | " | " | Paris | Sister in law d | " | Montreal |
| 15 | ✓ | do wife | Marie Antoinette | 25 | ✓ | f m h. wife | " | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 16 | ✓ | do wife | Emile | 4 | ✓ | m s none | no | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 17 | ✓ | do | Guy Bernard | 2 | ✓ | m s do | " | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 18 | ✓ | FORGET | Leon | 44 | ✓ | m s carpenter | yes | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 19 | ✓ | FOUILLON | Victor | 27 | ✓ | m s shoen. | " | | " | " | " | St. Raphael | Do | " | do |
| 20 | ✓ | GERARDIN | Pierre | 31 | ✓ | m s dealer in glass | " | | " | " | " | 11. Serv. | 156th Regt. d'Infanterie | " | do |
| 21 | ✓ | Guittiere | François | 37 | ✓ | m s cultiv. | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 22 | ✓ | GUINZ | Jules | 38 | ✓ | m m engcon. | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 23 | ✓ | HAEEL | Pierre | 34 | ✓ | m s artist | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 24 | ✓ | JAVAN | Pierre | 44 | ✓ | m m barber | " | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 25 | ✓ | HEBER | Isabelle | 27 | ✓ | f m h. wife | " | | England | encl | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 26 | ✓ | do | Robert | 5 | ✓ | m s none | no | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 27 | ✓ | do | Albert | 1 | ✓ | m s D | " | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 28 | ✓ | LACHAT | Paul | 44 | ✓ | m m engcon. | yes | | " | " | " | Do | Do | " | do |
| 29 | ✓ | do wife | Genevieve | 38 | ✓ | f m h. wife | " | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| 30 | ✓ | do | Armande | 9 | ✓ | f s none | no | | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* This manifest is to be used only for the purpose of recording the names of aliens arriving at a port of entry and for the purpose of recording the names of aliens departing from a port of exit. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

I, James H. [illegible] of the [illegible] (State and the Mayor, Mayor or Second Officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *L. A. T. O. M. A. I. N. E* Passengers sailing from *H. A. V. A. I. E* , arch. *2-9* , 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ✓ | de ZELICOURT Henry | 36 | m | s | cultiv. es | yes | france | france | uncle by de Zelicourt | do do |
| 2 | ✓ | Vermeest. Francois | 34 | ✓ | m | r | miner | " | do | father r Vermeest | " New Water |
| 3 | | LASPINIS Joseph | 39 | ✓ | m | m | engineer | " | " | brother r Laspinis 144me de la rue | Montreal |
| 4 | | de Barbier Francois | 42 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | refugee sister in law Mrs. Barbier | " Wargard Lap |
| 5 | | de Hoff Julien | 33 | ✓ | m | r | miner | " | " | brother r de Hoff | " Alders int |
| 6 | ✓ | Laitre Francois | 41 | ✓ | m | r | cult. | " | " | brother r Laitre | " Ste Rose in |
| 7 | ✓ | LAMIN Francois | 41 | ✓ | m | r | do | " | " | brother r Lamin | " Crestburg |
| 8 | ✓ | LAMIN Louis | 36 | ✓ | m | r | do | " | " | " | do do |
| 9 | ✓ | KIFF Lucien | 38 | ✓ | m | s | lab. er | " | " | brother r Kiff | do Winnipeg |
| 10 | ✓ | THILLET Raymond | 37 | ✓ | m | r | miner | " | " | brother r Thillet | do New Water |
| 11 | | THILLET Maria | 30 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | do | do Bay Breton |
| 12 | | Verde Auguste | 40 | ✓ | m | m | lab. | " | " | brother r Verde | do Prince Rupert |
| 13 | | QUEREL Jean | 35 | ✓ | m | r | sailor | " | " | brother r Querel | do Montreal |
| 14 | | RICHONNE Pierre | 41 | ✓ | m | s | carp. | " | " | brother r Richonne | do do |
| 15 | | RIOU Augustin | 40 | ✓ | m | r | lab. | " | " | brother r Riou | do Montreal |
| 16 | | ROUSSE Nicolas | 43 | ✓ | m | r | lab. | " | " | brother r Rousse | do do |
| 17 | | ROUSSE Marie Augustin | 44 | ✓ | m | m | Prague s. | " | " | brother r Rousse | do do |
| 18 | | Stievenard Charles | 41 | ✓ | m | m | miner | " | " | brother r Stievenard | do Rosehill |
| 19 | ✓ | TOURNEUR Edward | 35 | ✓ | m | r | do | " | " | brother r Tourneur | do New Water |
| 20 | ✓ | do Marie | 31 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | brother r Tourneur | do do |
| 21 | ✓ | do Laureane | 8 | ✓ | f | s | do | " | " | brother r Tourneur | do do |
| 22 | ✓ | VALETTE Baptiste | 43 | ✓ | m | s | cultiv. | " | " | brother r Valette | do do |
| 23 | ✓ | WATTIAUX Victor | 34 | ✓ | m | m | miner | " | " | brother r Wattiaux | do do |
| 24 | ✓ | Vanden | 31 | ✓ | m | r | lab. | " | " | brother r Vanden | do do |

Ex 7, 8, 12, 13

J. M. M. M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If listed, it will be found on the back of this sheet.

Approved by officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

[Faint handwritten notes]

, 191

24.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or a state, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

from

242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

241

S. S.

L. A. T. O. U. R. A. I. N. E.

sailing from

H A V E

March 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of

New York

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | FRASCA | Charles | ✓ 32 | m | s | Paris 1425 - Can + Ret | |
| 2 | GRAMOWITZ | Abraham | ✓ 29 | m | s | I doubly cert no 2 Paris 1425 - Can + Ret | Vermillion County 7 November 87 New Port Indiana 29th December 1914 |
| 3 | COSASSIL | Domenico | ✓ 29 | m | s | Identity cert no 8 - Paris 1425 - Can + Ret | Clinton Indiana Ex 2 15th July 1916 Virginia Minnesota Kinney Minnesota |
| 4 | EISENSTEIN | Samuel | ✓ 33 | m | s | Identity cert no 6 - Paris 1425 - Can + Ret | October 28th 1900 American Army Camp Lourde |
| 5 | KAMFER | Morris | ✓ 24 | m | m | army discharge Paris Identity cert no 4 | 1909 at Charlestown Str Carolina November 9 1914 44th art. 107 ACI 140013 |
| 6 | do | Gabrielle | ✓ 21 | f | m | Paris Identity certificate no 4 | 301 San Augustin str. San Jose cal. |
| 7 | Cowan | Harry | ✓ 21 | m | m | Paris 1444 - Can + Ret | 1503 South Boulevard Bronx N.Y. |
| 8 | do | Sarah | ✓ 21 | f | m | Paris 1443 - Can + Ret | New York City #44 Broadway str Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | Columbus Ohio 314 East Main street |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-377

S. S. *La Lanza (and)*

arrived

1914

M.

from

242

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED. | SHIP. | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | DET. | EXC. | RECEIVED. | ADMITTED. | RECEIVED. | ADMITTED. | RECEIVED. | ADMITTED. | RECEIVED. | ADMITTED. | RECEIVED. | ADMITTED. | | | COFFEE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 14f | Schneider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | Miguel L. (ab) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | Miguel L. (ab) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | Cirillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Germann, Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | Collioppe, Maria P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Perez Teologon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Lepinas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aug 9 11⁴⁰

Aug 9 11⁵

4/10/15 11³⁰

up 40 36

La Lanza 1-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Vessel | | La Touraine | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | 251 | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bour | | | | | | | | | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parne | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joncouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thoreux | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dheilly | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lebigot | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Derroya | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Drapie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LISTE du PERSONNEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non porté sur liste d'équipage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chef d'office | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maison de la marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LISTE du PERSONNEL
Non portés sur liste d'équipage

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New - York

April 1st 1919

I, master of the french S.S. "LA TOURAINE"
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 344 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 4 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2 | Total crew this date | 301 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th 1919, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique, is now lying at Pier No 57, and is expected to sail April 1st 1919, for Havre via United States port of New - York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

251

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Havre

Page 2.[illegible]

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|
| Mr. Salaun | 41 | French | Passed on the S/S "Lorraine" |

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| L'Hérault Louis | 44 | French | | | |
| Poussier Maurice | 26 | do | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Le Rebours Joseph | 3 | French | | Pneumonia |
| Maugenais Maurice | 18 | do | | fever |
| Toureaud Georges | 25 | do | | Phlegmon |
| Moslin Charles | 31 | do | | Fever |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 7, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mast.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bour | | | | | | | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parne | | | | | | | | 5/6 | 10.2 | " |
| 3 | Perret | | | | | | | | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncour | | | | | | | | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | | | | | | | | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | | | | | | | | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | | | | | | | | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | | | | | | | | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | | | | | | | | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | | | | | | | | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | | | | | | | | 5/9 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | Letourneur | | | | | | | | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |
| 14 | Michel | | | | | | | | 5/2 | 10.3 | " |
| 15 | Ricard | | | | | | | | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 16 | Lefort | | | | | | | | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 17 | Devinat | | | | | | | | 5/6 | 13.- | " |
| 18 | Renaud | | | | | | | | 5/4 | 11.2 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Niclon | | | | | | | | 5/5 | 13.- | none |
| 21 | Bohec | | | | | | | | 5/4 | 12.1 | " |
| 22 | Le Mansach | | | | | | | | 5/6 | 12.1 | " |
| 23 | Bouchez | | | | | | | | 5/5 | 12.1 | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LISTE du PERSONNEL Non portés sur liste d'équipage

| Noms et Prénoms | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| M. Salaun | Inspecteur Occasionnel |
| Rouly François | Graisneur |
| Le Moussu Ern. | Chauffeur |
| Billet René | do |
| Vincent Hippie | 4em cuisinier |
| Le Baillif | 1er Bouilleur |
| Morain Joseph | Infirmier |
| Trottier | Imprimeur |
| Briard Ernest | Soutier à 6 24 Janv. 1901 à NOINTOT |
| Renaud Charles | Agent des Postes |
| Estival George | Sautier |

LISTE du PERSONNEL porté s/ liste mais débarqué

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Grandjean André | Aide de cuisine |
| Coppola Sauveur | Soutier |
| Sylva Alphonse | " |

16 Septembre 1914 de Havre
2 novembre 1880 Trojanne
10 rue St Louis Havre

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| Vessel | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/5 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hirrolite | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | | | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |

Ceffrier Rene - Chef d'Office
 Wisenhut Arthur - Chef d'entrepont
 Enault Perthe - fine de chambre
 Bonnetot Louis - do
 Leblond Octaire - garçon
 Honor Theodore - do
 Vincent Paoul - do
 Cornu Louis - do
 Eydt Leon - do
 Bouillere Eugene - do
 Cheval Lucien - do
 Rebours Joseph - do
 Ollivier Eugene - do
 Rouland Jules - do
 Queron Gabriel - do
 Loubatier Auguste - do
 Douard Joseph - do
 Herbel Edouard - do
 Poilpet Yves - do
 Geomay Felix - do
 Garcin Emile - do
 Cabella Felix - do
 Geoffroy Frederic - do
 LeRoux Frederic - do
 Fouriot Francois - do
 Paoli Louis - do
 Legros Emile - do
 Prethelot Marie - do
 Thiebault Eugene - do
 Feuron Jean - do
 Le Cam Jules - do
 Gervais Jules - do
 Lemierre Hubert - do
 Poussel Henry - do
 Guillot Francois - do
 Mo ntrouge Auguste - do
 Vincent Paoul - do

16 Septembre 1874 N. de France 29 rue Casimir Perier Havre
 2 Decembre 1880 Trojonne 10 rue St Louis Havre
 23 fevrier 1887 Sanvic 8 Place des Vincettes Havre
 18 Novembre 1881 Etretat 15 Rue Escarpée Havre
 14 Mars 1886 Franci erces 126 rue Victor Hugo Havre
 26 Mars 1883 Brest 138 rue Thiers Havre
 6 Septembre 1892 Sanvic Rue Augustin Norrand
 4 Avril 1870 Paris 39 Quai Videcocq Havre
 21 Avril 1890 Paris 15 rue de l'Arsenal Havre
 4 fevrier 1902 Paris 12 rue Cambon Paris
 18 Mars 1900 Marennos Nevilles du Poitou
 13 Aout 1879 Havre 27 rue d'Idreville Havre
 30 Septembre 1892 Havre 164 rue Victor Hugo Havre
 24 Octobre 1880 cSceez 31 rue Voltaire Havre
 3 Decembre 1900 Bordeaux 10 rue de Bigoulay Bordeaux
 30 Novembre 1878 ice 7 rue de l'Ecu Havre
 18 Janvier 1887 Bonnemim Rue de Bordeaux 34 Havre
 17 Juin 1880 Havre 81 rue Dune d'Aplemont
 4 Avril 1882 Illeucivauz 2 rue du Dock Havre
 6 Juillet 1892 Havre 34 rue de la Halle Havre
 13 Novembre 1874 Marseilles rue de la Gaffe Havre
 25 Juillet 1890 Curino rue Victor Hugo Havre
 3 Mai 1876 Etables Etables
 27 Mai 1890 St Quay Perros rue Francois Anago Havre
 28 Novembre 1890 Pleguen 38 rue du Grand Croissant Havre
 30 Septembre 1876 Altani Corse 26 rue de la Comedie Havre
 8 Janvier 1885 Havre 119 rue V. Hugo Havre
 18 Nov. 1914 Pabu Rue Dauphine Havre
 28 Novembre 1862 Leblanc rue du G. Croissant Havre
 21 Novembre 1876 Brest 44 Rue Raspail Havre
 4 Janvier 1879 Granville rue phalstbourg Havre
 19 Mai 79 Bleville rue des Accacias Havre
 19 Aout 1893 Ecrainville Qui de Saone 65 Havre
 11 Juin 92 Dieppe 43 rue de Pontivilliers Havre
 31 Mars 1874 Trevenec Trevenec
 19 Juin 93 Havre Rue Vota ire Havre
 26 Novembre 51 Cany Aug. Norrand 135

245

Hillion Jean - tra-seur
 Souret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| Vessel | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.2 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | | | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 15 Mars 1902 | Mignac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 26 Septembre 1900 | Tressy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 17 Fevrier 1901 | Setteville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 15 Aout 1900 | Trelevern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 16 Aout 1901 | Due sant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 13 Avril 1901 | Treguin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 21 Fevrier 1907 | Grandes Pales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 Avr 1 1907 | Penmarch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 23 Juin 1908 | St Lande | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 9 Fevrier 1908 | Sal Samanie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 9 Juin 1907 | Touquedie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 16 Janvier 1901 | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 4 Octobre 1901 | Plouguen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 25 Aout 1901 | Mignac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 11 Octobre 1903 | Cransac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yatacomas 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 20 Mars 1901 | Saint Andre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 17 Janvier 1900 | Ploujeu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 6 Aout 1900 | Ile de Re | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 3 Janvier 1900 | St Pierre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 21 Aout 1901 | Big Pellet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 12 Janvier 1902 | Concarneau | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 22 Septembre 1907 | Gravelines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 17 Mars 1908 | Treauville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 8 Avr 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 20 Mars 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 13 Juillet 1909 | Tunis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 2 Mars 1900 | Trouville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 7 Mars 1906 | Dunkerque | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 4 Octobre 1890 | Roulogues s/mer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 22 Mars 1900 | Saint Jacut | | | | | | | | | | | |

246

Hillion Jean
Souret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| Vessel | La Touraine | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/3 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hirrolphte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | | | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |

13 Mars 1902 Brest
26 Mars 1903 Brest
6 Septembre 1902 Sanvic
4 Avril 1870 Paris
21 Avril 1900 Paris
4 fevrier 1902 Paris
18 Mars 1900 Brest
13 Aout 1879 Havre
30 Septembre 1902 Havre
24 Octobre 1900 Brest
3 Decembre 1900 Bordeaux
30 Novembre 1878 Havre
12 Janvier 1897 Brest
17 Juin 1881 Havre
4 Avril 1902 Havre
6 Juillet 1902 Havre
13 Novembre 1900 Havre
25 Juillet 1900 Havre
3 Mai 1876 Havre
27 Mai 1900 Havre
28 Novembre 1900 Havre
30 Septembre 1900 Havre
8 Janvier 1875 Havre
18 Nov. 1914 Havre
28 Novembre 1902 Havre
21 Novembre 1876 Havre
4 Janvier 1900 Havre
19 Mai 74 Havre
19 Aout 1903 Havre
11 Juin 42 Havre
31 Mars 1904 Havre
19 Juin 93 Havre
26 Novembre 51 Cany

10 rue St Louis Havre
11 Place des Incettes Havre
15 rue Escarpée Havre
126 rue Victor Hugo Havre
138 rue Thiers Havre
Rue Augustin Bernard
39 Quai Videcoq Havre
15 rue de l'Arsenal Havre
12 rue Cambon Paris
Nevilles du Poitou
27 rue d'Alberville Havre
164 rue Victor Hugo Havre
31 rue Voltaire Havre
10 rue de Rigoulay Bordeaux
7 rue de l'Ecu Havre
Rue de Bordeaux 34 Havre
8 rue Dune d'Allement
2 rue du Dock Havre
34 rue de la Halle Havre
rue de la Gaffe Havre
rue Victor Hugo Havre
Etables
rue François Anago Havre
38 rue du Grand Croissant Havre
26 rue de la Comédie Havre
119 rue V. Hugo Havre
Rue Dauphine Havre
rue du G. Croissant Havre
44 rue Raspail Havre
rue phalbourg Havre
rue des Accacias Havre
Qui de Saone 65 Havre
43 rue de Montivilliers Havre
Trevenec
Rue Votaire Havre
Aug. Normand 135

245

Hillion Jean
Souret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | 7 | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---|-------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bordeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/5 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | | | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen:
John B. B. B. B.
American Consul
Havre, France
March 5, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 10.2 none |
| 2 | Barnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 10.1 " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 13.2 " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 10.1 " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 10.3 " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 12/5 none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 10.1 none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 10.1 " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 10.2 " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 10.3 " |
| 12 | | | | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 10.2 " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|--|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dallemaigne | Marin | | 15 Mars 1902 | Nignac | | | | | | |
| 16 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 26 Septembre 1904 | Tressy | | | | | | |
| 17 | Le Pevre | Arthur | | 17 Fevrier 1901 | Setteville | | | | | | |
| 18 | Valgorn | Jean | | 15 Aout 1900 | Trelevern | | | | | | |
| 19 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 16 Aout 1901 | Duesant | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tanniou | Jean | | 13 Avril 1901 | Treguin | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gennet | Sauveur | | 21 Fevrier 1907 | Grandes Pales | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jagot | Honore | | 21 Avril 1907 | Pennarch | | | | | | |
| 23 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 23 Juin 1908 | St Made | | | | | | |
| 24 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 9 Fevrier 1908 | St Made | | | | | | |
| 25 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 2 Juin 1907 | Treguin | | | | | | |
| 26 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 16 Janvier 1901 | Paris | | | | | | |
| 27 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 4 Octobre 1901 | Neguen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 25 Aout 1901 | Nignac | | | | | | |
| 29 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 11 Octobre 1903 | Gransac | | | | | | |
| 30 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 12 Janvier 1904 | Gransac | | | | | | |
| 31 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 20 Mars 1901 | Saint Andre | | | | | | |
| 32 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 17 Janvier 1900 | Ploujeu | | | | | | |
| 33 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 6 Aout 1900 | Ile de Re | | | | | | |
| 34 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 3 Janvier 1900 | St Pierre | | | | | | |
| 35 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 21 Aout 1904 | St Pierre | | | | | | |
| 36 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 12 Janvier 1902 | Concarneau | | | | | | |
| 37 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 22 Septembre 1907 | Gravelines | | | | | | |
| 38 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 17 Mars 1908 | Treaville | | | | | | |
| 39 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 1900 | Gransac | | | | | | |
| 40 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 8 Avril 1900 | Gransac | | | | | | |
| 41 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 20 Juillet 1900 | Gransac | | | | | | |
| 42 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 13 Juillet 1909 | Tunis | | | | | | |
| 43 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 2 Mars 1908 | Trouville | | | | | | |
| 44 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 7 Mars 1906 | Dunkerque | | | | | | |
| 45 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 4 Octobre 1909 | Boulogne s/mer | | | | | | |
| 46 | Le Pevre | Maurice | | 22 Mars 1900 | Saint Jacut | | | | | | |

246

Hillion Jean / Trappeur do
Souret Moise / do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|------|---|-------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.3 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.2 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/3 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Blanc | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | DENROYA | Jm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | DEVINAT Francois | Eleve Mechanicien | " | 10 1880 Hlogoff | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | 10 Janvier 1894 | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | NICOLON Gustave | | | 21 Juillet 1889 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Le Moal Frederic | | | 15 Septembre 1894 | Samatet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Houvenaghel Louis | | | 25 Aout 1893 | Tunkerque | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lariven Jean | | | 20 Septembre 1889 | Piechedel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Quere Pierre | | | 22 Octobre 1890 | La Famillee 46 rue Dauphine | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Savonar Richard | | | 4 Juin 1890 | Le Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Prient Pierre | | | 18 Fevrier 1892 | Lanquedie | Ennebont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Deniel Francois | | | 15 Juin 1894 | St Pabu | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cogniac Stanislas | | | Decembre 1879 | Diamant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pogrel Alexis | | | 1885 | Saint Pierre Martinique | Fort de France | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jusso Antonio | | | 14 Mai 1891 | Reuillon Havre | Rue Marie Therese | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Gauthier Rene | | | 11 Avril 1885 | Lannion | Rue St Julien | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Leroy Pierre | | | 27 Septembre 1896 | Houen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mallet Marcel | | | 19 Fevrier 1899 | Pieppe | Rue Tete de boeuf | Pieppe | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Billis Eugene | | | 5 Mars 1893 | Havre | Rue de la Gaffe | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Manheco Francois | | | 22 Septembre 1895 | Marville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | Mahau Auguste | | | Fevrier 1890 | Lannion | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | Nicol Hyacinthe | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Hillion Jean 18.330.12 do

Louret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none | |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " | |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " | |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " | |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/3 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none | |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none | |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " | |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " | |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " | |
| 12 | Blanc | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | DENROYA | Jme | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | DEVINAT Francois | Eleve Mechanicien | " | 12 Janvier 1901 | LE HAVRE | " | Rue de L'Arsenal | Havre | Français | do | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NICOLON Gustave | Commissionaire | " | 29 Mai 1879 | St Nazaire | 46, Rue Raspail | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | BOHEC Joseph | Docteur | " | 2 Juillet 1885 | " | Rue Bougainville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | LE MANACH Pierre | T.S.F. | " | 16 Decemb. 1884 | LE HAVRE | 53 Rue des Pecheurs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | POUCHET Georges | T.S.F. | do | 18 Novemb. 1887 | Polignac | 27 Rue d'Orléans | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | COMTE Louis | Maître d'Equipage | do | 21 Fevrier 1876 | Leuridan | 11, A BORD | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | REMOUARD Emile | Maître d'Equipage | do | 12 Septembre 1885 | Marolles | 11 Rue du Grand Croissant | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | RICHARD Louis | Capitaine d'Armes | do | 29 Octobre 1889 | St Jacut | A BORD | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | BOUSSET Pierre | 2me Maître | do | 24 Juillet 1884 | Ville de Quingante | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | BOUSSET Jean | Timonier | do | 8 Octobre 1885 | Angoulême | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | MENDAL Sylvain | " | do | 10 Avril 1886 | Verity (C.O.S.) | 7 Rue du Grand Croissant | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | LE PIVERT Albert | " | do | 21 Septembre 1892 | Flouha | 23 Rue du General Faidherbe | Havre | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | HESRY Joseph | " | do | 13 Decemb. 1890 | St Jacut | a bord | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | LE ROY Ange | " | do | 21 Decembre 1890 | Flouha | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | LE BONDAIN Elie | Matelot | do | 4 Aout 1901 | Havre | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | PIERRE Jean | Matelot | do | 8 Aout 1901 | Havre | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | LEURANGUE Joseph | " | do | 6 Juin 1889 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | FERRIER Auguste | " | do | 6 Fevrier 1902 | Brion | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

247

Hillion Jean / Trasseur

Souret Moise

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Lauret Moise /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| Vessel | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.3 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 18/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Flanery | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Michel Christophe | AEP. electr. | Français | 9 Octobre 1900 | te Pose | Rue de l'Arsenal Havre | | | Français | | | | |
| 16 | Abel Pierre | do | do | 31 Decembre 1902 | Havre | Rue St Julien Havre | | | do | | | | |
| 17 | Sechaud Marius | do | do | 10 Aout 1900 | Rouen | St Etienne du Rouvray R | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gerbie Armand | M. d'Hotel | " | 23 Decembre 1868 | Gourden. | 2 rue Alfred Thouroude Havre | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marie Leopold | Cis aux Vivres | " | 26 Novembre 1879 | Ha re | Immasse Alsace Gravelle | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hieblot Eugene | Cis aux Vivres | " | 1er Mars 1886 | avre | 21 Rue Lesueur Havre | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ducourant Marc | Merivain | " | Neufchatel 4 fevrier 1901 | | 67 rue de St Quentin Havre | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ducourant Jacques | A/ do | " | do 4 fevrier 1902 | | do | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ahrim Joseph | Chef Cuisinier | " | uerqueville 18 fevrier 1873 | | do | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mo casela dmond | 2nd cuisinier | " | Orchamps le 19 fevrier 1884 | | 3 Rue Lotillet Havre | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Darque Andre | 3me cuisin. | " | Paris 2 fevrier 1901 | | rue Jean Macé 23 Havre | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leduc Jean | Cuis. d'equip. | " | Dierre 17 Juillet 1864 | | Havre rue du Chillou | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Grandjean Marcel | Aide cuis. | " | Londres 1er Juillet 1902 | | II rue St Julien Havre | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gautron François | do | " | Etalles 14 fevrier 1901 | | Etalles | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Guillemaud Andre | do | " | Havre Aout 1884 | | rue des Gobelins Havre | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bonnech Rene | do | " | Merlain 11 J n 1902 | | Havre | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Le Paillif Henry | do | " | 23 Octobre 1902 | Graville | do | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Le Paillif Louis | do | " | Rolleville 6 Mai 1900 | | II Quai de Marne | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Descamps Paul | Cuis. Troupes | " | Paris Juin 1892 | | 132 rue Gustave Brindeau | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Perieu Louis | Cambusier | " | Morlaix Mars 1882 | | Havre | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Picaudin Henry | Sommelier | " | Havre Juin 1891 | | Rue St Martin 120 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Gauthier Louis | Buvetier | " | do 7 Juin 1861 | | Rue Clovis 25 Havre | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Balmain François | do | " | 1870 Albert | | Havre | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Colcanap Pierre | 1er Boulanger | " | Lameur 9 Septembre 1874 | | 8 rue Dauphine Havre | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Botcazou Jean | do | " | Peubliar 19 novembre 1889 | | Quai Lamblardie Havre | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Costard Emile | boulangier | " | Mont St Michel Juin 1895 | | 42 rue des Marins Gravelle | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Arzul Guillaume | do | " | Peubliar Janvier 1900 | | a bord | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Galle Jean | Pâtissier | " | 25 Juin 1876 | Havre | " | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Meclerc Jules | 1er bouclier | " | 31 Decembr 1873 | Havre | Rue Benfert Pochereault Havre | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Chollois Gaston | 2me bouclier | " | Louen 1877 | | Sainte Adresse | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Bodin Michel | Linge r | " | 15 Octobre 1876 | Por nic | Por nic | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Monsegut Joseph | Coiffeur | " | 23 fevrier 1878 | lojuzon | Nogaro (Gers) | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Meillegu Jean | Infirmiere | " | 22 Decembre 1892 | Cloubexre | Place du Vicx Marche | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Meurte Glet | bediste | " | 11 novembre 1871 | Avierne | 15 Quai de l'ile | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Murg In auguste | chef de section | " | 24 Aout 1872 | Cleguerne | 1 rue de ravel tte | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | 14 octobre 1877 | Caure | 10 rue Michault | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Hillion Jean | Travailleur | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Souret Moise | | | | | | | | | | | | |

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

| Vessel | La Touraine | | , arriving at | | New York | | , 1919, from the port of | | Havre | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|------|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bordeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 18/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hirrolphte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Blanc | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Le Drouet Charles | garçon | Français | 24 Nov. 80 | avre | 6 rue d'Angouville | Havre | Française |
| Rolland Jean | do | " | 13 Juin 79 | ouner | 6 rue de l'Eglise | Havre | " |
| Lecompte Andre | " | " | 17 Sept. 94 | Havre | ve J.J. Rousseau | Havre | " |
| Chapus Jacques | " | " | 5 Mai 1880 | Harvilles | rue Martin | arseilles | " |
| Glastra Andre | " | " | 13 Octobre 1901 | Quarante | rd de Strasbourg | Havre | " |
| Lefrançois Albert | " | " | 11 Mars 194 | St Vigors | rue Helene | Havre | " |
| Meunais Edmond | " | " | 29 Mai 92 | avre | re J.J. Rousseau | Havre | " |
| Connet Charles | " | " | 18 Juillet 88 | aris | re D. Fauvel | 21 Havre | " |
| Auberville Georges | " | " | 8 Mars 1901 | avre | Place des Halles | 13 Havre | " |
| Thouroude Georges | " | " | 13 Juillet 92 | St Michel | rue de C. Croissant | Havre | " |
| Gourion | " | " | 27 Fevrier 1902 | avre | re D. Fauvel | 24 Havre | " |
| Leveque Baptiste | " | " | 17 Octobre 88 | avre | ruelle de la Halle | Havre | " |
| Leveque Auguste | " | " | 12 fevrier | Rouen | Place des Halles | Havre | " |
| Le Magnier Robert | " | " | 23 Juin 89 | Cherbourg | re Tourville | Havre | " |
| Merre Michel | " | " | 31 Septembre 1913 | Paris | rue de l'Eglise | Havre | " |
| Guy Geo. | " | " | 5 Septembre 98 | " | 27 rue Dicquemare | Havre | " |
| Rousset Raymond | " | " | 14 Novembre 1900 | Lille | rue Henri 4 | Havre | " |
| Richard Pierre | " | " | Avril 1901 | St Malo | Meurtuit | " | " |
| Pommier Louis | " | " | 21 Mars 1889 | St Lunaire | rue de la Fontaine | Havre | " |
| Leveque Baptiste | " | " | 22 Avril 1902 | Octeville | rue N. Dame | Mons | " |
| Eudie Alexandre | " | " | 21 Septembre 92 | Carino | rue Louisa | Bordeaux | " |
| Fregetr Fernand | " | " | 2 Decembre 91 | Heiden | " | " | " |
| Lebourdais Theogene | " | " | 5 Avril 77 | Courteilles | La Peloude | Havre | " |
| Cubain Paul | " | " | 17 Aout 1901 | Ren. es | rue de la Bourse | Havre | " |
| Mustel Louis | " | " | 9 Avril 1903 | Havre | rue des Viviers | Havre | " |
| Hucy Andre | " | " | 14 Decembre 1901 | Paris | Parneville | " | " |
| Mangenais arthur | " | " | 31 Octobre 1900 | Mont de Marsan | rue de Paris | Havre | " |
| Lesbordes Jean | " | " | 7 Avril 94 | Havre | rue La Fontaine | Havre | " |
| Ticos Armand | " | " | 18 Juillet 84 | Breante | rue du Ht Forbach | Metz | " |
| Boudin Jules | " | " | | | | | " |

249

Bord le 18 Mars 1919

Le 2me Capitaine

[Signature]

do

do

Hillion Jean

Souret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre** 251

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/4 10.1 | " | |
| 3 | Perret | Tierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5/4 13.2 | " | |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5/3 10.1 | " | |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/6 10.3 | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/3 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5/2 10.1 | " | |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5/3 10.2 | " | |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5/5 10.3 | " | |
| 12 | Blanc | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/2 10.2 | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 13 | Vitel Yves | 1er chauffeur | français | 13 Juin 1891 | Cloudeaniel | à bord | Français |
| 14 | Le Troadec Pierre | do | do | 5 Juillet 1882 | Braville | 114 Rue Gustave Brindeau | do |
| 15 | Ballanger Joseph | do | do | 31 Juillet 1881 | Tredazec | Havre | do |
| 16 | Mamadou Samba | do | do | 1893- | Dansankan | do | do |
| 17 | Marin Jean | chauffeur | do | 28 Mai 1890 | Penven | 4 Rue Diderot Le Havre | do |
| 18 | Le Guillou Guillaume | do | do | 24 Mars 1893 | Havre | 24 Rue D'Arcole Havre | do |
| 19 | Daudou Eddi | do | do | 1893 | Guevelo | do | do |
| 20 | Le Louaver Joseph | do | do | 30 Avril 1886 | Blaquel | 14 Rue des Etoupières Havre | do |
| 21 | Prizant Jean | do | do | 1er Avril 1886 | Mannion | Route du Havre à Montivilliers | do |
| 22 | Larue Joseph | do | do | 11 Avril 1882 | Quilbignon | Rue du General Faidherbe | do |
| 23 | Desree Jean | do | do | 2 Juin 1897 | Fleurbaey | Havre | do |
| 24 | Samba Traore | do | do | 1897 | Dakar | Rue Robert Surcouf Havre | do |
| 25 | Billivier Pierre | do | do | 10 Juillet 1878 | Henigroat | 39 Rue François Arago Havre | do |
| 26 | Vittel Pierre | do | do | 2 Juillet 1899 | Pontarson | 14 Bld Chapelle Paris | do |
| 27 | Levesque Charles | do | do | 18 Mars 1894 | Mohau | 34 Rue de la Halle Havre | do |
| 28 | Bilaly Camara | do | do | 1891 | Quavande | do | do |
| 29 | Ballanger Pierre | do | do | 14 Fevrier 1897 | Tredarsac | 22 Rue de Bordeaux Havre | do |
| 30 | Collin Felix | do | do | 26 Juillet 1892 | Quarnez | 3 Rue de Four Havre | do |
| 31 | Samba Dias | do | do | 1893 | Dakar | do | do |
| 32 | Gaubert Alfred | do | do | Novembre 1895 | Boulogne | à bord de "Fleury" | do |
| 33 | Veraeghe Geremie | do | do | 4 septembre 1894 | Dunkerque | 20 Rue Saint Charles | do |
| 34 | | op | do | 10 Mai 1890 | Havre | Rue de la Caffé Havre | do |
| 35 | | op | do | 21 Fevrier 1895 | Dunkerque | Dunkerque | do |
| 36 | | op | do | 1894 | Havre | Rue Touraine Havre | do |
| 37 | | op | do | 1894 | Havre | do | do |

Hillion Jean
Souret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre** 251

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Lesue Alfred | Charffeur | Français | 7 octobre 1895 Baydevia | 1er Perot | Français |
| Darrort Pierre | do | do | 16 juin 1893 am | aint Martin le aignant | do |
| Kerambrun Charles | do | do | 22 Septembre 1893 Longastel | Bord | do |
| Le Roy Guillaume | do | do | 6 avril 1895 Regener | ue amphine avre | do |
| Daniel Laurentin | do | do | 10 septembre 1895 Longastel | ue du d roiscant avre | do |
| Guillas Rene | do | do | 17 janvier 1893 Vanlevin | 3e deat | do |
| Robin ranois | do | do | 16 out 1893 ubane | do | do |
| Pelletier Raymond | do | do | 7 eembre 1894 eulern | port de er d avre | do |
| Palvadeau Gustave | do | do | 10 eptembre 1892 Parlat | Bord | do |
| Gordan Yves | do | do | 9 Juin 1890 Neved | ue Dauphine Havre | do |
| Lacabie Joseph | do | do | 19 Mars 1895 Bayonne | Cherbourg | do |
| Kaba Kaba | do | do | Dakar 1895 | ord | do |
| Kaba el Pa | do | do | 1891 Diacupto | do | do |
| Panneu Yves | do | do | 2 Janvier 1896 Troguery | Traxaxxx Havre | do |
| Pourven Sebastien | do | do | 17 Janvier 1895 Prest | Bord | do |
| Zuinez Naice | do | do | 1891 Makatorba | do | do |
| Ropars Gerome | do | do | 31 Mars 1898 Guiniban | do | do |
| Lozach Francois | do | do | 10 Septembre 1891 Morlaix | do | do |
| Carvill Roland | do | do | 8 Novembre 1892 Paris | Morlaix | do |
| Bessonnet Fernand | do | do | 20 Mai 1898 Havre | 1er de ot | do |
| Le Lau Jean | do | do | 28 Mars 1890 Longhiet | Havre | do |
| Beucolas Georges | do | do | 20 Novembre 1894 Poiss | ue Francois Arago Havre | do |
| Pansard Eugene | do | do | 12 Mai 1895 Havre | Bordeaux Castide | do |
| Laoli Toussaint | soutier | Français | 1er Mai 1890 | ue St Julien Havre | do |
| Offret Francois | do | do | 25 Juin 1890 | 7 rue des Nations Havre | do |
| Urvoy Francois | do | do | 3 Janvier 1901 | Morlaix | do |
| Le Pechant Armand | do | do | 22 Janvier 1890 | Longaston | do |
| Le Du Jean | do | do | 6 Mars 1901 | do | do |
| Guilles Laurentin | do | do | 11 Avril 1891 | ue de Carveno | do |
| Le Hoff Laurentin | do | do | 11 Janvier 1891 | Place de Marche Havre | do |
| Martin Francois | do | do | 17 Mars 1891 | Cherbourg | do |
| Lejeux Paul | do | do | 18 Janvier 1891 | Flelo | do |
| Gonin Pierre | do | do | 18 Janvier 1891 | ue de St Sireuf a re | do |
| Lebleu Henri | do | do | 1891 | Bord | do |
| Lebleu Henri | do | do | 13 Aout 1891 | ue de St Sireuf a re | do |

Hillion Jean / rousseur do

Louret Moise

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel | | , arriving at | | , 1919, from the port of | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|
| La Touraine | | New York | | Havre | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 12/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hirrolite | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 10.2 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 14 | NEU Henri | Matelot | Francais | 14 Oct. 1897 | HAVRE | A BORD | |
| 5 | CONTE Eugene | " | " | 23 Mars 1897 | FRANCE | " | |
| 16 | PILARD Charles | " | " | 24 Juillet 1891 | ST-JEAN | " | |
| 7 | EXBOURCE Lucien | " | " | 14 Sept. 1898 | PL. MONTMARTRE | " | |
| 18 | LE MOINE Francois | " | " | 4 Nov. 1898 | PARIS | " | |
| 19 | GOUZIER Francois | " | 2 | 19 Aout 1876 | POMERAY | " | |
| 20 | DARON Gaston | " | " | 3 Aout 1901 | HAVRE | " | |
| 21 | LY SOLLEY Ange | " | " | 23 novemb. 1899 | ETABLES | 2 | |
| 22 | MILLET Zacharie | " | " | 14 Sept. 1897 | HAVRE | " | |
| 23 | SERIN Guilleme | " | 2 | 23 " 1890 | PLEURBEN | " | |
| 24 | Lancelot Lucien | do | do | 4 Decembre 1898 | Havre | do | |
| 25 | Riou Yves | do | do | 24 Av 11 1895 | Langue er | do | |
| 26 | Fausset Jean | do | do | 21 Septembre 1892 | St-Jean | 2 | |
| 27 | Gaultier Francois | do | do | 24 Novembre 1900 | Plouediben | do | |
| 28 | Leustif Jean | do | do | 16 Septembre 1895 | Avallon | do | |
| 29 | Gendr t Henri | do | do | 15 Fevrier 1896 | Landiviers | do | |
| 30 | Netrie Edouard | do | do | 2 Aout 1893 | Lezard | do | |
| 31 | Hautiere Francois | do | do | 14 Fevrier 1898 | St-Jean | do | |
| 32 | Mourry Eugene | do | do | 14 Septemb 1898 | St-Jean | do | |
| 33 | Guillemot Jean | do | do | 4 Fevrier 1894 | Pennae | do | |
| 34 | Le Sans Yves | do | do | 6 Janvier 1902 | plougenoir | do | |
| 35 | Hily Jean | do | do | 18 Novembre 1893 | St-Jean | do | |
| 36 | Claude Theo hile | do | do | 13 Av 11 1898 | Bordeaux | do | |

250

Hillion Jean / Trappeur do
Souret Moise /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre** No. **251**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | | | | | | | | | Where |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 18/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

PAQUEBOT "LA TOURAINE"

Liste d'Equipe

66

| NOMS - PRENOMS | TONCENS | NATIONALITE | DATE & LIEU DE NAISSANCE | DERNIERE ADRESSE | NATIONALITE DU PERE |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| BOURDEAU Jean | Capitaine | France | 10 fevrier 1868 Ganiac Gironde | Rue Thiers LE HAVRE | France |
| PARNET LOUIS | 2me | " | 10 Sept. 1871 PLEURTUIT | Pleurtuit - Ile et Vilaine | " |
| PERRET Pierre | 1er Lieutenant | " | 27 Nov. 1881 PLEURTUIT | Rue Augustin Corneil LE HAVRE | " |
| JONCOURT Auguste | 2me | " | 21 Juill. 1881 PLEURTUIT | 14, Rue Comiere STRETTON | " |
| THOREUX Pierre | 3me | " | 2 Aout 1881 ST BRIT | Rue Voltaire LE HAVRE | " |
| DHEILLY Hipp | Chief Mechanicien | " | 7 Aout 1883 PLEURTUIT | 10 Imasse St Jean | do |
| LEBIGOT Jules | 2me | " | 10 Aout 1883 Na-re | 15 rue de Fleury Havre | do |
| FLEURY Noel | 3me | " | 15 Juin 1882 LE HAVRE | Rue Beauvolet, LE HAVRE | do |
| DRAPIE Maurice | 4me | " | 12 Sept. 1883 PLEURTUIT | a bord | do |
| LETOURNEUR Charles | 5me | " | 6 Juill. 1887 LE HAVRE | 147, Rue Augustin Honore LE HAVRE | do |
| RIOULT Maurice | 6me | " | 21 Janvier 1887 | 8, Rue St Julien LE HAVRE | do |
| MICHEL Leon | 7me | " | 18 Juin 1888 | 4, Rue de la | do |
| LEFORT Bertrand | 8me | " | 20 Dec 1888 | a bord | do |
| | | | | do | do |
| | | | | 2, Rue Winiford | LE HAVRE |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel La Touraine , arriving at New York , 1919, from the port of Havre | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bourdeaux | Jean | Captain | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 40 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 10.2 | none |
| 2 | Parnet | Louis | 2nd | 1/2 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.2 | " |
| 3 | Perret | Pierre | 1st Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.2 | " |
| 4 | Joncourt | Auguste | 2nd Officer | 22/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | Thoreux | Pierre | 3rd | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 7 | Salaun | Jean M | Inspect. Engin. | 18/8 | Havre | Havre | 42 | m | France | French | 5/8 | 12/5 | none |
| 8 | Dheilly | Hippolyte | Chief Engineer | 1/2 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/2 | 10.1 | none |
| 9 | Lebigot | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.1 | " |
| 10 | Derroya | Leon | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 11 | Drapie | Maurice | " | 5/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | Noel Frederic | " | 13/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.2 | " |
| 13 | Letourneur | Charles | " | 24/1 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |
| 14 | Michel | Leon Joseph | " | 2/1 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10.3 | " |
| 15 | Ricard | Maurice | " | 29/1 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " |
| 16 | Lefort | Bertrand | " | 6/2 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 17 | Devinat | Francois | " | 21/2 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 13.- | " |
| 18 | Renaud | Jean Charles | Post-Office Agent | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 11.2 | " |
| 20 | Niclon | Gustave | Purser | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | | M | France | French | 5/6 | 13.- | none |
| 21 | Bohec | Joseph | Surgeon | 23/1 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 12.1 | " |
| 22 | Le Manach | Pierre | Wireless operator | 4/2 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12.1 | " |
| 23 | Bouchez | Georges | " | 6/2 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.1 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1917
W. H. Keubler
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Touraine*, arriving at *New York*, *MAR 10*, 191*6*, from the port of *Hayre*

252

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Conte | Louis | ✓ foreman | 1/2 | Hayre | Hayre | 35 | m | France | France | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 2 | Renouard | Basile | ✓ car enter | | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 13.2 | " |
| 3 | Richard | Louis | ✓ watchmen | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 13.1 | " |
| 4 | Roussel | Pierre | ✓ 2nd master | 2/2 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 12.5 | " |
| 5 | Pierre | Jean | ✓ 3rd | 1/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 12.7 | " |
| 6 | Roussel | Jean | ✓ timoner | | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 13.1 | " |
| 7 | Menda | Sylvain | | | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 10.1 | " |
| 8 | Le Rivert | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 13.1 | " |
| 9 | Henry | Joseph | ✓ | 13/3 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 13.1 | " |
| 10 | Le Roy | Ange | ✓ | | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 13.1 | " |
| 11 | Le Bourdais | Elie | ✓ sailor | | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 10.1 | " |
| 12 | Jeurangner | Joseph | ✓ sailor | 1.2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 10.1 | " |
| 13 | Perrier | Auguste | ✓ timoner | | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 10.2 | " |
| 14 | Neu | Henry | ✓ sailor | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 11. | " |
| 15 | Conte | Eugene | ✓ | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 10.1 | " |
| 16 | Pousset | Louis | ✓ | 18/3 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 10.2 | " |
| 17 | Pillard | Charles | ✓ | 1/2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 10.3 | " |
| 18 | Exbourse | Lucien | ✓ | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 13. | " |
| 19 | Lorestir | Jean | ✓ | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 13.1 | " |
| 20 | Le Voine | François | ✓ | | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 12.5 | " |
| 21 | Bouzier | François | ✓ | | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 12.1 | " |
| 22 | Dageon | Raston | ✓ | | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 11.5 | " |
| 23 | Le Solleur | Ange | ✓ | | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 10.2 | " |
| 24 | Millet | Zacharie | ✓ | | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 10.3 | " |
| 25 | Lancelot | Lucien | ✓ | | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 10.3 | " |
| 26 | Riou | Yves | ✓ | | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 10.2 | " |
| 27 | Garin | Guillaume | ✓ | | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 11.5 | " |
| 28 | Gaultier | François | ✓ | | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 11 | " |
| 29 | Gendrot | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 13.5 | " |
| 30 | Metrie | Emmanuel | ✓ | | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 12.1 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Lewis, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **La Touraine**, arriving at **New-York**, 1919, from the port of **Havre**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Conan | Yves | ✓ Stockman | 7/2 | Havre | Havre | 25 | M | France | French | 5/8 | 13.- | none |
| 2 | COLLET | Pierre | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.1 | " |
| 3 | Quilliec | Correnti | ✓ " " | 5/2 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.2 | " |
| 4 | Bolmair | Joseph | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.2 | " |
| 5 | Le Coz | Charles | ✓ 1st Stockman | 12/3 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.3 | " |
| 6 | Ramon | Yves Marie | ✓ Stockman | 13/3 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.0 | " |
| 7 | Morin | Francois | ✓ Coalman | 13/3 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.5 | " |
| 8 | Kala | Maka | ✓ Stockman | " | " | " | 25 | " | Africa | African | 5/3 | 10.5 | " |
| 9 | Baba el Ba | Aka | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 11.8 | " |
| 10 | Dupont | Paul | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 26 | " | France | French | 5/5 | 10.0 | " |
| 11 | Zimer | Morre | ✓ Stockman | " | " | " | 35 | " | Africa | African | 5/5 | 10.2 | " |
| 12 | Gomis | Pierre | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.3 | " |
| 13 | Huiban | Francois | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 11.2 | " |
| 14 | Sevrain | Alfred | ✓ Cleaner | " | " | " | 33 | " | France | French | 5/2 | 12.1 | " |
| 15 | Bouron | Sebastien | ✓ Stockman | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 13.1 | " |
| 16 | Berthe | Honore | ✓ Coalman | 15/3 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 13.1 | " |
| 17 | Meslin | Charles | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.1 | " |
| 18 | Lavenez | Paul | ✓ 1st Stockman | 7/10/19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.1 | " |
| 19 | La Haie | Joseph | ✓ Stockman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.2 | " |
| 20 | Yvenon | Glet | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 13.- | " |
| 21 | Mamadou | Danta | ✓ " " | 11/5/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 10.5 | " |
| 22 | Burel | Ala. | ✓ 1st Stockman | 14/3/19 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 10.5 | " |
| 23 | Boku | Francois | ✓ Stockman | 14/3/19 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 13.- | " |
| 24 | Priere | Gustave | ✓ Coalman | 12/12/19 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 12.- | " |
| 25 | Bojars | Jean | ✓ Stockman | 7/1/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 11.0 | " |
| 26 | Callarec | Theophile | ✓ Cleaner | 23/1/19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.0 | " |
| 27 | Le Meal | Frederic | ✓ Stockman | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 13.1 | " |
| 28 | Henvenachel | Louis | ✓ " " | 29/1/19 | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.9 | " |
| 29 | Lefevre | Maurice | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 13.- | " |
| 30 | Tamion | Jean | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.4 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Louis Smith, of the "Cecilia", do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Samuel

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel *La Touraine*, arriving at *New-York*, 191*9*, from the port of *Havre*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | S | | |
| 1 | CHARLES | Jean | ✓ Coalman | 29/1/19 | Havre | Havre | 35 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 13/1 | none |
| 2 | Pagot | Honore | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 13.2 | " |
| 3 | Le Moussu | Ernest | ✓ Stockmen | 3/2/19 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 12.8 | " |
| 4 | Lariven | Jean | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 12.- | " |
| 5 | Boirel | Alexis | ✓ " " | 1/2/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12.1 | " |
| 6 | Quere | Marie Marie | ✓ " " | 5/2/19 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 12/1 | " |
| 7 | Le Bail | Guillaume | ✓ " " | 7/2/19 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12.1 | " |
| 8 | Brient | Pierre | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12.2 | " |
| 9 | Deniel | Thomas | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 13.3 | " |
| 10 | Jumel | Henri | ✓ Cleaner | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12.5 | " |
| 11 | Le Flem | Pierre | ✓ Coalman | 8/2/19 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 12.1 | " |
| 12 | Lharer | Eugene | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12.- | " |
| 13 | Le Flem | Yves | ✓ Stockmen | 12/3/19 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.9 | " |
| 14 | Le Bris | Arthur | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 13.1 | " |
| 15 | Le Beuvan | Jean | ✓ Cleaner | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 18.- | " |
| 16 | Malgorn | Jean | ✓ Coalman | 13/3/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |
| 17 | Cognac | Stanislas | ✓ Stockmen | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.9 | " |
| 18 | Le Bail | Yves | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.- | " |
| 19 | Lontjens | Andre | ✓ " " | 15/3/19 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12.5 | " |
| 20 | Le Gonides | Francois | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 13.4 | " |
| 21 | Ballanger | Joseph | ✓ 1st Stockmen | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 10.4 | " |
| 22 | Marin | Jean | ✓ Stockmen | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 10.1 | " |
| 23 | Vitel | Yves | ✓ 1st Stockmen | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 11.2 | " |
| 24 | Dondon | Edi | ✓ Stockmen | " | " | " | 40 | " | Africa | Senegalian | 5/2 | 10.7 | " |
| 25 | Le Louaver | Joseph | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | France | French | 5/2 | 11.8 | " |
| 26 | Le Tradec | Pierre | ✓ 1st Stockmen | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10.9 | " |
| 27 | Brient | Jean | ✓ Stockmen | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12.1 | " |
| 28 | Rouly | Francois | ✓ Cleaner | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 13.- | " |
| 29 | Lague | Joseph | ✓ Stockmen | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12/5 | " |
| 30 | Reyde | Jean | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12.9 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the "U. S. S. S.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this.

28, day of March, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New-York, 1919, from the port of Havre 255

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SYLVA | ALPHONSE | Coalman | 10/1/19 | Havre | Havre | Yes | 28 | M | France | French | 5.7 | 12.7 | none |
| 2 | OLLIVIER | YVES | ✓ Stockmen | 14/1/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 12.8 | " |
| 3 | VERAIGNE | GEREMIE | ✓ | 22/2/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 12.9 | " |
| 4 | GALLION | JEAN | ✓ Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 12.9 | " |
| 5 | MESEAN | YVES | ✓ Coalman | 22/1/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.1 | " |
| 6 | QUISOT | JEAN | ✓ Cleaner | 27/2/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 12.3 | " |
| 7 | DEMBA | YVES | ✓ Stockmen | 28/1/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | African | African | 5.2 | 10.9 | " |
| 8 | VITEL | YVES | ✓ | 24/1/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | France | French | 5.3 | 11.2 | " |
| 9 | BOURGOIS | ALPHONSE | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 11.1 | " |
| 10 | DELAHAIE | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 10.7 | " |
| 11 | TURNO | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 10.5 | " |
| 12 | Ansard | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 11.3 | " |
| 13 | WALLON | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 11.1 | " |
| 14 | WILLIAMS | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.5 | " |
| 15 | VARIN | ALPHONSE | ✓ | 1/2/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.5 | " |
| 16 | LEVESQUE | YVES | ✓ Stockmen | 1/2/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.5 | " |
| 17 | KODY | YVES | ✓ Coalman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | African | African | 5.5 | 10.5 | " |
| 18 | BILALY | YVES | ✓ Stockmen | 6/2/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | French | 5.5 | 10.7 | " |
| 19 | BELLANGER | YVES | ✓ | 6/2/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | France | " | 5.4 | 12.3 | " |
| 20 | SEMSA | DIA | ✓ Coalman | 6/2/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 21 | COLLIN | YVES | ✓ stockmen | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 12.1 | " |
| 22 | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| 23 | GALLAIS | HARLES | ✓ | 5/2/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.9 | " |
| 24 | AFFAI | YVES | ✓ Coalman | 14/2/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.1 | " |
| 25 | CHAZOT | DANIEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.9 | " |
| 26 | FROMENT | YVES | ✓ | 15/3/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.2 | " |
| 27 | VERMOREL | YVES | ✓ Cleaner | 2/10/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.1 | " |
| 28 | VERMOREL | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 11.2 | " |
| 29 | LE ROZEL | YVES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.1 | " |
| 30 | GAUTHIER | RENE | ✓ Stockmen | 21/2/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.2 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [unclear] of the "Caribbean", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Touraine*, arriving at *New York*, *May 8*, 191*7*, from the port of *Havre*, *256*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MECHET | EDMOND | ✓ | Havre | Havre | YES | 21 | M | French | 5/7 | 10.5 | none |
| 2 | HAMEL | TINIERE | ✓ | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5/1 | 11.2 | " |
| 3 | MICHEL | CHRISTOPHE | ✓ | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5/4 | 12.9 | " |
| 4 | DECHAUD | MARIN | ✓ | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5/2 | 13.- | " |
| 5 | BISCONNET | BERNARD | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/6 | 12.7 | " |
| 6 | LE LAN | JEAN | ✓ | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5/3 | 13.1 | " |
| 7 | BONCOLAS | GEORGES | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/2 | 11.3 | " |
| 8 | HERVE | JEAN | ✓ | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.9 | " |
| 9 | RICHER | JEAN | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.5 | " |
| 10 | IMORT | ADRIEN | ✓ | " | " | " | 13 | " | " | 5/3 | 10.5 | " |
| 11 | PIOU | EUGENE | ✓ | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | 5/6 | 11.5 | " |
| 12 | LE ZACH | FRANCOIS | ✓ | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5/8 | 11. | " |
| 13 | MALLET | MARCE | ✓ | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5/3 | 12.4 | " |
| 14 | GOBERT | ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5/4 | 13.5 | " |
| 15 | LAUDOUARD | LOUIS | ✓ | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |
| 16 | CORREY | GASTON | ✓ | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5/2 | 10.8 | " |
| 17 | CARGILL | ROLAND | ✓ | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5/6 | 10.9 | " |
| 18 | AIME | LEON | ✓ | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5/3 | 10.4 | " |
| 19 | GILLES | EUGENE | ✓ | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/3 | 10.5 | " |
| 20 | SAMSON | RICHARD | ✓ | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | 5/2 | 13. | " |
| 21 | BELLER | RENE | ✓ | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5/6 | 10.3 | " |
| 22 | MANO | AUGUSTE | ✓ | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5/4 | 10.4 | " |
| 23 | BLAN | AUGUSTE | ✓ | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/3 | 12.2 | " |
| 24 | CODON | GEORGE | ✓ | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5/6 | 13.4 | " |
| 25 | LE SINGLE | MATTHEW | ✓ | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5/2 | 12.5 | " |
| 26 | LANGENIE | JAMES | ✓ | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5/3 | 11.7 | " |
| 27 | | | ✓ | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5/3 | 13. | " |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Samuel*, of the *...*, do declare
that the following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have not been aware of any violation of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
...

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

191...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board on such vessel, and of the persons who respectively held in the cargo, crew, party, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged, and of such other persons as, and of and discharged in the case of any such vessel, and of such other persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all persons, vessel, any such which has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearing.* (a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the order. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be given to any vessel until the lists required by section 16 have been furnished, and not until the names of the seamen to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **La Touraine**, arriving at **New-York**, 191⁹, from the port of **Havre** 257

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gaillémot | Jean | Sailor | 13/3 | Havre | Havre | 25 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 12/1 | none |
| 2 | Le Saux | Yves | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12- | " |
| 3 | Hily | Jean | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 11- | " |
| 4 | Haudiere | François | " | 11/3 | Havre | Havre | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 12/3 | " |
| 5 | Podry | Eugene | " | 15/3 | do | do | 31 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 11/6 | " |
| 6 | Claude | Leopold | " | do | do | do | 13 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 11.2 | " |
| 7 | ESTIVAL | GEORGES | COALMAN | do | d | do | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12 | " |
| 8 | DALLEMAGNE | MARIN | DO | do | do | do | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 11.5 | " |
| 9 | Hillion | Jean | 1st Stockmen | 21/4/18 | Havre | Havre | 29 | M | France | French | 5/6 | 12/1 | none |
| 10 | Batut | Leon | " | 7/10/18 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 12- | " |
| 11 | Nicol | Myacinthe | Stockmen | 15/12/18 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12/1 | " |
| 12 | Paoli | Toussaint | Coalmen | 20/6/18 | " | " | 30 | " | Corse | " | 5/6 | 10/5 | " |
| 13 | Le Bras | Hyacinthe | 1st Stockmen | 27/8/18 | " | " | 25 | " | France | " | 5/5 | 10/1 | " |
| 14 | Souret | Moise | Cleaner | 13/12/18 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 12/1 | " |
| 15 | Kerambran | Charles | Stockmen | 15/1/19 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12/5 | " |
| 16 | Urvéy | François | Coalmen | 20/1/19 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12/5 | " |
| 17 | Le Fochaut | Armand | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 12/5 | " |
| 18 | Le Roy | Guillaume | Stockmen | 24/1/19 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 11/4 | " |
| 19 | LE Du | Jean-Baptiste | Coalmen | 27/1/19 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 12/1 | " |
| 20 | Le Goff | Ferdinand | " | 29/1/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12/1 | " |
| 21 | Lesue | Alfred | Stockmen | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 12/1 | " |
| 22 | Darréit | Pierre | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10/1 | " |
| 23 | Affret | François | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 11/2 | " |
| 24 | Lapebie | Joseph | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 10/9 | " |
| 25 | Correntin | Daniel | Stockmen | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10/5 | " |
| 26 | Rohars | Gerome | " | 6/2/19 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 10/9 | " |
| 27 | Grillas | Rene | " | 7/2/19 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 12- | " |
| 28 | Robin | François | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 11/4 | " |
| 29 | Pelletier | Raymond | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 11/5 | " |
| 30 | Palvadeau | Auguste | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 10/5 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Lewis, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Samuel Lewis

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *La Touraine*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Havre*

253

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerbier | Armand | Chief Steward | 11/1 | Havre | Havre | 37 | m | France | French | 5/6 | 11/8 | none |
| 2 | Marie | Leopold | Turnover | 22/1/19 | " | " | 3 | " | " | 5/4 | 11/8 | " | |
| 3 | Nieblot | Eugene | Stoker | 1/3 | " | " | 33 | " | " | 5/5 | 10/9 | " | |
| 4 | Ducourant | Marc | " | 18/3 | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5/5 | 10/7 | " | |
| 5 | Ducourant | Jacques | do | do | " | " | 17 | " | " | 5/9 | 11.5 | " | |
| 6 | Amrhin | Joseph | Stoker | do | " | " | 48 | " | " | 5/5 | 11/8 | " | |
| 7 | Moncasola | Edmond | 2nd | 11/3 | Havre | Havre | 32 | m | " | 5/5 | 12/2 | " | |
| 8 | Darquest | Jacques | 3rd | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/5 | 12.5 | " | |
| 9 | Vincent | Andre | 4th do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/6 | 12.5 | " | |
| 10 | Duc | Alexandre | do | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5/7 | 13.6 | " | |
| 11 | Briart | Ernest | Boatman | 27/1/19 | Havre | Havre | 28 | m | France | French | 5/6 | 11.2 | none |
| 12 | Castren | Francis | Stoker | 24/1/19 | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/3 | 10.2 | " | |
| 13 | Guillemand | Andre | do | 3/2/19 | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5/2 | 12.1 | " | |
| 14 | Bonnek | Rene | do | 6/2/19 | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/2 | 12.5 | " | |
| 15 | Le Paillif | Henri | do | 8/2/19 | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.2 | " | |
| 16 | Descamps | Paul | troups cook | 13/3 | " | " | 33 | " | " | 5/5 | 12.5 | " | |
| 17 | Periou | Louis | Stock keeper | 20/1 | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.5 | " | |
| 18 | Picautin | Henri | Bottler | 13/3 | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/5 | 11.5 | " | |
| 19 | Le Paillif | Louis | assist. cook | 1/2 | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.5 | " | |
| 20 | Gauthier | Louis | bottler | 13/1 | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/1 | 11.9 | " | |
| 21 | Balmain | Francois | do | 23/1 | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5/2 | 12.3 | " | |
| 22 | Colcanap | Pierre | Baker | 13/3 | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/3 | 12.2 | " | |
| 23 | Le Paillif | Auguste | butcher | 13/3 | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5/4 | 10.5 | " | |
| 24 | Botcazou | Jean marie | Baker | 1/2 | " | " | 33 | " | " | 5/5 | 12.2 | " | |
| 25 | Costard | Emile | " | 24/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5/5 | 12.5 | " | |
| 26 | Arzul | Guillaume | " | 7/2 | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5/1 | 11.9 | " | |
| 27 | Galle | J. Baptiste | Pastry Cook | 3/2 | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5/8 | 13.1 | " | |
| 28 | Leclercq | Jules | Butcher | 13/3 | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5/5 | 12.5 | " | |
| 29 | Chellois | Caston | " | 24/1 | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5/5 | 10.2 | " | |
| 30 | Podir | Michel | Steward | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5/4 | 12.4 | " | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

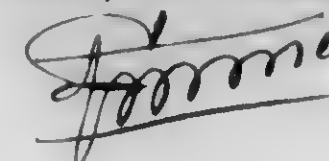
I, Samuel Louis, of the "C. C. C. C.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 1919

, 1919, from the port of HAVRE

259

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MONTGUT | JOSIPH | Hair Dresser | 7/2 | Havre | Havre | 31 | m | France | French | 5.6 | 12.2 | none |
| 2 | MEMAIN | ALEXANDRE | Infirmier | 22/1 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.1 | " |
| 3 | FAGU | JFAMIE | " | 7/2 | " | " | 38 | f | " | " | 5.2 | 12.1 | " |
| 4 | Troottier | Henry | Printer | 30/1 | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5.1 | 10.1 | " |
| 5 | HEUTE | CLIT | Cabinet maker | 23/1 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.1 | " |
| 6 | BURGUIN | AUGUSTE | Steward | 29/1 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 12.2 | " |
| 7 | FATRAS | ALBERT | " | 1/2 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.2 | " |
| 8 | GHEFFIER | RENE | Chief Office | 26/1 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 12.5 | " |
| 9 | ESSENHUT | ARTHUR | Chief 3 class steward | 1/2 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.1 | " |
| 10 | ENAUET | BERNIE | house maid | 7/2 | " | " | 29 | f | " | " | 5.3 | 12.1 | " |
| 11 | MONNETOT | LOUISE | " | 7/2 | " | " | 25 | f | " | " | 5.2 | 12.5 | " |
| 12 | MEMON | THEO CIP | Steward | 5/1 | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 12.5 | " |
| 13 | VINCENT | HENRI | " | 20/1 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.2 | " |
| 14 | COINE | LOUIS | " | 21/1 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.9 | " |
| 15 | EYDT | LEON | " | 27/1 | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.5 | " |
| 16 | Huey | Paul Hagg | " | 3/2 | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.9 | " |
| 17 | BOUILLERE | FUGINE | " | 13/1 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.8 | " |
| 18 | CHEVEAU | LUCIEN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.7 | " |
| 19 | OLLIVIER | FUGENE | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.2 | " |
| 20 | Le Terror | Jean | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 21 | PEROUTS | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 22 | BOULARD | JULIE | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 12.6 | " |
| 23 | OUTYROI | CARMI | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.7 | " |
| 24 | LOURATIER | AUGUSTE | " | 1/2 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.5 | " |
| 25 | DOUARD | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.3 | " |
| 26 | HERUBEL | EDWARD | " | 1/1 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 12.2 | " |
| 27 | TIGGS | JEAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 28 | NORREAU | FELIX | " | 22/1 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 12.2 | not shipped |
| 29 | FOILPOT | YVES | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 13.1 | none |
| 30 | GEOMAY | FELIX | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 13.1 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Garnet Louis, of the "Atlantic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1919
H. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOUAINNE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **319**, 191⁹, from the port of **HAVRE**, **260**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mutel | Louis | ✓ Steward | 20/1 | Havre | None | Yes | 25 | m | France | French | 5.6 | 10.1 | none |
| 2 | GASCIN | EMILE | ✓ | 20/2 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 10.2 | " |
| 3 | GABELLA | FELIX | ✓ | 23/1 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Italy | Italian | 5.2 | 10.1 | " |
| 4 | Cubain | Paul | ✓ | 1/2 | " | " | " | 31 | " | France | French | 5.3 | 12.1 | " |
| 5 | GROFFROY | FREDERISC | ✓ | 24/1 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 11.0 | " |
| 6 | LE ROUZ | FRANCOIS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.1 | " |
| 7 | FLOURIOT | LOUIS | ✓ | 25/1 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.5 | " |
| 8 | PAOLI | EMILE | ✓ | 1/2 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 11.5 | " |
| 9 | LEGROS | MARIE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 11.5 | " |
| 10 | BERTHELOT | HUGUE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 12.2 | " |
| 11 | THIFFAUT | JEAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 12 | QUEROY | JULES | ✓ | 4/2 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 13.1 | " |
| 13 | LE CAM | JULES | ✓ | 4/1 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.2 | " |
| 14 | GEVAIS | HUBERT | ✓ | 1/2 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.9 | " |
| 15 | LEMIERE | HUBERT | ✓ | 17/2 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 13.1 | " |
| 16 | ROUSSEL | HENRI | ✓ | 24/1 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.1 | " |
| 17 | GUILLOE | J. FRANCOIS | ✓ | 1/2 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 13.1 | " |
| 18 | LEBLOND | GIOTAIER | ✓ | 27/1 | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.- | " |
| 19 | MONTROUGE | ALFRED | ✓ | 45125-14 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 12.1 | " |
| 20 | VINCENT | RACHEL | ✓ | 13/3 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 12.2 | " |
| 21 | ROLLAND | JEAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 13.2 | " |
| 22 | LE DROUET | CHARLES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 12.5 | " |
| 23 | LECOMTE | ANDRE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 12.1 | " |
| 24 | CHAPUS | JACQUES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 13.1 | " |
| 25 | CLASTRE | ANDRE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.4 | " |
| 26 | MAUGINAIS | MAURICE | ✓ | 23/1 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.5 | " |
| 27 | LEFRANCOIS | ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 10.2 | " |
| 28 | FLEURET | EDMOND | ✓ | 29/1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 11.- | " |
| 29 | GONNET | CHARLES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 10.5 | " |
| 30 | AUPERVILLE | GEORGES | ✓ | 1/1 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.5 | " |

Time

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Garnet Louis L. L. L., of the "U. S. S. S. S.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

35. day of March, 1917

F. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Garnet
-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA. TOURAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1919, from the port of **HAVRE**

261

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race " | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GREVEL | GABRIEL | STEWART | 13/1 | havre | havre | Yes | 31 | m | France | French | 5.6 | 10.9 | none not shipped |
| 2 | THOUQUOT | GEORGES | ✓ 5133-M | | | | | 39 | | " | " | 5.2 | 11.2 | none |
| 3 | HAUTOT | FERNAND | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.3 | 10.3 | not shipped |
| 4 | GOURION | Joseph | ✓ | 13/3 | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5.6 | 12.5 | none |
| 5 | BODIN | EMILE | ✓ | | | | | 36 | | " | " | 5.5 | 12.5 | " |
| 6 | FAYE | AUGUSTE | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | " | " | 5.4 | 12.5 | " |
| 7 | LEMAGNIER | ROBERT | ✓ 2117-M | | | | | 24 | | " | " | 5.2 | 12.5 | " |
| 8 | QUEBE | MICHEL | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | " | " | 5.3 | 12.5 | " |
| 9 | GREY | Geo. | ✓ 1396 M | | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.2 | 13.- | " |
| 10 | RENNET | JULES | ✓ | 23/1 | | | | 27 | | " | " | 5.6 | 13.2 | not shipped |
| 11 | ROUSSE | RAYMOND | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | " | " | 5.4 | 12.5 | none |
| 12 | ROUET | CAMILLE | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.2 | 10.1 | not shipped |
| 13 | RICHARD | PIERRE | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5.4 | 11.2 | " |
| 14 | DOMIER | LOUIS | ✓ | 24/1 | | | | 25 | | " | " | 5.6 | 10.9 | none |
| 15 | LEVY | J. BAPTISTE | ✓ | 1/2 | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.6 | 12.5 | " |
| 16 | FUDIER | ALEXANDRE | ✓ 50221-M | | | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.2 | 12.5 | " |
| 17 | FREJET | FERNAND | ✓ 45117-M | | | | | 30 | | " | " | 5.2 | 12.3 | " |
| 18 | LEBOURDAIS | THEOBALD | ✓ 6-M | | | | | 28 | | " | " | 5.3 | 12.3 | " |
| 19 | RICHARD | PIERRE | ✓ 5118-M | 13/3 | | | | 25 | | " | " | 5.2 | 12.2 | " |
| 20 | LESBORDES | JEAN | ✓ | 5/3 | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.6 | 13.2 | " |



Seen:
J. M. Ballantine
Immigration Officer
Havre, France
March 14, 1919

Not Inspected 20
do do 92
Armed held in tank (see 1) 3
With Cards 188
2 not inspected 1 - by order of do.
20 304
New Cards issued 15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Lewis, of the Corrain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this:

28 day of March, 1918
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Inspector.

Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer

Samuel

La Corrain
 3/28/19

17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

11 D

262

3/11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the next affidavit so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 Shingles
in Bill

1911

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Warr Spain* ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from *Huelva* ³⁻¹⁴ *March* 11, 1919

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13 Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Aliraco</i> | 22 | | M | <i>Single</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Bilbao</i> | <i>Sister Hermenegilda Perez</i> | <i>Bilbao</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Boroso</i> | <i>Jose</i> | 28 | | M | <i>Single</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Mother Antoni Boroso</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ^{No.} 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 28, 1919

263

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether deported by treaty, or otherwise? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to become a resident, or to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Stonewall | | | | Uncle Louis Perrygo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stonewall | | | | 217 Thompson St. N.Y.C. | Yes 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Spain, Valencia |
| 3 | Stonewall | | | | 217 Thompson St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Carlyle |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ward Spain, from Huelva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1919
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Grisons) and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of each alien, regardless of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and address of relatives in United States, if any*).—The entry should show name and address of the relative. If no such relative living in the United States and address of him.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in the case of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has relatives in United States, if any*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom money was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: I (passenger), father, brother, mother, relatives, friend, etc., and by what means, as: cash, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether money was paid for passage, if any*).—The entry should show whether money was paid for passage, if any, and for what purpose, as: passage, etc. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to or visiting or friends, and if so, what date or dates*).—The answer should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with names and complete addresses.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of a change. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

261

S. S. War Spence arrived , 1911 ,

M.

, from

| INDEX NO. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUP. | No. | | No. | Prisoners. | | | DET. - FACT. | | | REMARKS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Bonnoo, Jose | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Mar 26 26 26
Apr 26 26 26
May 2 2 24
May 30 30 30
May 3 2 2

War Spence

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
April 19, 1919
I, master of the *British* S.S. *War Spanier*
from port of *Quelva*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (*on duty*) *two*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *45*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 28*, 1919, consigned to
Turner White & Co. is now lying at *Quelva* and is
expected to sail *April 19*, 1919, for *Quelva*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>S. Moreland</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>South Shields 9-2-19</i> |
| <i>Wm Syrett</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do Do</i> |
| <i>J. H. Ward</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do 1-2-19</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar 20 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Manuel Fernandez | 37 | Spain | | | |
| Andru Gernante | 37 | Spain | | | |
| Wm. Touran | 42 | British | | | |
| W. H. McDaniel | 44 | Indy. U.S. | | | |
| Peteresen | 23 | Denmark | | | |
| U. Colonos | 62 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| G. Ellis | 32 | British | So Shields 9.2.19 | Venereal |
| | 43 | St. | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar Spanish MAR 28 1919

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

(1)

(2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

125376

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/28/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mar Spanish* (the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship all persons not having proper papers and return to the ship all persons not having proper papers and return to the ship all persons not having proper papers.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Woodbury*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Can Take

ERS OF CREW

267

atives of any vessel having such aliens

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

270

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mar Spainel MAR 28 1919

270

9

1258/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

270

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded *Proviso*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy. March 3 1919.
of London whereof 269

Crew List of the *Wat Sparrow*
John Bennett is master.

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 John Bennett | Master | British | Monkton | 6 July 1868 | British | 23 St John Collyer Monkton |
| 2 John Moore | 1st Mate | Ch. | Greenham | 1885 | Ch. | 30 Seesham St. Sunderland |
| 3 John Pappa | 2nd Mate | Ch. | London | 1898 | Ch. | 37 Walcott St London |
| 4 L. H. Hughes | 3rd Mate | Ch. | East Coker | 1894 | Ch. | 6 Cran St. Lough Lurg |
| 5 J. Amalad | Carpenter | Ch. | N. Shields | 1882 | Ch. | 207 Canister St. S. Shields |
| 6 J. Ellis | Ordnance | Ch. | S. Shields | 877 | Ch. | 5 Garden St. S. Shields |
| 7 J. Scott | Ab. | Ch. | Shildon | 1888 | Ch. | Papa St. Shildon |
| 8 W. Hollis | Ab. | Ch. | London | 1874 | Ch. | 347 John St. S. Shields |
| 9 A. Meyer | Ab. | Ch. | S. Shields | 1894 | Ch. | 36 Widdaham St. S. Shields |
| 10 J. Whitby | Ab. | Ch. | Shildon | 1885 | Ch. | 95 Union from Shildon |
| 11 A. J. Thompson | Sailor | Ch. | Shildon | 1901 | Ch. | Can St. Shildon |
| 12 Andrew Mason | Ab. | Ch. | Ch. | 1888 | Ch. | Dela Shildon |
| 13 A. W. Moore | 1st Eng. | Ch. | Sunderland | 1863 | Ch. | 225 Cleveland St. Sunderland |
| 14 W. A. Lane | 2nd Eng. | Ch. | Ch. | 1884 | Ch. | 5 Sandringham St. Helwell St. |
| 15 E. Stuart Turner | 3rd Eng. | Ch. | London | 1898 | Ch. | 29 Sandringham London |
| 16 G. J. Binks | 4th Eng. | Ch. | Shildon | 1899 | Ch. | New St. Shildon |
| 17 J. Hanna | Fireman | Ch. | S. Shields | 1889 | Ch. | 14 Agnes St. S. Shields |
| 18 A. Moore | Fireman | Ch. | Shildon | 876 | Ch. | 55 Bell Lane High Wycombe |
| 19 J. Eapen | Ch. | Ch. | Hull | 1879 | Ch. | 9 Bell St. S. Shields |
| 20 S. Moreland | Ch. | Ch. | Boston | 874 | Ch. | 9 St. Albans Cardiff |
| 21 S. Wheatley | Ch. | Ch. | Shildon | 1884 | Ch. | High Collyer Monkton |
| 22 Richard Hyl | Ch. | Ch. | S. Shields | 881 | Ch. | 64 Commercial St. Shields |
| 23 J. Shields | Ch. | Ch. | Sunderland | 877 | Ch. | 55 East Lane Bldg. H. & S. |
| 24 J. M. King | Ch. | Ch. | Greenham | 1876 | Ch. | 23 Range St. S. Shields |
| 25 S. Bennett | Ch. | Ch. | S. Shields | 1871 | Ch. | 5 Seabury St. Shields |
| 26 J. Chubb | Ch. | Ch. | S. Shields | 1875 | Ch. | 120 Oak St. S. Shields |
| 27 J. A. Little | Steward | Ch. | Shildon | 1900 | Ch. | 3 Washburn St. Sunderland |
| 28 W. Byatt | 2nd Cook | Ch. | S. Shields | 1898 | Ch. | 96 S. Taylor St. S. Shields |
| 29 James Perla | 3rd Cook | Ch. | Barbados | 1912 | Ch. | 50 Green St. S. Shields |
| 30 J. Jameson | 4th Cook | Ch. | S. Shields | 1895 | Ch. | 6 Canby St. Shields |
| 31 J. E. Smith | Coder | Ch. | London | 1901 | Ch. | 7 Woodliffe St. Sunderland |
| 32 J. W. Dwyer | Ch. | Ch. | Newport | 1902 | Ch. | 13 Jackson Garden London |
| 33 G. Brown | W/O | Ch. | London | 1901 | Ch. | 40 Milling St. Shildon |
| 34 A. Appleton | Fireman | Ch. | Sunderland | 1887 | Ch. | 32 Mayfield St. Shields |
| 35 J. Rogers | Ab. | Ch. | Shildon | 1899 | Ch. | 25 Quay St. Shildon |
| 36 J. Pearson | W/O | Ch. | Shildon | 1900 | Ch. | Shildon Lane Shildon |
| 37 J. W. Ward | Sailor | Ch. | Shildon | 1889 | Ch. | 174 Taylor St. S. Shields |
| 38 J. Murphy | Sailor | Ch. | Shildon | 1883 | Ch. | 10 St. John St. Shildon |
| 39 Andrew Chidona | Fireman | Ch. | Malla | 1900 | Ch. | 2. Hill St. Shildon |
| 40 Chas. Graham | Ch. | Ch. | Barbados | 1895 | Ch. | 41 East St. Cardiff |
| 41 Andrew Smith | Ch. | Ch. | S. P. India | 1871 | S. P. India | 16 Penarth St. Cardiff |
| 42 J. Wilson | Ch. | Ch. | Lianport | 1900 | Ch. | 123 East St. Lianport |
| 43 J. Jones | Apprentice | Ch. | Wellington | 1902 | Ch. | Wellington |
| 44 J. Rice | Ch. | Ch. | Shildon | 1903 | Ch. | Shildon |
| 45 Pedro Bolot | Fireman | Spanish | Billbar | 1881 | Spanish | 10 Bayar Shildon |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GIBRALTAR

Seen by me
Vessel will probably sail for



Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen by me No. 152.

Vessel will probably sail for New York via London March 7, 1919

Consent of the United States of America

John Bennett
Master

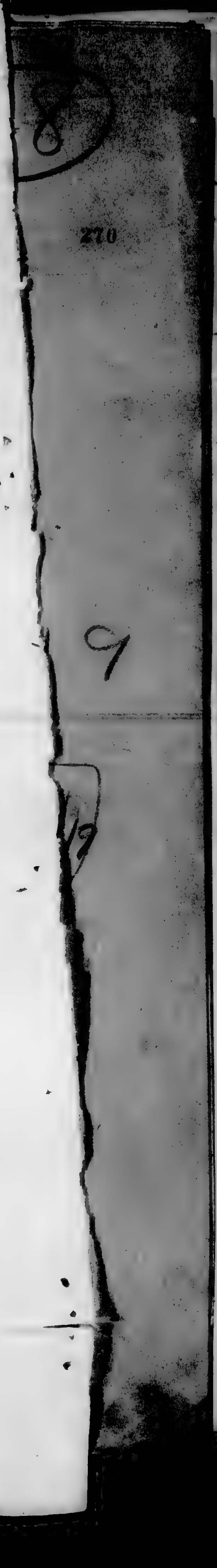
AMERICAN CONSULATE
7 MAR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

No. 38 - Disembarked
No. 45 - Substituted in his place

Seen by me
American Consular Agency
Gibraltar, Spain
March 12, 1919
Emmanuel J. Jones
Acting American Consular Agent

Handwritten notes, possibly "H. 1/2" and "1/2" or similar, with a horizontal line.

Handwritten text, possibly "The front" or "The front of" followed by some illegible characters.



270

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Albert D. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the *[unclear]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[unclear]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[unclear]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[unclear]* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert D. [unclear]

Sworn to before me this *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]*, 19 *[unclear]*

at *[unclear]*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

MARCH 23 1919, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | | LA BARRE | ANTOINI | 32 | M | MANAGER PLANTATION | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIUM | FRENCH | HAITI | PORT AU PRINCE | MR DEJOIE) FRIEND PORT AU PRINCE HAITI | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 2 | | LA BARRE | EUGENIE | 22 | F | WIFE | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIUM | FRENCH | HAITI | PORT AU PRINCE | ----- | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 3 | | KAIM | TEWFICK | 34 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | FRANCE | SYRIAN | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY | WIFE MRS KAIM MEXICO CITY, MEXICO | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 28, 1919

271

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | IT ALIEN | SELF | No | | IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE TO VISIT PARENTS | TRANSIT 1 WEEK | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | LT LT LT | | BELGIUM BRUSSELS |
| 2 | | HUSBAND | No | | | TRANSIT 1 WEEK | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK DK DK | | FRANCE PARIS |
| 3 | ALIEN | SELF | YES | JAN 1919 NY | WIFE ANGELS KAIM MEXICO CITY MEXICO | TRANSIT 2 WEEKS | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK DK DK | | SYRIA HAIRINT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. **E W SPURR** **MASTER**, of the **PANAMA**, from **PORT AU PRINCE HAITI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Headliner status* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a household member.

men, trade, or profession with alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so similarly as cooper, polisher, molder, turner, etc., and so on.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of a case.

Read what I have to for, if exemption is claimed, then what error!!" by answering the

the language or dictated to the alien reader to read should be stated. If, in answering this question, exemption from the reading requirement, the *yes* and *no* such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject of the United States. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people is given in said list. The entry should show:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen of the United States is a citizen, and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by the Bureau and receiving offices.

aid of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or race does not mean "French" by race of people.

the head of a race or people does not mean "France," by which is meant "An Irish, German, or Hebrew" when by direction the following distinctions should be observed: "English," "Swiss," "German," "Irish," "Hebrew," "African," "American," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindustani," "Siam," "Caucasian," "Arabian," "Austrian," "Dutch," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Polish," "Czech," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Serbian," "Bosnian," "Montenegrin," "Macedonian," "Bulgarian," "Rumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Indian," "Sinhalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Thai," "Laotian," "Vietnamese," "Cambodian," "Malay," "Indonesian," "Filipino," "Pakistani," "Bangladeshi," "Sri Lankan," "Nepalese," "Tibetan," "Mongolian," "Korean," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Vietnamese," "Laotian," "Cambodian," "Thai," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Sinhalese," "Indian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Rumanian," "Bulgarian," "Macedonian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Hungarian," "Czech," "Slovak," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Austrian," "Caucasian," "Arabian," "Siam," "Hindustani," "Chinese," "Japanese," "American," "African."

direction the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Colombians" refers to the entire people and Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the members of a particular community.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Africa, or elsewhere.

idies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Berry, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Berry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature of U. S. Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of the aliens was noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

MARCH 20 1919. , 191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

273

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR** MASTER of the S. S. "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL C. Z. MAR 20 1919, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, cooper, painter, cooper, brassfounder, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and copies to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Other legal and entry*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what I say, and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer of the alien is able to read should be signed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this form. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and to the fact that the country of birth of an alien does not mean "French" by race of people and, in reality, "French" signifies the people of France or people descended from "French" by country. An alien of French birth, born in France, is French by race and by country. An alien of French birth, born in England, Switzerland, or any other country, is French by race but not by country. The entry should be correctly checked.

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the black people, not to the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, who have either English or Negro blood.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN AMERICAN

African American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who speak Italian, Italian-Swiss, Italian-Austrian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who speak Italian, Italian-Swiss, Italian-Austrian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—South." Actual or intended residence of one year and immediate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These facts in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical papers of steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*).—Name of country where alien lives. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 27 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Column 30 (*Whether alien is subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom alien is subject to such final destination, to either of the following: steamship company, etc.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

3. 8.

PANAMA

sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

, MARCH 20, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 28, 1919, 19

274

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | ASHURST, | SENATOR HEBRY F | 44 | M | M | WINNEMUCCA NEVADA SEPT 13 1874 | | US SENATE WASH. D. C. |
| 2 | ASHURST, | MRS LILLIAN ELIZABETH | 46 | F | M | KILKENNY IRELAND AUG 1872 | | 1602 K ST WASH. DC |
| 3 | EVANS, | HON. JOHN M | 55 | M | M | SODALIA Mo. 1863 | | WASH. D. C. |
| 4 | EVANS, | MRS HELEN G | 45 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL 1874 | | --- |
| 5 | EVANS, | PHILIP C. | 9 | M | S | MISSOULA MONTANA 1910 | | --- |
| 6 | ELLIOTT, | HON RICHARD N | 46 | M | M | CONNERSVILLE IND APR 25 1873 | | CONNERSVILLE IND |
| 7 | ELLIOTT, | MRS LIZZIE E | 44 | F | M | FAYETTE Co CONNERSVILLE IND OCT 16, 1874 | | --- |
| 8 | FAIRFELD, | HON LOUIS W | 60 | M | M | ANGLAIZE Co OHIO 1839 | | ANGOLA IND. |
| 9 | GARD, | HON. WARREN | 45 | M | M | HAMILTON OHIO JUL 21 1873 | | HAMILTON OHIO |
| 10 | GARD, | MRS WARREN | 40 | F | M | CINCINNATI OHIO 1879 | | --- |
| 11 | GOODALL, E | HON. LOUIS B | 67 | M | S | WINCHESTER N. H. SEPT 23 1851 | | SANFORD MAINE |
| 12 | GRIFFIN, | HON ANTHONY J | 50 | M | M | N Y CITY APR 1 1869 | | 376 E 140 ST NYCITY |
| 13 | GRIFFIN, | MRS KATHERINE | 43 | M | M | N Y CITY SEPT 26 1876 | | --- |
| 14 | KING, | HON EDMUND J | 51 | M | M | SPRINGFIELD MASS JULY 1 1867 | | WASHINGTON D C |
| 15 | KING, | MRS MAY B | 52 | F | M | CAIRO ILL APR 3 1866 | | --- |
| 16 | KNUTSON, | HON HAROLD | 36 | M | S | NORWAY OCT 20 1882 | CITIZEN | ST CLOUD MINN |
| 17 | PURNELL, | HON FRED C | 36 | M | M | FOUNTAIN Co. IND. 1883 | | ATTICA IND. |
| 18 | PURNELL, | MRS FRED C | 36 | F | M | FOUNTAIN Co IND | | ATTICA IND |
| 19 | REAVIS, | HON CHAS. F | 48 | M | M | FALLS Co NEB, SEPT 5 1872 | | 2943 MACON ST WASH DC |
| 20 | REAVIS, | MRS MYRTA ABBEY | 47 | M | M | SALEM NEB. APR 12 1871 | | --- |
| 21 | ROSE, | HON. JNO M | 62 | M | M | JOHNSTON PENNA. MAY 18 1856 | | WASH. D. C. |
| 22 | ROSE, | MRS JNO M | 58 | F | M | JOHNSTON PA OCT 30 1860 | | --- |
| 23 | ROMJUE, | HON MILTON ANDREW | 44 | M | M | LOVE LAKE Mo DEC 5 1874 | | WASHINGTON DC |
| 24 | ROMJUE | LAWSON R | 11 | M | S | MACON Mo 190 | | MACON Mo |
| 25 | ROMJUE, | MRS MAUDE | 39 | F | 39 | KEOKUK IOWA FEB 5 1880 | | MACON Mo |
| 26 | SANDERS, | HON EVERETT SANDERS | 37 | F | 37 | LEWIS CLAY Co IND MARCH 8 1882 | | TERRE HAURE IND |
| 27 | VOIGHT, | HON EDWARD | 45 | M | M | BRENNEN GERMANY XXX DEC 1 1873 | ABOUT 1888 MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE WIS | SHEBOYGAN WIS |
| 28 | VOIGHT | MRS HATTIE | 38 | F | M | MILWAUKEE WIS AUG 7 1880 | | --- |
| 29 | VOIGHT, | CAROL | 6 | F | S | SHEBOYGAN WIS DEC 24 1919 | | --- |
| 30 | WOOD, | HON WILLIAM | 58 | M | M | OXFORD IND 1860 | | --- |
| 31 | SANDERS | MRS ELLA NEAL | 34 | F | ? | LEWIS CLAY Co IND MAR 8 1882 | | WASH. D C |
| | | | | | | | | TERRE HAUTE IND |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2.)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. PANAMA

sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

MARCH 20

, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 26 1919, 19 275

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | WOOD, MRS WILLIAM R | 56 | F | M | LARAYEETE IND FEB 24 1919 | | WASH D C |
| 2 | WELTY, HON BENJ. F. | 48 | M | M | BLUFFTON OHIO 1871 | | LIMA OHIO |
| 3 | WELTY, CORA G | 42 | F | M | BERNE ADAMA CO IND 1877 | | LIMA OHIO |
| 4 | WELTY, JEAN | 6 | F | S | LIMA OHIO | | LIMA OHIO |
| 5 | TAYLOR, HON EDWARD | 60 | M | M | METAMORA ILL JUNE 19 1858 | | GREENWOOD SPRINGS COL |
| 6 | TAYLOR, MRS ETTA | 56 | F | M | COOPERSTOWN NY DEC 8 1862 | | ----- |
| 7 | APPLETON, MARY P A | 44 | F | M | PHILA PA SEPT 25 1876 | | WARRENTON VA |
| 8 | APPLE, MRS EUPHENIA | 36 | F | M | N Y CITY MAY 5 1882 | | 1755 GRANT ST DENVER COL |
| 9 | ATHA, HENRY G | 50 | M | M | NEWARK NJ MAY 16 1868 | | 990 BROAD ST NEWARK NJ |
| 10 | BLISS, GENELLA, | 27 | F | S | SHERMAN N Y JAN 31 1892 | | HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON NEW YORK |
| 11 | BEAR, WILLIAM F | 49 | M | M | TOPTON PA SEPT 8 1869 | | 5546 DELANCEY ST PHILA PA |
| 12 | BROADHURST, MRS L. P. | 47 | F | M | HARTFORD CONN JUL 17 1871 | | 235 KENYON ST HARTFORD CONN |
| 13 | BERNHARD, LT RICHARD J | 25 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 5 1893 | | HOTEL GOTHAM 5TH AVE 55 ST NYCITY |
| 14 | BRIGGS, JOHN W | 35 | M | M | ENGLAND SHEFFIELD OCT 6 1883 | FATHER NATURALIZED WHEN I WAS 6 YRS OF AGE | WASHINGTON DC |
| 15 | BRIGGS, MRS PAULINE | 31 | F | M | WILLIAMSPORT PA MAR 1 1888 | | --- |
| 16 | BRIGGS, MINERVA | 9 | F | S | WASH. DC DEC 6 1909 | | WASH DC |
| 17 | BRIGGS, ADA H | 4 | F | S | COROZAL C Z APR 25 1914 | | --- |
| 18 | BRIGGS, DOROTHY | 3 | F | S | COROZAL, C Z AUG 30 1915 | | --- |
| 19 | BATEMAN, FREDERICK | 65 | M | M | BRIDGEPORT CONN 1854 | | RICHMOND S I, NEW YORK |
| 20 | BRENNEN, WILLIAM | 25 | M | S | HARRISON NJ MAR 2 1894 | | 12 RIND AVE BKLYN NY |
| 21 | CARSON, MARY L. | 32 | F | S | VERNON IND 1887 | | VERNON IND |
| 22 | CASSELL, MRS GEORGE H | 44 | F | M | BRISTOL ENGLAND JUL 4 1875 | HUSBAND NATURALIZED NYCITY OCT 25 1892 | 1025 40 ST BKLYN NY |
| 23 | COX, HENRY E | 25 | M | S | BASHAM VA. JAN 21 1894 | | BASHAM VA |
| 24 | CONGER, ETHEL SEABURY | 23 | F | S | KILBURN N J MAY 7 1895 | | 1 MADISON AVE NYCITY |
| 25 | CRAGER, GEO. C. | 59 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY N Y SEPT 19 1859 | | 60 WALL ST NYCITY |
| 26 | CRAGER, MRS LOUISE K | 31 | F | M | LONDON ENGLAND | HUSBAND AMERICAN | ----- |
| 27 | CONGER, JOHN T | 29 | M | S | DANBURY CT 1890 | | BRIDGEPORT CONN |
| 28 | CUTTING, CHAS. WEEB | 42 | M | M | CHICAGO ILL JAN. 8 1877 | | 73 PERWYN ST ORANGE NJ |
| 29 | DOWN, ALFRED PVT | 25 | M | S | N Y CITY 1894 | | FORT JAY N Y |
| 30 | DRUMMOND, JOHN J | 18 | M | S | WALA WALLA WASH. 1901 | | PHILA DA. |

30 let

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, MARCH 20 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 26 1919, 19, 276

| No. ON LIST | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | DIAMOND | HERBERT | 35 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY 1884 | | 861 PROSPECT AVE N Y CITY |
| 2 | DIAMOND, | MRS ALBERT DIAMOND | 23 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY 1895 | | ----- |
| 3 | ENDOM, | MRS MAUDE | 25 | F | M | MARSHALL TEXAS 1894 | | JACKSONVILLE FLA |
| 4 | ENDOM, | EARL | 5 | M | S | ST AUGUSTINE FLA 1914 | | ----- |
| 5 | FRISBIE, | WILBUR | 30 | M | M | WILKESBARRE PA AUG 1 1888 | | 207 MATSON AVE PARSON PA |
| 6 | FRISBIE | IRENE | 7 | F | S | PARSONS PA MAR 14 1912 | | ----- |
| 7 | FRISBIE | MRS EMMA | 31 | F | M | PARSONS PA DEC 12 1887 | | ----- |
| 8 | GOODMAN, | SARA I | 76 | F | WD | FORT CRAWFORD IOWA JUL 8 1842 | | CHESTNUT HILL PHILA PA |
| 9 | GOODMAN, | ERNESTINE, A | 47 | F | S | PHILA PA NOV 26 1871 | | ----- |
| 10 | GREENE, | JOSEPH A | 18 | M | S | LOUISVILLE KY SEPT 9 1900 | | 2007 LETTENLS AVE LOUISVILLE K |
| 11 | GAY, | FREDERICK W | 45 | M | M | MANCHESTER N H SEPT 6 1873 | | 90 WEST ST NEW YORK |
| 12 | HANSLI | ALFRED J | 29 | M | M | GREENFIELD MASS MAR 30 1890 | | 19 MERIDAN ST GREENFIELD MASS |
| 13 | HANSLI, | MRS ALITA WILL | 28 | F | M | PHILA PA MAR 13 1891 | | 19 MERIDAN ST GREENFIELD MASS |
| 14 | HICKSON, | ROBERT E | 20 | M | S | TERRE HAUTE IND AUG 10 1898 | | MULBERRY GROVE ILL |
| 15 | HANSEN, | MARY J. | 62 | F | WD | ELIZABETHTON EAST TENN AUG 31 1856 | | NORFOLK VA |
| 16 | HANSON, | ROBERT W | 32 | M | M | SWEDEN JUNE 14 1886 | 1894 FATHER NATURALIZED MIDDLETOWN CT OCT 12 | MIDDLETOWN CT |
| 17 | HANSON, | MRS DORIS C | 20 | F | M | BROOKLYN N Y OCT 24 1898 | | MIDDLETOWN CT |
| 18 | HANSON | ROBERT CASSELL | 3 | F | S | ANCON CZ DEC 21 1918 | | ----- |
| 19 | HOWARD, | FRANK F | 54 | M | M | KEESEMILL N Y SEPT 1 1864 | | WEST WOODSTOCK VT |
| 20 | HOWARD, | MRS MERTIE | 48 | F | M | HARTFORD VT JUL 17 1872 | | ----- |
| 21 | HOWARD, | CLIFTON, | 15 | M | S | WOODSTOCK VT FEB 25 1909 | | ----- |
| 22 | HARRELL, | WILLIAM M | 27 | M | M | NORFOLK VA. JAN 1 1892 | | 57 HULL ST NORFOLK VA |
| 23 | JOYCE, | JOHN | 34 | M | S | BROOKLYN N Y MAY 21 1884 | | 171 GROVE ST BKLYN NY |
| 24 | KINTNER, | MISS JULIA | 30 | F | S | CEDER FARM DAVIDSON IND JUL 4 1889 | | NEW ALBANY IND |
| 25 | KILGOUR, | THOMAS W | 28 | M | S | GLASGOW SCOTLAND | FATHERS PAPERS | 382 LENOX RD BKLYN NY |
| 26 | KUHN | MICHAEL | 38 | M | M | CINCINNATI OHIO 1881 | | CINCINNATI 2605 JEFFERSON AVE |
| 27 | LESTER | FRANCIS | 49 | M | M | SOUTHPORT ENGLAND APR 14 1870 | NATURALIZED | 230 WILLIS AVE BRONX NYCITY |
| 28 | MILLER, | ANNA KATHLEEN | 21 | F | M | JERSEY CITY NJ AUG 31 1897 | | 146 WILKINSON AVE JERSEY CITY NY |
| 29 | Mc INTYRE, | WESLEY | 30 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY NOV 29 1888 | | 835 SOUTH 2 ST MONTROSE COL |
| 30 | MATHENY, INOMAXX | THOMAS E | 38 | M | S | RUSHVILLE ILL MAR 1 1881 | | MACOMB ILL |

30lt

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

MARCH 20 1919

, 1919, Arriving at Port of MARCH 28 1919

19

277

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | MORRISON, HARRY | 54 | M | M | NEW CASTLE PA DEC 14 1864 | | 1715 BLEEKER ST BKLYN NY |
| 2 | MING, LT CHARLES M | 31 | M | M | CHESTER WIS JUNE 24 1888 | | OKMAGEE OKLA. |
| 3 | MING, MRS GERTRUDE | 26 | F | M | CHESTER WIS APR 12 1887 | | ----- |
| 4 | MING, MAJORIE | 31 | F | M | OKMAGEE OKLA 1914 | | ----- |
| 5 | MARSH, JAS NEWTON | 75 | M | S | COLUMBUS IND 1844 | | COLUMBUS IND |
| 6 | NAUMANN, LT ALBERT A | 30 | M | S | SPRINGFIELD MASS SEPT 25 1888 | | 187 PINE ST SPRINGFIELD MASS |
| 7 | NATT, OSCAR | 52 | M | S | STERLING ILL MAY 16 1886 | | 1999 BERGEN ST BKLYN NY |
| 8 | ORVIS, EDWARD E | 26 | M | S | BROOKLYN NY NOV 26 1892 | | 189 STANLEY PL HACKENSACK NJ |
| 9 | PRIER, DE VAN | 27 | M | S | CRAWFORD ILL JAN 29 1892 | | 204 N. FRANKLIN ST RALMANSEN ILL |
| 10 | PEKLO, ANDREW | 36 | M | M | N Y CITY DEC 12 1882 | | 350 E 67 ST . NYCITY |
| 11 | PETERS, MRS CHAS | 23 | F | M | JUNE 25, 1895 | SAN FRANCISCO CAL | NEW YORK CITY |
| 12 | PETERS, MARGARET | 18 | F | S | ANCON, C. Z. 1918 | | ----- |
| 13 | PENNING, JOHN E | 31 | M | M | N Y CITY JUNE 26 1887 | | 515 E 13 ST N Y CITY |
| 14 | ROBSOM, MRS EDNA | 35 | F | M | MONONGAHELA JUNE 30 1884 | | 2324 SARAH ST PITTSBURG PA |
| 15 | ROOS, HERMAN A | 36 | M | M | NEWARK NJ APRIL 26 1883 | | 136 W YORK AVE NEWARK NJ |
| 16 | ROOS, ANNE E | 30 | F | M | NEWBURG N Y MAY 19 1889 | | 136 ----- |
| 17 | ROOS, DOROTHY | 2 | F | S | COLON R P 1917 | | ----- |
| 18 | ROOS, HERMAN A | 6 | M | S | COLON R P FEB 28 1913 | | ----- |
| 19 | ROBERTS, ARTHUR J | 39 | M | M | SORREL CANADA NOV 13 1879 | BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS | 88 FRIENDSHIP RD PROVIDENCE RI |
| 20 | ROBERTS, MRS MARGARET M | 37 | F | M | GLASGOW SCOTLAND | BY MARRIAGE | ----- |
| 21 | ROBERTS, HELEN | 15 | F | S | PROVIDENCE RI APRIL 9 1903 | | ----- |
| 22 | ROBERTS, MILDRED M | 17 | F | S | PROVIDENCE RI DEC 12 1902 | | ----- |
| 23 | ROSE, WILLIAM BANCROFT | 26 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY SEPT 14 1892 | | 1827 HARVARD AVE SEATTLE WASH |
| 24 | TRULLINGER, ROSS | 35 | M | M | ASTORIA OREGON NOV 19 1883 | | CHICAGO ILL, WOLSON CO |
| 25 | TRULLINGER, MRS CORA PAYNE | 26 | F | M | KAYESVILLE UTAH 1892 | | CHICAGO ILL |
| 26 | SPEARS, EDWARD H | 35 | M | M | CLARKSON NY 1883 | | MC ALPIN HOTEL |
| 27 | SANDEL, THEODORE M | 25 | M | S | PHILA PA FEB 2 1894 | | MC KINLEY PA |
| 28 | SAUNDERS, ORATON | 45 | M | M | NORWALK CT 1873 | | 10 LINDEN BL STAMFORD CT |
| 29 | SAUNDERS, MRS BLANCHE | 37 | F | M | VIRGIN ISLANDS | | ----- |
| 30 | SILL, MRS SARAH | 64 | F | VID | BRINK HAVEN OHIO JUL 1854 | | MILLERSBURG OHIO |

- 3061
- 50
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (5)

5
3. 8. PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL CZ

MARCH 20 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of

MARCH 28 1919

278

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE YRS. MOS. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | SENSENBACH WALTON F | 33 | M M | SUNBURY PA 1875 | | 209 SOUTH 3RD ST SUNBURY PA |
| 2 | STROOP RUTHERFORD B H | 42 | M M | PITTSBURG PA MAR 17 1877 | | BLI PENN. |
| 3 | SCHIESS, MARIE DOROTHY | 29 | F M | YPSILANTI N D MARCH 28 1888 | | YPSILANTI N D |
| 4 | STIREWALT JACOB P | 42 | M S | SURAY, PAGE CO. VA. NOV 21 1876 | | SURAY VA. |
| 5 | THOMPSON. JOHN HEDGES WEBBER | 35 | M S. | 1873 FERNANDINA FLA | | 603 MARKET ST JACKSONVILLE FLA |
| 6 | TUCKER, FRED IRVING | 40 | M M | BOSTON MASS FEB 2 1879 | | 35 ST PAUL ST BROCKLINE MASS |
| 7 | TUCKER, MRS CAROLINE N | 45 | F M | FABIUS N. Y. DEC 29 1873 | | ----- |
| 8 | TUCKER, GRACE C | 14 | F S | DU BOIS PA NOV 6 1904 | | ----- |
| 9 | TEW DOROTHY S | 28 | F S | JAMESTOWN N Y 1890 | | 70 PROSPECT ST JAMESTOWN NY |
| 10 | WALLACE, JOHN T | 38 | M M | CHICAGO ILL MAY 7 1880 | | CHICAGO ILL |
| 11 | WALLACE, FREDA HANSEN | 29 | F M | NORFOLK VA DEC 12 1889 | | ----- |
| 12 | WILLIAMS, HOWARD B | 26 | M S | WHITING IND 1888 | | 341 CLEVELAND AVE WHITNEY IND |
| 13 | WEILL ISIDORE | 43 | M M | ALSACE LORRAINE OCT 31 1875 | US DIST COURT N Y MAY 11 1897 | 498 PINE ST BKLYN N Y |
| 14 | WEIDNER, THOMAS | 46 | M M | READING PA. OCT 21 1872 | | 394 1ST ST BKLYN NY |
| 15 | WHITCOMB CARL MELVIN | 27 | M S | BOSTON MASS 1887 | | CARE MAY N J |
| 16 | YOPP, WALTER E | 58 | M M | WILMINGTON N C JAN 26 1860 | | WILMINGTON N C |
| 17 | YOPP MRS EMMA H | 45 | M M | WILMINGTON N C AUG 3 1872 | | ----- |
| 18 | YOUNG, THOMAS | 45 | M M | LANCASTER KY 1872 | | FARMVILLE VA |
| 19 | YOUNG MRS EMMA | 41 | F M | LOUISVILLE KY 1877 | | ----- |
| 20 | YOUNG, HUNTER D | 9 | M S | ANCON C Z 1910 | | ----- |
| 21 | ZELL, LUCIAN M | 45 | M M | READING PA. SEPT 15 1873 | | 170 BOWAY NEW YORK |
| 22 | ZELL, DOROTHY | 15 | F S | PHILA PA MAY 1 1903 | | ----- |
| 23 | ZEIGLER, CHARLES W Mrs. | 35 | F M | FOUNTAIN CO IND MARCH 19 1869 | | ATTICA IND |
| 24 | ZUNDEL, FRANK F | 30 | M S | GERMANIA PA JUL 3 1888 | | R D 7 GALLTON PA |

Walt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *279*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. PANAMA

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI *MARCH 23 1918, 19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *MARCH 28 1919, 19*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mon. | | | |
| 1 | EVANS, | REV LEWIS TON | 57 | M M | WALES JAN 14 1861 | SCRANTON PA. APRIL 1908 226 CHESTNUT AVE KINGSTON PA |
| 2 | ADAMS, | GEORGE | 26 | M M | WINCHESTER MASS DEC 3 1892 | 14 DIX ST WINCHESTER MASS |
| 3 | ADAMS, | MRS EMMA L. | 26 | F M | GEORGETOWN MASS NOV 12 1892 | --- |
| 4 | MONTGOMERY | MRS A. H. | 44 | F M | MT VERNON ILL DEC 26 1874 | NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | MONTGOMERY | VIRGINIA J | 7 | F S | PONCE PORTO RICO SEPT 3 1912 | --- |
| 6 | MONTGOMERY, | ENOCH S | 11 | M S | MT VERNON ILL JULY 23 1908 | --- |
| 7 | MONTGOMERY | LILLIAN D | 20 | F S | ST LOUIS MO APRIL 15 1896 | --- |
| 8 | MONTGOMERY, | LARRY | 16 | M S | ST LOUIS MO JULY 25 1902 | " |
| 9 | MONTGOMERY, | MARION | 14 | F S | ST LOUIS MO SEPT 23 1905 | --- |
| 10 | MONTGOMERY, | JOHN S | 9 | M S | MT VERNON ILL SEPT 22 1910 | --- |
| 11 | ZRIKE, | SALEEM K | 38 | M S | BEIRUT SYRIA 1880 | NEW YORK CITY 1880 110 WORTH ST NYCITY |
| 12 | BELBER, | DR BELLVILLE | 34 | M S | MONTGOMERY ALA JAN 17 1885 | 209 SP HULL ST MONTGOMERY ALA |
| 13 | HOLLINS, | CAPT SAMUEL | 25 | M S | HADENSVILLE KY AUG 28 1893 | BERKELY CAL. |
| 14 | BRENDLE, | JOHN H. | 20 | M S | HUNTSVILLE ALA JUL 26 1898 | PENSACOLA FLA |
| 15 | SADA, | ABDALLAH | 46 | M M | SYRIA JULY 1872 | CHICAGO ILL FEB 26 1903 1754 -64 ST BKLYN NY |

15th list

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1
280

I, *Albert D. Freymed*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Bellevue Hospital*
Medical College and The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert D. Freymed

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February*, 19
at *New York*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the collector and noted on the manifest before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Mazhar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA

DESTITUTE SEAMAN

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z

MARCH 20 1919, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small> | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | KOTINAS | JOHN | 45 | / M / M | | SEAMAN | YES | GREEK | YES | GREECE | GREEK | US | NEW YORK | SEAMANS UNION | NEW YORK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | MENDEZ, | JOSE | 48 | v M / M | | SEAMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | HS | NORFOLK | SEAMANS UNION | NEW YORK | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | DESTITUTE | SEAMAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent record will be made of this manifest and shall be kept in a separate file for each case. For or more
[List no. races will be found on the back of this sheet.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y

MARCH 28 1919

, 191

281

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or a member of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States or a member of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|
| 1 | JA MITCHELL | YES | VAR | VAR | TO RE SHIP | SHIP | SHORT TIME | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DK | DK | BLUE | GREECE | PEREZ |
| 2 | COMMISSIONER | YES | VAR | VAR | TO RE SHIP | SHIP | SHORT TIME | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DK | DK | BLK | SPAIN | |

Note: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who is known to be a member of any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR**, **MASTER**, of the **PANAMA**, from **CRISTOBAL** **Z MAR 20**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civilian, iron, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and returns should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Alien or not*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The name "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to the districts of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to the districts of Calabria, Sicily, and Campania, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or pretended residence in any of the United States should be stated. The last country in which alien resided prior to arrival in the United States should be stated. If alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided prior to arrival in the United States should be stated. If alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided prior to arrival in the United States should be stated.

Column 12 (*Address and occupation of relatives*).—If alien has relatives in the United States, the address and occupation of such relatives should be stated. If alien has no relatives in the United States, the address and occupation of such relatives should be stated.

Column 13 (*Family name*).—The entry should show the family name of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the family name of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 15 (*Place of birth of father*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the father of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the father of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 16 (*Place of birth of mother*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the mother of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the mother of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 17 (*Place of birth of father of father*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the father of the father of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the father of the father of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 18 (*Place of birth of mother of mother*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 19 (*Place of birth of father of father of father*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the father of the father of the father of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the father of the father of the father of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 20 (*Place of birth of mother of mother of mother*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the mother of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the mother of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 21 (*Place of birth of father of father of father of father*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the father of the father of the father of the father of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the father of the father of the father of the father of the alien as given on the passport.

Column 22 (*Place of birth of mother of mother of mother of mother*).—The entry should show the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the mother of the mother of the alien, as given on the passport, and, if different, the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the mother of the mother of the alien as given on the passport.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C. Z.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | SPURN, | E. W. | MASTER | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 3 | MUNDEN, | JAS S | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | LOTZ, | H. M. | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 5 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | US | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | US | 5-4 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 60 | M | DO | US | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FRT CLERK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | PAUTEL, | LOAS P | CARPENTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | | | | |
| 10 | PEEBO, | | BOAT | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 639.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 4 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", S. S. "PANAMA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 114 | Number of seamen deserted | NONE |
| Number of seamen discharged | 114 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NONE |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 115 | Total crew this date | 115 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 28 1919, consigned to PANAMA R. P. S. S. LINE, is now lying at PIER 67 N R, expected to sail APRIL 4 1919, for CRISTOBAL C. Z VIA HAITI, via United States port of NONE, First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C. Z.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----|------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPURN, | E. W. | MASTER | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAYD OFF | YES | 45 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 160 |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-10 190 |
| 3 | MUNDEN, | JAS S | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 150 |
| 4 | LOTZ, | H. M. | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-9 150 |
| 5 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | US | 5-7 140 |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | US | 5-4 165 |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 60 | M | DO | US | 5-10 185 |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FRT CLERK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-8 145 |
| 9 | PAUTEL, | LOAS P | CARPENTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.) NO DESECTIONS

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 35 | RUSSIA | NEW YORK MAR. 4 1919 |
| 30 | NOR | DO |
| 25 | SEAMAN US | DO |
| 20 | US | DO |
| 34 | NOR | DO |
| 20 | US | DO |
| 25 | NOR | CANAL ZONE MAR 20 1919 |
| 22 | SPAIN | CANAL ZONE MAR 20 1919 |
| 26 | US | CANAL ZONE MAR 20 1919 |
| 24 | US | NEW YORK MAR 4 1919 |
| 23 | US | DO |
| 24 | NOR IPA | DO |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 28 | US | NEW YORK MAR 4 1919 |
| 27 | GT BR | DO |
| 19 | US | DO |
| 25 | SPAIN | DO |
| 24 | PERU | DO |
| 20 | SPAIN | DO |
| 30 | CHILE | DO |
| 24 | PERU | DO |
| 44 | PERU | DO |
| 34 | PERU | DO |
| 36 | ENG | DO |
| 24 | RUSSIA | DO |
| 24 | COLOMBIA | DO |
| 24 | RUSSIA | DO |
| 30 | ENG | DO |
| 40 | ENG | DO |
| 32 | US | DO |
| 30 | ENG | DO |
| 24 | US | CANAL ZONE MAR 20 1919 |
| 22 | COLOMBIA | CANAL ZONE MAR 20 1919 |
| 50 | 261 | NEW YORK MAR 4 1919 |
| 40 | Italy | DO |

MEN SIGNED ON WHO WERE NOT ON SHIP LAST VOYAGE SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| ALBERT PEYBER | 24 | US | A STUTE | 33 | HOLLAND |
| JOHN CRONIN | 50 | US | PERBY-Mc NEIL | 28 | ENG |
| AUG LALLOP | 40 | RUSSIA | H BOUNDELL | 41 | ENG |
| OTTO WENSEL | 43 | RUSSIA | M Mc CAULEY | 42 | US |
| CORNELES POST | 29 | HOLLAND | JOS BLAIS | 21 | GT BR |
| CHAS CONNAR | 30 | US | M Mc MAHON | 27 | GT BR |
| MANUEL LUZAN | 23 | US | V. Viljo | 31 | Spanish |
| P GAITHER | 23 | US | John Brenner | 53 | US |
| W O BRIEN | 35 | US | William Lewis | 21 | US |
| S ENITIS | 27 | GT BR | Geo Mc Manus | 19 | US |
| A CASERO | 25 | SPAIN | Arthur Thomas | 18 | US |
| B SAEZ | 18 | CHILE | John Campbell | 30 | Canada |
| M VIEJO | 36 | SPAIN | | | |
| A CARRILLO | 48 | CUBA | | | |
| A GUIDICI | 35 | FRANCE | | | |
| T ANIER | 42 | US | | | |
| JOS HUGES | 34 | US | | | |
| P CARGENT | 37 | GT BR | | | |
| CHAS JONES | 36 | ENGLAND | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Jones
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C. Z.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPURR, | E. W. | MASTER | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 160 |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-10 | 190 |
| 3 | MUNDEN, | JAS S | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 150 |
| 4 | LOTZ, | H. M. | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-9 | 150 |
| 5 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | US | 5-7 | 140 |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | US | 5-4 | 165 |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 60 | M | DO | US | 5-10 | 185 |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FRT CLERK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-8 | 145 |
| 9 | PAUTEL, | LOAS P | CARPENTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | | | |
| 10 | PEEBO, | HANS | BOS'N | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 6-0 | 200 |
| 11 | HOGMAN, | | MASTER | | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-8 | 165 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-7 | 160 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-10 | 175 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | US | 5-4 | 140 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-8 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-2 | 160 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5-8 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-8 | 160 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-7 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | IRISH | GT BR IPA | 5-9 | 190 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-9 | 160 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-7 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-5 | 145 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 135 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-2 | 145 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 140 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | AFRICAN | GT BR | 5-8 | 150 |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-5 | 150 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

283

Office of the Commissioner of Immigration
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Panama*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Panama* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hans J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Frank J. Berg - Peter Hansen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

283

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Panama*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Panama* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Magnus J. Berg - Peter Hansen
Antonio Quimper
Oscar B. Loveland
Segundo Salgado*

*When photographs are ready
for above seamen, notify US
Immigration Office 2029 Buss,
& seamen's cards will be issued*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *C. F. English*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Heedley
Police at Colon
Heedley Police
at Colon*

*Heedley Police
at Colon*

C. B. Johnston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C. Z.**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPURN, | E. W. | MASTER | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 2 | GRIEME, | HENRY | 1ST OFFICER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 3 | MUNDEN, | JAS S | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | LOTZ, | H. M. | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 5 | DERRICKSON, | CLARENCE | JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | US | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | RISELEY, | CLARENCE M | PURSER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | US | 5-4 | 165 | |
| 7 | PERRY, | ARTHUR L | SURGEON | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 60 | M | DO | US | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 8 | HILL, | HOWARD | FRT CLERK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | US | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | PAUTEL, | LOAS P | CARPENTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | | | | |
| 10 | PEEBO, | HANS | BOS'N | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 11 | HOGMAN, | H | QR MASTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 12 | ANDERSON, | JOHN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 13 | NYRSTROM, | A. | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 14 | GOULD | SIDNEY | SEAMAN | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 15 | GREGG, | HAROLD G | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | US | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 16 | FRIBERG, | M | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | ANDERSON, | FRANK | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-2 | 160 | |
| 18 | HANSEN, REDER | PEDER | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | NYMAN, | ALEX | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | GULHOLME, | JOHN | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 21 | COOKLEY, | JOHN | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | IRISH | GT BR IPA | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 22 | ANDROVETT, | GEO F | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 23 | BERGENSON, | GUNNER | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SCAND | NORWAY | 5-7 | 150 | Heed by Police at Col |
| 24 | PRESTON, | THEO. | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 150 | Heed by Police at Col |
| 25 | OSBURN, | PHILIP B | " | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 26 | PUPELLA, | SALVATORE | ORD. SEAMAN | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 27 | TALLON, | BERNARD J | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 28 | Mc GLOD | JOHN | DECK BOY | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 29 | LAMONT, | JOHN | MESS BOY | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | AFRICAN | GT BR | 5-8 | 150 | Heed by Police at Col |
| 30 | LYNA, | JOSEPH | CHF ENGR | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-5 | 150 | |

Heard by Police at Colon
Heard by Police at Colon

Line **PANAMA RAIL ROAD S S LINE**
Owners **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAIL ROAD CO**

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Blue-Keaton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 70. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REHM | ADAM | ✓ 747 phla 1ST ASST ENG | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 2 | PETERS | FRED | ✓ 1265- 2ND DO DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 3 | JEFFORDS, | BENJ. D | ✓ 1115- 3RD DO DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 4 | KLOPP. | CHAS. W | ✓ 1446 JR ENG | DO 4 | DP | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | WELKER, | GEORGE | ✓ 1295- JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 6 | HANSEN, | NEILS | ✓ 888-2 JR DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SCAND | DENMARK | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 7 | STRATTARD, | GEORGE H | ✓ 978 REFG ENGR | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMER. | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 8 | EDWARDS, | THOMAS | ✓ 1384 OILER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | AMER. | US | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 9 | SHIELDS, | CHARLES | ✓ 25775-1 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | WEST IND. | GT BR | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 10 | CONNELL, | JOHN | ✓ 167- DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER. | US | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 11 | PRAGER, | WILLIAM H | ✓ 6411- DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 12 | CHANDLER, | WM S | ✓ 9118-1 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMER. | US | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 13 | LUIS, | ALBERTO | ✓ 27765-1 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORT. I | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 14 | COX, | FRED H | ✓ 1478- DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMER | US | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 15 | DUMONT, | HENRY | ✓ 3764 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | FRENCH | US | 5-1 | 145 | |
| 16 | AMBROSE, | MICHAEL | ✓ 94158- DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | CARREGAL, | JUAN | ✓ 7888-2 WATERTENDER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 18 | TORO, | NALBERTO | ✓ 47788-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 19 | SANS, | HENRY | ✓ 32653-1 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 20 | PINION. | JUAN | ✓ 7624-1 FIREMAN | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 21 | NAVARRO, | JOSE | ✓ 5683-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | SPAN AMER | SPAIN | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 22 | SUAREZ, | LOUIS H. | ✓ 5229-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 23 | AGUIRRE, | FRANCISCO | ✓ 48826-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | MONSALLVE, | JUAN | ✓ 1448-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 25 | SILVA, | GUILLERMO | ✓ 23207-3 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 26 | SAEZ, | ALBERTO | ✓ 4778 7-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 27 | BLANCO, | ANTONIO | ✓ 6249-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | SPAN AMER | ECUADOR | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 28 | ARCE, | FRANCISCO | ✓ 48824-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 29 | GUZMAN, | EUSEBIO | ✓ 7321-1 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 30 | FERNANDEZ, | JOSE | ✓ 37116-2 DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. O. Blumhagen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or ports to which they were respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a notice of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed here on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. PANAMA , arriving at NEW YORK , MARCH , 1919 , from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | MARXIDE, | JOSE | FIREMAN | MAR 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | NO | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | QUIMPER, | FLORENTINO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | MARTINEZ, | AURELIO | COALPASSER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPAN AMER | PERU | 5-0 | 145 | |
| 4 | SANCHEZ, | JUAN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | NO | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5 | DIAZ, | MANUEL | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 6 | HERNANDEZ, | CARLOS A | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SPAN AMER | GUAT. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | HERNANDEZ, | ANTONIA | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 8 | MACIAS, | JUAN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPAN AMER | ECUADOR | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 9 | ORTIZ | JUAN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 10 | MAILO, | FELIPE | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 11 | ORELLANA | EURELIO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | SPAN AMER | ECUADOR | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 12 | MARTINEZ, | EMURLIO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | NO | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 13 | YOGUAZA | JOSE | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | CHILE | 5-0 | 150 | |
| 14 | BETELLA, | JOSE MARTINEZ | XBOMESS BOY | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 15 | FOSS, | MILTON | CHF STEWARD | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 51 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | BESSANT, | WILLIAM | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 54 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 17 | GEDDES | MRS ELLIOTT | STEWARDESS | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | M | SCOT | DO | DO | DO | |
| 18 | DOMENTICK, | PI | CHF COOK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | SWISS | SWITZ IPA | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 19 | MAC DELOUIER | M | 2ND COOK | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | ENGLFRENCH | GT BR | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 20 | ANDERSON, | CHARLES | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | SCAND | US | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 21 | LOVELAND, | O. E. | 4TH DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 51 | M | SCAND | NORWAY IPA | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 22 | GUERRA, | JOSE | SCULLERYMAN | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 23 | O'DE WILELE | O. | BAKER | DO 5 | DO | DO | DO | 50 | M | FRENCH | RELJ. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | CABEZAS | S LUIS | 2ND BAKER | DO 5 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | SPAN AMER | ECUADOR | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 25 | SPERTINO | HUMBERTO | BUTCHER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 26 | RIDYARD, | ERNEST | PORTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 27 | KNIGHT, | GEORGE | PANTRYMAN | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | ENGLISH | ENG. IPA | 6-1 | 150 | |
| 28 | NEUMAN, | HARRY | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | ENGLISH | ENG IPA | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 29 | GREENBERG | SAM | 3RD DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 30 | CANAL, | JOSE | COALPASSER | DO 5 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMER | US | 5-8 | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of leaf.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL CZ

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MELIA, | JOSEPH | MESSMAN | 1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | GARCIA | ALEJANDRO | MESSMAN | DO 4 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 46 | M | AMER | US | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 3 | HERRERA, | ALBERDO | 2ND DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | BIRK, | JACOB | PRINTER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPAN AMER | COSTA RICA | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 5 | CLEMENS, | FRANK | DK STEWARD | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | SCAND | NOR. I PA | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | KIRSCH, | ISSAC | WAITER | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 7 | KLEIN | ALBERT | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA I PA | 505 | 145 | |
| 8 | DUFFY, | JOHN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMER | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | LAMBERT JONES, | ALFRED ARTHUR | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | IRISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 10 | MONAGHAN, | JOS E | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 11 | MARTIN | FRANK | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | AMER | US | 507 | 150 | |
| 12 | STANTON, | ROBERT | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 13 | LAMM, | REUBEN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | DE RA | ETORE | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 15 | HASLER, | JOHN | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 16 | GILDERSLEEVE | H | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SWISS | SWITZERLAND | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | WERMUND, | EMIL | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMER | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | KLEFUSS, | H | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | SCAND | DEN. US | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | MONTERO, | J | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | GERMAN | US | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 20 | PRESTON | FRED | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 21 | BARRY, | JAMES | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 155 | |
| 22 | MONCADA | MARIO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMER | US | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 23 | GARCIA ARREZBAGAGA | GEO. HENRY CESAR | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPAN AMER | COLOMBIA | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 24 | FLANAGAN, | PATRICK | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 25 | BARNES | HARRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | IRISH | GT BR | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 26 | ANDRADE | J | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | MAIN. | SAMUEL | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 28 | RES LIO | ELISEO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 29 | FRANKENBERG | OTTO | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 30 | SCHMIDT | HARRY | DO | DO 4 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-6 | 140 | |

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S S LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. SPURR**

MASTER

of the **STEAMSHIP PANAMA**

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the forced and Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1919

at [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

W. J. [Signature]
#7119

st

S. S. Westboro 9-15 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux Fr, Mar 18, 1919

his column
or use of
government
socials only.)

APPLIED.....4/2/9.....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Gr. 304 strygaria } *Lusz.*
A. J. Wolpin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
entries on this sheet must

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 28, 1917

292

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after making temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in police or military service (for case and time of service, or supported by clergy? if so, which?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (State income for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by means of an alien's solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | no | member of crew | 20 yrs. only | yes | one year | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Tattoo | other arms | Sweden | Stockholm |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer or defect the alien unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom and how money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Loty B. Lanche, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition, name, or the alien's name, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Cote* *Launch* Passengers sailing from *Genoa Italy*, *Mar 5th*, 191*4*.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | .. |
| U. S. citizens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 1625

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 29, 1917

291

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary stay, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question No. 10 for full text of this question.)</small> | Whether seeking by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, threat, or otherwise, to induce others to enter in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | erred in erred | 1909 6-18-19 various | 1909 6-18-19 various | Albert L. Steinberg 310 Cassford Ave New York | No. Com Ye. No No No No No No | No. Com Ye. No No No No No No | good no | 5 | 7 | fair | Bos. Mass | Vertical scar near mouth right cheek | Sveeden | Groell | Hickman | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

292

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the above named persons, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Cote Bianche* . Passengers sailing from *Genoa, Italy* , *March 2, 1914*

| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| D-TAX TUS. column use of ment (only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |

Prof. Augustinich
 1888
 Ma
 Lu
 Grand father, Grand del Danzig
 Lubensha Randon
 Poln...

Remark

Agent: J. E. Hochendorff.

Not signed

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1918 293

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Ste. Blanche*, arriving at *New York*, *NEW YORK, N. Y.*, 191, from the port of *Genoa Italy*.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edmondson | Harry | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>Jan 25</i> | <i>My. Paid off</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 2 | Tappalakis | | <i>Seaman</i> | " | " | " | <i>22</i> | " | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 3 | Bromberg | O | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 4 | Mhew | H. | " | " | " | " | <i>29</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 5 | Julianum | O | " | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 6 | Lina | N | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | Dutchart | J | " | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | Krycalidis | | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 9 | Finian | R. | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 10 | Kunkitor | J. E. | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 11 | Cikam | L | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 12 | Keterum | E. | " | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 13 | Anderson | H. | " | " | " | " | <i>33</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 14 | Johnson | J. | " | " | " | " | <i>34</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-11</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 15 | Keterum | E. | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-4</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 16 | Hafarty | E. | " | " | " | " | <i>33</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 17 | Johnson | J. | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 18 | Larson | P. | " | " | " | " | <i>17</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 19 | Lindgren | U R | " | " | " | " | <i>14</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 20 | Donna | Frank | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>31</i> | " | <i>English</i> | <i>B.W. I</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 21 | Drummond | E. | <i>1st Cook</i> | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | <i>Haiti</i> | <i>Haiti</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 22 | Lynch | George | <i>2nd Cook</i> | " | " | " | <i>33</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>B.W. I</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 23 | Hord | John | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 24 | Sato | E. G. | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 25 | Liias | John | " | " | " | " | <i>24</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 26 | Cyrist | R. | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | <i>39</i> | " | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Augeris | Chas. | <i>(Boatman)</i> | <i>Mar 25</i> | <i>Mar 25</i> | | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 29 | Wright | Wm | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 30 | Davis | Geo. | " | " | " | | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>B.W. I</i> | <i>B.W. I</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>145</i> | |

Local Agents
Great North American Shipping Co.
J. C. Rockwood
202 West 4th St. New York City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *S.S. Bota Blanche*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 191*9*
J. G. Ahlberg
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

By *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Steam Ship *Coir Zuccher*
L. C. Groot is master.

Genoa, Italy, *March 2nd, 1919*
 of *Coir Zuccher* whereof

296

301
 ving such aliens

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>J. Jacobson</i> | 1st mate | Norwegian | Norway | 25 th | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2. <i>J. J. J.</i> | 2nd mate | Norwegian | Norway | 3/9 1892 | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3. <i>H. J. J.</i> | 3rd mate | Norwegian | Norway | 3/24 1889 | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 4. <i>C. J. J.</i> | 4th mate | Norwegian | Norway | 3/24 1883 | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 5. <i>O. J. J.</i> | 5th mate | Norwegian | Norway | 3/23 1890 | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6. <i>T. J. J.</i> | 6th mate | Norwegian | Norway | 6/12 1893 | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 7. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 7th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 8. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 8th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 9th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 10. <i>M. J. J.</i> | 10th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11. <i>J. J. J.</i> | 11th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 12. <i>J. J. J.</i> | 12th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 13. <i>R. J. J.</i> | 13th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 14. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 14th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 15. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 15th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 16. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 16th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 17. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 17th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 18. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 18th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 19. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 19th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 20. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 20th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 21st mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 22. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 22nd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 23. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 23rd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 24. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 24th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 25. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 25th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 26. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 26th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 27. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 27th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 28. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 28th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 29. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 29th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 30. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 30th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 31. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 31st mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 32. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 32nd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 33. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 33rd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 34. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 34th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 35. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 35th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 36. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 36th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 37. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 37th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 38. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 38th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 39. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 39th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 40. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 40th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 41. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 41st mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 42. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 42nd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 43. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 43rd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 44. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 44th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 45. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 45th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 46. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 46th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 47. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 47th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 48. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 48th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 49. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 49th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 50. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 50th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 51. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 51st mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 52. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 52nd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 53. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 53rd mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 54. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 54th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 55. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 55th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 56. <i>A. J. J.</i> | 56th mate | Norwegian | Norway | | Norwegian | Buffalo, N.Y. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Groot

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Coir Zuccher* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All Members of Crew
 not in possession of
 Seaman's Cards Form L*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
 Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. Groot
Master S. S. Coir Zuccher

[CONTINUED OVER]

(13)

if marks or
 liabilities

1-1013

15

15

CREW LIST.

301

ing such aliens

Genoa, Italy. *March 2nd, 1919.* 296

Crew List of the *Steam Ship Coler* *is master.*

of Rome whereof

| NAME | CAPACITY | NATIONALITY | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Nationality of Father | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>1. Jacobson</i> | <i>1st mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>25. 3/9 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>2. [unclear]</i> | <i>2nd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>3/24 1887</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>3. [unclear]</i> | <i>3rd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>4/24 1883</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>4. [unclear]</i> | <i>4th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>6/23 1890</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>5. [unclear]</i> | <i>5th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>6/12 1893</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>6. [unclear]</i> | <i>6th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>5/7 1860</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>7. [unclear]</i> | <i>7th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>10/9 1889</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>8. [unclear]</i> | <i>8th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>10/6 1885</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>9. [unclear]</i> | <i>9th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/28 1897</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>10. [unclear]</i> | <i>10th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>3/24 1891</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>11. [unclear]</i> | <i>11th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>6/17 1894</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>12. [unclear]</i> | <i>12th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>10/21 1883</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>13. [unclear]</i> | <i>13th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>4/1 1878</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>14. [unclear]</i> | <i>14th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/11 1891</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>15. [unclear]</i> | <i>15th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>16. [unclear]</i> | <i>16th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>17. [unclear]</i> | <i>17th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>18. [unclear]</i> | <i>18th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>19. [unclear]</i> | <i>19th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>20. [unclear]</i> | <i>20th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>21. [unclear]</i> | <i>21st mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>22. [unclear]</i> | <i>22nd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>23. [unclear]</i> | <i>23rd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>24. [unclear]</i> | <i>24th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>25. [unclear]</i> | <i>25th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>26. [unclear]</i> | <i>26th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>27. [unclear]</i> | <i>27th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>28. [unclear]</i> | <i>28th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>29. [unclear]</i> | <i>29th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>30. [unclear]</i> | <i>30th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>31. [unclear]</i> | <i>31st mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>32. [unclear]</i> | <i>32nd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>33. [unclear]</i> | <i>33rd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>34. [unclear]</i> | <i>34th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>35. [unclear]</i> | <i>35th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>36. [unclear]</i> | <i>36th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>37. [unclear]</i> | <i>37th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>38. [unclear]</i> | <i>38th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>39. [unclear]</i> | <i>39th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>40. [unclear]</i> | <i>40th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>41. [unclear]</i> | <i>41st mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>42. [unclear]</i> | <i>42nd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>43. [unclear]</i> | <i>43rd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>44. [unclear]</i> | <i>44th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>45. [unclear]</i> | <i>45th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>46. [unclear]</i> | <i>46th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>47. [unclear]</i> | <i>47th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>48. [unclear]</i> | <i>48th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>49. [unclear]</i> | <i>49th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>50. [unclear]</i> | <i>50th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>51. [unclear]</i> | <i>51st mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>52. [unclear]</i> | <i>52nd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>53. [unclear]</i> | <i>53rd mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>54. [unclear]</i> | <i>54th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>55. [unclear]</i> | <i>55th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |
| <i>56. [unclear]</i> | <i>56th mate</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>7/23 1892</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Trondheim</i> |

A. C. [unclear]
Master [unclear]

301

having such aliens

(13)

1 marks or
liabilities

United States

3/1/4

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Brandywine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

297

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1014

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*
I, master of the *Intervenor* S.S. *Intervenor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *29*
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Mar. 20*, 191*7*, consigned to *Intervenor* and is now lying at *San Francisco*, and is expected to sail *April 8*, 191*7*, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Mike Rogers</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Mar. 10, 1917</i> |
| <i>John ...</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Mar. 10, 1917</i> |
| <i>John ...</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Mar. 10, 1917</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Brandywine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

William A. McGinn, American, Oct. 17, 1868, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

298

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

William A. McGinn, American, Oct. 17, 1868, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Eylieff Hansen, Dane, June 23, 1893, Copenhagen, Denmark, Danish, 413 North Rampart St. New Orleans, La.

298

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

W A McGinn

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Brandywine*, arriving at *Philadelphia*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

William A. McGinn, American, Oct. 17, 1868, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Eylloff Hansen, Dane, June 23, 1893, Copenhagen, Denmark, Danish, 413 North Rampart St. New Orleans, La.

William Leary, American, Nov. 30, 1862, St. Johns, N.B., Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Polhemus, American, Sept 16, 1895, Charleston, S.C., American, 77 George St, Charleston, S.C.

Henry Gainer, American, Sept 3, 1864, Philadelphia, American, 2221 Meredith St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Brennan, American, Apr 19, 1871, Stockton, Pa., American, Nesquehoning, Carbon Co., Pa.

Erick Gustavsson, Swede, Dec 27, 1895, Orebro, Sweden, Swede, Seamens Union Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

Karl Kristiansen, Norwegian, Feb 17, 1892, Bergen, Norway, Norwegian, 208 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Vincent Gadbey, Russian, Nov 24, 1885, Lakowtsi, Russia, Russian, 633 North St., Chester, Pa.

Paul Olman, Finn, Mar 23, 1897, Obo, Finland, Finn, 336 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank Brann, Finn, June 15, 1893, Lapfeld, Finland, Finn, 124 Girard St. San Francisco, Calif.

John Swansson, Swede, July 10, 1897, Bergavere, Sweden, Swede, 202 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

James Fletcher, American, Jan 18, 1896, Lima, Ohio, American, R. F. D. #7, Lima, Ohio.

Raymond McMannis, American, Feb 12, 1887, Williamstown, KY., American, 386 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Harry Shallcross, American, Nov 22, 1876, Kent Co. Md., American, 4547 N. Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Hazard, American, Aug 18, 1891, Trenton, N.J., American, 135 Virginia Ave, Trenton, N.J.

John Ware, American, Aug 21, 1887, Elizabeth, N.J., American, 146-5th. St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Frank Cox, American, Dec 20, 1894, Bridgeton, N.J., American, 103 N. 7th. St., Camden, N. J.

Howard Watterson, American, June 29, 1896, Chester, Pa., American, 122 Jeffery St., Chester, Pa.

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER, AND LAST ADDRESS.

William A. McGinn, American, Oct. 17, 1868, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Eylieff Hansen, Dane, June 23, 1893, Copenhagen, Denmark, Danish, 413 North Rampart St. New Orleans, La.

William Leary, American, Nov. 30, 1862, St. Johns, N.B., Irish, 1244 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Polhemus, American, Sept 16, 1895, Charleston, S.C., American, 77 George St, Charleston, S.C.

Henry Gainer, American, Sept 3, 1864, Philadelphia, American, 2221 Meredith St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Brennan, American, Apr 19, 1871, Stockton, Pa., American, Nesquehoning, Carbon Co., Pa.

Erick Gustavsson, Swede, Dec 27, 1895, Orebro, Sweden, Swede, Seamen's Union Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

Karl Kristiansen, Norwegian, Feb 17, 1892, Bergen, Norway, Norwegian, 208 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Vincent Gadbey, Russian, Nov 24, 1885, Lakowtsi, Russia, Russian, 633 North St., Chester, Pa.

Paul Olman, Finn, Mar 23, 1897, Obo, Finland, Finn, 336 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Frank Brann, Finn, June 15, 1893, Lapfeld, Finland, Finn, 124 Girard St. San Francisco, Calif.

John Swansson, Swede, July 10, 1897, Bergavere, Sweden, Swede, 252 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

James Fletcher, American, Jan 18, 1896, Lima, Ohio, American, R. F. D. 27, Lima, Ohio.

Raymond McManis, American, Feb 12, 1887, Williamstown, KY., American, 356 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Harry Shallcross, American, Nov 22, 1876, Kent Co. Md., American, 4547 N. Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Hazard, American, Aug 18, 1891, Trenton, N.J., American, 135 Virginia Ave, Trenton, N.J.

John Ware, American, Aug 21, 1887, Elizabeth, N.J., American, 146-5th. St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Frank Cox, American, Dec 20, 1893, Bridgeton, N.J., American, 103 N. 7th. St., Camden, N. J.

Howard Watterson, American, June 29, 1896, Chester, Pa., American, 122 Jeffery St., Chester, Pa.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

For each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brandywine*, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYMANE.

Charles Richards, American, Dec 25, 1895, New Bedford, Mass., Spanish, 1096 North 7th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Herbert Moore, American, July 1, 1884, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 5124 Knox St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Hodges, American, Aug 7, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 5023 Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fred Coram, English, Feb 10, 1886, Devenport, Eng., English, Winter Harbor, Me.

Namet Hassan, Greek, Jan 15, 1885, Chanea, Krete Isl., Greece, Greek, 168 Eldrige St, New York City.

Ernest John, Greek, April 20, 1876, Constantinople, Turkey, Greek, 29 Whitehall St, New York City.

George Xafodimu, Greek, Oct 10, 1880, Limer, Greece, Greek, 33 South Street, New York City.

Michael McGinnis, American, Oct 13, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 253 Fulton St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joannis Tsitsouris, Greek, year 1898, Salonica, Greece, Greek, 24 Jens Slip, New York City.

George Salazar, Peruvian, Mar 6, 1899, Cusco, Peru, Peruvian, 1020 South St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson LeVan, American, April 5, 1896, Allentown, Pa., American, 811 North 2nd, St., Camden, N. J.

Leslie Brunton, American, May 22, 1886, San Francisco, Calif, English, 357 Jay St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Fred Ruth, American, Oct 5, 1895, Baltimore, Md., American, 2230 Hartford Ave, Balto. Md.

Harry Meredith, American, April 27, 1872, In the Country, State of Delaware, American, 2006 N. Lambert St. Phila. Pa.

Gilmore Hern, American, Dec 8, 1893, Bay City, Mich., American, 1113 S. Jefferson St., Bay City, Mich.

Michael Fitzpatrick, American, Jan 27, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 1904 S. 2nd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Kelly, American, June 2, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 1225 E. Moyamensing Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

John O'Neill, Irish, June 24, 1891, Castle on Bahaven, Ireland, Irish, Phillips Co., Arkansas.

Respectfully,

Master.

Sheet p.

CREW LIST - S/S BRANDYWINE.

Charles Richards, American, Dec 25, 1895, New Bedford, Mass., Spanish, 1906 North 7th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Herbert Moore, American, July 1, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 5124 Knox St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Hodges, American, Aug 7, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 5023 Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fred Coras, English, Feb 10, 1886, Devonport, Eng., English, Winter Harbor, Me.

Namet Hassan, Greek, Jan 15, 1885, Chanea, Krete Isl., Greece, Greek, 168 Eldrige St, New York City.

Ernest John, Greek, April 22, 1876, Constantinople, Turkey, Greek, 29 Whitehall St, New York City.

George Xafodimu, Greek, Oct 10, 1880, Limer, Greece, Greek, 73 South Street, New York City.

Michael McGinnis, American, Oct 12, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 253 Fulton St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Joannis Tsitsouris, Greek, year 1898, Salonica, Greece, Greek, 24 Jens Slip, New York City.

George Salazar, Peruvian, Mar 6, 1899, Cusco, Peru, Peruvian, 1022 South St, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson LeVan, American, April 5, 1896, Allentown, Pa., American, 811 North 2nd, St., Camden, N. J.

Leslie Brunton, American, May 22, 1886, San Francisco, Calif, English, 357 Jay St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Fred Muth, American, Oct 5, 1895, Baltimore, Md., American, 2230 Hartford Ave, Balto. Md.

Harry Meredith, American, April 27, 1872, In the Country, State of Delaware, American, 2006 N. Lambert St. Phila. Pa.

Gilmore Hern, American, Dec 8, 1893, Bay City, Mich., American, 1113 S. Jefferson St., Bay City, Mich.

Michael Fitzpatrick, American, Jan 27, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 1904 S. 2nd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Kelly, American, June 2, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa., American, 1225 E. Moyamensing Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

John O'Neill, Irish, June 24, 1891, Castle on Bahaven, Ireland, Irish, Phillips Co., Arkansas.

Respectfully,

Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Law

Owners

Local Agents

*For notation. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Vandyke*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*8*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELIZABETH ISLAND, NEW YORK

3311

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Manhattan*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Manhattan*

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Vincent Gaddy

*For completion of passenger
documentation and when
papers are ready - by 10:00
A.M. - 12/24*

Erik Gustafson - (no papers)

Manhattan

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3311
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELIZABETH ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Vandyke*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Vandyke* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Vincent Gudby

} For completion of Summary
Identification Card when
photos are ready - by 10:00
A.M. - 12/24

Erik Gustafsson - (no papers)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Chapman
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owner's

Local Agents

For each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sanderson*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Imp.

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. A. McJannet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus'ian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ...

, arriving at ...

, 1917, from the port of ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height W |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S ...*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brandywine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

, 1919

W.A. McPherson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Dakaputh
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver her of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6155

Mar. 26-29-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



